School of Theology at Claremont
10011449684

The Library

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
AT CLAREMONT

WEST FOOTHILL AT COLLEGE AVENUE
CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA

Bibliotheca Sch. Augustini
Bloy house theological School

J. D. Eccles

Diocese of Los Angeles

Eleventh Annual Convention

A. D. 1906

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

BX
5918
LG
A3
V.11-15
1906-10

JOURNAL

OF THE

ELEVENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
May 16 and 17, A. D. 1906

Theology Library
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
AT CLAREMONT
California

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

A. D. 1906

Officers of the Diocese

Bishop

The Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D. D.

Secretary of the Convention

The Rev. Alfred Fletcher
Covina.

Assistant Secretary

The Rev. Thomas C. Marshall.

Treasurer

Mr. W. Cresswell Mushet
306 Bullard Building, Los Angeles.

Registrar

The Rev. Henderson Judd
1969 Lovelace Avenue, Los Angeles.

Chancellor

Mr. Henry T. Lee
Los Angeles.

Examining Chaplains

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D.
The Rev. J. D. Easter, D.D., Ph. D.
The Rev. W. F. Hubbard

Standing Committee

The Rev. Archibald G. L. Trew, D.D., *President*
The Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., *Secretary*
The Rev. Charles L. Barnes
The Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D.
Mr. Thomas L. Winder
Mr. Henry E. Brett
Mr. Chas. D. Adams
Dr. J. E. Cowles

Board of Missions

THE BISHOP (EX-OFFICIO), *President.*
THE REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, *Secretary*
THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS
THE REV. CHARLES H. HIBBARD, D.D.
THE REV. ANGUS M. PORTER
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET
MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS
MR. CHARLES T. HINDE
GEN. J. G. CHANDLER

Deputies to the General Convention

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE
THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D.
THE REV. M. M. MOORE
THE VERY REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D.
MR. H. T. LEE
MR. H. B. ELY
MR. T. L. WINDER
MR. C. T. HINDE

Alternate Deputies

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH. D.
THE REV. WM. MACCORMACK
THE REV. C. L. BARNES
THE REV. J. A. EVANS
MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS
MR. EDWARD M. COPE
MR. FORCE PARKER
MR. GREGORY PERKINS, JR.

Directors of the Corporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles

THE RT. REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D.

MR. J. F. TOWELL
MR. H. T. LEE
MR. A. M. STEPHENS
MR. J. A. ANDERSON
MR. E. T. SAMS
MR. R. H. NORTON

Delegates to District Missionary Conference at Boise City

THE REV. HENDERSON JUDD
THE REV. CHARLES T. MURPHY, JR.
THE REV. JOSEPH MCCONNELL
MR. PAUL W. MOORE
MR. A. A. TALMADGE
MR. J. H. PEARMAN

Presidents of Convocation

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D., Convocation of San Bernardino
THE REV. HENRY L. BADGER, Convocation of Los Angeles
THE REV. C. L. BARNES, Convocation of San Diego

Regular Committees

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and Missions

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH. D. MR. ARTHUR H. HALSTED
MR. C. M. MOORE

On Credentials

THE SECRETARY
DR. W. G. BOWER
MR. W. H. DICKINSON

On Finance

MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS DR. J. E. COWLES
MR. A. H. HALSTED MR. ALEX. MILLS
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET

On Auditing

MR. HENRY E. BRETT MR. ROBERT H. LINDSAY
MR. P. J. DUDLEY

On Canons

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D. MR. A. M. STEPHENS
THE REV. J. D. EASTER, D.D., PH. D. MR. H. T. LEE
THE VERY REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D. MR. DANIEL CLEVELAND

On Christian Education

THE REV. WM. MACCORMACK
THE REV. W. H. WOTTON MR. JOHN A. LAMB
THE REV. A. M. PORTER MR. C. D. ADAMS

On Church Charities

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE MR. C. T. HINDE
THE REV. CHAS. T. MURPHY, JR. MR. J. O. RIDDELL

On the State of the Church

THE REV. BAKER P. LEE THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS
GENERAL C. F. ROBE

On Unfinished Business

THE REV. L. G. MORRIS
MR. MELVIN CAMPBELL MR. C. W. HOLLISTER

Special Committees

On the Eastman Educational Endowment Fund

MR. HENRY T. LEE MR. A. M. STEPHENS
MR. GEORGE W. PARSONS

On the Episcopate Endowment Fund

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE DR. J. G. BAIRD
THE REV. M. M. MOORE MR. R. B. KIRCHHOFFER

On Transportation

THE REV. GEORGE ELEY MR. JOHN B. FRENCH

On Diocesan House

THE REV. W. H. DOGGETT
THE REV. WM. MACCORMACK
THE REV. HENDERSON JUDD
MR. L. S. MCLURE
MR. CHARLES T. HINDE
MR. GEORGE CHAFFEY
GENERAL J. G. CHANDLER

On Merging Clergy Relief Funds

THE BISHOP AND THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS

On the Missionary Thank Offering

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE
THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D.
THE REV. M. M. MOORE
THE VERY REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D.
MR. H. T. LEE
MR. H. B. ELY
MR. T. L. WINDER
MR. C. T. HINDE

On Diocesan Celebration of the Three Hundredth Anniversary of the Foundation of the American Church and State

THE RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D.
THE REV. BAKER P. LEE
GEN. J. G. CHANDLER
MR. LOUIS BLANKENHORN
MR. C. D. ADAMS

On the San Francisco Disaster

THE REV. W. H. WOTTON
THE REV. M. M. MOORE
MR. GREGORY PERKINS, JR.

On Proposed Parochial Form of Report

THE SECRETARY
MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET

On Work Among Sailors

THE REV. C. T. MURPHY, JR.
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
THE REV. B. J. DAVIS
THE REV. C. E. SPALDING
MR. GEORGE W. PARSONS
MR. R. B. KIRCHHOFFER
MR. LEON TROUSDALE

LIST OF THE CLERGY

OF THE

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

In accordance with the provisions of Title I, Canon III, Section 9, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Tenth Annual Convention, except the names marked with a †, the Clergymen so indicated not having been "canonically resident within the Diocese" for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention, as provided in the Constitutions.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Los Angeles, May 16, 1906.

Priests:

The names of those who were not present at this Convention, or were not heard to answer to their names, are marked *.

The Rev. Henry L. Badger, Rector of St. Paul's Church ..... Pomona
" Charles Luling Barnes, Rector of St. Paul's Church ..... San Diego
" Charles Edwin Bentham, Rector of the Church of the Ascension..... Sierra Madre
" *Daniel Theodore Booth.

The Rev. John Davidson Hawthorne Browne, Rector of the Church of St. Augustine-by-the-Sea .....Santa Monica
" *William Bamford Burrows.....Los Angeles
" *James I. H. Cameron.
" *Henry Jay Camp. .....De Luz
" *Frederick Beverly Cossitt.....Coronado
" Benjamin J. Davis, Rector of Trinity Church .....Santa Barbara
" Charles H. De Garmo, Priest-in-charge of Christ Church Mission.....Redondo
" Erastus De Wolf.
" Walton Hall Doggett, Rector of the Church of the Epiphany.....Los Angeles
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D., Rector of All Saints' Church.....Riverside
" William Henry Dyer, Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
" John Day Easter, D.D., Ph.D., Rector Emeritus of Trinity Church.....Redlands
" George Eley, Priest-in-charge of St. Mark's Mission .....Glendale
" John Arthur Evans, Rector of St. Stephen's Church .....Hollywood
" Alfred Fletcher, Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity.....Covina
" Robert Burton Gooden, Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission .....Escondido
And of St. John's Mission.....Fallbrook
" Richard Hodges Gushee, Rector of Christ Church .....Ontario
" *Benjamin Hartley, Rector of the Church of Our Saviour .....San Gabriel
" Percival Holl Hickman, Priest-in-charge of St. Peter's Mission.....San Pedro
And of St. John's Mission.....Wilmington
" Charles H. Hibbard, D. D., Priest-in-charge of St. Andrew's Mission, South Pasadena
" William F. Hubbard.....Los Angeles
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman, Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission.....Oxnard
And of Trinity Mission.....Hueneme
" William Edmund Jacob, Priest-in-charge of Mission of St. Michael-by-the-Sea .....Carlsbad
And of All Saints' Mission.....San Luis Rey

The Rev. Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain....Los Angeles
" Baker P. Lee, Rector of Christ Church .....Los Angeles
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie .....Los Angeles
" Thomas Chalmers Marshall, Priest-in-charge of the Church of the Neighborhood .....Los Angeles
" William MacCormack, Rector of All Saints' Church .....Pasadena
" Joseph McConnell, General Missionary.. .....Los Angeles
" *Alexander Ramsey MacDuff..... Santa Barbara
" Edward W. Meany .....Los Angeles
" Melville Maury Moore, Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission Church, Montecito...(postoffice address Santa Barbara)
" Lewis Gouverneur Morris, Rector of St. John's Church .....Los Angeles
" Charles T. Murphy, Jr., Rector of St. Luke's Church .....Long Beach
" *Octavus Parker.
" Angus McKay Porter, Rector of Trinity Church .....Redlands
" *Frederick H. Post, Priest-in-charge of St. Matthew's Mission.....Whittier
" *William Henry Ramsay.....San Francisco
" Robert Renison, Rector of St. John's Church .....San Bernardino
" J. A. M. Richey, Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Church.....San Diego
" *George Robinson.
" Milton S. Runkle, Priest-in-charge of the Mission, Church of the Angels.....Garvanza
" Alfred Morton Smith, Priest-in-charge of St. Andrew's Mission-by-the-Sea.....Alamitos
" *Charles Edward Spalding, Rector of Christ Church .....Coronado
" Arthur S. Stilson, D.D.....Los Angeles
" *Ernest Barton Streator.
" Harry Thompson, Assistant Minister of All Saints' Church.....Pasadena

The Rev. John W. Thursby, Rector of the Church of the Ascension .....Los Angeles

" Archibald George Lister Trew, D.D., Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission .....Los Angeles

" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D., Priest-in-charge of St. George's Mission .....El Toro

" Edmond Walters, Priest-in-charge of St. Paul's Mission .....Santa Paula

The Very Rev. Jeremiah J. Wilkins, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles

The Rev. Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector of St. Luke's Church .....Los Angeles

" *Searle Mallet Wren .....Anaheim

" William H. Wotton, Rector of the Church of the Messiah.....Santa Ana

" Sidney H. Woodford, Priest-in-charge of Grace Mission .....Oceanside

---

Deacons:

The Rev. Waldo F. Chase, Assistant Minister of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles

" William S. Dearing, Missionary of St. Michael's Church .....Anaheim

---

Deaconesses:

Miss Emma B. Grebe .....Los Angeles

Miss Frances Harriett Mytton, St. Paul's Church .....Los Angeles

MRS. S. MILLER..... Mesa Grande

Clergy Not Canonically Connected:

The Rev. W. Russell Almond, Deacon.....Pomona

" A. Kingsley Glover, Priest-in-charge of St. James' Mission .....San Diego
And of St. Matthew's Church.....National City

" Alfred Robert Taylor, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd.....Ocean Park

Lay-Delegates to this Convention

The names of those who were not present, or were not heard to answer to their names, are marked *

Alamitos .....St. Andrew's Mission—
Edward T. Blount
Alphonse Monckton
*Thomas Patch
*John Schlegel
Charles T. B. Jones

Anaheim .....St. Michael's Mission—
Mr. Thos. Hill
*Mr. Otto Storm
*Mr. T. L. Garrison
Mr. T. D. Robertson
*Mr. James A. Hering

Carlsbad .....St. Michael's Mission—
*Mr. C. B. Taylor

Carpinteria .....St. Andrew's Mission—

Corona .....St. John the Baptist's Mission—

Covina .....Church of the Holy Trinity—
Mr. Chas. Damerel
Mr. B. M. Given
Mr. Wm. Crook
Mr. A. R. Evans
Mr. G. N. Platt

Coronado .....Christ Church—
Mr. Chas. T. Hinde
*Mr. Daniel Cleveland
*Mr. Anson P. Stephens
Mr. Edgar F. Pierce
Mr. John S. Ackerman

Duarte .....All Saints' Mission
Mr. A. Handyside
*Mr. W. H. Young

El Toro .....St. George's Mission—
*Mr. G. R. Huddy
*Mr. S. Freeman

Escondido .....Trinity Mission—
*Mr. W. D. Wooldredge
Mr. P. J. Wisdom
*Mr. W. W. Prior
*Mr. J. C. Dickson
Mr. C. C. Sherrod

Glendale .....St. Mark's Mission—
*Dr. D. W. Hunt
Mr. W. Mitchell
*Mr. J. F. McIntyre
*Mr. W. H. Ward
*Mr. Walter Penn

Hemet .....Good Shepherd Mission—

Hollywood .....St. Stephen's Church—
Dr. W. G. Bower
Mr. Chester T. Hoag
*Mr. C. E. Brydges
Mr. J. E. Hoff
Mr. C. W. Hollister

Hueneme .....Trinity Mission—
*Mr. E. W. Pidduck
*Mr. R. W. Pidduck
*Mr. E. O. Gerberding

Los Angeles.....Church of the Ascension—
Mr. George Feller
Mr. Ernest H. Grassby
Mr. F. G. Leonard
Mr. Henry S. LeGrand
Mr. Herman B. Lee

Los Angeles.....Christ Church—
Mr. A. M. Stephens
Mr. Geo. W. Parsons
Mr. T. L. Winder
Mr. D. W. Cunningham
*Mr. Geo. Chaffey

Los Angeles.....Mission Church of the Angels—
*Mr. C. S. Campbell-Johnston
*Mr. D. Z. Gardner
*Mr.W. T. Talbert
*Mr. Austin Campbell-Johnston
Mr. C. R. P. Daffurn

Los Angeles.....Church of the Epiphany—
Mr. Henry E. Brett
Mr. Wm. Port
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. Frank C. Prescott, Jr.
Mr. Francis R. Hough

Los Angeles.....St. Athanasius' Church—
Mr. C. M. Swinnerton
Mr. W. H. Dickinson
*Mr. C. M. Gair
*Mr. W. R. Lyle

Los Angeles.....St. John's Church—
Dr. J. E. Cowles
Mr. E. S. Stilson
Mr. R. B. Kirchhoffer
Mr. Merick Reynolds
Mr. F. W. Taylor

Los Angeles.....St. Paul's Church—
Gen. J. G. Chandler
Mr. H. T. Lee
Dr. Edgar Palmer
Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr.
Mr. Alfred Cooper

Los Angeles.....St. Luke's Church—
*Mr. U. S. G. Todd
*Mr. Matthew Reniter
Mr. R. J. Long
*Mr. A. Andrews
*Mr. W. G. Hara

Los Angeles.....All Saints' Mission—
*Mr. Henry M. Mosher
*Captain Herbert Kerr
*Hr. Harry Lea Knight
Mr. Robert H. Lindsay
*Mr. John McNabb

Los Angeles.....St. Andrew's Mission—
Mr. R. H. Norton
Mr. J. W. Hilke
*Mr. T. T. Evans
*Mr. M. E. Hammond
*Mr. J. Wilson

Long Beach .....St. Luke's Church—
Mr. John A. Lamb
*Mr. Chas. H. Tucker
Mr. Leon Trousdale
*Mr. C. B. Murphy
*Mr. H. H. Hamilton

Montecito .....All Saints' Mission—
*Mr. L. F. Horner
*Mr. H. Brundage
*Mr. E. P. Newman

National City.....St. Matthew's Church—

Ocean Park .....Church of the Good Shepherd—
*Mr. B. G. Voigt
Mr. F. E. Walker
*Dr. N. O. Walker
*Mr. E. B. Tyler
*Mr. W. H. Anderson

Ontario .....Christ Church—
Mr. Chas. D. Adams
*Mr. H. F. Bradburne
Mr. J. T. Schroeder
*Mr. J. N. Heuhn
*Mr. T. E. Parke

Orange .....Trinity Mission—

Oxnard .....All Saints' Mission—
*Mr. John Kastle
*Mr. W. J. McInnes
*Mr. J. N. Rundle
*Mr. Harry W. Witman
*Mr. Alvin Rice

Pasadena .....All Saints' Church—
Mr. J. B. Phillips
Mr. Louis Blankenhorn
Mr. J. B. Johnson
*Mr. J. R. Bragdon
Mr. Charles K. Alley

Pomona .....St. Paul's Church—
Mr. Melvin Campbell
Mr. William Thomas Clark
Mr. John B. French
Mr. Henry J. Haysom
*Mr. Joseph R. Garthside

Redlands .....Trinity Church—
*Mr. P. W. Moore
Mr. J. O. Riddell
*Mr. J. F. Richardson
Mr. M. H. Fitzsimmons
*Mr. F. G. Feraud

Redondo .....Christ Mission—
*Mr. William R. Albee
*Mr. Guy Barry
Mr. Jabez Moore

Riverside .....All Saints' Church—
Dr. J. G. Baird
Mr. Arthur H. Halsted
*Mr. H. P. Gray
*Mr. P. S. Castleman
*Mr. Geo. A. French

San Bernardino...St. John's Church—
*Dr. L. R. Owen
*Mr. Isaac C. Walker
*Col. J. W. Withers

San Buenaventura.St. Paul's Mission—
*Mr. George C. Power
*Mr. Edgar W. Carne
*Mr. Samuel Elliott
*Mr. J. C. Featherstone
*Mr. Charles H. Carne

San Diego.....St. Paul's Church—
Mr. W. H. Holcomb
Col. L. S. McLure
*Mr. Joel Lightner
*Mr. Henry Watrous
Gen. C. F. Robe

San Diego.....St. James' Mission

San Gabriel.....Church of Our Saviour—
*Mr. J. Earle Jardine
Mr. Cleves M. Moore
*Mr. M. J. Woods
*Mr. Henry Marsh

San Jacinto.....St. Paul's Mission—

San Luis Rey.....All Saints' Mission—
*Mr. F. J. Ramsay
*Mr. E. E. White

San Pedro.....St. Peter's Mission—
Mr. Charles A. Reeves
Mr. William R. Roalfe
*Mr. A. G. Barton
*Mr. Geo. W. Sterling
*Mr. William B. Baker

Santa Ana.....Church of the Messiah —
Mr. E. Metcalfe
Mr. B. G. Balcom
*Mr. J. S. Haywood
Mr. R. V. Corbett
*Mr. M. D. Bellows

Santa Barbara....Trinity Church—
*Dr. S. B. P. Knox
Mr. Peveril Meigs
Col. W. Dwight Wiman
*Mr. Clarence H. Jacobs
*Mr. James Gooden

Santa Paula .....St. Paul's Mission—
*Mr. Henry Procter
*Mr. Harvey Marriott
*Mr. James Oliver Rolls
*Mr. Henry W. Marriott

Santa Monica.... St. Augustine's Church—
Mr. J. W. Jessop
Mr. P. J. Dudley
*Mr. J. B. Proctor
Mr. C. R. Smyth
Mr. E. L. Jenness

Sierra Madre.....Ascension Church—
Mr. J. C. Pegler
Mr. C. E. Pike
*Mr. J. Stevenson
Mr. A. D. Hawks
Mr. S. T. De Pencier

South Pasadena...St. Andrew's Mission—
Mr. R. Evans Peterson
Mr. John Percy Richards
*Mr. Thaddeus Lowe
*Mr. Harry E. Dunn
*Mr. Edward L. Gleason

Whittier .....St. Matthias' Mission—

Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL,
LOS ANGELES, May 16th, A. D. 1906.

The Eleventh Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, at 10 a.m. on this day.

The Celebrant was the Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D.D., the Bishop of the Diocese. He was assisted by the Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., as Epistoler, and Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., as Gospeller, and in the administration of the Sacred Elements by the Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., Rev. John D. H. Browne and Rev. Henderson Judd.

At the close of the service the Convention was called to order for business, the Right Reverend, the Bishop, taking the chair.

The Secretary called the roll of the Clergy entitled to seats in the Convention, and forty-eight responded to their names.

The roll-call of Lay-Delegates followed and ninety-one Delegates were found to be present, representing thirty-four Parishes and Missions.

A constitutional quorum of both orders being present, the Chairman declared the Convention ready for business.

The Committee on Credentials reported the certificates of Lay-Delegates from twenty-four Parishes and

seventeen Missions as correct, and recommended that the Lay-Delegates from St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles, and St. Andrew's Mission-by-the-Sea, Alamitos, be recognized and received as duly qualified representatives, when the said Missions shall have been admitted into union with the Convention.

The election of a Secretary was then proceeded with, Rev. Alfred Fletcher being nominated by Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D.

No other nomination being made, on motion nominations were closed. A resolution that the Secretary be requested to cast the ballot of the Convention for Rev. Alfred Fletcher failed of adoption, Rev. J. D. Easter, D.D., objecting to such a procedure on principle.

On motion, the ballot for the election of the Secretary was postponed until the resumption of business at the afternoon session.

The Bishop then delivered his annual address. (Appendix A.)

Rev. William MacCormack offered the following resolution:

"That the part of the Bishop's Address relating to the matter of Church expansion and to the Missionary budget be referred to the Board of Missions, and that the report of this Committee be made the special Order of Business on Thursday morning, immediately after the regular Order of Business is completed, and that the discussion be continued until the matter is settled.—Adopted.

A motion by Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., was adopted that the courtesies of the Convention be extended to all visiting clergy, and that they be invited to seats upon the floor.

The following clergy availed themselves of the privilege: Rev. W. C. Prout and Rev. J. F. Nichols, of

the Diocese of Albany; Rev. Dr. Wyllys Hall, of the Diocese of California; Rev. J. G. Miller, of the Diocese of Springfield; Rev. E. T. Lewis, of the Diocese of Southern Ohio; Rev. M. A. Martin, of the Missionary District of South Dakota.

A resolution of Rev. M. M. Moore that the matter of the Bishop's Charge relating to the Men's Thank Offering be made the Order of the Day at 10 o'clock, on Thursday morning, was adopted.

The Convention, on motion, adjourned to meet at 2 o'clock.

On assembling in the Parish Hall at the hour named, the Chair called the Convention to order and appointed as Tellers for the election of the Secretary: For the Clerical vote, Rev. J. D. H. Browne and Mr. W. H. Dickinson; for the Lay vote, Rev. C. L. Barnes and Mr. R. H. Lindsay.

The ballot resulted in the election of Rev. Alfred Fletcher as Secretary.

The Secretary appointed Rev. Thomas C. Marshall as Assistant Secretary.

The report of the Registrar, presented by Rev. Henderson Judd, was read and received. (Appendix B.)

Rev. Dr. Trew presented the Report of the Special Committee on the Decennial Celebration, as follows:

The Committee, appointed at the last Convention, to provide for the due celebration of the Tenth Anniversaries of the consecration of the first Bishop of Los Angeles and of the organization of the Diocese of Los Angeles, respectfully reports that these events, the most important in the history of the Church in Southern California, were jointly commemorated with religious services, and circumstances of public and social observance, which have become matters of public record, and do not call for detailed report on this occasion.

The Committee desires, however, to give expression to its keen appreciation of the warm-hearted co-operation rendered to it on every hand, as a result of which the double commemoration was most happily and successfully accomplished.

The genuine and cordial affection and esteem in which our Bishop is held personally, as well as the widespread and sincere appreciation of his official administration of the Diocese, were strikingly displayed in the open-hearted and generous contributions, from every quarter of the diocese, which so promptly secured the permanent memorial of the occasion that was suggested by your Committee.

The Covenant of Trust, made between your Committee and the authorities of the Good Samaritan Hospital, by which the latter accept the trust and establish the Bishop Johnson Memorial Bed, has been handsomely engrossed and illuminated; and the Committee begs leave to present it to the Bishop at this present time; doing it now, so that the whole Diocese may be considered as taking part in the presentation through you, its chosen representatives, here assembled.

Signed by the Committee.

ARCHIBALD G. L. TREW, Chairman.
MELVILLE M. MOORE,
HENRY T. LEE,
CHARLES T. HINDE,
J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS.

Immediately on reading the Report, Rev. Dr. Trew briefly addressed the Bishop and presented to him, in the name of the Diocese, an engraved copy of the document referred to in the Report, most beautifully illuminated and placed within a morocco portfolio enclosed in a suitable case.

The Bishop, in response, expressed his great appreciation of the gift of Endowment, and warmly thanked the Convention and, through it, the Diocese for the hearty support of the Clergy and Laity, during the first decade of his tenure of office, and for the cordial expression of affection manifested at the Celebration of that event and in this gift of Endowment.

The following Report of the Committee on Canons was presented by Rev. Dr. Trew:

1. On the motion to amend section 168 of the Canon relating to the Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund, by striking out the words "and resident in the same," the Committee recommended its adoption.

The recommendation was adopted and the section so amended.

2. Two resolutions of Rev. M. M. Moore, relating to the Order of Business also referred to the Committee, were, in substance, recommended for adoption in the following substitute for the first resolution:

Resolved, That Canon VI, Title I, sections 38, 39 and 40, be amended by striking out all that follows the words "divine service" in line 2 of section 38; and adding thereto these words—"The Bishop or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Senior Presbyter present in the Convention shall take the Chair, after which the procedure shall be according to an Order of Business which, having been once adopted, shall continue in force until the same, in whole or in part, shall have been amended, suspended or repealed."

The resolution was adopted, the effect being that the "Order of Business" was taken out of the body of Canons and, for the time being, was repealed.

The Committee then recommended the adoption, by resolution, of the Order of Business, just repealed, amending only the first clause, so that it shall read thus:

(1) "The Secretary, under the direction of the Chair, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats": then shall follow the Order of Business as it has been in force.

The resolution was adopted.

Regarding a third resolution, referred to it by Mr. Moore, the Committee reported that, in its judgment,

the Rules of Order and the Order of Business are not parts of the Canon, but are on a different footing and should be printed distinct from the body of the Canons which authorize them, and as an appendix; and that the number of such to be printed did not come within the province of the Committee.

3. With reference to the resolution of Rev. H. L. Badger, requiring an Evening Session on the first day of the Convention, which was adopted by the Convention of 1905, the Committee reported that such action was *ultra vires* under the existing Canon, and recommended the adoption of the following addition to the Order of Business, as embodying all that was desirable in the resolution without making an evening session compulsory: "When it is desired that an Evening Meeting of the Convention shall be held, a resolution to that effect must be adopted before 5 o'clock in the afternoon of that day.—Adopted.

The Chair announced the appointment of the Regular Committees. (See pages 3 and 4.)

The following resolution was offered by Mr. T. L. Winder and seconded by the Rev. H. L. Badger.

Resolved, That the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Los Angeles, in Convention assembled, send greeting to Mr. James F. Towell and express to him the hope that he may soon be restored to perfect health and enabled to continue his faithful work for the Church, which he has done so well and so lovingly in the years gone by; and further *resolver*:

That the Secretary be instructed to send a copy of this resolution to Mr. Towell.

The Bishop, before putting the resolution, referred in cordial terms to the very valuable services rendered to the Church and to the Diocese by Mr. Towell, and called for a rising vote.

The vote was so taken and the resolution adopted unanimously.

Rev. Dr. Dotten presented the Report of the Committee on the Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention, as follows:

The Committee on the Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention respectfully reports that it has received the applications of the Church of the Holy Trinity Parish, Covina; of St. Luke's Parish, Los Angeles; of the Church of the Ascension Parish, Sierra Madre; of the Church of the Ascension Parish, Boyle Heights, Los Angeles; of St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles, and of the Mission of St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, Alamitos, for admission into union with this Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles. The Committee finds that each of these Parishes and Missions has complied with the canonical requirements and recommends that they be admitted.

M. C. DOTTEN,
A. H. HALSTED,
C. M. MOORE.

The recommendation was adopted, and the above-named Parishes and Missions were, on motion, admitted into union with the Convention.

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved the reference of the following, submitted as Rule of Order, No. 17, to the Committee on Canons:

"Whenever more than the Canonical number to be elected of either Order are found to have received a majority of votes, the number required by Canon having the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected, and the highest number shall be reckoned in each Order and not by a summation of the votes of both Orders."

It was so referred.

An amendment to this proposed Rule, on motion of Rev. M. M. Moore, was referred to the same Committee, as follows:

In a vote by Orders only such persons as shall receive the highest concurrent majorities, as shown by a summation of the votes for each person in both Orders, shall be declared to be elected.

The Treasurer presented his itemized Report, which showed a marked increase in the several funds of the Diocese.

Received. (Appendix C.)

An inquiry, by Bishop Sessums of the Diocese of Louisiana, relating to Special Missionary Bishops for Colored People, and requesting an expression of opinion on the matter by the Convention, was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Rev. Dr. Easter presented the Report of the Special Committee on the word "Communicant":

The Committee to whom was referred the question of the meaning of the word "Communicant," as used in the Canons of this Diocese, reports for adoption the following Canon, to be properly numbered when adopted.

"For the purposes of these Canons, the word 'Communicant' shall denote a confirmed person, who has made his or her first Communion (of which due note shall be made in the Parish Register), and during the year preceding the Annual Convention has made three Communions in his Parish Church, of which the Easter Communion should be one; and such only shall be reported to the Bishop annually. But no name shall be removed from the Parish Register save for the cause of ordination, transfer to another Parish or Mission, death, lapse from the Faith, renunciation of the Faith or excommunication."

For the Committee,

JOHN D. EASTER, Chairman.

The Report was received and, on motion of Mr. T. L. Winder, the proposed Canon was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., presented the Report of the Special Committee on Work among Deep-Water and Coast Sailors, as follows:

To the Eleventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Your Committee appointed to consider the possibilities of Church work amongst the Deep-Water and Coast Sailors, frequenting our Southern California coast ports, and of establishing a Sailors' Home or Refuge in the future, respectfully report:

1. That, in our opinion, this Diocese should at once undertake this important work:

2. That we recommend that a working Committee of seven be appointed by the Bishop of the Diocese to undertake the establishing and maintenance of a permanent Home or Refuge for Sailors, in the adjacent port of San Pedro, under the direction and supervision of the Board of Missions:

3. That we commend to this Committee's attention the work already instituted, and faithfully carried on there by Capt. Chas. Farr for over three years, mainly through his individual efforts, to the great comfort, benefit and spiritual blessing of many toilers of the sea.

Signed by the Committee:

CHAS. T. MURPHY, JR.
RICHARD B. KIRCHHOFFER,
GEORGE W. PARSONS.

The Report was received and adopted, and the Bishop appointed as such Committee to undertake the work, under the direction of the Board of Missions, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Rev. P. H. Hickman, Rev. B. J. Davis, Rev. C. E. Spalding, Mr. George W. Parsons, Mr. R. B. Kirchhoffer, and Mr. Leon Trousdale.

Rev. P. H. Hickman offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Chair appoint a Committee of seven, the Right Rev. the Bishop being Chairman, to provide for a Diocesan Celebration of the 300th Anniversary of the foundation of the American Church and the American State at Jamestown in 1607.

Adopted.

The Chair appointed as the additional members of the Committee, Rev. P. H. Hickman, Rev. Dr. Trew, Rev. Baker P. Lee, Gen. J. G. Chandler, Mr. Louis Blankenhorn and Mr. C. D. Adams.

The Convention then proceeded to place in nomination candidates for the Standing Committee, Board of Missions, Delegates to the District Missionary Conference, Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese and Registrar.

Nominations for the Standing Committee:

Clerical: Rev. A. G. L. Trew D.D., Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Rev. M. M. Moore, Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins D.D., Rev. L. G. Morris, Rev. C. L. Barnes, Rev. M. C. Dotten Ph.D., Rev. P. H. Hickman. Lay: Mr. H. E. Brett, Mr. T. L. Winder, Mr. C. D. Adams, Gen. C. F. Robe, Dr. J. E. Cowles, Mr. Daniel Cleveland, Mr. R. E. Peterson, Mr. A. M. Stephens.

Nominations for the Board of Missions:

Clerical: Rev. William MacCormack, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Rev. C. E. Spalding, Rev. A. M. Porter, Rev J. Arthur Evans, Rev. W. H. Wotton. Lay: Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips, Mr. J. A. Lamb, Mr. A. W. Morgan, Mr. George W. Parsons, Mr. C. T. Hinde, Mr. W. H. Dickinson.

Nominations as Delegates to the District Missionary Conference:

Clerical: Rev. Henderson Judd, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Rev. Joseph McConnell, Rev. H. L. Badger. Lay: Mr. Paul W. Moore, Mr. A. A. Talmadge, Mr. J. H. Pearman.

Nominations as Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese: Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson D.D., Mr. J. F. Towell, Mr. H. T. Lee, Mr. A. M. Stephens, Mr. J. A. Anderson, Mr. E. T. Sams, Mr. R. H. Norton.

Nomination as Registrar: Rev. Henderson Judd.

Rev. M. M. Moore offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That hereafter, in all elections by ballot, in addition to the usual Tellers appointed for the election, the Chair is requested to appoint one Clergyman and one Layman, who shall act during the entire Convention as Judges of Election, and who shall certify to the Chair the result of every ballot.

Adopted.

The Chair announced the appointment of the Special Committees. (See pages 4 and 5.)

On motion, the Convention adjourned to meet at 9 o'clock on Thursday morning.

THURSDAY, May 17th, 1906.

After Morning Prayer at 9 a. m., said by Rev. M. S. Runkle and Rev. A. M. Smith, the Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

The roll-call followed of Clergy and Lay-Delegates who had not been heard to respond to their names on the preceding day.

The Report of the Committee on the Men's Thank Offering was presented by the District Secretary, Rev. M. M. Moore, in reference to which he offered the resolution—that the Report be received and filed and that it be not published in the Journal.

Adopted.

Rev. Dr. Trew presented the Report, in part, of the Committee on Canons in relation to the matters referred to it in the preceding day.

The elections being the regular Order of Business at 10:30 o'clock, Rev. A. M. Porter moved that the Order of Business be suspended for twenty minutes

in order that the Report of the Committee on Canons might be considered. Carried.

This suspension was afterwards extended, on motion of Mr. H. E. Brett, until the discussion of the Report should be concluded.

The Committee on Canons reported as follows:

On the Rule of Order offered by Rev. P. H. Hickman and the amendment offered thereto by Rev. M. M. Moore, both of which were referred to this Committee:

The end sought in both cases is to define and regulate the manner of deciding who are elected in an election "by concurrent votes of both orders."

The Rules of Order proposed are, virtually, interpretations of the terms of two Articles of the Constitutions of this Convention. (See sections 38 and 43.)

The Committee is unanimously of the opinion that the proposal of Rev. Mr. Moore would, if carried out, involve a violation of the constitutional rights of one Order by the other; and they recommend that it be not adopted.

The Rule of Order proposed by Rev. Mr. Hickman is in accord with the plain intent of the sections of the Constitutions relating to this matter, but the committee is of opinion that it might be put in simpler and clearer form.

The Committee, therefore, recommends for adoption by the Convention a substitute for the Rule offered by Mr. Hickman, as follows:

"In all elections required to be made by concurrent votes of both Orders, on counting the ballots, such person or persons shall be held to have obtained the concurrent votes of both Orders, and shall therefore be declared elected by the Convention, as shall be found to have been elected by the vote of each Order, considered apart from that of the other Order."

Signed for the Committee. A. G. L. TREW.

Rev. M. M. Moore offered the Rule of Order proposed by him as a substitute for that recommended for adoption by the Committee on Canons.

Rev. Dr. Wilkins raised the point that the substitute of Mr. Moore was in questionable order.

On being sustained by the Chair, Rev. Mr. Moore spoke to the question, followed by Mr. H. T. Lee and Rev. P. H. Hickman on behalf of the recommendation of the Committee. After full discussion, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., moved that the substitute offered by Rev. Mr. Moore be laid on the table. Carried.

On motion, the Rule of Order, No. 17, recommended by the Committee on Canons, was adopted.

The Convention then proceeded to ballot for the elections.

The Chair appointed as Judges of Election Rev. J. D. Easter, D.D., and Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr.

Election of Standing Committee:

The Chair appointed as Tellers for the Clerical vote—Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., and Mr. C. M. Swinnerton; for the Lay vote—Rev. George Eley and Mr. John A. Lamb.

The lists of the Clergy and Parishes and Missions having been called, the Tellers presented the following result of the ballot:

		Clerical.	Lay.
Whole number of votes cast		42	26
Votes necessary for a choice		22	14
The Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D.,	received	38	23
The Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D.,	"	29	17
The Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.	"	22	13
" J. D. H. Browne	"	19	14
" C. L. Barnes	"	24	11
" M. M. Moore	"	16	11
" L. G. Morris	"	13	10
" P. H. Hickman	"	2	1
" Baker P. Lee	"	1	1
Mr. C. D. Adams	"	31	18
" T. L. Winder	"	36	23

" H. E. Brett	"	31	18
" Daniel Cleveland	"	18	16
Dr. J. E. Cowles	"	26	14
Gen. J. G. Chandler	"	1	2
Gen. C. F. Robe	"	6	2
Mr. R. E. Peterson	"	10	5
Mr. A. M. Stephens	"	1	—

The Judges certified to the Chair, and the Chair declared, the following persons elected by the concurrent vote of both Orders: Rev. Dr. Trew, Very Rev. Dr. Wilkins; Mr. T. L. Winder, Mr. H. E. Brett and Mr. C. D. Adams.

A resolution of Mr. T. L. Winder was adopted, providing that the Tellers be given an opportunity to vote.

The Convention proceeded to ballot for two Clerical members and one Lay member of the Standing Committee.

The Judges certified to the Chair the following result of the second ballot for the Standing Committee:

	Clerical.	Lay.
Whole number of votes cast	37	23
Votes necessary for a choice	19	12
Rev. C. L. Barnes received	23	15
Rev. Dr. Dotten "	23	14
Dr. J. E. Cowles "	26	16

The Chair declared Rev. C. L. Barnes, Rev. Dr. Dotten and Dr. J. E. Cowles duly elected members of the Standing Committee.

Election of Board of Missions:

The Chair appointed as Tellers for the Clerical vote—Rev. J. A. M. Richey and Mr. R. H. Kirchhoffer; for the Lay vote—Rev. H. L. Badger and Mr. R. H. Lindsay. The result of the ballot, as certified by the Judges, was as follows:

	Clerical.	Lay.
Total vote cast	39	26
Necessary for a choice	20	14
Rev. William MacCormack received	29	19
Rev. J. Arthur Evans "	23	16
Mr. W. C. Mushet "	34	25
Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips "	30	20
Mr. C. T. Hinde "	25	15

The above-named gentlemen were declared elected by the Chair.

A second ballot for two Clerical members and one Lay member of the Board of Missions resulted in "No Choice."

The third ballot resulted in the election, as certified by the Judges, of Rev. A. M. Porter, Rev. Dr. Hibbard and Gen. J. G. Chandler.

Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese:

On motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the persons nominated as Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese. The ballot was so cast, and the Chair declared the Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Mr. J. F. Towell, Mr. H. T. Lee, Mr. A. M. Stephens, Mr. J. A. Anderson, Mr. E. T. Sams and Mr. R. H. Norton elected.

The Chair reappointed Mr. H. T. Lee as Chancellor of the Diocese.

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. Henderson Judd as Registrar. The vote was so cast and Rev. Henderson Judd was declared elected.

Delegates to the District Missionary Conference:

Rev. H. L. Badger, having withdrawn his name, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the three Clergymen and three Laymen nominated as Delegates to the District Missionary Conference. The ballot was so cast, and Rev. Henderson

Judd, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Rev. Joseph McConnell; Mr. Paul W. Moore, Mr. A. A. Talmadge and Mr. J. H. Pearman were declared elected.

Mr. W. C. Mushet presented the Report of the Corporation of the Diocese.
Received. (Appendix D.)

Very Rev. Dr. Wilkins presented the Report of the Standing Committee. Received (Appendix E.)

Mr. H. E. Brett presented the Report of the Auditing Committee.
Received. (Appendix F.)

Rev. J. D. H. Browne presented the Report of the Committee on Church Charities.
Received. (Appendix G.)

Rev. Baker P. Lee presented the Report of the Committee on the State of the Church, that, so far as they had been able to learn, the progress of the Church in this Diocese has been satisfactory during the past year, and that they had no further report to make at this time.

Mr. Thomas Widd, Lay Reader, presented the Report of the Mission to the Deaf.
Received. (Appendix H.)

A resolution, by Rev. William MacCormack, was adopted, that the Report of the Church of the Neighborhood Mission and Settlement, presented by Rev. T. C. Marshall, be printed in the Journal. (Appendix I.)

The following resolution was offered by Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr.:

Resolved, That that portion of the Bishop's Address, regarding the improvement of business methods in keeping and auditing the accounts of Parishes, be referred to the Committee on Canons, for the purpose of drawing up a directive Canon and presenting the same to the Convention of next year.

The resolution was adopted and the matter so referred.

Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips offered a resolution that the Chair appoint a Committee of three to prepare a proposed Form of Parochial Report, which shall be used, tentatively, for the purposes of the Convention during the ensuing year and shall be passed upon finally by the next Convention.

Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips, Mr. W. C. Mushet and the Secretary.

On motion the Convention adjourned to meet again at 2 p. m.

On reassembling at the hour named, the Chair called the Convention to order.

Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips presented the Report of the Finance Committee. Received. (Appendix J.)

Rev. M. M. Moore presented the Report of the Committee on Assessments:

Your Committee begs leave to report that they have been unable to devise a more equitable basis of assessment than that now prevailing and, therefore, they ask to be discharged from the further consideration of the subject.

The Report was received and the Committee discharged.

The Report of the Board of Missions was presented by Rev. Wm. MacCormack, who, following the instructions of the Board, offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That $.....be raised, this coming year, for the prosecution of the Missionary work in the Diocese of Los Angeles.

It was explained that the amount was purposely not specified in order that, after full discussion of the needs and possibilities, the sum decided upon might be filled in by order of the Convention.

The Report was received (Appendix K.) and the resolution adopted, subject to the further action of the Convention.

A resolution, offered by Very Rev. Dr. Wilkins, was adopted, that the Bishop be requested to give information to the Convention regarding the Missionary outlook in the Diocese.

The Bishop spoke strongly on the subject, and, giving much detailed information, expressed his conviction that, at the very lowest estimate, from $7,500 to $10,000 would be needed during the year to carry on the Missionary work of the city and Diocese in any progressive way.

Mr. R. H. Norton offered a resolution that the Convention pledge itself to raise $10,000 for the work.

Very Rev. Dr. Wilkins moved in amendment that $7,500 be substituted for $10,000, and that the Convention adopt the per capita apportionment, each Rector and Missionary undertaking to do his best to raise the $1.20 per communicant.

The amendment was lost and the original motion adopted.

A resolution of Mr. R. H. Norton that the apportionment, per capita, for Missionary work be increased to $1.50 for each communicant, though lost, reopened the discussion; and, on motion of Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips, the original motion specifying $10,000 as the amount to be raised was reconsidered.

Very Rev. Dr. Wilkins again presented his resolution "that this Convention do authorize the Secretary of the Board of Missions to fill in the blank space in

their report to this Convention with the sum of $7,500; and that this Convention adopt the per capita method of raising the respective apportionments which may be made upon Parishes and Missions at the rate of $1.20 per each communicant." Adopted.

Rev. H .L. Badger gave notice of a resolution to amend the Canons to be referred to the Committee on Canons "that at each annual Convention of this Diocese there shall be elected four Clergymen and four Laymen by joint vote of the Clergy and Laity, every member of the Convention being entitled to one vote. Those elected, with the Bishop, shall constitute the Board of Missions, of which the Bishop shall be *ex-officio* Chairman."

On motion, the matter was so referred.

Mr. H. E. Brett moved that the following resolution be referred to the Committee on Canons:

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons be requested to report at the next annual Convention what powers, if any, this Convention possesses to regulate the use of proxies in Parish elections; and, if the necessary powers exist, to present for adoption a canon, or canons, to prohibit, or regulate, the use of such proxies.

It was so referred.

The following resolution was offered by Rev. H. L. Badger:

Resolved, That the Board of Missions be requested to arrange for the visitation of every Parish in the Diocese by a Committee of two—one Clergyman and one Layman—to present the cause of the Missions of the Diocese to the laity.

Adopted.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., presented the following:

Resolved, That the Committee on Christian Education be requested to report to the next Convention the conditions, opportunities and possibilities for

higher and lower education in the Diocese of Los Angeles—that is either under the direction of the Church or under the ideals belonging to the Church. Adopted.

The Report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan presented by Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr., was read and received. (Appendix L.)

Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr., moved that the Chair be requested to appoint a Committee of three to draft suitable resolutions expressing the sympathy of the Convention for the San Francisco sufferers in the terrible catastrophe which has befallen that city. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr., Rev. W. H. Wotton and Rev. M. M. Moore.

Rev. H. L. Badger moved the following:

Resolved, That the thanks of the Convention be given to Rev. M. M. Moore for his arduous and faithful work on behalf of the Men's Thank Offering, and that the subject be commended again to all the men of the Diocese with the hope that another year will show the good results of the work already done in generous contributions to this fund. Adopted.

A resolution of Rev. Dr. Trew was adopted that the Secretary be instructed to arrange for the printing of 1000 copies of the Bishop's Address for distribution in the several Parishes and Missions of the Diocese.

A motion of Mr. R. H. Norton provided that the Secretary be instructed to send three copies of the form of annual Parochial Report to the various Parishes and Missions. Adopted.

A motion of Mr. F. G. Leonard, providing that $15 of the Convention Funds be paid for services to the sexton of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, was adopted.

The Secretary offered a resolution that the thanks of the Convention be extended to the Clergy and Parishes of the city of Los Angeles for their cordial entertainment of the Delegates to this Convention.

Carried.

A motion was adopted that the reading of the minutes of the second day's proceedings be dispensed with, and that, instead thereof, they be certified by the Chair.

On motion made, the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

Attest:

ALFRED FLETCHER, Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

The Bishop's Address

My Dear Brethren of the Clergy and the Laity:

At the opening service of the last Diocesan Convention I availed myself of the opportunity to speak of certain matters that were upon my heart. I have decided to follow the precedent this year. There are certain questions that I want you to consider, and I am under the impression that I may at this early moment give them such emphasis that your attention to them will be secured.

However, before I consider any other topic, I must allude to the awful event that has brought so much sorrow and anxiety to our fellow Churchmen in the North. As the days pass, we hear enough to assure us that the first reports were not exaggerated, and that the response made to my appeal was justified by the seriousness of the situation. It is hard for us to grasp the meaning of such devastation, and I am disposed to believe that we will not be able at any time to conceive the consequences of the loss which the Church has sustained. The effect is so far-reaching that for years even we, four hundred miles from the scene, will be conscious of it. I want to express my own personal gratification at the singularly wise and judicious bearing which everywhere has characterized our clergy in the consideration of the catastrophe. It would have been presumptuous for us to assign motives to Almighty God in permitting the event to transpire. Our only course was to do what we could to assist those who were in need and necessity, and to stimulate interest and guide benefaction into wise channels. This was done upon a far wider scale than was known to any individual but myself. Practically every parish and mission in this Diocese became a "Christian Commission." Our women, everywhere, virtually abandoned home life to work for the sufferers and refugees. And, by the way, I had occasion frequently to say that, indirectly, the earthquake had done more for the social betterment of our churches than any other influence that had occurred for many years. Here, in this Pro-Ca-

thedral, boxes upon boxes of garments were gathered and made. The same was true of most of the Churches of the Diocese, and Christ Church of this city was literally turned into a hotel and nursery and asylum for a longer period than a week. It is sad that it should be so, but it is true that communities as well as individuals are made perfect through suffering, and, if I were looking for a motive in the mind of God for the permission of such an awful event, it would be found, not where some men have placed it, but in the fact that for a generation there had been growing a tendency in all life which had been breaking up society and alienating men from each other—which needed a rebuff. This event has with a fearful blow made the whole race realize, as nothing else could do, the genuineness of the claims of brotherhood. Men have suddenly learned to appreciate that within their own hearts this sentiment exists, and that it is mightier than any other claim that nature makes. The world is a better world to live in than it was a month ago. All that is sweetest and tenderest has been brought into play. At such a time man learns to respect himself, and I had sometimes been disposed to believe that, in the clamor about corruption and graft, and class conflict, and revolution and war, we might, as a race, cease to respect ourselves. But the earthquake and its consequences have restored us to a healthier tone of mind.

This Diocese was able immediately to place between five and six thousand dollars in the hands of Bishop Nichols for such use as he deemed best. I believe that ours was the first aid that reached him, and, as it was taken to him by the loving and sympathetic hand of the one to whom we instinctively turn for such service, I know it brought him great joy in his desolation and anxiety.

As is my custom in beginning my convention address, I recall to your mind those of my own order who have passed to their rest. Bishop Morris of Oregon had been a hero. He had lived the life of a soldier, and he had won splendid victories for God.

Bishop Huntington of Central New York came into the communion of the Church through conviction. He served it faithfully with eagerness and earnestness unto the end. In keenness of intellect, in thoroughness of culture, in devoutness of spirit he had few equals and no superiors in the House to which he belonged.

Bishop Davies, of Michigan, was my Father-in-God for many years. Faithful, painstaking and loving, he was literally what his office made him, technically, to be to me. The tie that bound me to him was very close and strong. He was my friend, and I loved him as I believe he loved me. And such a loss is a serious one to sustain. May "light perpetual shine" upon these three servants of God.

Before passing on to the points concerning which I shall speak at length, let me allude to three matters for which a few words will suffice.

First, let me say that I am greatly pleased that the subject of which we, in our Church, have been thinking a great deal has at last secured the serious attention of our Christian brethren of other names. The importance of the movement started in our General Conventions was appreciated by the Inter-denominational Conference at a recent meeting, and, as a result, committees upon the subject of uniform divorce laws have been working in many parts of our country. A recent decision of the United States Supreme Court has created consternation everywhere, and will render the work of these committees comparatively easy. The Court has affirmed the sovereignty of the several States upon this subject, so that a Dakota divorce may be invalidated in New York or Maryland should it have been granted upon grounds not recognized by the statutes of those States. These latter States may in the future brand, as bigamists, those who have been divorced and remarried—should they seek to renew a domicile in the States which, temporarily, they had abandoned that, in defiance of their laws, they might secure a divorce and remarry. This decision enables a State to penalize its own laws in a very effective way. This sooner or later will force the issue, and the several States will be obliged to grant the reasonable request which the Inter-denominational Committee, consisting of representatives from most of the churches, are making. Several of the best men of our Diocese are assisting in the councils of this State, and I allude to the matter to insure your sympathetic co-operation.

Another subject that should receive your attention at this Convention is the Missionary Thank Offering, which, by a provision of the last General Convention, is to be presented by the men of the Church at Richmond, two years hence. Our painstaking local secretary tells me that he has been unable to secure co-operation in his efforts to bring this

question before the several congregations of the Diocese. It is my own feeling that we should give this obligation the consideration that its importance demands. It would be uncivil not to do so, and I suggest that it be made a special order for some hour of the day during the session of this Convention.

There is another subject of great importance to which allusion may well be made. We have been most fortunate in this Diocese in the care which has been shown for parish and diocesan funds. And yet circumstances are constantly occurring which show that we should be most punctilious in this matter. In other Dioceses, funds have been frittered away and lost simply for the lack of business-like methods. I want to save the Church in this Diocese from such disaster by uttering a note of warning. Our Diocesan funds are shielded by wise legislation, and we need not fear for them. Indeed, I believe that the Diocese of Los Angeles would rank among the first were the accounts of Dioceses to be compared. Our funds are judiciously invested, and they could not be mismanaged except by the collusion of the Bishop and several of the best financiers of the city. I feel that, by some canonical action, a similar security should be assured to parishes. I am not certain that this matter could be reached by canon, but I greatly wish that, by direction of this Convention, the accounts of every parish might be audited, each three months, by persons competent to do the work. We cannot expect that these books should be kept in double entry by the treasurers of the parishes and missions, but accounts should be recorded with such a degree of accuracy that they will indicate the history of the moneys which treasures have received and disbursed. Whether this has been done should be stated in a yearly report, so that the habit of a careful financial method may be created. If such matters be left to caprice or temperament this work may never be thought of; but if the obligation be imposed by authority it will be performed as a matter of course. Quite in the line of this proposition is a suggestion which I make to the Guilds and Societies engaged in work that necessitates the accumulation and the expenditure of money. Business methods should be closely observed by such organizations. Moneys received and disbursed should be scrupulously accounted for. Accounts requiring verbal explanations invariably give rise to unpleasant comment and criticism. An auditing committee, therefore, should frequently examine all

books of every Guild treasurer, and, inasmuch as such organizations are purely voluntary affairs, strictly speaking, not legal entities amenable to the civil law, the necessity is the more imperative that the officials should exercise the greatest care in the conduct of affairs.

I claim the privilege, at this point, of thanking my brethren of the clergy and the laity for the part that each one took in the celebration of the Tenth Anniversary of my Consecration to the Episcopate. I was deeply touched by what seemed to me to be the evidence of your kindly feeling towards myself. The ten years which I have passed since I came to you have been marked with the experience that one could have anticipated. The first Bishop of a Diocese has a precarious future before him as he undertakes his work. Everything is untried. First of all, he himself is new to the work. And, then, he and his co-workers are new to each other. Then, too, doctrinaire ideals must give way to ideals that are practicable and that may be realized. All this means adjustment. As I entered upon this field, I found that certain work claimed my attention. Interest in Missions, at home and abroad, needed to be stimulated. It had always been aroused, but the Bishop could strengthen, and I believe has strengthened, somewhat the Missionary spirit of the Diocese. Then, too, debts had weighed down our parishes and missions. These, largely, have been liquidated. I think that we are a banner Diocese in this respect. Without imposing any hardship on our people, we have also been able to get hold of several important pieces of property which, ultimately, we may acquire at a valuation that will undoubtedly be far below the price which, at such a time, they will command. I think I may honestly say that I have sought to keep the actual needs of the present and the possible demands of the future in mind, and I believe that as the years come and go we will find that the policy of the first decade of our diocesan life, for which such splendid preparations had been made bv those who preceded me, has made the work of succeeding generations far easier than it otherwise might have been.

I found the Hospital of the Good Samaritan here. I felt, therefore, that I should make it as effective as possible. That it is of value to this community will be apparent when I tell you that every month since we reopened it doors, we —you and I, the Church—through it have been benefiting

this community to the extent of five hundred dollars. Six thousand dollars' worth of complimentary work has been done each year. Your gift to the Hospital of five thousand dollars finished a sum required to claim a further sum of five thousand dollars pledged by a friend in New York. You can understand, therefore, my thankfulness to you for this generous gift as a memorial of my decennial. It was farther reaching in its effect than you realized. It actually brought this second gift, and has placed the Hospital in an absolutely impregnable position. I am not sure that I would have established such an institution had I not found one here when I entered the work, but I did feel that, inasmuch as it was here, I had no alternative but to do what I could to insure its success. And I thank you for the help and encouragement you have given me in working towards that end.

At the close of these ten years, therefore, I look back and feel grateful that we have done some of the things that we started out to accomplish. Our Missionary work at home has grown. Our gifts to Mission abroad have increased. Our work has, everywhere, been placed upon a solid financial basis. A healthful tone pervades our Diocesan life. For all these things I am profoundly thankful. But we are at the beginning of another decade, and, as the years go on, I think that you will see that your Bishop has a vision for them. God grant that it be a wise one, and that it has his blessing. Without that blessing it will not be realized.

Let us turn our attention to the work of the year that has passed. Our Diocese has been singularly blessed during this last year. At no time during my Episcopate have larger results been effected than through the last twelve months. The clergy, without exception, have displayed interest in the special work which they have been called to do. In the matter of confirmations, alone, the record is far greater than has ever been made upon any annual page of our history. I know what this has meant in almost every case. It has been due to a deepening sense of responsibility for souls; to aggressive effort and a determination to rise to the opportunities that God had opened up to us. The very vastness of our opportunity had in former times been paralyzing. Many had felt that the work was so stupendous that we were powerless to cope with it, and there had been a temptation to lie back and to be content with doing only those things which fell into our hands to do. But a wiser and a godlier spirit

has prevailed during the past twelve months, and, with the determination, effort has been increased, and as a consequence the results have come—in which we are rejoicing today. No one but a man upon the ground knows what are the difficulties with which our clergy have to cope. They minister oftentimes literally to a procession. They may deliver the message to crowded churches every Sunday for a large portion of the year, but the congregations change each week. They are composed of: tourists rapidly passing through the State; winter residents, who are often present only for a season: health seekers, who will, as quickly as they are able to do so, return to their eastern homes; the foot-free people, upon the slightest pretext "here today and there tomorrow." In only a few cases can it be said that the clergy have a stable element of co-workers upon whose presence for years to come they have a right to depend. The vicissitudes of parish life, therefore, are very great, and the anxieties attending parish work are crushing. The clergy in the smaller cities and towns are occasionally appalled by this situation, but the city clergy suffer quite as severe a strain, even though the conditions of their work be somewhat different. Some years ago there were, by actual count, four hundred and fifty odd communicants here in this Cathedral Parish of St. Paul. Of that number considerably more than three hundred have gone elsewhere, and in many cases they have given no hint as to their proposed *hegira*. But, while such a loss has been sustained, literally hundreds have come to take their places, for the parish reports eight hundred communicants to this Convention. What must have been the labor of keeping such a great company of souls in mind? Where a pastor's responsibility begins and where it ends, in itself, is a serious question. What and where, as he faces financial and social problems that must be solved, are the resources upon which he may depend? He sees a great city leaping up into distinction among the cities of the land. What ought he to do to keep the pace, and, when once a decision has been made, where in this uncertain constituency shall he secure the means to enable him to act? The solution of such questions calls for initiative, persistence and marvelous caution.

This is a matter for which, as the Chief Pastor of the Diocese, I have great concern. I feel that we must prepare for large things. Every important town in Southern California is growing rapidly, and we must expect a greater devel-

opment and growth. Possibly an opportunity may be given to me during the session of this Convention to indicate upon the maps at my command some of the points that should be cared for in the near future. Such an outline will be essential to a discussion of the budget which the Missionary Committee proposes to submit for your consideration. As chairman of that committee, I may say that it is deeply impressed with the strategic importance of the present moment, and yet it feels itself powerless to cope with the situation upon the basis of its present income. Each year the justice of assessment and apportionment seems not to be apparent to every parish and mission affected by the one and the other. This is a matter about which the Finance and Missionary Committees have no alternative. They merely put the law which you have enacted into force. Again, the Missionary Committee is given a discretion in the disbursement of funds, which its members have believed you wish them to exercise, and in the exercise of that discretion, because they are quite aware that they may err, they court your counsel and advice. In view of all this, the committee will at an early hour submit a statement which will throw the responsibility into your hands. They recognize that it is work with which you are charged. You have the right to shape and direct their policy. They will give you the facts. They will offer an estimate of what money will be needed to accomplish the work which they believe might well be inaugurated and carried on. You will then be at liberty to direct the committee that you elect as to the policy which you desire pursued during the year. You may decide as to how far a policy of expansion shall be encouraged. You may decide as to the amount of money that shall be devoted to missionary work. You may adopt any method you choose for the raising of this money, and, should you prefer that in the future the policy of gradual reduction of appropriations be discontinued, you will be at liberty to say so. I am sure that you will be pleased to take the matter up and thoroughly discuss it.

Last year I came to the Convention with a deep conviction, due to a study of figures and facts, that our Church had not arisen to its Evangelistic opportunity. And I think that you, my brethren, were thoroughly in sympathy with my view of the situation. Directly after the close of that Convention I renewed my efforts in search of information, and my journal will show that I traveled hundreds of miles in

quest of it. But my journal does not indicate the days I spent in travel through the length and breadth of this city, that I might from personal knowledge judge of the need for the establishment of new centers of work. My investigation fairly startled me, for I discovered great areas of the city without any, or scarcely any, ministries of religion. Not only had not we, as a church, any work established, but as a rule neither had any other religious bodies pre-empted the ground. A little closer inspection disclosed two other facts. First, I learned that church families, not in attendance upon the services of the church, were living within the limits of the city in such numbers that, without exaggeration, we could speak of them as enumerable by the hundreds; and, second, I learned that, in the State of California, and in the city of Los Angeles, it was quite impossible to secure within certain sections property suitable as sites for churches. In fact, if I may judge by building restrictions, churches are regarded as a menace to property values in some parts of the community in which we live.

To speak of this latter subject, I already realized that vast numbers of our fellow-citizens had fallen away from the practices of religion, but this second fact inclined me to believe that many of them were inimical to it. I do not happen to know of any city in the world where the same condition exists. It may be as true of twenty cities in this western country. I hope it is not. Yet because it is true of Los Angeles I am appalled by the fact. Your interpretation of the situation may take a dozen different forms, but no one of them will be pleasant to contemplate. The plain truth is that if you or I wanted to purchase a piece of ground upon which to erect a church, near to the churchless masses, in certain parts of this city, we would be unable to do so. We would find that the restrictions upon all the surrounding sites were such that, upon no terms whatever, could we purchase for such a purpose. I can underttand, though I cannot sympathize with, the prejudice against the concomitant of the old church buildings. The church yards and the graves of the dead had in my old home a peculiar charm for ~~graves of the dead had in my old home a peculiar charm for~~ me. This, however, is a question of personal taste, but upon no hypothesis that I care to linger can I account for the unwillingness of any one to live near to a building, the silent witness for that which is highest and best in life, and which, as time goes on, is apt to assume forms more and more

pleasing to the taste. And yet it is true that this feeling of antipathy exists, and that our own people, in large numbers, are making their homes in such sections, where they are practically cutting themselves off from the ministrations of religion, and where, without considerable ingenuity, it is not practicable to carry the ministrations of religion to them. And this brings me back to my first discovery. If I have found this great number of church families unattached to any parish, why, I ask, have they chosen thus to establish homes with utter indifference to the Church and its privileges? They have selected the home spot in this new country, and I find that certain causes were at work in that selection. Of course, in many cases, it has been merely a question of funds. Such people have wanted to get the best place they could for their money. In other cases it has been a question of æsthetics. Such have purchased for a park or a view. Again, in other cases, the purchase has been due to social influences. Now I am enough a man of the world to appreciate the force of all the influences that have conduced to the result. The only thing I regret is that the church and its sacraments have meant so little that these people, solely for the sake of such reasons—excellent though they may be, but certainly unimportant compared with the reason that religion, if it means anything, should have established—have been willing not only to create a home where church privileges could not be easily secured, but when once settled in the home they have become so indifferent to the spiritual life that they rarely, if ever, take the trouble to travel the distance which lies between the home and the Church's open doors.

Now, I speak of this because it brings me just where I want to lead you. If such people really believed the Church to be the Body of Christ; if they were convinced that Christ instituted an organization over which He was to preside, and which He was to protect, and within whose folds His disciples were to achieve their spiritual destinies; could they deliberately cut themselves off from the congregations of God's people? My conviction led me to say to you, last year, that we ought not to be satisfied with the results that follow our work; that we were getting far too little return for all the time and money that we, as a church, expend. But now I call you to contemplate a further fact. Those who have been baptized and confirmed in their Eastern homes, many of the few whom the Church has touched and whom

she actually enumerates among her meagre results, when they come here to this Western land, think so little of their Spiritual Mother that they are indifferent to her love and care, and the grace of her Sacramental life. Is not this a more serious matter than the one of which I spoke at the last Convention? Now, I call your attention to this fact for a purpose. We need to reach men, but we need also to convince them of the importance of the great truths for which the church stands. The people to whom I have referred are admirable people in many ways. I am quite sure that they are moral and that frequently they are spiritually apt; but the Church and the sacraments mean nothing to them. They have no serious convictions about the one or the other. They are well disposed towards, but not intelligently interested in, the Church and the Christian faith. Their allegiance to their Spiritual Mother, therefore, sits lightly upon their hearts. In this free life of ours they quickly become the prey to the influences which are extant, and in time their religion becomes as nebulous as their convictions. That is the sort of material that we contribute to the thousand and one forms of religion so popular and so devastating to real spirituality. Now, the moral is an easy one to draw. We cannot escape the force of it. While we need to reach men and to qualify them, under the Holy Spirit's guidance, to avail themselves of the grace that Christ promises, still we must bear in mind that the Christian life was, by Christ's ordinance, to be lived *within* a great institution, into which men were to be introduced by Baptism, and that every properly baptized man has in the Sacrament been made a member of Christ, a child of God, and an inheritor of the Kingdom of Heaven. Membership in this institution should be given the distinction that belongs to it. And a neglect, that severs a connection which, by Christ's own pledge, means so much, should be shown to entail a definite and an awful loss to the soul. Of course a soul must consciously realize its relation to God and God's relation to it. Of course the soul must live in a daily dependence upon the Spirit which proceeds from the Father and the Son; but the result will be the final disintegration of the Christian forces unless the soul realizes that it is a member of a great Spiritual Commonwealth to which it owes its allegiance, and that the blessings of the Commonwealth are contingent upon a citizen's obedience to its laws, and a co-operation with his fellow-citizens; that, so far as we can see, judging from the Master's teaching and

from the teaching of His disciples, the covenanted blessings are only for those who keep within the fold of the household of faith.

I do not pretend to define Ecclesiastical limits. I need not do so in such a presence as this. There ought to be no question as to the views of our own Church upon this subject. I wish, however, to make this clear, that the Christion man is never regarded by Jesus or His disciples as standing alone. He belongs to a *Body,* and, if he is cut off from the Body by any act of his own, he imperils his spiritual welfare. His life must be a social life, knit into a social fabric; a life closely related to other lives; a life restricted and stimulated by other lives; a life fed by food and nurtured by training at the hand of that Body of which Christ is the Head. This I regard as fundamental. But this is deemed by so many as unimportant. Consequently, they withdraw from Church fellowship; neglect Church ministrations; affiliate with any and every queer band or coterie of men or women—psychological, religious or sociological—which happens to come about.

Is it not apparent, therefore, that the greatest care should be taken in training our people, and especially our confirmation candidates, in this important and essential truth which I have said I regard as fundamental? What has become of those who have passed out from under our hands? Have they gone hence to cause the same anxiety elsewhere that the vagrant communicant in this Diocese gives to us? Let us be careful in the future about those for whose spiritual education we are responsible.

I am quite aware that we may so speak of this matter as to make the truth offensive, and we shall always do so should we speak of it in such a way as to divest it of spiritual significance. But I believe it is possible so to enforce the verities of the faith that they will make for deepening trust and spiritual earnestness. And when a truth is given *that* relationship to a soul, it will not be easily ignored or abandoned.

My brethren, last year I asked you to bear in mind your responsibility for the unevangelized masses. Today I ask you to remember your responsibility for those who in time past have been actively connected with the Church, but who now have abandoned it. Our present parish system, if effectively worked, would help us to get hold of the scattered members of the flock. But not a parish in this Diocese is so manned

that it can do this. Then, let us either increase our clerical forces within existing parishes, or let us break up our overgrown parishes that we may start fresh work, where nothing under the old *regime* can be done. If our outlying, newly-created tracts are filling up with home builders, many of whom are Church people who have fallen from the faith and are failing to teach their children the Church's gospel, then let us do something to supply the demand which these unshepherded souls create. God has given us this opportunity. Ought we not to do something in the way of caring for those who once knew and loved the truth, but have now strayed from the fold?

My brethren, I have finished my annual message to the Convention. I have commended serious and weighty matters to your attention. I am aware that you cannot consider all of them at any length at this session of the Convention, but your time will have been well spent if you will consider the Missionarv topics to which I have been turning your thoughts.

God grant us wisdom and a sound mind.

The Bishop's Journal

COMMENCING MAY 17, 1905.

May 17, Wednesday—Diocesan Convention: At 10:00 a. m., Holy Communion and delivered Charge to the Convention. Present at the sessions throughout the day. Received letter dimissory from the Bishop of Lexington, transferring the Rev. Baker P. Lee to the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese.

May 18, Thursday—9:00 a.m., Morning Prayer in the Pro-Cathedral. Present at the sessions of the Convention throughout the day; 8 to 10 p.m., Reception at Kramer's Hall.

May 19, Friday—4 p.m., Addressed the Daughters of the King.

May 20, Saturday—Received from the Bishop of California notice of the deposition from the Holy Ministry, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character, of George Lawrence Parker, Presbyter.

May 21, Fourth Sunday after Easter—10:30 a.m., Catechized the children of the Sunday School of St. Luke's, Los Angeles; 11 a.m., confirmed and addressed a class in the same Church; 7:30 p.m., Christ Church, Redondo. Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 24, Wednesday—3 p.m., met with the Standing Committee for conference. Transferred the Rev. B. G. Lee to the Diocese of Oregon. Transferred the Rev. Lawrence B. Ridgely to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Hankow.

May 25, Thursday—Received application from R. H. Norton et. al., Los Angeles, applying for the establishment of a Mission under the title and name of St. Andrew's.

May 28, Fifth Sunday after Easter—11 a.m., admitted Mrs. Sophie Miller, Deaconess. Preached and

celebrated the Holy Communion at St. Paul's Pro-Ctahedral; 7:45 p.m., at Christ Church, Los Angeles.

June 1, Thursday, Ascension Day—11 a.m., Ascension Church, Sierra Madre, confirmed and addressed a class. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached; 8 p.m., present at the Musical Festival at Christ Church.

June 3, Saturday—11 a.m., assisted at the funeral services of Mr. Arthur Orr in Pasadena. Received and accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Colorado, transferring the Rev. L. M. Idleman to the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese.

June 4, Sunday after Ascension—11 a.m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.

June 5, Monday—7:30 p.m., All Saint's Church, Highland Park, Los Angeles, present at the Conference of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

June 6, Tuesday—7:45 p.m., met with the Vestry of St. John's Church at my house.

June 7, Wednesday—Met to read with the clergy at my office. Set aside St. Andrew's, Los Angeles, as a Diocesan Mission.

June 9, Friday—6:30 p.m., Young Woman's Christian Association; 7:30 p.m., met with the officers of the Sunday School Institute; delivered an address.

June 10, Saturday—3 p.m., present at the opening of the Play Grounds, Los Angeles, by the City Authorities in the Ninth Ward. Delivered an address.

June 11, Whitsunday—11 a.m., St. John's, Los Angeles, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion; 4 p.m., confirmed and addressed a class; 7:30 p.m., Christ Church, Ontario, confirmed and addressed a class.

June 12, Monday—Licensed R. H. Norton and Edgar A. Norton to act as Lay Readers.

June 13, Tuesday—7:30 p.m., Women's Club House, Sequoia League. Presided and delivered an address.

June 14, Wednesday—8 p.m., Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles. Presided at the Los Angeles Convocation.

June 15, Thursday—Present at the three sessions of the Los Angeles Convocation held in the Church of the Epiphany.

June 16, Friday—Licensed A. Albee, Redondo, as Lay Reader; 7:30 p.m., present at the House-warming of the Rectory of St. Athanasius' Church.

June 17, Saturday—4:30 p.m., St. John's Church, Los Angeles.

June 18, Trinity Sunday—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached; also confirmed and addressed a class.

June 19, Monday—Received notice from the Congregation of St. Polycarp's, Colton, that they had elected officers for the ensuing year; 5 p.m., met with the Vestry of St. John's Church.

June 20, Tuesday—3 p.m., met with the Pro-Cathedral branch of he Woman's Auxiliary.

June 21, Wednesday—11 a.m., met with the Vestry of St. John's Church, San Bernardino.

June 22, Thursday—Received notice from St. Andrew's Mission, South Pasadena, that it had elected its officers for the coming year.

June 24, Saturday—Consented to the election of the Coadjutor Bishop of Western Virginia. Received notice of the Bishop of Western Michigan that he had deposed from the Holy Ministry E. W. Jewell, Presbyter, for causes not affecting his moral character.

June 25, First Sunday after Trinity—11 a.m., St. Peter's, San Pedro, present at Morning Prayer and preached.

June 27, Tuesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Western Texas that he had deposed the Rev. Henry M. Dikeman from the Ministry of the Church, he having, in writing, renounced the Ministry and requested to be deposed.

June 28, Wednesday—Was present at a meeting of the Credit Men's Association at the Redondo Hotel, Redondo, and delivered an address.

June 30, Friday—Officiated at a wedding at Coronado.

July 2, Second Sunday after Trinity—Escondido, 11 a.m., celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.

July 8, Saturday—Received notice from the Bishop of Virginia that he had deposed from the Sacred Ministry of the Church, William H. Watts, Presbyter, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character. Received notice from the Bishop of Maryland that he had deposed George W. West from the Sacred Ministry of the Church.

July 9, Third Sunday after Trinity—Instituted the Rector of St. Luke's, Long Beach, and preached.

July 11, Tuesday—St. Luke's, Long Beach, Sunday School Institute.

July 12, Wednesday—Sunday School Institute.

July 13, Thursday—Sunday School Institute.

July 14, Friday—Sunday School Institute. Received communication from certain Laymen of Oregon concerning a recent election to the Episcopate.

July 15, Saturday—Sierra Madre, private confirmation.

July 16, Fourth Sunday after Trinity—8 a.m., celebrated the Holy Communion in private Chapel; 11 a.m., All Saint's, Pasadena.

July 23, Fifth Sunday after Trinity—8 a.m., celebrated the Holy Communion in private Chapel; 11 a.m., Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles, Morning Prayer and preached.

July 24, Monday—Licensed Mr. J. P. Key as Lay Reader at Corona.

July 30, Sixth Sunday after Trinity—8 a.m., celebrated the Holy Communion in private Chapel; 11 a.m., St. Athanasius, Los Angeles.

August 1, Tuesday—Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles; 11 a.m., private confirmation.

August 2, Wednesday—8:30, officiated at a wedding at St. John's Church, Los Angeles.

August 6, Seventh Sunday after Trinity, and Feast of the Transfiguration; 8 a.m., Celebrated Holy Communion in private Chapel; 11 a.m., All Saint's, Highland Park, and preached; 3:30 p.m., Church of the Angels, Garvanza. Assisted at Evening Prayer and baptized two children. Preached.

August 8, Tuesday—3 p.m., private confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

August 10, Thursday—3 p.m., baptized Ella Brooks Barlow in private Chapel in Pasadena.

August 12, Saturday—Received notice, which I accepted, of the election of the Rev. Alfred Fletcher, Rector of Holy Trinity, Covina.

August 13, Eighth Sunday after Trinity—8 a.m., celebrated Holy Communion in my own Chapel; 11 a.m., Morning Prayer and preached at St. Athanasius' Church, Los Angeles.

August 14, Monday—Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Central New York, transferring the Rev. Lewis G. Morris to the Ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese.

August 16, Wednesday—Received notice from the Vestry of St. Luke's Parish, Los Angeles, that they had elected the Rev. R. L. Windsor as Rector.

August 19, Saturday—4 p.m., All Saint's, Pasadena, confirmed Mrs. Halsted in private.

August 20, Ninth Sunday after Trinity—11 a.m., Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park, Morning Prayer and preached.

August 23, Wednesday—Transferred the Rev. A. H. Brown to the Ecclesiastical authority of the Missionary Jurisdiction of Mexico.

August 25, Friday—Transferred the Rev. Charles W. Naumann to the Ecclesiastical authority of the

Diocese of Southern Ohio. Received notice from the Bishop of North Carolina that he had deposed from the Ministry of the Church Gaston Battle, Deacon, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character; also that he had removed from the list of candidates for Holy Orders of his Diocese, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character, Hugh Preston Eanes.

August 27th, Tenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a.m., Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park.

August 28th, Monday—Received letter dimissory from the Bishop of Sacramento, transferring the Rev. Robert Renison to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese.

August 29th, Tuesday—Received letter dimissory from the Bishop of Milwaukee, transferring the Rev. Harry Thompson to the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

September 6th, Wednesday—4 p.m., officiated at a wedding in St. John's Church, Los Angeles. The Rev. L. G. Morris entered upon his duties on this day and I delivered to him an address of welcome.

September 15th, Friday—Received appointment from the Presiding Bishop to act as one of the consecrators of Frederick Foote Johnson, Coadjutor Missionary Bishop of South Dakota.

September 16th, Saturday—Officiated at the funeral of Thomas Forrest at the Soldiers' Home, Sawtelle. Delivered an address.

September 17th, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity—8 a.m., celebrated the Holy Communion in private chapel; 11 a.m., assisted at Christ Church, Los Angeles.

September 21st, Thursday—Lompoc, 4 p.m., reception; 8 p. m., service and address.

September 25th, Monday—8 p.m., nurses' graduating exercises in St. Paul's Guild Hall.

September 27th, Wednesday—Licensed Harry L. Knight, Lay Reader under the Rev. A. G. L. Trew.

October 1st, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. Luke's, Long Beach, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached; 3:30 p. m., Church of the Angels, Garvanza, preached.

October 3rd, Tuesday—Received notice of the Bishop of Long Island that he had deposed from the sacred ministry, Newberry O. Halsted, Deacon, he having declared his renunciation of the ministry.

October 4th, Wednesday—7 p.m., banquet in St. John's School room.

October 6th, Friday—Received notice from the Bishop of Oklahoma and Indian Territory that at his own request, and for causes not affecting his moral character, he had removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders the name of George S. Garrett.

October 8th, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., instituted the Rev. Alfred Fletcher, Rector of Holy Trinity, Covina, and preached.

October 11th, Wednesday—Licensed as Lay Reader, under the Rev. M. S. Runkle, D. Z. Gardner.

October 13th, Friday—Received letter dimissory from the Bishop of Pennsylvania, transferring the Rev. Charles H. de Garmo to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese.

October 15th, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity—St. Paul's, San Diego, 10:30 a. m., addressed the children; 11:30 a.m., preached; 7:30 p. m., preached.

October 16th, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of the Missionary Jurisdiction of Mexico that he had accepted my letter transferring the Rev. A. H. Brown to his Jurisdiction. Received letter dimissory, transferring the Rev. A. M. Smith to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese.

October 22nd, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a.m., St. Augustine's By-the-Sea, Santa Monica, assisted at Morning Prayer. Confirmed one candidate from Lompoc, and preached.

October 29th, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity—St. Stephen's Church, Hollywood, 10:30 a.m., catechized the children of the Sunday School; 11 a. m., preached.

October 30th, Monday—Transferred the Rev. T. G. Dowling, D. D., to the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of New York; 8 p.m., met officially with the Vestry of St. Paul's Church to confer with reference to a policy for the future.

October 31st, Tuesday—Present at a meeting of the Daughters of the King in St. Athanasius' Church.

November 1st, Wednesday—4 p.m., conferred with the Committee from the Vestry of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral; 8 p.m., All Saints', Highland Park.

November 5th, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity—11 a.m., Christ Church, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

November 6th, Monday—7:45 p.m., met with the Vestry of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

November 7th, Tuesday—Met with the Standing Committee in the afternoon; 8 p.m., present at the opening of the Rectory of the Church of the Angels, Garvanza.

November 9th, Thursday—Christ Church, Ontario, San Bernardino Convocation.

November 11th, Saturday—Received and accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Iowa, transferring the Rev. A. C. Stilson to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese.

November 14th, Tuesday—Meeting of the Convocation at the Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana.

November 15th, Wednesday—Convocation.

November 16tht, Thursday—4 p.m., Private Confirmation in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

November 19, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity —St. Paul's, San Diego, 11 a.m., confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 7:45 p.m., Christ Church,

Coronado, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

November 20th, Monday—7:45 p.m., St. James' Mission, San Diego, confirmed and addressed a class.

November 21st, Tuesday—10 a.m., assisted at Mrs. Bryant's funeral, St. Paul's Church, San Diego; 2:30 p.m., St. Matthew's, National City, assisted in service and preached and conferred with the Vestry; 7:30 p. m., St. John's Church, Bostonia, baptized a baby, preached.

November 22nd, Wednesday—3 p.m., met the Guild of Fallbrook; 7:30 p.m., assisted at Evening Prayer and preached.

November 24th, Friday—Escondido, 3 p.m., reception at Mr. Woldrege's; 7 p.m., opened the new church and delivered an address.

November 25th, Saturday—2 p.m., met with the representatives of Grace Church, Oceanside, and All Saints', St. Luis Rey.

November 26th, Sunday before Advent—11 a.m., Grace Church, Oceanside, confirmed and addressed a class.

November 28th, Tuesday—Received and accepted from the Bishop of Newark letter dimissory, transferring the Rev. Charles H. Hibbard, D. D., to the ecclesiastical authority of this diocese.

November 29th, Wednesday—2 p.m., laid the corner stone of St. Andrew's By-the-Sea, Alamitos, and delivered an address.

November 30th, Thursday, Thanksgiving Day—Present at the services in the Pro-Cathedral.

December 1st, Friday—2 p.m., Ninth Street Mission, Los Angeles; 4 p.m., Pre-Advent Sunday School Institute meeting; 8 p.m., presided at a meeting of the Civic League.

December 2nd, Saturday—Appointed the Rev. A. Kingsley Glover to the charge of St. James' Mission for six months.

December 3rd, First Sunday in Advent—11 a.m., All Saints', Oxnard, confirmed and addressed a class; 3:30 p.m., Trinity Church, Hueneme, confirmed and addressed a class.

December 5th, Tuesday—Quiet day for the Women's Auxiliary; 9:30 a.m., Morning Prayer; 10:15 a.m., celebration of the Holy Communion. Licensed L. R. Murden, Lay Reader, under the Rev. R. L. Windsor.

December 7th, Thursday—Received notice from the Bishop Coadjutor of New York that he accepted letter transferring the Rev. G. T. Dowling to the ecclesiastical authority of his Diocese.

December 9th, Saturday—Officiated at the marriage of Mr. B. Marshall Wotkyns and Edith Redding at the residence of the bride's father, Menlo Park.

December 10th, Second Sunday in Advent—11 a.m., preached, at St. Paul's Church, Santa Paula.

December 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday. I was present at the lectures delivered under the auspices of the Sunday School Institute by Dr. Moulton.

December 15th, Friday—3 p.m., officiated at the funeral of Mrs. Mills of Monrovia.

December 17th Third Sunday in Advent—11 a.m., Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

December 18th, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Duluth that, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character, he had deposed from the sacred ministry, Olof Nordbladh.

December 21st, Thursday—Licensed four persons to act as Lay Readers under the Rector of Christ Church, Los Angeles.

December 24th, Fourth Sunday in Advent—11 a.m., Church of the Ascension ,Boyle Heights, confirmed and addressed a class; 7:30 p.m., St. Athanasius' Church, confirmed and addressed a class.

December 25th, Monday, Christmas Day—Celebrated the Holy Communion in my private chapel with a large congregation.

December 31st, Sunday after Christmas—11 a.m., present at the tenth anniversary of the Rev. Richard Gushee as Rector of Christ Church, Ontario.

January 6th, 1906, Saturday—Feast of the Epiphany. Services at the Pro-Cathedral.

January 7th, First Sunday after Epiphany—11 a.m., St. Michael's, Anaheim, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

January 9th, Tuesday—Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park, preached and conferred with the people concerning the future of the parish.

January 10th, Wednesday—San Bernardino, St. John's, 8 p.m., reception.

January 14th, Second Sunday after Epiphany—11 a. m., St. Andrew's, South Pasadena.

January 15th, Monday—Appointed officers for St. John's, Wilmington.

January 16th, Tuesday—Appointed A. P. Stembridge, Lay Reader at Pomona under the Rev. Mr. Badger; consented to the consecration of Rev. Charles David Williams to be Bishop of the Diocese of Michigan; and the Rev. Edward Melville Parker to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of New Hampshire.

January 21st, Third Sunday after Epiphany—11 a. m., Trinity Church, Santa Barbara.

January 22, Monday—8 p.m., present at the dinner of the Church Club of San Francisco and spoke.

January 23rd, Tuesday—10 a.m., delivered three addresses at the opening of the convention of the Diocese of California.

January 25th, Thursday—Spoke at the meeting of the House of Church Women.

January 27th, Saturday—Officiated at the wedding of Elmer Gray in private chapel.

January 31st, Wednesday—Accepted George D. Clever as Postulant for Holy Orders; present at the Ninth Street Mission in the afternoon.

February 1st, Thursday—8 p.m., met with the Vestry of St. Athanasius' Church.

February 3rd, Saturday—Consented to the consecration of the Rev. W. W. Webb, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Milwaukee.

February 4th, Fifth Sunday after Epiphany—11 a.m., Trinity Church, Orange, confirmed and addressed a class and celebrated the Holy Communion; 7:30 p.m., St. John Baptist, Corona, assisted at Evening Prayer and preached.

February 11th, Septuagesima Sunday—11 a.m., All Saints', Riverside, confirmed and addressed a class and celebrated the Holy Communion; 3 p.m., St. Polycarp's, Colton, assisted at Evening Prayer and preached; 7:30 p.m., All Saints', Riverside, assisted at Evening Prayer and preached.

February 12th, Monday—8 p.m., assisted at Evening Prayer and preached at St. Paul's, San Jacinto.

February 14th, Wednesday—7:30 p.m., Murietta, assisted at Evening Prayer and preached.

February 15th, Thursday—8 p.m., solemnized a marriage in Christ Church, Redondo.

February 18th, Sexagesima Sunday—11 a.m., St. Andrew's, Carpenteria, said Morning Prayer and preached; 7:30 p.m., St. Paul's, Ventura, assisted at Evening Prayer and preached.

February 19th, Monday—8 p.m., present at St. Andrew's Parish reception, South Pasadena.

February 22nd, Thursday—10:30 a.m., present at a service held in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral commemorative of the tenth anniversary of my consecration to the Episcopate; 8 to 10 p.m., at Ebell Club House, reception in honor of this event.

February 23rd, Friday—9 a.m., service in the Pro-Cathedral and conference with the Clergy with refer-

ence to methods pertaining to the Spiritual Life; 3 p.m., pre-Lenten meeting in St. Paul's Guild Hall of the representatives of the Sunday Schools throughout the Diocese.

February 25th, Quinquagesima Sunday—11 a.m., All Saints', Pasadena, confirmed and addressed a class; 3 p.m., Church of the Angels, Garvanza, preached.

February 26th, Monday—Received and accepted from the Bishop of Arizona letter transferring the Rev. Joseph McConnell to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese. Received notice from the Bishop of Central New York that he had deposed from the sacred ministry John Holwell Geare, Presbyter, and that he had also removed from the list of candidates for Holy Orders in his Diocese, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character, Lyon Frank Haley.

February 28th, Ash Wednesday—Officiated at the opening meeting of the Noonday Service at the Board of Trade; 7:30 p.m., St. Peter's, San Pedro, confirmed and addressed a class.

March 1st, Thursday—12 m., addressed Board of Trade meeting.

March 4th, First Sunday in Lent—11 a.m., St. Mark's, Glendale, confirmed and addressed a class; 7:30 p.m., All Saints', Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

March 5th, Monday—8 p.m., Church of Ascension, Boyle Heights, the quarterly meeting of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

March 6th, Tuesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Chicago of the deposition from the ministry of the Rev. John M. Chattin, Priest; 4 p.m., St. Augustine's, Santa Monica, preached.

March 7th, Wednesday—Addressed the Noonday meeting at the Board of Trade.

March 9th, Friday—8 p.m., St. Luke's, Los Angeles, preached.

March 11th, Second Sunday in Lent—11 a.m., Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel, assisted in Morning Prayer and preached; 7:30 p.m., Holy Trinity, Covina, confirmed and addressed a class.

March 12th, Monday—8 p.m., St. Matthias, Whittier, present at Evening Prayer and preached.

March 16th, Friday—Officiated at the funeral of Mrs. Coles at Pasadena.

March 17th, Saturday—Transferred the Rev. S. F. Sherman to the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Missouri.

March 18th, Third Sunday in Lent—11 a.m., St. Stephen's, Hollywood, confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p.m., St. Augustine's, Santa Monica, confirmed and addressed a class.

March 19th, Monday—Addressed the secretaries of the Junior Auxiliary at Deaconess Grebe's house.

March 20th, Tuesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Maine of the deposition of the Rev. William Appleby Eardeley from the ministry.

March 22nd, Thursday—Authorized the organization of the Parish of the Ascension, Boyle Heights.

March 23rd, Friday—Admitted Mr. L. A. Davidson, Postulant for Holy Orders.

March 25th, Fourth Sunday in Lent, being also the Feast of the Annunciation—11 a.m., St. Luke's, San Francisco; 7:30 p.m., St. Mark's, Berkeley.

March 29th, Thursday—Licensed H. Wister, Lay Reader.

March 31st, Saturday—3 p.m., addressed the Woman's Club at Santa Barbara.

April 1st, Fifth Sunday in Lent—Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, 10 a.m., addressed the Sunday School; 11 a.m., assisted at Morning Prayer, confirmed and addressed a class; 3:30 p.m., All Saints', Montecito, assisted at Evening Prayer and delivered an address.

April 2nd, Monday—Lompoc, 8 p.m., Evening Prayer and sermon.

April 3rd, Tuesday—Lompoc, Holy Communion and sermon.

April 5th, Thursday—Received and accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Algoma, transferring the Rev. J. W. Thursby to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese; 4 p.m., confirmed a class, private, in Pro-Cathedral.

April 6th, Friday—7:30 p.m., All Saints', San Diego, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 8th, Sunday before Easter—10 a.m., Church of Epiphany, Los Angeles, addressed the Sunday School; 10:30 a.m., assisted in Morning Prayer, confirmed and addressed a class; 3:30 p.m., private confirmation; 7:30 p.m., St. Luke's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 9th, Monday—7:30 p.m., Holy Trinity, Covina, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 10th, Tuesday—Private confirmation in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral; 7:45 p.m., St. John's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

Aprill 11, Wednesday—Christ Church, Redondo, 6 p.m., private confirmation; 7:45 p.m., confirmed and addressed a class.

April 12th, Thursday—Received notice from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania that, for causes not affecting his moral character, he deposed William Guy Wells from the sacred ministry.

April 13th, Friday—Delivered the addresses at the Three-Hours Service held in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, from 12 to 3.

April 14th, Saturday—Received notice from the Bishop of Massachusetts of the deposition from the ministry of Charles Hall Perry.

April 15th, Easter Day—7:45 a.m., celebrated the Holy Communion in private chapel; 10:30 a.m., Pro-

Cathedral, preached; 7:45 p.m., Christ Church, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 16th, Monday—4 p.m., Church of the Angels, Garvanza, solemnized a marriage.

April 19th, Thursday—4 p.m., Church of the Angels, Garvanza, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 20th, Friday—Ocean Park, Church of the Good Shepherd; 8 p.m., confirmed and addressed a class.

April 22nd, Sunday after Easter—11 a.m., Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre, confirmed and addressed a class; 4 p.m., All Saints' Church, Duarte, preached.

April 23rd, Monday—7:30 p.m., St. John's Church, San Bernardino, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 24th, Tuesday—4:30 p.m., The Needles, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 25th, Wednesday—St. Mark's Day, 8 p.m., Church of the Ascension, Boyle Heights, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 26th, Thursday—Received a request from the Vestry of St. Luke's, Long Beach, to set apart work known as St. Andrew's By-the-Sea, Alamitos, as a Diocesan Mission.

April 27th, Friday—7:30 p.m., St. Paul's Church, Pomona, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 29th, Second Sunday after Easter—11 a.m., St. Luke's Church, Long Beach, confirmed and addressed a class; 3:30 p.m., St. Andrew's By-the-Sea, Alamitos, confirmed and addressed a class; organized the congregation as a Diocesan Mission.

April 30th, Monday—8 p.m., St. Paul's, San Diego, confirmed and addressed a class.

May 3rd, Thursday—Transferred Mr. Lee A. Wood, Candidate for Holy Orders, to the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of California.

May 4th, Friday—Received notice from the Wardens and Vestry of the Church of the Ascension, Boyle Heights, that they had elected the Rev. John W. Thursby as Rector of their Church.

May 5th, Saturday—7:30 p.m., dined with the Vestry of Trinity Church, Redlands, as the guest of Mr. Paul Moore.

May 6th, Third Sunday after Easter—Redlands, 11 a.m., confirmed and addressed a class; celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.

May 7th, Monday—Received notice from the Auditing Committee of the Diocese that they had carefully examined the books and that they had found the investments to be in an absolutely perfect condition. Received notice from the Bishop of California that he was in receipt of letter dimissory transferring Lee Axtell Wood, a candidate for Priest's Orders, to the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of California, and that he had accepted the same. Received notice from the officers of the Mission of St. Andrew's By-the-Sea, Alamitos, that it had elected the Official Board for the coming year.

May 10th, Thursday—Accepted Lyman Joseph Howe as Postulant for Holy Orders.

May 12th, Saturday—Received notice from the Senior Warden of St. Andrew's Mission that the officers for the Mission had been elected for the coming year. Received notice from the officers of St. Athanasius of a provision made for its services during the next six months.

May 13th, Fourth Sunday after Easter—8 a.m., celebrated the Holy Communion in private chapel; 11 a.m., St. Andrew's South Pasadena, assisted in the service; 3 p.m., Children's Mass Meeting in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

May 14th, Monday—2 p.m., Sunday School Institute; 8 p.m., Sunday School Institute.

May 15th, Tuesday—10 a.m., Annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral; cele-

brated the Holy Communion; present at the sessions throughout the day; 8 p.m., present at the Juniors' exhibition at Christ Church, Los Angeles. Received notice from the Bishop of Massachusetts of the deposition of Rev. Edward Sturgis for reasons not affecting his moral character.

NOTE.

I was present at four quarterly meetings of the Trustees of the Diocese, at the four quarterly meetings of the Board of Managers of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, and at eleven meetings of the Board of Missions, which are held on the last Tuesday of each month.

APPENDIX B.

Report of Registrar and Librarian

To the Eleventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

I beg to make my eleventh annual report as Registrar.

The usual files of Church papers for the year have been made, with the addition of the New York Churchman from October 4th, 1904, to May 20th, 1905, contributed by the wife of our Bishop.

The accumulation of Bishop's charges and addresses continues, and other valuable sermons, including one "In Memoriam of the late Bishop McClaren, by the Rev. William E. Toll of Waukegan, Ill."

A nicely bound copy of "The World's Congress of Religions at the Columbian Exposition," profusely illustrated, was contributed by Mrs. Mary Selby, of Los Angeles.

The Diocesan Chart brings its statistics down to the present.

The Diocesan Scrap Book has ten additional pages of Parochial and Diocesan items, gathered from the local dailies and other sources.

A record has been made of two corner-stone layings.

We have secured the journals and annual reports of all of the 63 Dioceses and 15 of the 19 Domestic Missionary Districts of the American Church.

The new Diocese of Harrisburg is in the list with its Primary and Annual Journal for 1905. The Journal of 1900 of Western Virginia came, completing the file of that important Diocese. Duplicate journals for 1905

of a dozen Dioceses are on hand. The Journals of California and Southern Florida for 1906, received.

The Journals of Ottawa, Canada, for 1905, and also of the General Synod of the Church of England in the Dominion of Canada for 1902 and 1905, received.

Fortunately, the California Journal for 1906 was received just previous to the destructive earthquake and fire at San Francisco.

Our own Diocese has already contributed liberally toward the relief of the much afflicted Mother Diocese of California. But your Registrar has ventured to offer, free of expense for carriage, the Registrar and Secretary of the Mother Diocese, any of our numerous duplicates, which may be needed to replace those lost in the destruction of their offices, including the account among office expenses.

Before handing our Report to the Secretary we received answer that "everything in the Registrar's care was burned up, save one manuscript and a few pamphlets that lay upon the table in St. Matthew's Church, San Mateo, that he most thankfully accepted our offer and would forward lists of what was needed at the earliest possible moment." Still later—"that the new archives would probably be kept at San Mateo until a Diocesan house was reopened in San Francisco."

Providence has thus unexpectedly provided an opportunity for the disposal of the duplicates accumulating on our shelves and also for the partial cancelling of a debt we owe the Mother Diocese for her generous gift of 600 duplicate journals from which to form the nucleus of our own archives.

During the 12 months ending with April 30th, 56 confirmation classes numbering from one to one hundred and thirty-eight (138) have been entered upon the Record, with a total of 737 confirmees. Men enlisting in the service of the civil government are required to

answer a score or more questions relating to their qualifications, such as age, residence, nationality, etc. It is very important and desirable to have the *full names, the ages,* and the *portion of Christendom* whence come those who renew their enlistment in the service of Christ at the time of confirmation.

The Initials, only, give no clue to the sex of three. Of the others, we find 276 are males and 458 females. The ages of 157 were not furnished. Of the other 580:

245	are	under	16	years	of	age		
123	are	16	and	under	20	years	of	age
113	"	20	"	"	30	"	"	"
52	"	30	"	"	40	"	"	"
22	"	40	"	"	50	"	"	"
12	"	50	"	"	60	"	"	"
9	"	60	"	"	70	"	"	"
3	"	70	"	"	80	"	"	"
1	is	80	"	"	85	"	"	"

The source of 28 was not given. Of the others:

The American Church furnished	476
" Church of England "	7
" Mexican Church "	2
" Methodist Denomination furnished	66
" Presbyterian " "	51
" Baptist " "	33
" Congregational " "	31
" Roman Catholic " "	18
" Lutheran " "	12
" Campbellites " "	4
" Universalist, Unitarian and Quaker Denominations furnished 2 each	6
" Moravian, Dutch Reform and United Brethren Denominations furnished 1 each	3

Other particulars of interest show the percentage of ages under 20 years to be 49; the percentage of candidates furnished by the Church to be .65 of the whole. The youngest candidate, thus far, is a girl of 8 years, and the oldest a woman of 84.

1	Parish	furnished	4 classes,	including 2 in private
1	"	"	3 "	all public
11	Parishes	"	2 "	each
25	"	"	1 class	each
25	"	"	none	

471 persons were confirmed in the See city

The Report of the Diocesan Library, which is kept in the Registry and under the charge of the Registrar, should be supplementary, and is as follows:

The Life of Cardinal Manning, by E. S. Purcell, in two volumes, has been received. Donor unknown.

Mrs. Henry Forrester of Pasadena, widow of the late Rev. Henry Forrester of Mexico, has placed the Diocese under great obligation to her by putting on the shelves of the Registry the following valuable magazines and periodicals from her husband's library:

The Church Eclectic, 1873 to 1904, inclusive (vols. 1 to 23 bound; provision was made to complete the file to 1906).

The Church Quarterly Review, London, 37 vols. (1894 to 1904, inclusive; 1905 and 1906 have since been provided for).

The Foreign Church Chronicle and Review, London, vols. 1 (1877) to 23, inclusive, bound.

The Church Review, New York and London, vols. 47, July, 1885, to 1899, inclusive, and April and July, 1890; October, 1891.

Revue Internationale de Theologic, 1893 to September, 1905, inclusive.

The Expository Times, Edinburgh, 1898 to 1903, inclusive.

The Expositor, 1886-7-8.

The Protestant Episcopal Review, 1897 to 1900, inclusive.

The Sewanee Review, 1894 to 1902, inclusive.

The Christian Literature Magazine, some thirty late numbers.

The American Church Review, July, 1875, to 1878, inclusive; November and December, 1879, to 1880; January, April and July, 1881, bound; January and July, 1882, bound; 1883 to 1885, inclusive.

By reason of the above generous donation of a file of the Church Eclectic, the Registry has duplicates of the Church Eclectic, vols. 4-7-8, bound; the years 1881 to 1888, inclusive, and 1894 to 1902, inclusive, paper, which can be had by any one who desires to complete his own files at the cost of expressage or mail.

The publications belonging to the Registry are not drawn out except by special arrangement; while the Diocesan Library is at the service of all who desire to draw from it.

It is unfortunate that we do not have a larger room, and conveniently arranged, as a reading place for those who would use this Library.

We have only to add that the $1,000 policy of insurance of the contents of the Registry has been renewed to run three years from April 15th, 1906, and that both policy and receipt for the expense of renewal are in the possession of the Trustees of Diocese.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENDERSON JUDD
Registrar and Librarian.

APPENDIX C.

Financial Reports of the Treasurer of the Diocese of Los Angeles

MAY, 1906

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET, *Treasurer.*

In account with the Various Funds of the Diocese:

Diocesan Fund

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	612.94
On account Assessment, 1st qr., see Tab'ed Statement.	645.75
" " " 2nd " " " "	645.75
" " " 3rd " " " "	624.75
" " " 4th " " " "	585.30
Interest, Episcopate Endowment Fund, from Diocesan Corporation	2,548.33
San Bernardino Account Delinquency 1903-4	25.15
" " " " 1904-5	34.25
Colton Donation	1.00
Collection at Convention, 1905	26.09
	$5,749.31

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.	$4,000.00
Union Bank of Savings, deposited for account of expenses of Clerical Delegates to General Convention	200.00
Union Bank of Savings, deposited for account of Assessment for General Convention	35.00
Printing 550 copies Journal	173.15
Printing 500 copies Canons	57.20
Printing Bishop's Address to Convention, 1905, 500 copies	7.00
Printing Extracts from same, 2,500 copies	19.50
Secretary of Convention, Salary	100.00
" " " Office expenses (including postage on Journals, Bishop's Address, Extracts and Canons)	47.00
" " " Incidental printing	5.50
Assistant Secretary of Convention, Salary	25.00
Treasurer of Diocese, Salary	300.00
" " " Bond	27.00
" " " Office Expenses	25.00
" " " Cash Book	17.00
Carried Forward	$5,039.25

Brought Forward		$5,039.25
Diocesan Corporation Expenses:		
Printing Annual Report, 1904-1905	$ 4.00	
Corporation Seal	20.00	
Services of Book-keeper	25.00	
		$ 49.00
Registrar's Expenses, 1905-1906		50.00
Printing Financial Reports, 1904-1905		7.25
Sexton of Convention		15.00
Taxes, Los Alamitos		.65
Balance		588.16
		$5,749.31

Episcopate Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement.....$ 193.71

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation.....$ 193.71

Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement.....$ 642.98

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation.....$ 642.98

Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement.....$ 274.63

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation.....$ 274.63

Diocesan Missionary Fund

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report ($182.98 plus $94.75 held in suspense account Christ Church).....$ 277.73

Missions and Parishes.	Pledges.
Anaheim	$ 185.00
Carlsbad	180.00
Corona	172.50
Covina	275.00
Duarte	102.00

El Toro	139.00
Escondido	250.00
Fallbrook	84.00
Garvanza	110.00
Glendale	240.00
Hemet	110.00
Highland Park	465.00
Hollywood	612.00
Hueneme	180.00
Lompoc	45.00
Long Beach	175.00
Los Angeles Ascension	612.00
" " Neighborhood	11.00
" " St. Luke's	150.00
Montecito	175.00
National City	66.00
Oceanside	360.00
Orange	87.50
Oxnard	110.00
Redondo	26.00
San Diego (St. James')	360.00
San Jacinto	100.00
San Luis Rey	20.00
San Pedro	287.50
Santa Monica	666.00
Santa Paula	96.00
Ventura	400.00
Whittier	180.00
	$7.031.50

Offerings:

2nd Sunday in June, see Tab'd Statement.	$ 944.24
" " " Sept. " " "	862.57
" " " Dec. " " "	1,221,01
" " " Mar. " " "	2,078.45
At Confirmations " " "	556.98
Other Offerings " " "	204.64
	$5,867.89

Appropriation from General Board of Missions	$1.200.00
Bishop's Fund	1,105.00
J. Bakewell Phillips, donation	100.00
Convocation of L. A.	54.91
Woman's Auxiliary for General Missionary	26.30

Mrs. C. E. Lester	1.00
Rev. H. J. Camp	10.00
Rev. C. L. Barnes and Miss Joy Holcomb	5.00
Pomona Sunday School	10.00
La Jolla Special	13.00
Needles	143.50
Banning	44.25
Coronado, for General Missionary	5.00
Colton	12.00
Pasadena, balance 1904-5	61.40
Christ. L. A., balance 1904-5	230.09
San Pedro, balance 1904-5	4.35
Borrowed from First National Bank, Los Angeles	500.00
	$16,702.92

DISBURSEMENTS.

Missions and Parishes.	Pledges and Appropriations.
Anaheim	$ 425.90
Banning	6.00
Carlsbad	300.00
Corona	447.00
Covina	437.50
Duarte	204.00
El Toro	199.00
Escondido	450.00
Fallbrook	105.00
Garvanza	169.00
General Missionary	1,200.00
Glendale	420.00
Hemet	275.00
Highland Park	571.00
Hollywood	780.00
Hueneme	360.00
Lompoc	135.00
Long Beach	350.00
Los Angeles, Ascension	780.00
" " Neighborhood	11.00
" " St. Luke's	193.50
Montecito	308.00
Moreno	120.00
National City	136.00
Oceanside	600.00
Orange	145.00

Oxnard	240.00	
Redondo	86.00	
San Diego (St. James')	600.00	
San Jacinto	330.00	
San Luis Rey	40.00	
San Pedro	632.50	
Santa Monica	900.00	
Santa Paula	156.00	
Ventura	600.00	
Whittier	300.00	
Deaf-Mute Mission	60.00	
		$12,114.40

Bishop's Fund Payments	$1,055.00
Secretary, Board of Missions, Salary	100.00
" Expenses, Printing and Postage*	35.42
Treasurer, Board of Missions, Salary	300.00
" Office Expenses, Postage, Printing, Receipt Books, etc.	25.70
L. A. Convention Expenses	11.51
Expense, Needles, Rev. T. C. Marshall	14.25
Pomona, To Sunday School Institute	10.00
First National Bank, Los Angeles, on Loans	1,000.00
Interest to First National Bank, L. A., on Loans	36.28
General Missionary Expense	47.80
Balance (including $50.00 to credit of Garvanza)	994.56
	$16,702.92

Interest—Disabled Clergy Current Fund

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 244.67
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	627.65
	$ 872.32

DISBURSEMENTS.

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 600.00
Balance on hand (exclusive of $650 accumulated interest in hands of Diocesan Corporation for investment	272.32
	$ 872.32

*Direct and through Woman's Auxiliary.

TABULATED

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Assessments by Convention May, 1905	Apportionment Diocesan Missions	Apportionment D. & For. Missions	Assessment Paid to May 4th, 1906				Episcopate End. Fund Whitsunday	Disabled Clergy Fund Christmas day
				1st Qr. July 1st	2nd Qr. Oct. 1st	3rd Qr. Jan. 1st	4th Qr. Apr. 1st		
Anaheim	$ 9.00	$ 28.80	$ 8.45	$ 2.25	$ 2.25	$ 2.25	$ 2.25	$ 2.47	$ 2.03
Bostonia	4.00	15.60	3.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carlsbad	9.00	16.80	8.45	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	.75	1.10
Corona	4.00	39.60	3.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coronado	51.00	79.20	47.86	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.53	27.95
Covina	25.00	97.20	23.45	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	3.65	10.26
Carpinteria	.....	10.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duarte	4.00	20.40	3.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.60	.....
El Toro	8.00	8.40	7.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.50	.50
Escondido	12.00	33.60	11.26	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	.....	.....
Fallbrook	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Glendale	12.00	48.00	11.26	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	.....	1.60
Hemet	7.00	20.40	6.57	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	.....	.....
Hollywood	55.00	90.00	51.62	13.75	13.75	13.75	13.75	3.75	10.00
Hueneme	14.00	13.20	13.14	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.05	1.00	1.25
Lompoc	14.00	20.40	13.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Long Beach	52.00	195.60	48.80	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.85	11.10
Los Angeles									
All Saints'	16.00	78.00	15.02	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.73	13.48
Ascension	18.00	150.00	16.89	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.50	3.10	11.90
Christ	510.00	745 20	478.60	127.50	127.50	127.50	127.50	60.96	52.45
Angels	16.00	19.20	15.02	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.10	.....
Epiphany	47.00	136.80	44.11	11.75	11.75	3.50	.....	5.00	5.84
St. Andrews'	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.65
St. Athanasius'	54.00	186.00	50.68	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	3.90	2.15
St. John's	189.00	573.60	177.36	47.25	47.25	34.50	.....	.....	75.81
St. Luke's	19.00	111.60	17.83	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	2.55	1.10
St. Paul's	294.00	856.80	275.90	73.50	73.50	73.50	73.50	27.42	75.85
Neighborhood	4.00	25.20	3.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.05
Montecito	20.00	36.00	18.77	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.50	10.00
National City	4.00	14.40	3.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	.....	.....
Ocean Park	52.00	24.00	48.80	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	.....	.....
Oceanside	18.00	36.40	16.89	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.00	2.65
Ontario	35.00	91.20	32.85	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	1 75	10.00
Orange	4.00	.....	3.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Oxnard	7.00	16.80	6.57	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.00	2.00
Pasadena	251.00	516.00	235.55	62.75	62.75	62.75	62.75	.....	48.19
Pomona	65.00	163.20	61.00	16.25	16.25	16.25	16.25	2.30	9.27
Redlands	111.00	240 00	104.17	27.75	27.75	27.75	27.75	11.43	43.53
Redondo	4.00	19.20	3.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	.50	2.00
Riverside	95.00	290.40	s9.15	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	8.80	54.25
San Bernardino	42.00	106.80	39.41	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	.....	.....
San Diego									
St. Paul's	123.00	577.20	115.43	30.75	30.75	30.75	30.75	2.10	11.72
St. James'	19.00	43.20	17.83	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	.....	.....
Santa Ana	50.00	157.20	46.92	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	1.42	30.75
Santa Barbara	121.00	300.00	113.55	30.25	30.25	30.25	30.25	10.00	50.95
San Gabriel	39.00	28.80	36.60	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	.....	5.00
San Jacinto	7.00	25.20	6 57	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	....	1.51
Santa Monica	36.00	181.20	33.78	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.50	8.10
Santa Paula	5.00	24.00	4.69	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.00	1.50
San Pedro	24.00	45.60	22.52	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	1.05	4.80
Sierra Madre	36.00	34.80	33.78	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	3.80	14.34
South Pasadena	15.00	74.40	14.08	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	1.70	23.35
Ventura	20.00	54.00	18.77	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....
Whittier	14.00	26.40	13.14	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	.....	.....
Wilmington	.....	4.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	2664.00	6751.60	2500.00	645.35	645.75	624.75	585.30	193.71	642.98

CREDIT DEDUCTIONS ON ASSESSMENTS

Coronado.....$60.00 El Toro.....$40.00
Epiphany, L. A.. 20.00 St. John's, L.A... 60.00

STATEMENT

CANONICAL COLLECTIONS

Widows' and Orphans' Fund Ash Wed.	Dom. and For. Miss. 2nd Sun. aft'r Epiphany	Dom. and For. Miss. to New York direct	Quarterly Missionary Coll. Including Pledges: 2nd Sunday in June	2nd Sunday in Sept.	2nd Sunday in Dec.	2nd Sunday in March	Collections at Confirmations	Other Collections for Diocesan Missions	Bishop Nichol's S. F. Sufferer's Fund	PARISHES AND MISSIONS
$ 2.80	$ 8.01	$ 5.00	$ 6.00	$ 7.50	$ 6.28	$ 9.02	$ 6.12	$ .90	$ 21.00	Anaheim
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bostonia
.60	.....	.....	.85	1 60	1.25	13.10	.....	.....	43.50	Carlsbad
.....	.....	15.15	2.90	2.50	4.85	1.90	6.00	.....	.....	Corona
6.60	10.67	.....	10.07	10.07	7.47	29.06	7.79	.....	123.90	Coronado
5.52	14.75	.....	13.45	12.35	17 85	49.10	4.45	.....	50.13	Covina
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Carpenteria
.....	3.75	.....	5.05	.....	.....	15.35	.....	.....	28.44	Duarte
.50	7.51	.....	2.10	2.40	2.40	1.50	.....	.....	.....	El Toro
.....	4.80	.....	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	.....	.....	.....	Escondido
.....	1.25	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.25	.....	44,35	10.00	Fallbrook
1.00	.....	.....	12.00	12.00	12 00	12.00	2.65	.....	18.55	Glendale
.....	.....	.....	5.10	5 10	5.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	Hemet
2.55	3.60	.....	22 50	22.50	22.50	22.50	.....	.....	70 25	Hollywood
1.20	1.50	.....	3.30	6.00	2.35	3.00	7,75	.....	1.60	Hueneme
.....	.....	.....	1.50	.....	7.35	.....	.....	20.00	.....	Lompoc
6.00	.....	37.60	28.35	69 45	18.50	67.95	17.90	.....	130.25	Long Beach
.....	.....				.....	.....				Los Angeles
7.15	15.15	.....	21.07	20.25	17.02	18.95	8.60	.....	62.35	All Saints'
3.50	16.89	.....	37.50	37.50	37.50	37.50	7.55	.....	65.00	Ascension
16.77	83.49	.....	60.96	86.09	80.46	361.30	156.39	.....	347.53	Christ
.....	.....	.....	6.00	3.70	.....	6.50	3.00	.....	64.15	Angels
5.50	.....	44.11	34.20	34.20	34.20	19.09	15.11	.....	77.45	Epiphany
.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.52	10.00	.....	4.39	17.50	St. Andrews'
1.55	5.00	.....	18.30	22.50	21.75	11.44	12.52	.....	13.65	St. Athanasius
19.57	.....	123.69	97.25	93.35	57.60	114.55	13.79	.....	367.50	St. John's
3.25	18.00	.....	12.12	11.10	11.35	14 83	9.18	.....	41.96	St. Luke's
33.73	.....	177.30	133.55	71.87	213.35	395 79	42.44	.....	514.16	St. Paul's
1.00	1.00	.....	1.20	1.10	1.10	2.50	.....	.....	12.31	Neighborhood
11.95	.....	18 77	9.80	8.20	9.00	9.00	.....	.....	.....	Montecito
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	National City
.....	.....	.....	2.75	6 35	.....	14.90	.....	100.00	57.77	Ocean Park
.....	2.60	1.00	9.60	9 60	12.20	1.00	2.05	.....	11.70	Oceanside
1.15	3.50	.....	4.30	2.70	3.25	47.80	3.15	.....	32.80	Ontario
1.00	1.00	.....	1.00	1.00	1.00	1 00	1.00	.....	.....	Orange
1.05	6.57	.....	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	5.65	.....	6.65	Oxnard
55.00	.....	493.66	128.09	61.00	206.42	31.43	93.68	.....	703.00	Pasadena
5.35	.....	.....	25.93	12.90	11.20	51.35	.....	.....	62 00	Pomona
13.85	104.18	.....	27.60	15.84	80.75	115.81	.....	.....	374.98	Redlands
.82	1.00	.....	.....	4.10	1.60	8.35	7.21	.....	.....	Redondo
8.42	.....	70.78	35.70	18.65	32.11	49.60	16.05	.....	201.00	Riverside
.....	39.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.00	.....	.....	12.00	San Bernardino
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	San Diego
9.00	.....	27.15	13.30	39.75	34.55	94.46	27.45	35 00	137.42	St. Paul's
.....	.....	.....	6.00	6.00	.....	29.45	2.76	.....	20.00	St. James'
2.50	.....	.....	27.70	34.95	34.87	52.12	.....	.....	44.40	Santa Ana
18.85	.....	91.65	39.55	19.65	69.70	111.39	59.71	.....	317.51	Santa Barbara
.....	5.00	.....	4.55	5.45	4.25	14.55	.....	.....	33.50	San Gabriel
1.25	.....	.....	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	.....	.....	.....	San Jacinto
5.30	.....	33.78	31.15	40.50	39.65	60.75	9.15	.....	75.05	Santa Monica
1.50	4.69	.....	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	.....	.....	.....	Santa Paula
1.80	2.05	9.15	.....	6.20	11.05	23.82	4.53	.....	10.75	San Pedro
.75	.....	.....	5.40	4.05	10.90	14.45	3.35	.....	38.75	Sierra Madre
12.35	.....	47.95	9.20	4.25	15.01	45.94	.....	.....	160.00	So. Pasadena
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.15	.....	.....	8.80	Ventura
3.20	.....	.....	2.40	3.40	4.35	16.25	.....	.....	.....	Whittier
.....	.....	1.55	.....	.....	.....	4.80	.....	.....	2.75	Wilmington
274.63	364.96	1198.29	944.24	862.57	1221.01	2078.45	556.98	204.64	4392.01	

Interest—Widows' and Orphans' Current Fund

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 62.20
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	207.06
	$ 269.26

DISBURSEMENTS.

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 240.00
Balance on hand (exclusive of $350 accumulated interest in hands of the Diocesan Corporation for investment)	29.26
	$ 269.26

Interest—Keating Fund

RECEIPTS.

Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	$ 41.30

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid to St. George's, El Toro	$ 41.30

City Mission Fund

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report ($208.83, less $94.75, held in suspense account Christ Church)	$ 114.08
Bishop Johnson	900.00
St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	150.00
Pasadena	150.00
Long Beach	25.00
Anonymous	25.00
Anaheim	6.00
All Saints' L. A.	2.00
	$1,372.08

DISBURSEMENTS.

To Rev. T. C. Marshall	$1,005.74
To Expense Church of the Neighborhood	300.00
Balance	66.34
	$1,372.08

Domestic and Foreign Missions

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement.....$ 364.96

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid to Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc., N. Y.$ 364.96

N. B.—In addition to above the sum of $1198.29 was sent by various Parishes and Missions direct to New York. See Tabulated Statement.

Bishop Nichol's S. F. Sufferers Fund

RECEIPTS.

Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.	$ 500.00
St. Matthias, L. A., Sunday School	3.43
San Luis Rey	5.47
Two little boys at Monrovia	1.00
All Saints, L. A., Brotherhood of St. Andrew	25.00
Needles	60.35
La Jolla	5.75
Ensenada	10.00
Parishes and Missions on Tabulated Statement	4,392.01
*Redondo sent $5.50 direct. Montecito sent direct.	
	$5,003.01

DISBURSEMENTS.

To Rt. Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D. (by G. W. Parsons, Esq.)	$ 500.00
Rev. C. N. Lathrop	32.80
Expense, etc.	20.00
Balance on hand	4,450.21
	$5,003.01

General Comparative Statement

	May 1902	May 1903	May 1904	May 1905	May 1906
Episcopate End. Fd.	$ 231.47	$ 208.36	$ 204.31	$ 221.54	$ 193.71
Disabled Cler. Fd.	607.34	573.51	596.01	664.34	64.98
Widows' and Orp. Fd.	216.84	216.72	257.01	222.66	274.63
Dom. and For. Missions	1,185.57	1,261.45	1.025.90	1.259.78	1.563.25
Dio. Miss.	2,812.96*	3,040.31	4.763.92	4,814.42	5.867.89
City Miss.	.....	.....	.....	1,370.91	1,258.00

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET,
Treasurer.

Los Angeles, May 5, 1906.

*Including a SPECIAL of $500.00 from St. John's, Los Angeles.

APPENDIX D.

Report of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese of Los Angeles

To the Eleventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT ACCOUNT OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES.

DIOCESAN CORPORATION,
In Account with the PERMANENT INVESTED FUNDS.

Investment Account

RECEIPTS.

Episcopate Endowment Fund

Balance on hand, last report	$ 141.66
A. Sperl, loan repaid	1,500.00
C. A. Tait, loan repaid	1,700.00
Mrs. Keller, No. 3, loan repaid	430.00
Mrs. R. Whitehead, part loan repaid	3.67
Barr Realty Co., loan repaid	2,806.45
E. & M. Thomas, No. 1 loan repaid	1,366.66
Dr. Edgar Palmer, loan repaid	400.00
Mrs. Keller, No. 2 loan repaid	482.26
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	193.71
	$9,024.41

Disabled Clergy Fund

Balance on hand, last report	$ 677.44
Dr. Edgar Palmer, loan repaid	200.00
Mrs. Keller, No. 3 loan repaid	50.00
Barr Realty Co., loan repaid	273.55
E. & M. Thomas, No. 1 loan repaid	2,100.00
Mrs. Keller, No. 2 loan repaid	62.22
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	642.98
	$4,006.19

Widows' and Orphans' Fund

Balance on hand last report	$ 274.99	
Dr. Edgar Palmer, loan repaid	100.00	
Mrs. Keller, No. 3 loan repaid	160.00	
Barr Realty Co., loan repaid	160.00	
E. & M. Thomas, No. 1 loan repaid	240.00	
Mrs. Keller, No. 2 loan repaid	215.52	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	274.63	
		$1.425.14

Keating Fund

Balance on hand, last report	$ 4.82	
Mrs. Keller, No. 3 loan repaid	140.00	
Barr Realty Co., loan repaid	140.00	
E. & M. Thomas, No. 1 loan repaid	106.67	
Mrs. Keller, No. 2 loan repaid	160.00	
		$ 551.49

Diocesan Board of Missions

Balance on hand, last report	$ 8.43	
Mrs. Keller, No. 3 loan repaid	220.00	
Barr Realty Co., loan repaid	220.00	
E. & M. Thomas, No. 1 loan repaid	186.67	
Mrs. Keller, No. 2 loan repaid	280.00	
		$ 915.10
		$15,922.33

DISBURSEMENTS.

Episcopate Endowment Fund

Loan to Mrs. R. Whitehead	$2,703.67
Loan to A. Petersen	4,000.00
Loan to T. & M. S. Griffith	1,000.00
Loan to Mary E. Knox	1,000.00
Balance on hand	320.74
	$9,024.41

Disabled Clergy Fund

Loan to H. Chas. Judge	$1,000.00
Loan to A. Petersen	2,000.00
Balance on hand	1,006.19
	$4,006.19

Widows' and Orphans' Fund

Loan to H. Chas. Judge	$ 500.00	
Loan to T. & M. S. Griffith	500.00	
Balance on hand	425.14	
		$1,425.14

Keating Fund

Loan to T. & M. S. Griffith	$ 250.00	
Balance on hand	301.49	
		$ 551.49

Diocesan Board of Missions

Loan to T. & M. S. Griffith	$ 250.00	
Loan to Mary E. Knox	500.00	
Balance on hand	165.10	
		$ 915.10
		$15,922.33

Interest and Revenue Account

RECEIPTS.

Interest, loan, W. J. Krutz, Jr.	$ 225.00
Interest, loan, John D. Works, executor of A. F. Darling	225.00
Interest, loan, No. 2, Mrs. Keller	111.30
Interest, loan, No. 3, Mrs. Keller	55.15
Interest, loan, A. Sperl	11.00
Interest, loan, Marengo Water Co.	901.30
Interest, loan, C. A. Tait	32.06
Interest, loan, E. and M. Thomas, No. 1	120.00
Interest, bonds, Ontario Power Co.	50.00
Interest, bonds, Cucamonga Water Co.	300.00
Interest, loan, L. J. & H. Miles	72.00
Interest, loan, W. W. Eakins	150.00
Interest, loan, J. A. Keeney	240.00
Interest, loan, Barr Realty Co.	136.20
Interest, loan, E. & M. Thomas, No. 2	180.00
Interest, loan, Dr. Edgar Palmer	24.75
Interest, loan, Emily L. Eldredge	70.00
Interest, loan, W. T. & Lulu Edwards	90.00
Interest, loan, Mrs. R. Whitehead	138.08
Interest, loan, H. Chas. Judge	52.50
Interest, loan, A. Petersen	180.00
Interest, loan, T. & M. S. Griffith	60.00
	$3,424.34

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to Diocesan Treasurer:		
ForDiocesan Fund	$2,548.33	
For Disabled Clergy Fund	585.75	
For Widows' and Orphans' Fund	184.56	
For Keating Fund	41.30	
For Diocesan Board of Missions	64.40	
		$3,424.34

Statement of Liabities and Assets

LIABILITIES.

Episcopate Endowment Fund		
Last Report	$41,877.88	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	193.71	
		$42,071.59
Disabled Clergy Fund		
Last Report	$10,098.57	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	642.98	
		$10,741.55
Widows' and Orphans' Fund		
Last Report	$2,930.89	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	274.63	
		$3,205.52
Keating Fund		
Last Report		600.00
Diocesan Board of Missions		
Last Report		1,000.00
		$57,618.66

ASSETS.

Loan, W. J. Krutz, Jr.	$3,750.00
Loan, J. D. Works, executor of A. F. Darling	3,750.00
Loan, Marengo Water Co.	15,000.00
Loan, L. J. and H. Miles	1,200.00
Loan, W. W. Eakins	2,500.00
Bonds, Cucamonga Water Co.	5,000.00
Bonds, Ontario Power Co.	1,000.00

Loan, J. A. Keeney	4,500.00
Loan, E. and M. Thomas, No. 2	3,000.00
Loan, Emily L. Eldredge	1,000.00
Loan, W. T. and Lulu Edwards	1,000.00
Loan, Mrs. R. Whitehead	2,700.00
Loan, H. Chas. Judge	1,500.00
Loan, A. Petersen	6,000.00
Loan, T. & M. S. Griffith	2,000.00
Loan, Mary E. Knox	1,500.00
Deposit in First National Bank	2,218.66
	$57,618.66

Interest on W. J. Krutz, Jr., Loan, paid to February 18, 1906.
Interest on J. D. Works Loan, paid to February 18, 1906.
Interest on Marengo Water Co. Loan, paid to April 19, 1906.
Interest on L. J. & H. Miles Loan, paid to March 28, 1906.
Interest on W. W. Eakins Loan, paid to May 2, 1906.
Interest on Cucamonga Water Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1906.
Interest on Ontario Power Co. Bonds, paid to January 1, 1906.
Interest on J. A. Keeney Loan, paid to December 30. 1905.
Interest on E. & M. Thomas Loan No. 2, paid to May 1, 1906.
Interest on Emily L. Eldredge Loan, paid to April 14, 1906.
Interest on W. T. & Lulu Edwards Loan, paid to May 18, 1906.
Interest on Mrs. R. Whitehead Loan, paid to April 12, 1906.
Interest on H. Chas. Judge Loan, paid to April 12, 1906.
Interest on A. Petersen Loan, paid to April 23, 1906.
Interest on T. & M. S. Griffith Loan, paid to May 9, 1906.
Interest on Mary E. Knox Loan, paid to January 20, 1906.
Interest overdue, J. A. Keeney Loan, $30.00.
Interest overdue, Mary E. Knox Loan, $26.25.

J. A. ANDERSON, JR.,
Secretary.

Los Angeles, May 12, 1906.

APPENDIX E.

Report of the Standing Committee

To the Eleventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Standing Committee elected by the Tenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles met in the office of the Dean of the Pro-Cathedral, Wednesday, May 24th, 1905, and organized by the election of the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., President, and of the Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., Secretary.

Considered the application of St. Luke's Mission, Vernon, Los Angeles, to organize as St. Luke's Parish, also sat as a Council of Advice to the Bishop.

July 5th, 1905—The Committee gave consent to the election of a Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, and consented to the organization of St. Luke's Mission, Vernon, into St. Luke's Parish.

July 21st, 1905—Gave consent to Holy Trinity Mission, Covina, to organize as Holy Trinity Parish, Covina; laid the application of the Diocese of Oregon for consent to the consecration of the Rev. Frederic E. J. Lloyd to be Coadjutor Bishop of Oregon on the table; consented to the consecration of the Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson to be Coadjutor Bishop of the Missionary Jurisdiction of South Dakota.

November 7th, 1905—Sat as a Council of Advice to the Bishop.

February 2nd, 1906—Consented to the consecration of the Rev. John McCormick, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Western Michigan; to the consecration of the Rev. Edwin M. Parker to be Bishop

Coadjutor of the Diocese of New Hampshire; to the consecration of the Very Rev. Charles D. Williams, D. D., to be Bishop of Michigan; to the consecration of the Rev. William Walter Webb, D. D., to be Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Adopted, in pursuance of a resolution by the Board of Directors of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California, dated January 20th, 1906, a resolution requesting the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California to transfer to the Diocese of Los Angeles certain properties within such Diocese, according to the Canons as in such cases made and provided.

March 15th, 1906—Deferred action on the application of All Saints' Mission, San Diego, for consent to organize as All Saints' Parish, San Diego, pending the receipt of advice regarding the same from St. Paul's Parish, San Diego.

Consented to the organization of the Mission of the Church of the Ascension, Boyle Heights, Los Angeles, as the Parish of the Church of the Ascension, Diocese of Los Angeles.

Deferred action on the application of Mr. Judson Walker Reynolds for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders. Later the Bishop, being present, said application was referred to a special committee.

May 8th, 1906—Consented to the admission of Mr. Judson Walker Reynolds as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

J. J. WILKINS, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX F.

Report of the Auditing Committee

To the Eleventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Your Auditing Committee begs to report:

That it has carefully examined the books and accounts of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese for the year ending May 12th, 1906, and found the same correct. It has also examined the securities representing the invested funds of the Diocese, consisting of bonds and loans, the latter being secured by notes, mortgages and policies of insurance, all of which were found in order.

Your Committee has also examined the books of the Treasurer of the Diocese for the year ending May 12th, 1906, and find all accounts correct, complete vouchers for all transactions being on file, with the exception of three receipts not yet returned to the Treasurer.

The balances shown to be due the several accounts are on deposit in the First National Bank to the credit of W. C. Mushet, Treasurer. Your Committee has also compared the Financial Reports presented by the Directors of the Corporation and the Treasurer of the Diocese with the books of the same and find them in agreement therewith.

Your Committee takes pleasure in stating that the accounts are kept in the excellent manner they have reported in previous years. During the past year the Treasurer has opened a new set of books and the Committee finds the new ruling a great improvement in point of convenience over the ruling of the old books.

Your Committee feel that their report would be incomplete did they not refer to the great services which have been rendered to the Diocese by Mr. James F. Towell, who for many years has assumed charge of the valuable papers and securities representing the invested funds of the Diocese. The care of these papers has involved a great amount of time and labor, which has ever been bestowed in the thorough and conscientious manner characteristic of Mr. Towell. The Committee share the general regret that the serious illness of this gentleman should have deprived the Diocese of such valuable services.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY E. BRETT,
T. PALMER.

May 15th, 1906.

APPENDIX G.

Report of the Committee on Church Charities

Your Committee on Church Charities begs, in its report, to give a chief place to the splendid work of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan during the past year, not only because it has afforded those in need a modern medical and surgical institution with all up-to-date appliances for its most important purposes, but for what it has done of free work, amounting to $6,000, in behalf of those deserving sick who otherwise would have been unable to secure the kind of attention they most needed.

Your Committee also cannot refrain from alluding to the admirable work of the Rector and the ladies of Christ Church, Los Angeles, in providing the very best Home, and most skilled nursing, in the Sunday School building of that church, for the children of refugees from San Francisco, whereby the lives of quite a number were saved from suffering and death.

The St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Sick and Needy Society, the oldest and most successful of all the parochial charitable institutions in the Diocese, has done a noble work during the year just closed.

This society devotes itself altogether to the distressed and needy, and it can count its beneficiaries by the thousand, with a future of great usefulness ahead of it.

The work of the Church of the Neighborhood, your committee feels, also calls for distinguished mention in the growing value of the help given to the poor and the sick by the Rev. Mr. Marshall and his co-workers, which is destined, if properly fostered and sustained, to prove a great blessing to the people of the community.

There may be other work of this character connected with our Church in parishes now unknown to your Committee, which, when known, it will be glad to chronicle for the encouragement and congratulation of the Church people of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN D. H. BROWNE, *Chairman.*
CHAS. T. HINDE.
CHAS. T. MURPHY, JR.
J. O. RIDDELL.

APPENDIX H.

Report of the Los Angeles Mission to the Deaf

To the Eleventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Mission to the Deaf has had another prosperous year and the work has been carried on with encouraging results. The sixteenth annual meeting was held in the St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Parish House on the 12th of December, 1905, with an attendance of between fifty and sixty deaf mutes and some hearing friends. For the benefit of the latter the addresses in the sign language were kindly read orally by Mr. S. P. Owsley. A brief historical sketch of the Mission was given by Mr. Thomas Widd, the Lay Reader, who explained the objects and needs of such missions and the nature of the work. The need of the Mission was brought to the attention of teachers of the deaf and their friends by noticing their difficulty and inability to join in ordinary Divine worship with advantage on account of their deafness, which caused them to lapse into spiritual darkness. After leaving school they were without a Shepherd till these missions were started by the Episcopal Church for their resuce.

The deaf needed the Gospel carried to them in the sign language by which they were educated at school, and to help them to bear their daily burdens; to raise the standard of right among them; to visit and comfort them in sickness; to help them to find employment at their various trades; and with the Divine blessing, to lead them to a knowledge of Him who "hath done all things well, who maketh both the deaf to hear and the

dumb to speak." Instead of speech and song we use the sign language, which is to the deaf what sound is to hearing people. We spell words and sentences on the fingers, as well as proper names and sermon texts, but the flow of thought goes on in the sign language. We have often to deal with deaf mutes from schools in foreign lands besides our own—French, German, Dutch, Swedes and Norwegians—who all understand the language of signs, and they thus receive the Gospel news without knowing much of the English language or the preacher knowing their native tongue.

Our Mission is the only one on the Pacific Coast that is conducted on the same lines as those pursued by those missions founded by the late Rev. Dr. Gallaudet and his co-laborers, which were modelled after those established by the Episcopal Church in England, which keep an "open door" for all deaf mutes who wish to attend the services and hear the glad tidings in their peculiar language.

The deaf mutes of the Mission contributed $12 as their Easter offering thisyear, which they desired should be given to St. Paul's Church as a small token of their gratitude for the privilege of the free use of the Parish Hall for their services. They are mostly poor, hard-working people, and keenly appreciate the kindness shown them by the Church and all who are interested in their welfare.

The services are held every Sunday at 3 p.m., in the Parish Hall, and the average attendance is twenty.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS WIDD, *Lay Reader.*

APPENDIX I.

Report of the Church of the Neighborhood

Report of the Church of the Neighborhood Mission and Settlement to the Board of Missions and the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles, May, 1906.

Statistics as reported to the Secretary of Convention.

Families, 45; individuals 2; souls, 250 (counting only those with whom we have some contact religiously through Sunday School scholars or services; the number reached by the settlement agencies is very much larger); confirmed, 23; baptisms, adult, 1; children, 10; marriages, 8; burials, 2; communicants, 20; Sunday School teachers, 7; scholars, 91; branch school teachers, 3; scholars, 15.

Finances as reported to the Secretary of Convention:

RECEIPTS.

Pledges	$ 625.29
Donations	470.00
Offerings	117.01
Income on property	369.12
Building Fund	309.40
Clothing Bureau	534.25
Other sources	61.90
Total	$2,486.97
Sunday School	72.15

DISBURSEMENTS.

Clergy	$ 12.00
Current Expenses	867.86
Taxes	24.91
Alms	18.31
Sunday School	19.00

Parish Mission	57.50
Improvements	576.83
Other objects (salary of workers, etc.)	725.38
Benevolences	15.25
Total	$2,316.54
Expenses	39.61
Other objects	15.09

Services—11 a.m., every Sunday, Junior Church, service and sermon compressed into half an hour, to which half of the Sunday School children remain; at 11:30, the first Sunday of the month, celebration of the Holy Communion. Sunday evening, 7:45, Evening Prayer and sermon. The object of the Junior Church is to train the children first in the habit of Church attendance; secondly, in the worship of the Church through the liturgical services. The habits of the people making it impossible to gather a congregation of adults in the morning, the next thing is to raise up a congregation. Average attendance at the services for year: Morning, May, 17; June, 21; July, 27; August, 12; September, 24; October, 33; November, 39; December, 38; January, 43; February, 40; March, 36; April, 40. Evening, May, 25; June, 36; July, 79; August, 48; September, 39; October, 34; November, 32; December, 45; January, 41; February, 49; March, 30; April, 39. Attendance at both services is quite regular, the variations in the evening service being caused by special attractions, as the use of stereopticon, which usually doubles the number. While the services in the evening have not grown as we hoped, they mean much to those who come. The spirit is earnest and friendly and the service is "a light in a dark place."

Sunday School—Here, as elsewhere, the hope of the Church. Attendance steady, order good, teachers faithful, interest maintained without sensational methods, prizes, rewards or bribes of any kind. Curriculum in-

cludes kindergarten method for the primary class, and what has been called laboratory work for intermediate classes. Classes work at tables, writing answers to questions on lesson sheets, these to be collected into books and illustrated with pictures selected by the pupils, each pupil to make his own book. An effort is also made to interest each class in some form of Christian service.

Settlement Work—Appended is a printed review of the work which is here presented as a report.

The One Need—The enlargement of the work by the taking up of the new point at Towne Avenue and Seventh Street involves the question of the maintenance of the work at the Church of the Neighborhood. It seemed at first as if the property at Ninth and Wilson would all have to be sold in order to acquire the Newman property. This danger has been obviated. The Ninth Street property remains untouched, and we have five years in which to acquire the other at the present purchase price of $11,000. With regard to the settlement work, the various departments are now well organized, so that the management of them can be largely delegated to others. By discontinuing the services of a district nurse and of a choir leader and reducing the rent of building for the branch Sunday School from $12.50 to $5, I have reduced the expenses so that there need be no uneasiness about the finances of the Church of the Neighborhood if pledges and donations continue next year as this. The one thing your Missionary cannot provide for is the continuance of the services. It will be necessary to have services Sunday morning and evening at the Towne Ave. Church. There should be a clergyman or competent layman at the Neighborhood Sunday School, and some kind of morning service maintained, and there must be a service with sermon, or a good address, in the evening. Less than this will be to lose what has been gathered with hard work and to

take a step backward. The community is changing. Factories are coming in. It is too soon to say what changes may take place in population. It may in course of time become necessary to move the Mission a few blocks to the west or to the east, but to discontinue services would be to discourage and disappoint not a few persons to whom the Church is coming to mean much and to leave the Sunday School without any logical sequel. I have been working on the slow policy of building the Church from the Sunday School. If the Church were to be withdrawn, the Sunday School work would be left without meaning. In short, to abandon the services would mean the final abandonment of the field, the responsibility for which the Church accepted some years ago.

Can the Board of Missions make an additional appropriation of any amount toward the salary of an assistant for the whole field? If the Board will pledge a definite amount, I will endeavor to make up the balance from pledges in the Church of the Neighborhood and from friends of the work.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL.

The Neighborhood League—A society of men and women working for the good of the neighborhood, especially by trying to build up the Sunday evening service and holding monthly socials. Meets Sunday evenings at 7 o'clock; first part of the meeting devoted to business ,the remainder to study of the Prayer Book.

Girls' Friendly Society—Only local society in the Diocese. Associates, 2; members, 7; probationers, 5; candidates, 9; and 2 boys. Meets Saturday afternoons at 2 o'clock in the Club Room under the direction of Miss Brookman, Miss Wright and Miss Steiger. Work meetings with occasional social meetings and outings. Whatever the girls make with their hands is afterwards given to some cause—sent to Alaska, or to the Indians, so that Christian service is the keynote of the society's

work. Object, to save the girls by introducing them to the best in life, Christian fellowship and the service of others.

Boys' Club—Meets every Tuesday under the direction of Mr. Hopkins. Boys from 11 to 17 admitted. Work sustained by subscriptions of ten interested ladies in the city. The boys by their own choice pay 25 cents per month and 25 cents initiation fee. About 30 members, organized on the model of a lodge under the name of "Knights of Courage," with password, grip and ritual based on the ideas of courage and honor. Three-fourths of the members are boys outside of the Sunday School. A small house and two lots have been rented for club house and play ground. The weekly meetings are at the Church. Mr. Hopkins has the confidence of the boys and is resourceful. He has probably the hardest of our problems to solve, and we are confident of his ultimate success.

Men's Club—The club room in the new building is at the disposal of the men's club every evening and is provided with games and magazines. Every Tuesday evening the men gather for business, games and refreshments. Once a month there is a special social meeting, to which guests are invited. The club is self-supporting; membership 15. Only open room in this section of the city in which men can spend their evenings. Coffee is generously furnished by Mrs. Clacius of St. Paul's.

Woman's Club—Just organized; to meet twice a month in the afternoon for sociability and to talk over subjects of interest to women. Subject at first regular meeting, "Corporal Punishment of Children."

Kindergarten—Every school day from 9 to 11:30 a. m. Kindergartners furnished by the State Normal School under the supervision of Miss French. Average attendance 20, about two-thirds Italian and Greek. No

public kindergarten near enough for the children of this neighborhood. Expenses about $10 per month.

Dispensary—Staff: Dr. Titian J. Coffey, Dr. A. P. Wilson, Dr. Hill Hastings. Dr. Wilson comes for consultation every Tuesday and Friday at 11 a.m., Dr. Coffey and Dr. Hastings for special cases by arrangement. Trained nurse in attendance. Well equipped room; drugs to extent of $10 per month furnished by the city; $5 per month by the Young Woman's Missionary Society of All Saints' Church, Pasadena; $2 per month by the Sick and Needy Society, St. Paul's. Report of Miss Morison for seven months from September, 1905, to April, 1906, shows 387 cases treated, 216 being children. Nationalities: American, 87; Italian, 90; Greek, 76; German, 30; Mexican, 40; French, 16; Negro, 48. There are several individual pledges to this work. For want of funds the services of a visiting nurse were dispensed with May 1st, but Miss Harris has without salary undertaken the work at the dispensary as nurse in charge.

Clothing Bureau—Second-hand clothing donated by Churches and individuals is sold five mornings in the week in the clothing shed. Thus clothing reaches the deserving, self-respect is saved, and the work is assisted. Wagon will call anywhere in the city for packages, and the bureau will pay the freight on shipments from outside. Friends of the work are urged to save their laid-aside clothing and at intervals have the wagon call, or send it by freight; in the latter case not neglecting to mail the bill of lading. Contributions of clothing have fallen off this Spring, we trust only temporarily. No easier and better way to help the settlement work. Next year we hope to be able to use household furnishings as well as clothing. Telephones, Home 7082, Sunset Main 4967.

APPENDIX J.

Report of the Finance Committee

1906-1907.

To the Eleventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Committee on Finance asks to report the following expenditures necessary to carry on the work of the Diocese for the coming year, which it recommends shall be added to the amount needed to meet the Bishop's salary in making the annual assessment upon the various parishes and missions.

The rate is the same this year as last, viz., 4½ per cent. upon current expenses as fixed by Canon.

Salary of Secretary of Convention	$ 100.00
Probable office expenses of the Secretary	50.00
Salary of Assistant Secretary	25.00
Salary of Treasurer of the Diocese and of the Board of Missions, as advanced last year	600.00
Probable office expenses of Treasurer	25.00
Account books for Treasurer	10.00
Bond of Treasurer	27.00
Probable expenses of Registrar	50.00
Bookkeeper of Diocese Corporation	25.00
Deposit in a Savings Bank towards the expenses of the Clerical Deputies to the next General Convention.	200.00
Deposit in a Savings Bank towards the per capita assessment of the next General Convention	35.00
Sexton of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	15.00
Printing of the Journal of this Convention and such other printing as may be ordered by the Convention	$1,362.00
Bishop's salary	4,000.00
Total to be raised	$5,362.00

To be met as follows:

Interest at 5½ per cent net on $42.000 in Endowment Fund	$2,310.00

Assessment on total of current expenses of Parishes and Missions amounting to $68,110, at 4½ per cent	2,998.00
	$5,308.00

We recommend that the following arrearages be remitted: Bostonia, $4.00; Lompoc, $14.00.

Assessments of Parishes and Missions for the coming year, 1906-1907:

Alamitos	$ 12.00
Anaheim	10.00
Bostonia	———
Carlsbad	8.00
Corona	4.00
Coronado	58.00
Covina	34.00
Duarte	5.00
El Toro	8.00
Escondido	12.00
Glendale	12.00
Hemet	8.00
Hollywood	66.00
Hueneme	14.00
Lompoc	———
Long Beach	74.00
Los Angeles, All Saints	26.00
" " Ascension	41.00
" " Christ Church	545.00
" " Church of the Angels	20.00
" " Epiphany	63.00
" " St. Andrew's	6.00
" " St. Athanasius'	48.00
" " St. John's	212.00
" " St. Luke's	26.00
" " St. Paul's	352.00
" " Church of the Neighborhood	4.00
Montecito	44.00
National City	6.00
Ocean Park	43.00
Oceanside	17.00
Ontario	41.00
Orange	4.00
Oxnard	8.00
Pasadena	282.00

Pomona	66.00
Redlands	116.00
Redondo	10.00
Riverside	91.00
San Bernardino	47.00
San Diego, St. Paul's and All Saints'	131.00
" " St. James'	18.00
Santa Ana	50.00
Santa Barbara	135.00
San Gabriel	36.00
San Jacinto	7.00
Santa Monica	47.00
Santa Paula	5.00
San Pedro	27.00
Sierra Madre	33.00
South Pasadena	37.00
Ventura	21.00
Whittier	8.00
	$2,998.00

JNO. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS.
WM. CRESSWELL MUSHET.
A. H. HALSTED.
J. E. COWLES.

APPENDIX K.

Report of the Board of Missions

The Board of Missions, in presenting its annual report together with the special report on that part of the Bishop's address referred to it, takes this opportunity first of all to congratulate the Churchmen of the Diocese on the splendid results of the past year.

The statement of the Treasurer, submitted to the Convention, is one that any Diocese might well be proud of.

The year was begun with practically nothing to our credit in the bank. To-day we have a substantial surplus with which to begin the new fiscal year.

It is a mattter of congratulation that the Church spiritually has kept pace with the Church financially.

Everywhere there seems to be in all departments of activity a deepening interest in all that makes for the upbuilding and extension of the Kingdom.

The Board believes that a very large share of the credit for what has been accomplished must be given to the faithful and devoted men who have done such magnificent service for the Master in the missionary work of the Diocese. Our regret must be that, while they have done so much for the Church, the Church laboring under an ever increasing financial burden is able to do comparatively little for them.

There can be no doubt that we in Southern California are in the midst of a great opportunity. God has set before our Church an "open door." And the Bishop's address relating to this topic must have struck a cord that reverberated in the heart of every loyal Churchman.

It is our privilege to-day, in obedience to that call, to go forward and take possession, in the name of Jesus Christ, of the countless numbers pouring into this favored land from every state in the Union.

It would be impossible to exaggerate, if one should try, this wonderful era of growth and prosperity through which we are passing.

It must be, therefore, the plain duty of our Church, in this hour of her splendid opportunity, to exert herself to the utmost of her resources to minister to the necessities of the multitudes that, like Israel of old, are scattered abroad as sheep, having no shepherd.

There is not a corner of this Diocese to-day that is not uttering the Macedonian cry, "Come over and help us."

Your Board believes this work can be done because it ought to be done.

But to do it, even in the meager way in which it has been our custom, will require money, and a great deal of money.

We wish the Bishop would lay before this Convention the information that he has given from time to time to the Board of Missions.

For we are convinced that it would move you as one man to authorize the raising of such a sum of money as we never dared to think of before. You have referred this matter to us. We have given it long and serious thought and bring it back again to you. For we believe it is your business first and last and all the time.

In accordance with the instructions of the Board of Missions, I beg leave to move the following motion:

Resolved, That *.....be raised this coming year for the prosecution of the Missionary work in the Diocese of Los Angeles.

WILLIAM MACCORMACK, *Secretary.*

*Subsequently filled in by the action of the Convention with $7500.00.

APPENDIX L.

Annual Report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan Los Angeles for the Year Ending April 30, 1906

RECEIPTS.

Balance in hands of Treasurer, May 1, 1906	$1,242.94
Hospital Earnings	49,480.50
Sundries	414.51
For Building Fund	286.00
Thanksgiving Offerings	273.80
For Endowment of Free Beds	8,422.00
For Purchase of Furniture	20.00
From Sale of Sixth and Bixel Streets Property	8,275.00
Interest	216.43
	$68,631.18

DISBURSEMENTS.

Household Expenses of Hospital	$29,611.64
Salaries	14,481.97
Sixth and Bixel Street Property	28.50
Building	1,421.18
Furniture and Fixtures	632.62
First National Bank (loan returned)	15,000.00
Taxes	1,418.21
Interest	2,853.71
Potter Park Avenue Property	135.35
Balance in hands of Treasurer, May 1, 1906	3,048.00
	$68,631.18

RESOURCES.

Seventh Street Property	$130,000.00
Potter Park Avenue Property	20,000.00
Balance Note and Mortgage, C. Closson	2,400.00
Furniture in Hospital Buildings	14,000.00
Balance in Southern California Savings Bank, May 1, 1906	53.38

Balance in Los Angeles Savings Bank, May 1, 1906.	43.73
Balance in hands of Treasurer, May 1, 1906.....	3,048.00
Balance in hands of Superintendent, May 1, 1906...	200.00
	$169,745.11

LIABILITIES

Current Bills, due and unpaid	$ 3,202.15
Note to Southern California Savings Bank.....	40,000.00
Surplus	126,542.96
	$169,745.11

Number of Head Nurses employed.....	3	
Number of Graduate Nurses employed	8	
Number of Senior Nurses employed.....	2	
Number of Middle Year Nurses employed.....	19	
Number of Junior Nurses employed	13	
Number of other employees	23	
		68
Number of Physicians attending during the year.....		210
Number of Patients received during the year.....		977
Daily average enrollment		46
Number of Free Patients received		75
Number of Semi-Free Patients received		30
Value of Free Service rendered		$6,756.79

Respectfully submitted,

GREGORY PERKINS, JR.,

Los Angeles, May 1, 1906. *Secretary.*

APPENDIX M.

Report of the Executive Board of the Sunday School Institute

To the Eleventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Executive Board of the Sunday School Institute has the pleasure of reporting two remarkable undertakings carried on with unqualified success during the past year.

The first of these was the Summer School held at Long Beach from July 11th to the 14th, at which our beloved Bishop was for the first time enabled to attend. We feel that, by his presence and helpful assistance, the school so greatly profited that this third session seems to have at last attained the excellence toward which all aimed. Everyone turned with gratitude to those who contributed their time and interest so serviceably to all.

The second undertaking was the carrying out of the plan formulated the previous year of securing Prof. Richard G. Moulton of the University of Chicago for a course of lectures upon the literature of the Bible. That visit proved an event of invaluable inspiration to the Diocese and the City of Los Angeles, for it brought the restoration of the Bible to many who had lost touch with its sublime literature, and revived interest in the educational importance of Biblical literature to the English-speaking race. Prof. Moulton presented the spiritual value of a literary study of the Scriptures in a way which has made the Bible a new book even to old scholars, and we believe that the beneficial influence of those lectures has extended far outside the limits of

our own Church. It is perhaps a distant vision, but nevertheless a sincere desire, to secure Prof. Moulton for some occasion when a more extended course of lectures may be given. It is no small matter to the Board to be able to report the financial success of this undertaking as well as its great spiritual value.

For the first time the Board issued a calendar with the view of keeping in the minds of both teachers and scholars the occasions of Sunday School Diocesan meetings. It is hoped that the new issue will be in a less experimental form.

The teachers and Bible Class have been maintained during the latter half of the year in preparation for a more complete course during the coming year.

The Pre-Lenten meeting of the Sunday Schools, occurring in connection with the celebration of the first ten years of our Bishop's devoted ministrations, proved of exceptional interest and profit. The roll showed thirty schools represented and in each the report of the delegates on the following Sunday spread new interest in the Bishop's parish—his ever-growing Diocese.

The Advent offering, which was asked for Diocesan Missionary use, seems to represent a smaller number of schools responding to the call than last year, though the amount is greater.

The Board has found itself unequal to the task of providing a uniform Sunday School curriculum, and believes it advisable to await the report of the efficient and learned Committee of the General Convention before adding to the numberless lists of schedules already issued by various Dioceses.

There is but one matter of regret which the Board is obliged to report, namely, that in October its efficient and most enthusiastic Chairman, the Rev. Walton Hall Doggett, found it necessary to retire. It was doubly a regret inasmuch as the success of the past year was but

the carrying out of his own plans in which he was most deeply interested. We take this opportunity of expressing our appreciation of the Rev. Mr. Doggett's wholehearted and effective work as Chairman of the Executive Board for a year and a half, during which the Institute evolved progressive plans and attained an excellence helpful to the whole Diocese.

The Chairman appointed to fill the vacancy desires to express his gratitude to Bishop Johnson for his kindly and forbearing assistance, without which it would have been impossible for him to assume the position. In the zealous and well-informed Secretary of the Board the new chairman found a pillar of support that enabled him to feel confidence at a time when he himself possessed totally inadequate knowledge and capacity.

The Board feels that for the success of our Sunday Schools what is needed, is *not more machinery, but a far deeper soul-seeking interest in the children of the Church.*

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR,
EMMA B. GREBE, *Sec.* *Chairman.*

Financial Report of the Church Sunday School Institute

EMMA B. GREBE, *Treasurer,*

In account with the SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE.

RECEIPTS.

1905.		
May 14—Offerings at Mass Meeting		$ 21.83
May 15—Offerings at Communion Service		1.85
June-Oct.—5 per cent Assessment from 22 Schools.	$76.10	
St. Luke's, Long Beach		3.10
St. Andrew's, Alamitos		1.00
St. Paul's, San Jacinto		1.00
All Saints', Montecito		1.00
Holy Trinity, Covina		2.30
All Saints', Riverside		2.75
St. John's, The Needles		1.50
Ascension, Sierra Madre		1.00
Christ Church, Los Angeles		8.75
St. Andrew's, Los Angeles		1.50
Epiphany, Los Angeles		5.00
St. Stephen's, Hollywood		4.25
Trinity, Redlands		5.00
St. Paul's, Pomona		2.50
St. Luke's, Los Angeles		3.40
St. Andrew's, South Pasadena		2.50
All Saints', Highland Park		2.00
Grace, Oceanside		.40
St. Paul's, Los Angeles		9.00
Ascension, Los Angeles		3.90
Trinity, Santa Barbara		4.00
All Saints', Pasadena		10.25
July—Summer School, Long Beach		34.00
Dec.—Prof. Moulton Lectures		405.81
May to May, 1906—Sale of Missionary Leaflets		1.60
		$541.19

DISBURSEMENTS.

1905.	
May 15—Due Secretary as per last report	$ 10.79
June—To Printing Letterheads	2.25
Stationery	4.18
Two Books, Institute Library	3.00
July—Printing for Summer School	18.50
Expenses Summer School	13.22
Secretary's Salary to May, 1905	10.00

Oct.—Printing "Teacher of Absentees"	1.75
Small Hectograph	1.00
Printing Calendars	5.90
Dec.—Wrappers for Calendars	1.35
Expressage, Maps	.45
Expenses attendant upon Prof. Moulton Lectures	392.40
1906.	
Jan.—Envelopes	.25
90 Copies "Messenger"	2.70
Printing May Programs, Circulars, Reply Postals, etc.	9.50
Expenses to Redlands, Riverside, San Bernardino.	1.35
Telephone Pasadena	.15
May to May—Postage, to President	2.00
554 Letters, 287 Postals, 304 Packages and Papers —Postage to Secretary	14.83
50 Copies of Letters and Paper	1.50
	$497.07
May, 1906—Cash on hand	44.12
	$541.19

EMMA B. GREBE,
Treasurer of Sunday School Institute.

SPECIAL FUND.

ADVENT OFFERING, 1905, SENT TO THE TREASURER OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE.

1905.	
May 15—Amount previously reported	$228.98
Dec. 26—Holy Trinity, Covina	2.75
" 28—Trinity, Santa Barbara	11.18
" 28—Christ Church, Redondo	2.86
" 28—Epiphany, Los Angeles	6.00
" 31—St. Matthias, Los Angeles	4.69
1906.	
Jan. 2—St. Peter's, San Pedro	4.00
" 6—St. Stephen's, Hollywood	11.65
" 16—St. Paul's, San Jacinto	1.05
" 16—Christ Church, Coronado	5.00
" 18—Church of the Neighborhood, Los Angeles	2.64
" 18—All Saints', Pasadena	24.71
" 30—St. Luke's, Los Angeles	4.00

Feb.	6—St. Michael's, Anaheim	1.05
"	9—All Saints', Los Angeles	4.20
"	16—All Saints', Riverside	5.00
"	—St. Paul's, Pomona, from W. C. Mushet	10.00
Apr.	9—St. Paul's, Los Angeles	21.70
"	9—Christ Church, Los Angeles	20.00
"	9—St. John's, Los Angeles (10 Schools, $158.91)	16.43
		$387.89

To be used as follows:

Convocation of Santa Barbara	$ 24.22
" " San Bernardino	12.49
" " Los Angeles	339.87
" " San Diego	11.31
	$387.89

EMMA B. GREBE,
Treasurer of Sunday School Institute.

COMPARATIVE REPORT OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Diocese of Los Angeles, 1905-1906

TOWN	SCHOOL	ENROLLMENT		PER CENT. OF ATTENDANCE		CONTRIBUTED FOR MISSIONS				TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS	
						DIOCESAN		GENERAL			
		1905	1906	1905	1906	1905	1906	1905	1906	1905	1906
Anaheim	St. Michael's	21	25	79	84	$ 1 77	$ 1 53	$ 7 23	$ 12 23	$ 16 71	$ 24 80
Bostonia	St. John's	.....	20	.....	75	.....	.....	.....	1 02	.....	.....
Carlsbad	No Sunday School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Corona	St. John Baptist	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00	.....	.....
Coronado	Christ	34	42	82	74	4 40	5 00	30 00	30 00	105 67	107 96
Covina	Holy Trinity	47	41	83	67	2 00	2 75	14 03	25 16	56 43	71 50
El Toro	St. George's	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 40	.....	16 94
Escondido	Trinity	17	NoRpt	64	.....	1 91	.....	8 13	.....	34 39	.....
Glendale	St. Mark's	21	18	71	78	75	75	5 52	3 80	19 00	14 26
Hollywood	St. Stephen's	85	121	.....	.....	4 68	11 65	23 09	40 21	116 95	342 03
Lompoc	St. Mary's	20	31	65	74	.....	7 00	3 90	5 00	18 20	27 56
Long Beach	St. Luke's	144	97	80	78	19 60	38 25	* 32 45	47 00	94 15	123 35
Alamitos	St. Andrew's	47	60	82	70	8 05	.....	5 00	8 33	77 05	40 00
Los Angeles	Ascension	78	85	.....	60	.....	.....	17 00	15 00	140 65	88 49
"	All Saints	84	89	.....	.....	5 33	4 20	* 30 27	26 57	83 01	88 27
"	Christ	175	392	65	85.3	5 90	20 00	*100 55	137 45	444 05	538 22
"	Angels'	.....	35	.....	71	.....	.....	.....	5 80	.....	.....
"	Epiphany	97	105	70	72	5 63	6 00	* 40 86	42 00	116 60	155 94
Organized Dec. 3, '05	St. Matthias'	.....	96	.....	77½	.....	8 70	.....	38 77	.....	91 55
"	Neighborhood	78	91	76	75	2 90	8 15	11 98	15 09	35 95	72 15
Organized Dec.10,'05	" Mission	.....	13	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	83	.....	1 76
"	St. Andrew's	34	42	89	86	.....	.....	* 10 46	10 00	40 45	46 07
"	St. Athanasius'	122	NoRpt	69	.....	5 23	.....	8 85	8 20	86 82	.....
"	St. John's	149	143	.....	68	20 20	16 43	102 12	100 00	216 15	245 27
"	St. Luke's	156	142	79	78	3 67	4 00	* 28 34	30 00	108 68	86 17
"	St. Paul's	250	325	78	77	23 66	23 66	78 11	82 32	385 41	507 70

Montecito	All Saints'	13	12	.....	75	.....	.....	24 27	24 84	50 13	52 98
La Jolla	Indian School	.....	67	.....	53½	.....	.....	.....	12 00	.....	12 00
Oceanside	Grace	10	19	70	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 65	12 05
Ocean Park	Good Shepherd	68	48	.....	62½	.....	.....	.....	18 00	105 00	58 47
Ontario	Christ	.....	28	.....	68	.....	.....	.....	6 64	.....	18 76
Oxnard	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 92	.....	46 59
Pasadena	All Saints'	183	310	87	85.2	5 60	24 71	54 65	105 00	175 66	409 02
Pomona	St. Paul's	42	60	81	70	18 00	10 00	48 78	41 53	103 84	107 00
Redlands	Trinity	89	82	.....	.....	.....	5 00	55 75	64 96	287 34	327 49
Redondo	Christ	49	22	70	.....	2 00	2 86	.....	2 27	34 00	30 61
Riverside	All Saints'	52	56	.....	52	5 00	5 00	16 68	22 70	54 98	68 95
San Bernardino	St. John's	69	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 55	11 00	46 72	36 00
San Diego	St Paul's	187	NoRpt	85	.....	17 80	.....	19 00	.....	202 80	.....
"	St. James'	51	50	.....	75	.....	.....	6 50	.....	25 00	63 89
"	All Saints'	35	60	.....	66	.....	.....	.....	7 80	59 26	16 65
San Jacinto	St. Paul's...†	15	.....	45	.....	1 44	.....	3 88	2 00	24 18	.....
San Pedro	St. Peter's	40	34	.....	60	.....	4 00	7 55	17 55	40 50	52 98
Santa Ana	Messiah	50	36	54	.....	.....	.....	19 80	12 17	44 28	22 41
Santa Barbara	Trinity	80	106	72	.....	11 74	11 18	28 00	50 05	172 88	170 99
Santa Monica	St. Augustine	55	47	59	.....	5 11	3 50	44 91	50 00	102 24	116 50
Santa Paula	....No Peport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 21	.....	.....
Sierra Madre	Ascension	20	20	75	.....	2 17	.....	32 83	28 00	57 05	60 49
South Pasadena	St. Andrew's	50	62	75	64	.....	2 60	* 20 00	31 35	108 05	88 96
Ventura	....No Report	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Whittier	....No Report	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
The Needles	St. John's	36	49	.....	76	.....	.....	20 32	14 00	20 32	48 02
Fallbrook	.....	.....	20	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	2 05	.....	24 10
	TOTALS	2853	3311			183 64	226 92	969 36	1236 22	3917 20	4544 90

* Additional Pledges for General Missions, May 14, 1905, paid and included.
† Sunday School closed.

SUMMARY OF COMPARATIVE REPORT.

1905-1906.

ENROLLMENT:

1905—39 schools, 2,853 scholars enrolled.
1906—45 " 3,311 " "
In 20 schools number enrolled increased.
In 14 " " " decreased.
In 1 " " " the same.
Six sent in no report.
One closed—St. Paul's, San Jacinto.
Three new schools organized—St. Matthias, Washington and Normandie, Los Angeles; Church of the Neighborhood Mission, Newton and Tennessee; Fallbrook, San Diego County.
Ten reported this year that did not do so last year, among them the Indian School at La Jolla, Deaconess Miller in charge.

CONTRIBUTED TO MISSIONS:

1905—25 to Diocesan $183.64
35 to General $969.36—Total $1,153.00
1906—24 to Diocesan $226.92
46 to General $1,236.22—Total $1,463.14

TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS:

1905—39 schools $3,917.20
1906—42 " $4,544.90

EMMA B. GREBE,
Secretary.

Los Angeles, May, 1906.

Parochial Reports

[For Financial Reports, see Tabulated Statement.]

ANAHEIM—ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION.

REV. W. S. DEARING, *Minister-in-Charge.*

THOS. HILL, Warden. MRS. MARIE STORM, Treasurer.

Families, 20; individuals, 14; souls, 96; confirmed, 46. Baptisms, children, 3. Confirmations, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants, admitted, 3; received, 3; removed, 3; present number, 27. Public services, Sundays, 52; other days, 18. Holy Communion, public, 19. Sunday-school teachers, 5; scholars, 19; Bible-class, 6.

BOSTONIA—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

F. W. BERRY, Clerk.

Families, 7; individuals, 2; souls, 22; confirmed, 13. Communicants, 13.

CARLSBAD—ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION. AND ENCINETAS.

REV. WM. E. JACOB, *Priest-in-Charge.*

DOUGLAS GARDEN, Warden. AUGUSTA D. GARDEN, Treasurer.

Families, 7; individuals, 18; confirmed, 18. Baptisms, children, 3. Marriages, 3. Communicants, removed, 7; present number, 18. Public services, Sundays, 135; other days, 21. Holy Communion, public, 24.

CORONADO—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. CHAS. E. SPALDING, *Rector.*

CHAS. T. HINDE, Sr. Warden. REGINALD FENTON, Jr. Warden.
CHAS. T. HINDE, Treasurer. JOHN S. AKERMAN, Clerk.
Other officers—Anson P. Stephens, Daniel Cleveland, Edgar F. Pierce.

Families, 38; individuals, 7; souls, 134; confirmed, 73. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 6. Confirmations, 10. Mar-

riages, 5. Burials, 1. Communicants, present number, 65. Public services, Sundays, 114; other days, 48. Holy Communion, public, 24; private, 2. Sunday-school, teachers, 5; scholars, 42.

CORONA—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION.

M. B. HUFF, M.D., Warden. M. B. TERPENNING, Treasurer.
WALTER NUNN, Clerk.

Families, 19; individuals, 5; souls, 61; confirmed, 39. Communicants, 33.

(From last year's report.)

COVINA—CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY.

REV. ALFRED FLETCHER, *Rector.*

CHAS. DAMEREL, Sr. Warden. WILLIAM CROOK, Jr. Warden.
A. R. EVANS, Treasurer. C. F. CLAPP, Clerk.
Other officers—G. N. Atwood, Rev. A. Fletcher.

Families, 42; individuals, 37; souls, 164; confirmed, 114. Baptisms, adults, 6; children, 2. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants, admitted, 14; received, 3; removed, 4; died, 2; present number, 92. Public services, Sundays, 125; other days, 42. Holy Communion, public, 71; private, 7. Sunday-school, teachers, 6; scholars, 41.

DUARTE—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. CHARLES EDWARD BENTHAM, *Priest-in-Charge.*

W. H. YOUNG, Warden. A. W. HANDYSIDE, Treasurer.

Families, 7; individuals, 3; souls, 31; confirmed, 17. Communicants, died, 1; present number, 17. Public services, Sundays, 44; other days, 5. Holy Communion, public, 16. Sunday school, teachers, 2; scholars, 10; Bible-class, 6.

EL TORO—ST. GEORGE'S MISSION.

REV. E. J. H. VAN DEERLIN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

GEO. R. HUDDY, Warden. MRS. ELIZABETH HUDDY, Treasurer.
ARTHUR C. TWIST, Clerk.

Families, 4; individuals, 4; souls, 200; confirmed, 14. Baptisms, children, 1. Communicants, received, 2; present number, 9. Public services, Sundays, 93; other days, 36. Holy Communion, public, 42. Sunday-school, teachers, 3; scholars, 23.

ESCONDIDO—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. ROBERT B. GOODEN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

W. D. WOOLDREDGE, Warden. W. W. PRIOR, Treasurer.
C. C. SHERROD, Clerk.

Families, 18; souls, 60; confirmed, 34. Baptisms, children, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants, received, 1; removed, 2; present number, 26. Public services, Sundays 24; other days, 23. Holy Communion, public, 13. Sunday-school, teachers, 6; scholars, 21.

FALLBROOK—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

REV. ROBERT B. GOODEN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

C. HULL, Warden. THOMAS SMITH, A.C.A., Treasurer.

Families, 12; individuals, 10; souls, 40; confirmed, 12. Baptisms, adults, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, died, 1; present number, 9. Public services, Sundays, 16. Holy Communion, public, 3. Sunday-school, teachers, 4; scholars, 20.

GLENDALE—ST. MARK'S MISSION.

REV. GEO. ELEY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

EDGAR W. PACK, Warden. JOHN L. WHITAKER, Treasurer.
W. P. PENN, Clerk.

Families, 26; individuals, 10; souls, 90; confirmed, 53. Baptisms, children, 2. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 1. Communicants, admitted, 1; received, 7; present number, 48. Public services, Sundays, 70; other days, 15. Holy Communion, public, 21. Sunday-school, teachers, 3; scholars, 18.

HEMET—MISSION OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

PETER MILLIKEN, Warden. ..ALGER FAST, Treasurer.

Families, 13; individuals, 1; souls, 57; confirmed, 30. Communicants, 17.

(From last year's report.)

HOLLYWOOD—ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

REV. ARTHUR EVANS, *Rector.*
CHARLES HOLLISTER, Sr. Warden.
CHARLES J. GEORGE, Jr. Warden.

C. J. WADE, Treasurer. CHARLES W. WALKER, Clerk.
Other officers—Chester T. Hoag, E. W. Elliott, J. E. Hoff, M. C. Nichols.

Families, 40; individuals, 10; souls, 150; confirmed, 80. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 7. Confirmations, 14. Burials, 2. Communicants, admitted, 10; received, 2; removed, 12; present number, 75. Public services, Sundays, 156; other days, 45. Holy Communion, public, 64; private, 3. Sunday-school, teachers, 11; scholars, 110; Bible-class, 16. Parochial Missions, 1.

HUENEME—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, *Priest-in-Charge.*
E. W. PIDDUCK, Warden. E. O. GERBERDING, Treasurer.
RICHARD PIDDUCK, Clerk.

Families, 7; individuals, 4; souls, 19; confirmed, 16. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, admitted, 4; received, 1; removed, 3; present number, 13. Public services, Sundays, 58; other days, 7. Holy Communion, public, 20; private, 1. Sunday-school, teachers, 2; scholars, 26.

LONG BEACH—ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

REV. CHARLES THORNTON MURPHY, JR., *Rector.*
JAMES W. TUCKER, Sr. Warden.
WILLIAM F. PASCOE, Jr. Warden.
L. HAZELWOOD SMITH, Treasurer, 109 E. Ocean Ave.
E. T. HARNETT, Clerk.
Other officers—John A. Lamb, Harold H. Hamilton, William F. Stevens, Charles C. Adams, Rev. Charles T. Murphy, Jr.

Families, 109; indivduals, 60; souls, 403; confirmed, 246. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 26. Confirmations, 32. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants, admitted, 32; received, 92; removed, 33 (also fifty assigned to St. Andrew's, Alamitos); died, 7; present number, 172. Public services, Sundays, 140; other days, 134. Holy Communion, public, 86; private, 7. Sunday-school, teachers, 9; scholars, 97; Bible-class, 8. Parochial Missions, 1.

St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, Alamitos: (Organized as a Diocesan Mission, April 29, 1906). Families, 25; individuals, 7; souls, 78; confirmed, 50. Public services, Sundays, 37; other days, 3. Sunday-school, teachers, 7; scholars, 60.

LOS ANGELES—ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL.

VERY REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D., *Dean and Rector.*

REV. W. H. DYER, *Assistant.*

H. T. LEE, Sr. Warden. JAS. F. TOWELL, Jr. Warden.

J. M. ELLIOTT, Treasurer (First National Bank).

ALFRED COOPER, Clerk.

Other officers—John Wigmore, W. J. Barlow, M.D., Gregory Perkins, Jr., Edgar Palmer, D.D.S., J. G. Chandler, A. Brookman, A. A. Talmage.

Families, 446; individuals, 136; souls, 1558; confirmed, 879. Baptisms, adults, 17;; children, 21. Confirmations, 36. Marriages, 60. Burials, 80. Communicants, admitted, 49; received, 46; removed, 39; died, 15; present number, 823. Public services, Sundays, 104; other days, 666. Holy Communion, public, 108; private, 11. Sunday-school, teachers, 15; scholars, 325; Bible-class, 20.

LOS ANGELES—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. JOHN W. THURSBY, *Rector.*

CLARENCE N. EBERHART, Sr. Warden.

FREDERICK G. LEONARD, Jr. Warden.

FREDERICK G. LEONARD, Treasurer, 600 N. Soto St.

GEO. FELLER, Clerk.

Other officers—Herman B. Lee, J. C. Whittington, Ernest H. Grassby.

Families, 82; individuals, 69; souls, 364; confirmed, 202. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 13. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants, admitted, 19; received, 4; removed, 3; died, 1; present number, 144. Public services, Sundays, 140; other days, 87. Holy Communion, public, 95; private, 6. Sunday-school, teachers, 11; scholars, 85. Bible-class, 22.

LOS ANGELES—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. ARCHIBALD G. L. TREW, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

HARRY L. KNIGHT, Warden.

DOUGLAS G. POOLE, Treasurer, 541 W. Avenue 50.

ROBERT H. LINDSAY, Clerk.

Families, 59; individuals, 41; souls, 242; confirmed, 135. Baptisms, children, 5. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 7. Buri-

als, 7. Communicants, admitted, 12; received, 28; removed, 15; died, 2; present number, 88. Public services, Sundays, 139; other days, 50. Holy Communion, public, 7; private, 1. Sunday-school, teachers, 6; scholars, 65.

LOS ANGELES—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. BAKER P. LEE, *Rector.*

A. M. STEPHENS, Sr. Warden. GEO. W. PARSONS, Jr. Warden.
ALEX. MILLS, Treasurer (330 Byrne Bldg.)
SAMUEL HASKINS, Clerk.

Other officers—Wm. B. Shaw, W. D. Woolwine, F. O. Wyman, George Chaffey, Wesley Clark, Edwin T. Earl, Ben Williams.

Families, 263; individuals, 492; souls, 1800; confirmed, 1231. Baptisms, adults, 53; children, 41. Confirmations, 257. Marriages, 71. Burials, 36. Communicants, admitted, 25; received, 611; removed, 10; died, 4; present number, 1232. Public services, Sundays, 95; other days, 46. Holy Communion, public, 33; private, 25. Sunday-school, teachers, 17; scholars, 336; Bible-class, 35. Parochial Missions, 1.

LOS ANGELES—MISSION CHURCH OF THE ANGELS (GARVANZA).

REV. MILTON S. RUNKLE, *Priest-in-Charge.*
AUSTIN CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON, Warden.
OLIVER ROSS, Treasurer (Hollywood).
ROBERT H. BARNWELL, Clerk.

Families, 10; individuals, 24; souls, 60; confirmed, 36. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants, admitted, 8; received, 2; removed, 2; present number, 28. Public services, Sundays, 58; other days, 16. Holy Communion, public, 16. Sunday-school, teachers, 5; scholars, 36; Bible-class, 2.

LOS ANGELES—CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY.

REV. WALTON HALL DOGGETT, *Rector.*

ROBERT DOBSON, Sr. Warden. WILLIAM PORT, Jr. Warden.
W. H. FILLMORE, Treasurer (143 N. Sichel St.)
FRANK C. PRESCOTT, JR., Clerk.

Other officers—John G. Greer, Francis R. Hough, A. K. Smith, C. H. Elgar.

Families, 118; individuals, 17; souls, 445; confirmed, 214. Baptisms, adults, 7; children, 23. Confirmations, 24. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants, admitted, 22; received, 39; removed, 26; died, 1; present number, 148. Public services, Sundays, 118; other days, 26. Holy Communion, public, 35; private, 4. Sunday-school, teachers, 12; scholars, 105.

LOS ANGELES—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. LEWIS GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, *Rector.*
REV. W. F. HUBBARD, REV. W. F. CHASE, *Assistants.*
DR. J. E. COWLES, Sr. Warden. H. L. MILLER, Jr. Warden.
H. L. MILLER, Treasurer.
E. E. BARROW-FFRENCH, Clerk.
Other officers—Dr. A. L. Macleish, Curtis Williams, R. B. Kirchhoffer, George Williams.

Confirmed, 480. Baptisms, adults, 4; children, 20. Confirmations, 25. Marriages, 10. Burials, 9. Communicants, present number, 480. Public services, Sundays, 155; other days, 172. Holy Communion, public, 147; private, 4. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 16; scholars, 143. Parochial Missions, 1, St. Matthias (W. Washington and Normandie Sts). Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 8; scholars, 86.

LOS ANGELES—ST. ATHANASIUS' CHURCH.

W. H. DICKINSON, Sr. Warden. C. M. GAIR, Jr. Warden.
C. M. SWINNERTON, Treasurer and Clerk (205 N. Broadway).
Other officers—M. S. Sinclair, John Scott, Dr. W. P. Millspaugh.

Families, 101; individuals, 24; souls, 319; confirmed, 139. Baptisms, children, 6. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 7. Burials, 2. Communicants, admitted, 13; received, 20; removed, 47; died, 2; present number, 139. Public services, Sundays, 152; other days, 52. Holy Communion, public, 119; private, 1. Sunday-school teachers, 7; scholars, 94.

LOS ANGELES—ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

REV. ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR, *Rector.*

R. J. LONG, Sr. Warden. MATTHEW RUITER, Jr. Warden.
W. GRAHAM HARA, Treasurer (1021 Florida St.)
U. S. G. TODD, Clerk.
Other officers—Arthur Andrews, Stephen D. Moore.

Families, 90; individuals, 17; souls, 315; confirmed, 152. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 22. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9. Communicants, admitted, 32; received, 20; removed, 10; died, 1; present number, 125. Public services, Sundays, 115; other days, 18. Holy Communion, public, 17; private, 8. Sunday-school, teachers, 12; scholars, 92.

LOS ANGELES—ST. ANDREW'S MISSION.

RIGHT REV. JOSEPH H. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector.
R. H. NORTON, Warden.
THOMAS T. EVANS, Treasurer (1105 W. 44th St.)
R. H. NORTON, JR., Clerk (335 W. 27th St.)
Other officers—J. W. Hilke, M. E. Hammond.

Families, 14; individuals, 55; confirmed, 30. Baptisms, children, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants, admitted, 30; present number, 30. Public services, Sundays, 60; other days, 16. Holy Communion, public, 10. Sunday-school, teachers, 5; scholars, 42.

LOS ANGELES—CHURCH OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD (CITY MISSION).

REV. THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Priest-in-Charge.*

Families, 45; individuals, 2; souls, 250; confirmed, 23. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 10. Marriages, 8. Burials, 2. Communicants, received, 4; removed, 6; present number, 20. Public services, Sundays, 104; other days, 2. Holy Communion, public, 14. Sunday-school, teachers, 7; scholars, 91. Branch Sunday-school (1422 Tennessee St.), teachers, 3; scholars, 15.

MONTECITO—ALL SAINTS-BY-THE-SEA MISSION.

REV. MELVILLE M. MOORE, *Vicar.*
HIRAM BRUNDAGE, Warden.
EDWARD P. NEWMAN, Clerk (Santa Barbara).
REV. M. M. MOORE, Treasurer (R. D. No. 1, Santa Barbara).

Families, 18; individuals, 7; souls, 61; confirmed, 32. Baptisms, children, 6. Burials, 1. Communicants, received, 3; removed, 8; present number, 25. Public services, Sundays, 156; other days, 79. Holy Communion, public 74. Sunday-school, teachers, 1; scholars, 12.

NATIONAL CITY—ST. MATTHEW'S MISSION.

REV. A. KINGSLEY GLOVER, *Priest-in-Charge.*
W. E. MILLS, Warden.
W. C. HARLAND, Treasurer (San Diego).
JOHN S. AKERMAN, Clerk.

Families, 10; confirmed, 15. Baptisms, children, 1. Marriages, 1. Communicants, present number, 13. Public services, Sundays, 24; other days, 10. Holy Communion, public, 3.

OCEAN PARK—CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Rector.*
N. O. WALKER, M.D., Sr. Warden.
HENRY WILDEY, Jr. Warden and Treasurer.
FRED. WALKER, Clerk.
Other officers—C. McLeod, W. W. Dumm, C. Taylor, W. H. Anderson, B. G. Voigt.

Families, 45; individuals, 20; souls, 300; confirmed, 50. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 3. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants, admitted, 9; received, 8; removed, 16; present number, 50. Public services, Sundays, 66; other days, 18. Holy Communion, public, 44. Sunday-school, teachers, 5; scholars, 45.

OCEANSIDE—GRACE MISSION.

REV. SYDNEY H. WOODFORD, *Priest-in-Charge.*
THOMAS V. DODD, Warden. GEORGE MORRIS, Treasurer.
GEORGE WALL, Clerk.

Families, 16; individuals, 7; souls, 52. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 3. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, admitted, 4; removed, 18; present number, 18. Public services, Sundays, 104; other days, 48. Holy Communion, public, 18. Sunday-school, teachers, 3; scholars, 10; Bible-class, 11.

ONTARIO—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. RICHARD H. GUSHEE, *Rector.*
CHAS. D. ADAMS, Sr. Warden. B. C. SHEPHERD, Jr. Warden
HENRY J. ROSE, Treasurer. THOMAS E. PARKE, Clerk.
Other officers—J. N. Huehn, H. F. Bradburne.

Families, 25; individuals, 14; souls, 103; confirmed, 85.

Baptisms, children, 1. Confirmations, 13. Burials, 2. Communicants, received, 13; removed, 8; present number, 80. Public services, Sundays, 58; other days, 17. Holy Communion, public, 322; private, 5. Sunday-school, teachers, 4; scholars, 28.

ORANGE—TRINITY MISSION.

C. P. TAFT, Treasurer and Clerk.

Families, 18; individuals, 33.

OXNARD—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, *Priest-in-Charge.*
JOHN KASTLE, Warden.
MRS. J. L. HOWLAND, Treasurer and Clerk.
Other officer—Alvin Rice.

Families, 12; individuals, 10; souls, 69; confirmed, 33. Baptism, adults, 3; children, 3. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Communicants, admitted, 7; received, 4; present number, 27. Public services, Sundays, 58; other days, 175. Holy Communion, public, 18. Sunday-school, teachers, 3; scholars, 23.

PASADENA—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, *Rector.*
J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS, Sr. Warden.
S. HAZARD HALSTED, Jr. Warden.
A. W. EDWARDS, Treasurer (First National Bank).
E. E. GRAY, Clerk.
Other officers—C. K. Alley, J. R. Bragdon, J. H. Pearman, Louis Blankenhorn, J. B. Johnson, W. F. Knight.

Families, 294; individuals, 169; souls, 1036; confirmed, 620. Baptisms, adults, 12; children, 27. Confirmation, 55. Marriages, 17. Burials, 20. Communicants, died, 5; present number, 477. Public services, Sundays, 104; other days, 52. Holy Communion, public, 78; private, 12. Sunday-school, teachers, 25; scholars, 310; Bible-class, 60.

POMONA—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. HENRY L. BADGER, *Rector.*
MELVIN CAMPBELL, Sr. Warden.
JOHN B. FRENCH, Jr. Warden.
JOHN B. FRENCH, Treasurer. WM. THOS. CLARK, Clerk.

Other officers—Rev. H. L. Badger, Joseph Mullen, Frank H. Osler, J. R. Garthside, Henry J. Haysom, H. J. Sternbridge.

Families, 74; individuals, 21; souls, 250; confirmed, 145. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 12. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants, admitted, 3; received, 11; removed, 17; died, 1; present number, 129. Public services, Sundays, 139; other days, 77. Holy Communion, public, 70; private, 2. Sunday-school, teachers, 6; scholars, 61.

REDLANDS—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. ANGUS M. PORTER, *Rector.*

REV. JOHN D. EASTER, D.D., *Rector Emeritus.*

HENRY W. NASON, Sr. Warden. THOS. MCCABE, Jr. Warden.
FULTON G. FERAUD, Treasurer. E. M. COPE, Clerk.
Other officers—Wm. M. McIntosh, P. W. Moore, J. O. Riddell, W. H. Fitzsimmons, C. E. Davis.

Families, 70; individuals, 18; souls, 205; confirmed, 170. Baptisms, children, 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants, received, 6; removed, 9; present number, 170. Public services, Sundays, 156; other days, 158. Holy Communion, public, 120; private. 6.

REDONDO—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. CHARLES H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge.*

C. E. RINGQUEST, Warden. W . R. ALBEE, Treasurer.
JABEZ MOORE, Clerk.

Families, 9; individuals, 6; souls, 35; confirmed, 30. Baptisms, adults, 6. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants, admitted, 20; received, 3; removed, 12; present number, 27. Public services, Sundays, 91; other days, 65. Holy Communion, public, 240; private, 1. Sunday-school, teachers, 3; scholars, 20.

RIVERSIDE—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. MILTON C. DOTTEN, PH.D., *Rector.*

ARTHUR A. HALSTED, Sr. Warden. T. D. HEWITT, Jr. Warden.
A. H. HALSTED, Treasurer. .. P. S. CASTLEMAN, Clerk.
Other officers—Geo. A. French, Henry H. Johnson, H. G. Wilson, J. H. Wright.

Families, 110; individuals, 20; souls, 375; confirmed, 275. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 15. Confirmations, 8. Mar-

riages, 18. Burials, 7. Communicants, admitted, 8; received, 2; removed, 12; died, 4; present number, 221. Public services, Sundays, 133; other days, 35. Holy Communion, public, 65; private, 8. Sunday-school, teachers, 9; scholars, 75.

SAN BERNARDINO—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. ROBERT RENISON, *Rector.*
COL. WM. G. WITHERS, Sr. Warden.
DR. G. R. OWEN, Jr. Warden.
COL. W. G. WITHERS, Treasurer. G. M. STEPHENS, Clerk.
Other officers—Isaac C. Walker, J. S. Wood, C. M. Hauf, A. M. Webster.

Families, 80; individuals, 60; souls, 15,000; confirmed, 97. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 3. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants, admitted, 7; removed, 2; died, 1; present number, 97. Public services, Sundays, 52; other days, 50. Holy Communion, public, 25. Sunday-school, teachers, 6; scholars, 55; Bible-class, 6. Parochial Missions, 1.

SAN BUENAVENTURA—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

GEO. C. POWER, Warden. EDGAR W. CARNE, Treasurer
SAMUEL ELLIOTT, Clerk.

Families, 17; individuals, 18; souls, 68; confirmed, 50. Baptisms, children, 1. Marriages, 6. Burials, 2. Communicants, received, 2; removed, 3; died, 2; present number, 38. Public services, Sundays, 74; other days, 43. Holy Communion, public, 34; private, 1. Sunday-school, teachers, 2; scholars, 12.

SAN DIEGO—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH AND MISSION.

REV. CHARLES L. BARNES, *Rector.*
REV. J. A. M. RICHEY, *Assistant.*
HENRY DAGGETT, Sr. Warden. WM. H. HOLCOMB, Jr. Warden.
CAPT. JOHN L. SEHON, Treasurer (3520 3rd St.)
A. SIDNEY HILL, Clerk.
Other officers—Gen. Charles F. Robe, W. G. Bradley, Albert Roberts, Wheeler J. Bailey, Ford A. Carpenter, L. S. McLure.

	St. Paul's	*All Saints'*
Families	224	32
Individuals	115	19

Souls	760	147
Confirmed	495	71
Baptisms, adults	14	0
" children	13	4
Confirmations	24	5
Marriages	25	2
Burials	96	1
Communicants, admitted	24	5
" received	32	26
" removed	28	3
" died	8	0
" present number	470	55
Public services, Sundays	156	102
" " other days	94	70
Holy Communion, public	106	62
" " private	6	5
Sunday-school, teachers	20	3
" " scholars	225	59
" " Bible-classes	29	0

Parochial Missions, 1—All Saints'.

SAN DIEGO—ST. JAMES' MISSION.

REV. A. KINGSLEY GLOVER, *Priest-in-Charge.*
JOHN OSBORN, Warden.
JAMES YATES, Treasurer (Logan Ave. and 29th St.)

Families, 25. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 4. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants, admitted, 20; removed, 1; died, 1; present number, 53. Public services, Sundays, 40; other days, 14. Holy Communion, public, 12. Sunday-school, teachers, 6; scholars, 50.

SAN GABRIEL—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.

REV. BENJAMIN HARTLEY, *Rector.*
JOHN EARLE JARDINE, Sr. Warden and Treasurer
(Box 450, Pasadena.)
CLEVES M. MOORE, Jr. Warden and Clerk.
Other officers—George S. Patton, Henry Marsh, M. J. Woods.

Families, 12; individuals, 4; confirmed, 28. Baptisms, children, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants, removed, 1; died, 1; present number, 22. Public services, Sundays, 48; other days, 6. Holy Communion, public, 12. Sunday-school, teachers, 2; scholars, 12.

SAN JACINTO—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

JAS. CARMICHAEL, Warden. ROBT. CARMICHAEL, Treasurer.
GEO. B. HANNAHS, Clerk.

Families, 25; individuals, 2; souls, 74; confirmed, 34. Communicants, 21.

(From last year's report.)

SAN LUIS REY—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. W. E. JACOB, *Priest-in-Charge.*

D. EDMONDS, Warden. F. S. HOOPER, Treasurer.

Families, 6; individuals, —; confirmed, 10. Public services, Sundays, 10; other days, 4. Holy Communion, public, 5.

SAN PEDRO—ST. PETER'S MISSION.

REV. P. H. HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

HENRY BALY, Warden.
WILLIAM H. ABEL, Treasurer (Palos Verdes and 6th Sts.)
GEO. W. STERLING, Clerk.

Families, 33; individuals, 8; souls, 3500; confirmed, 58. Baptisms, children, 10. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants, admitted, 3; received, 9; removed, 21; died, 1; present number, 34. Public services, Sundays, 102; other days, 160. Holy Communion, public, 79: private, 3. Sunday-school, teachers, 6; scholars, 45; Bible-class, 1. Parochial Missions, 1 (St. Michael's and All Angels', Terminal).

SANTA ANA—CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH.

REV. W. H. WOTTON, *Rector.*

J. S. HAYWOOD, Sr. Warden. GEO. A. EDGAR, Jr. Garden.
M. D. BELLOWS, Treasurer. FRED'K STEPHENS, Clerk.
Other officer—John Cubbon.

Families, 65; individuals, 47; souls, 206; confirmed, 135. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 3. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 14. Burials, 6. Communicants, admitted, 6; received, 3; removed, 2; died, 3; present number. 90. Public services, Sundays, 149; other days, 68. Holy Communion, public, 62; private, 2; Sunday-school, teachers, 5; scholars, 40; Bible-class, 12.

SANTA BARBARA—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, *Rector.*

DR. S. B. P. KNOX, Sr. Warden.

PEVERIL MEIGS, Jr. Warden.

MRS. A. H. CONANT, Treasurer (414 E. Valeria St.).

JAMES D. LOUSLEY, Clerk.

Other officers—F. H. Lingham, R. C. Rogers, Col. W. Dwight Wiman, Charles P. Austin, Arthur H. Gooden, Clarence H. Jacobs.

Families, 139; individuals, 95; souls, 550; confirmed, 310. Baptisms, adults, 9; children, 13. Confirmations, 26. Marriages, 9. Burials, 22. Communicants, admitted, 26; received, 20; removed, 39; died, 5; present number, 240. Public services, Sundays, 144; other days, 55. Holy Communion, public, 77; private, 8. Sunday-school, teachers, 8; scholars, 105; Bible-class, 5.

SANTA MONICA—ST. AUGUSTINE-BY-THE-SEA CHURCH.

REV. JOHN D. H. BROWNE, *Rector.*

E. L. JENNESS, Sr. Warden. T. H. DUDLEY, Jr. Warden.

P. J. DUDLEY, Treasurer (Cashier Ocean Park Bank).

J. B. PROCTOR, Clerk.

Other officers—Rev. J. D. H. Browne, C. A. Rayner, F. J Ordway, E. L. Young.

Families, 91; individuals, 19; souls, 310; confirmed, 196. Baptisms, adults, 6; children, 9. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants, admitted, 18; received, 19; removed, 10; died, 2; present number, 176. Public services, Sundays, 153; other days, 301. Holy Communion, public, 111; private, 4. Sunday-school, teachers, 9; scholars, 47; Bible-class, 7.

SANTA PAULA—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. EDMOND WALTERS, *Priest-in-Charge.*

HENRY PROCTOR, Warden.

MISS JANE ROUSE, Treasurer. JAMES OLIVER ROLLS, Clerk.

Families, 7; individuals, 3; confirmed, 20. Baptisms, children, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants, received, 2; removed, 2; present number, 16. Public services, Sundays, 24; other days, 2. Holy Communion, public, 24.

SIERRA MADRE—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. CHARLES E. BENTHAM, *Rector.*

A. D. HAWKS, Sr. Warden. J. C. PEGLER, Jr. Warden.
A. D. HAWKS, Treasurer. CARLTON PEGLER, Clerk.
Other officers—S. T. De Pencier, W. S. Andrews, T. Webster.

Souls, 65; confirmed, 43. Baptisms, adults, 1. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants, present number, 29. Public services, Sundays, 63; other days, 18. Holy Communion, public, 33; private, 7. Sunday-school, teachers, 3; scholars, 20.

SOUTH PASADENA—ST. ANDREW'S MISSION.

REV. CHAS. H. HIBBARD, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

R. E. PETERSON, Warden. THADDEUS LOWE, Treasurer.
H. R. POSTLE, Clerk.

Families, 50; individuals, 10; souls, 130; confirmed, 75. Baptisms, children, 4. Burials, 1. Communicants, present number, 65. Public services, Sundays, 85; other days, 58. Holy Communion, public, 63; private, 1. Sunday-school, teachers, 7; scholars, 65.

WHITTIER—ST. MATTHIAS' MISSION.

REV. FREDERICK H. POST, *Priest-in-Charge.*

JOHN MORLAND, Warden.

TRUMAN BERRY, Treasurer. HERMAN WILDEY, Clerk.

Families, 12; individuals, 10; souls, 46; confirmed, 22. Communicants, present number, 22.

(From last year's report.)

WILMINGTON—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

REV. P. H. HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

WILLIAM COPELAND, Warden.

MISS MONTANA TULLER, Treasurer.

Families, 4; souls, 350; confirmed, 4. Public services, Sundays, 7.

NEEDLES—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

(Not Organized.)

REV. JOSEPH MCCONNELL, *General Missionary.*

MRS. JOHN DENAIR, Treasurer.

Families, 25; individuals, 15; souls, 120; confirmed, 35. Baptisms, adults, 5; children, 6. Confirmations, 5. Communicants, admitted, 5; received, 4; removed, 6; present number, 35. Public services, Sundays, 16; other days, 2. Holy Communion, public, 8. Sunday-school, teachers, 4; scholars, 45.

Report of the General Missionary

During the year, the General Missionary has gone in and out amongst the towns along the Santa Fé road, scattered Church people have been called upon, and Church papers sent to them.

One hundred and fifty-eight services conducted. Administered the Holy Communion 59 times. Baptized 18. Presented 14 in confirmation. Marriages 2. Delivered 20 stereopticon lectures on the life of Christ, and Missionary work in the Dioceses.

Many of the churches, hitherto visited by the General Missionary, have by the sanction of the Bishop and kind consent of the Priests in the adjacent parishes, been joined to them, for spiritual oversight. Thus—

San Bernardino takes care of Colton,
Redlands and Riverside—Banning,
Escondido—Failbrook,
St. Paul's, San Diego—Bostonia,
The Rev. H. J. Camp, of De Luz—Murrietta.

This enables the General Missionary to take up new work and concentrate more time on a particular place, that may need attention.

The first Sunday in the month is given to the Needles, where we have good congregations, 45 members in Sunday School, and a children's choir of 20 voices. The church has been neatly furnished through the efforts of the Guild and children. Everything is paid for and $170 remains in the treasury. This has been due to the invincible energy of Mrs. John Denair.The fourth Sunday in the month is now given to La Jolla, San Diego, where good work has been done by Mr. D. Cleveland. We believe the Church has a future here, and pray God that we may do our part.

The month of November was given to Lompoc, and Santa Maria, Santa Barbara county, where we found Miss Mary Cutter doing a heroic work in the Sunday School. Some 50 families were visited. Most of our Church people have moved away from Lompoc, and none have taken their place.

Services have also been given to Randsburg and Barstow, and sick calls made to Topock, over the Colorado River, in the Needles mountains, where we administered the Holy Communion to the dying.

The Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park, The work here for the last four months has been in our hands. By the successful efforts of the Woman's Guild, a debt of $500 was met, and $250.00 placed to their credit. The Sunday School has grown from 16 to 50, and the church services well attended. At the confirmation services here, and at Needles, the offerings for the San Francisco sufferers were $120.00.

In December the Indian Reservation of Rincon and La Jolla were visited. Services held and the Holy Communion administered. The Indians attended in large numbers, some of them walking miles to the service.

The lace industry instituted by the Bishop, and other good friends, and so heroically taught amidst the most lonely surroundings, by Deaconess Miller, and Mrs. Brunson, has proven a blessing to the Indians; and has established a new and paying industry amongst a needy people, that will be handed down to coming generations of these poor people. At San Bernardino, San Diego, Santa Barbara, Santa Monica, Coronado, Long Beach, and the Church of the Neighborhood, Los Angeles, Missionary addresses were given on the work of our Church.

JOSEPH McCONNELL.

Clerical Reports

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received the following personal reports:

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles:

Right Rev. and Dear Sir: I beg to submit the following report of services rendered by me during the Convention year, ending with April 30, 1906:

Celebration of the Holy Communion	25 times
" " " " " assisted	19
Baptisms	4
" assisted	1
Presented for Confirmation	1
Marriages	4
Burials	9
" assisted	2
Morning Prayer said	40
" " assisted	9
Evening " said	1
" " assisted	2
Said the Prayers and Intercessions at the Three Hours' Service on Good Friday.	
Litany Services	12
Sermons Preached	8
Short Addresses	32

These services have been rendered in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, St. John's, St. Andrew's and St. Matthias', Christ the Epiphany and the Chapel of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles, Ocean Park, Anaheim and Garvanza.

As Chaplain of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, called upon the patients on 48 days, meeting nearly 700 of them.

Calls upon the sick, aged, infirm and strangers about the city on numerous occasions.

Of the Prayer Books and Hymnals placed by you in my charge, 120 and 80 have been distributed to 7 Parishes and Missions of the Diocese.

I am faithfully and obediently yours,

HENDERSON JUDD.

To the Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.:

Personal report of services for year ending May 1, 1906:

Public Common Prayer	106 times
" " " assisted	64
Preached	15
Holy Communion, public	96
" " " assisted	34
" " private	6
Baptisms	1
Marriages	14
Burials	39
" assisted	5

Which all are included in reports of the Parishes and Missions where they were rendered.

Respectfully submitted,
REV. W. H. DYER, *Assistant,*
St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

Los Angeles, May 3, 1906.

2102 OAK ST., LOS ANGELES.

To the Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.:

Since the last Convention I have performed the following ministerial acts: Celebrated the Holy Eucharist 350 times, solemnized two marriages, acted as *locum tenens* for Rev. R. H. Gushee for two months, and have preached occasionally in other parishes.

Respectfully submitted,
EDWARD W. MEANY.

LOS ANGELES, CAL., May 12, 1906.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles:

Dear Sir: I beg leave to submit the following report of services rendered during the Convention year, ending April 30:

St. John's, Los Angeles—Holy Communion, 9; assistant at services, 31.

St. Andrew's, Los Angeles—Holy Communion, 8; Morning Prayer, 1.

St. Paul's, Los Angeles—Daily Office, 2.

Epiphany, Los Angeles—Morning Prayer with Sermon, 2.

St. Luke's, Los Angeles—Morning Prayer with Sermon, 1.

St. Athanasius, Los Angeles—Holy Communion, 1.

Christ Church, Redondo—Morning Prayer with Sermon, 1. Funerals, 2.

I have also, by your appointment, acted as one of the representatives of the Church upon the Inter-Denominational Commission on Divorce.

Very respectfully,
W. F. HUBBARD,
Chaplain U. S. A., Retired.

DE LUZ, CAL., April 30, 1906.

My Dear Bishop: I report for the year just closing. Since November 1st, I have taught Bible-class in the local Sunday-school. On Christmas and Easter I administered Holy Communion and preached here. I have attended one funeral here and one at Murietta. Yesterday I held my first service at Murietta under the new arrangement.

Very sincerely yours,
H. J. CAMP.

CORONADO, CAL., May 11, 1906.

The Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Los Angeles:

My Dear Bishop: During the past Diocesan year the condition of my health has prevented me from undertaking any regular work in the ministry. I have frequently assisted the Rev. Mr. Spalding in the Sunday morning services, and often aided him during Lent, especially in Holy Week, and preached for him a few times.

Very sincerely,
F. B. COSSITT.

Summary of Parochial Statistics.

Families reported		3,508
Confirmed Persons		7,482
Communicants		6,572
Baptisms reported, Adults	183	
Baptisms reporten, Children	383—	566
Confirmations		726
Marriages		312
Burials		407
Sunday-school Teachers		287
Sunday-school Pupils		3,082

SUMMARIES OF DISBURSEMENTS.

For Parochial objects	$125,026.50
" Diocesan "	12,130.87
" General "	5,224.41
From Sunday-schools	4,642.36
Total	$147,024.14

PROPERTIES.

Church and Land Values	$481,808.00
Rectory " " "	95,000.00
Other Properties	67,931.00
Total	$644,739.00

Diocesan Statistics

Clergy Received, 11—

The Rev. Baker P. Lee, from the Diocese of Lexington.

The Rev. Lawrence M. Idleman, from the Diocese of Colorado.

The Rev. Lewis Gouverneur Morris, from the Diocese of Central New York.

The Rev. Robert Renison, from the Missionary District of Sacramento.

The Rev. Harry Thompson, from the Diocese of Milwaukee.

The Rev. Charles H. de Garmo, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

The Rev. Alfred M. Smith, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

The Rev. Arthur C. Stilson, D.D., from the Diocese of Iowa.

The Rev. Charles H. Hibbard, D.D., from the Diocese of Newark.

The Rev. Joseph McConnell, from the Missionary District of Arizona.

The Rev. John W. Thursby, from the Diocese of Algoma.

Clergy Transferred, 6—

The Rev. Barr Gifford Lee, to the Diocese of Oregon.

The Rev. Lawrence B. Ridgely, to the Missionary District of Hankow.

The Rev. Alfred H. Brown, to the Missionary District of Mexico.

The Rev. Charles W. Naumann, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

The Rev. George Thomas Dowling, D.D., to the Diocese of New York.

The Rev. Stephen F. Sherman, to the Diocese of Missouri.

Parishes Organized, 3—

Church of the Holy Trinity, Covina.
St. Luke's, Los Angeles.
Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles.

Missions Organized, 2—

St. Andrew's, Los Angeles.
St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, Alamitos.

Parishes Admitted into Union with the Convention, 4—

Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre.
Church of the Holy Trinity, Covina.
St. Luke's, Los Angeles.
Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles.

Missions Admitted into Union with the Convention, 2—

St. Andrew's, Los Angeles.
St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, Alamitos.

Candidates for Holy Orders, 2—

Mr. Judson Walker Reynolds.
Mr. John B. Osborn, for Deacon's Orders only.

Postulants for Holy Orders, 7—

Mr. William Cresswell Mushet.
Mr. George H. Hewes.
Mr. John H. Pearman.
Mr. Archie William Noel Porter.
Mr. George D. Clever.
Mr. L. A. Davidson.
Mr. Lyman Joseph Howe.

Lay-Readers Licensed, 24—

Mr. M. Clark, Pomona.
Mr. Colin M. Gair, St. Athanasius', Los Angeles.
Mr. John A. Lamb, Long Beach.
Mr. David Earl Fulwider, Santa Ana.
Mr. Richard H. Norton, St. Andrew's, Los Angeles.
Mr. George Walter Anderson, St. Paul's, San Diego.
Mr. F. W. Berry, San Diego.
Mr. Arthur Lionel Walters, Escondido.
Mr. Royal H. Mack, San Bernardino.
Mr. Percy Dudley, Santa Monica.
Mr. Earl Hamilton McCollister, Redlands.
Mr. G. N. Steiger, Church of the Neighborhood, Los Angeles.
Mr. Edgar A. Norton, St. Andrew's, Los Angeles.
Mr. A. Albee, Redondo.
Mr. J. P. Key, Corona.
Mr. Harry L. Knight, All Saints', Los Angeles.
Mr. D. Z. Gardner, Garvanza, Los Angeles.
Mr. L. R. Murden, St. Luke's, Los Angeles.
Mr. A. P. Steinbridge, Pomona.
Mr. H. Wister.
Dr. W. W. Heathcote, Christ Church, Los Angeles.
Dr. T. S. Langdon, Christ Church, Los Angeles.
Dr. E. L. Trimmer, Christ Church, Los Angeles.
Dr. J. P. Gilmer, Christ Church, Los Angeles.

Deaconess Admitted, 1—

Mrs. Sophie Miller.

General Clergy Relief Fund

GEORGE C. THOMAS, Treasurer.

Will Title "The Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen, and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America."

Remit to the REV. ALFRED J. P. MCCLURE.,
Assistant Treasurer, The Church House,
Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

INDEX.

PAGE

ADDRESS OF THE BISHOP 37

ASSESSMENTS—Schedule of 102

BOARD OF MISSIONS 3

CANONS—Committee on 4
Amendments to 20, 21, 27

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS 139

CHANCELLOR APPOINTED 30

CLERGY—List of 6

CLERICAL REPORTS—Personal 135

COMMITTEES—Regular and Special 2, 3, 4, 5
Reports of (See under Reports)

DELEGATES TO MISSIONARY CONFERENCE 3

DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CHURCH 3

DIOCESAN STATISTICS 139

ELECTIONS—Secretary of Convention 18
Standing Committee 28, 29
Board of Missions 30
Registrar 30
Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese 30
Delegates to Missionary Conference 30, 31

FINANCE COMMITTEE—Report 101

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS 16
Of the Bishop 50

LAY-DELEGATES 10

MISSIONS—Board of 3

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE 2

PARISHES, MISSIONS, AND LAY-DELEGATES—
List of 10

PAROCHIAL REPORTS 117

PAGE

REGULAR COMMITTEES..... 3, 4

REPORTS—Standing Committee..... 87
Treasurer..... 73
Auditing Committee 89
Registrar..... 68
On Credentials..... 16, 17
Directors of the Corporation of the Church in the Diocese..... 82
Committee on Canons & Revisions 20, 21, 27
Finance Committee..... 101
Board of Missions..... 104
Parochial..... 117
Church Mission to the Deaf..... 93
Of General Missionary..... 133
Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions..... 22
Committee on Assessments..... 32
Committee on Men's Thank Offering 26
Committee on Church Charities..... 91
Committee on State of the Church.... 31
Church and Sunday School Institute.. 108
Committee on Decennial Celebration 18, 19
On the Word "Communicant"..... 23
On Deep Sea and Coast Sailors' Home 24
Of Hospital of the Good Samaritan.. 106
Of Church of the Neighborhood..... 95

RESOLUTIONS—On Privileges of Convention to Visiting Clergy.....17, 18
On Order of Business..... 20
Of Sympathy to Mr. James F. Towell..... 21
On Diocesan Celebration of 300th Anniversary of Foundation of American Church.....24, 25

PAGE

RESOLUTIONS—On Church Work Among Sailors 24
On Judges of Election 26
On Concurrent Votes of Both Orders..... 27, 28
On Portion of Bishop's Address Relating to Business Methods (Com. on Canons).....31, 32
On Revised Form of Annual Parochial Report..... 32
On $7500 as the Missionary Budget 33, 34
On Proposed Method of Electing Board of Missions (Com. on Canons)..... 34
On Power of Convention to Regulate Proxies in Elections (Com. on Canons)..... 34
On Missionary Visitation to Parishes..... 34
On Opportunities for Christian Education in the Diocese 34, 35
On San Francisco Disaster 35
On Thanks to the District Secretary of the Men's Thank Offering..... 35
On Printing Bishop's Address.... 35
On Sending Three Copies of Parochial Report..... 35
Of Thanks for Hospitality 36

SPECIAL COMMITTEES 4, 5

STANDING COMMITTEE..... 2
Report of..... 87

STATISTICS—Summary of Parochial 138
Diocesan..... 139
Sunday School..... 116

FINANCIAL REPORTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES.

MAY, 1906

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET, *Treasurer.*
In account with the Various Funds of the Diocese.

Diocesan Fund

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 612.94
On account Assessment, 1st qr., see Tab'ed Statement	645.75
" " " 2nd " " " "	645.75
" " " 3rd " " " "	624.75
" " " 4th " " " "	585.30
Interest, Episcopate Endowment Fund, from Diocesan Corporation	2,548.33
San Bernardino Account Delinquency 1903-4	25.15
" " " " 1904-5	34.25
Colton Donation	1.00
Collection at Convention, 1905	26.09
	$5,749.31

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.	$4,000.00
Union Bank of Savings, deposited for account of expensesof Clerical Delegates to General Convention	200.00
Union Bank of Savings, deposited for account of Assessment for General Convention	35.00
Printing 550 copies Journal	173.15
Printing 500 copies Canons	57.20
Printing Bishop's Address to Convention, 1905	19.50
Printing Extracts from same	7.00
Secretary of Convention, Salary	100.00
" " " Office expenses, including postage on Journals, Bishop's Address, Extracts and Canons)	47.00
" " " Incidental printing	5.50
Assistant Secretary of Convention, Salary	25.00
Treasurer of Diocese. Salary	300.00
" " " Bond	27.00
" " " Office Expenses	25.00
" " " Cash Book	17.00
Carried Forward	$5039.25

Brought forward		$5039.25
Diocesan Corporation Expenses:		
Printing Annual Report, 1904-1905	$ 4.00	
Corporation Seal	20.00	
Services of Book-keeper	25.00	
	$	49.00
Registrar's Expenses, 1905-1906		50.00
Printing Financial Reports, 1904-1905		7.25
Sexton of Convention		15.00
Taxes, Alamitos		.65
Balance		588.16
		$5,749.31

Episcopate Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement ..... $ 193.71

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation ..... $ 193.71

Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement ..... $ 642.98

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation ..... $ 642.98

Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement ..... $ 274.63

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation ..... $ 274.63

Diocesan Missionary Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report ($182.98 plus $94.75 held in suspense account Christ Church) ..... $ 277.73

Missions	Pledges
Anaheim	$ 185.00
Carlsbad	180.00
Corona	172.50
Covina	275.00
Duarte	102.00
El Toro	139.00
Escondido	250.00
Fallbrook	84.00
Garvanza	110.00
Glendale	240.00

Hemet	110.00
Highland Park	465.00
Hollywood	612.00
Hueneme	180.00
Lompoc	45.00
Long Beach	175.00
Los Angeles Ascension	612.00
" " Neighborhood	11.00
" " St. Luke's	150.00
Montecito	175.00
National City	66.00
Oceanside	360.00
Orange	87.50
Oxnard	110.00
Redondo	26.00
San Diego (St. James')	360.00
San Jacinto	100.00
San Luis Rey	20.00
San Pedro	287.50
Santa Monica	666.00
Santa Paula	96.00
Ventura	400.00
Whittier	180.00
	$7,031.50

Offerings:

2nd Sunday in June, see Tab'd Statement	$ 944.24
" " " Sept. " " "	862.57
" " " Dec. " " "	1,221.01
" " " Mar. " " "	2,078.45
At Confirmations " " "	556.98
Other Offerings " " "	204.64
	$5,867.89

Appropriation from General Board of Missions	$1,200.00
Bishop's Fund	1,105.00
J. Bakewell Phillips, donation	100.00
Convocation of L. A.	54.91
Woman's Auxiliary for General Missionary	26.30
Mrs. C. E. Lester	1.00
Rev. H. T. Camp	10.00
Rev. C. L. Barnes and Miss Joy Holcombe	5.00
Pomona Sunday School	10.00
La Jolla Special	13.00
Needles	143.50
Banning	44.25
Coronado, for General Missionary	5.00
Colton	12.00
Pasadena, balance 1904-5	61.40
Christ, L. A., balance 1904-5	230.09
San Pedro, balance 1904-5	4.35
Borrowed from First National Bank, Los Angeles	500.00
	$16,702.92

DISBURSEMENTS.

Missions	Pledges and Appropriations
Anaheim	$ 425.90
Banning	6.00
Carlsbad	300.00
Corona	447.00
Covina	437.50
Duarte	204.00
El Toro	199.00
Escondido	450.00
Fallbrook	105.00
Garvanza	169.00
General Missionary	1,200.00
Glendale	420.00
Hemet	275.00
Highland Park	571.00
Hollywood	780.00
Hueneme	360.00
Lompoc	135.00
Long Beach	350.00
Los Angeles, Ascension	780.00
" " Neighborhood	11.00
" " St. Luke's	193.50
Montecito	308.00
Moreno	120.00
National City	136.00
Oceanside	600.00
Orange	145.00
Oxnard	240.00
Redondo	86.00
San Diego (St. James')	600.00
San Jacinto	330.00
San Luis Rey	40.00
San Pedro	632.50
Santa Monica	900.00
Santa Paula	156.00
Ventura	600.00
Whittier	300.00
Deaf-Mute Mission	60.00
	$12,114.40

Bishop's Fund Payments	$ 1,055.00
Secretary, Board of Missions, Salary	100.00
" Expenses, Printing and Postage*	35.42
Treasurer, Board of Missions, Salary	300.00
" Office Expenses, Postage, Printing, Receipt Books, etc.	25.70
L. A. Convocation Expenses	11.51
Expense, Needles, Rev. T. C. Marshall	14.25
Pomona, To Sunday School Institute	10.00
First National Bank, Los Angeles, on Loans	1,000.00
Interest to First National Bank, L. A., on Loans	36.28
General Missionary Expense	47.80
Balance (including $50.00 to credit of Garvanza)	994.56
	$16,702.92

*Direct and through Woman's Auxiliary.

Interest—Disabled Clergy Current Fund

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 244.67
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	627.65
	$ 872.32

DISBURSEMENTS.

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 600.00
Balance on hand (exclusive of $650 accumulated interest in hands of Diocesan Corporation for investment	$ 272.32
	$ 872.32

Interest—Widows' and Orphans' Current Fund

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last report	$ 62.20
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	207.06
	$ 269.26

DISBURSEMENTS.

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 240.00
Balance on hand (exclusive of $350 accumulated interest in hands of the Diocesan Corporation for investment)	29.26
	$ 269.26

Interest—Keating Fund

RECEIPTS.

Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	$ 41.30

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid to St. George's, El Toro	$ 41.30

City Mission Fund

RECEIPTS.

Balance last report ($208.83, less $94.75, held in suspense account Christ Church)	$ 114.08
Bishop Johnson	900.00
St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	150.00
Pasadena	150.00
Long Beach	25.00
Anonymous	25.00
Anaheim	6.00
All Saints', L. A.	2.00
	$1,372.08

DISBURSEMENTS.

To Rev. T. C. Marshall	$1,005.74
To Expense Church of the Neighborhood	300.00
Balance	66.34
	$1,372.08

TABULATED

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Assessments by Convention May, 1905	Apportionment Diocesan Missions	Apportionment D. & For. Missions	Assessment Paid to May 4th, 1906				Episcopate End Fund Whitsunday	Disabled Clergy Fund Christmas-day
				1st Qr. July 1st	2nd Qr. Oct. 1st	3rd Qr. Jan. 1st	4th Qr. Apr. 1st		
Anaheim	$ 9.00	28.80	8.45	$ 2.25	$ 2.25	$ 2.25	$ 2.25	$ 2.47	$ 2.03
Bostonia	4.00	15.60	3.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carlsbad	9.00	16.80	8.45	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	.75	1.10
Corona	4.00	39.60	3.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coronado	51.00	79.20	47.86	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.53	27.95
Covina	25.00	97.20	23.45	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	3.65	10.26
Carpinteria	.....	10.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duarte	4.00	20.40	3.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.60	.....
El Toro	8.00	8.40	7.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.50	.50
Escondido	12.00	33.60	11.26	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	.....	.....
Fallbrook	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Glendale	12.00	48.00	11.26	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	.....	1.60
Hemet	7.00	20.40	6.57	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	.....	.....
Hollywood	55.00	90.00	51.62	13.75	13.75	13.75	13.75	3.75	10.00
Hueneme	14.00	13.20	13.14	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.05	1.00	1.25
Lompoc	14.00	20.40	13.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Long Beach	52.00	195.60	48.80	13 00	13 00	13.00	13.00	5.85	11.10
Los Angeles.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
All Saints'	16.00	78.00	15.02	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.73	13.48
Ascension	18.00	150.00	16.89	4 50	4.50	4.50	4.50	3.10	11.90
Christ	516.00	745.20	478.60	127.50	127.50	127.50	127.50	60.96	52.45
Angels	16.00	19 20	15.02	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.10	.....
Epiphany	47.00	136 80	44.11	11.75	11.75	3.50	.....	5.00	5.84
St. Andrews	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.65
St. Athanasius	54.00	186.00	50.63	13.50	13.50	13 50	13.50	3.90	2.15
St. John's	189.00	573.60	177.36	47.25	47.25	34.50	.....	.....	75.81
St. Luke's	19.00	111.60	17.83	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	2.55	1.10
St Paul's	294.00	856.80	275.90	73.50	73.50	73.50	73.50	27.42	75.85
Neighborhood	4.00	25.20	3.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.05
Montecito	20.00	36.00	18.77	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.50	10.00
National City	4.00	14.40	3.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	.....	.....
Ocean Park	52.00	24.00	48.80	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	.....	.....
Oceanside	18 00	36.40	16.89	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.60	2.65
Ontario	35.00	91.20	32.85	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	1.75	10.00
Orange	4.00	.....	3.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Oxnard	7.00	16.80	6.57	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.00	2.00
Pasadena	251.00	516.00	235.55	62.75	62 75	62.75	62.75	.....	48.19
Pomona	65.00	163.20	61.00	16.25	16.25	16.25	16.25	2.30	9.27
Redlands	111.00	240.00	104.17	27.75	27.75	27.75	27.75	11.43	43.53
Redondo	4.00	19.20	3.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	.50	2.00
Riverside	95.00	290.40	89.15	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	8 80	54.25
San Bernardino	42.00	106.80	39.41	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	.....	.....
San Diego	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's	123.00	577.20	115.43	30.75	30 75	30.75	30.75	2.10	11.72
St. James'	19.00	43.20	17 83	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	.....	.....
Santa Ana	50.00	157.20	46.02	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	1.42	30.75
Santa Barbara	121.00	300.00	113.55	30.25	30 25	30 25	30.25	10.00	50.95
San Gabriel	39.00	28.80	36 60	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	.....	5.00
San Jacinto	7.00	25.20	6.57	1 75	1.75	1.75	1.75	.....	1.51
Santa Monica	36.00	181.20	33.78	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.50	8.10
Santa Paula	5.00	24.00	4.69	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.00	1.50
San Pedro	24.00	45.60	22.52	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	1.05	4.80
Sierra Madre	36.00	34.80	33.78	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	3.80	14.34
South Pasadena	15.00	74.40	14.08	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	1.70	23.35
Ventura	20.00	51.00	18.77	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....
Whittier	14.00	23.40	13.14	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	.....	.....
Wilmington	.....	4 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	2664.00	6751.60	2500.00	645.75	645.75	624.75	585.30	193.71	642.98

CREDIT DEDUCTIONS ON ASSESSMENTS

Coronado .....$60.00 El Toro $40.00
Epiphany, L. A. .. 20.00 St. John's, L. A. 60.00

STATEMENT

CANONICAL COLLECTIONS

Widows' and Orphans' Fund Ash Wed	Dom and For Miss. 2nd Sun after Epiphany	Dom. and For. Miss. to New York direct	Quarterly Missionary Coll. Including Pledges: 2nd Sunday in June	2nd Sunday in Sept.	2nd Sunday in Dec	2nd Sunday in March	Collections at Confirmations	Other Collections for Diocesan Mission	Bishop Nichol's S. F. Sufferer's Fund	PARISHES AND MISSIONS
$ 2.80	$ 8 01	$ 5.00	$ 6.00	$ 7.50	$ 6.28	$ 9.02	$ 6.12	$ .90	$21.00	Anaheim
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bostonia
.60	.....	.....	.85	1.60	1.25	13.10	.....	.....	43.50	Carlsbad
.....	.....	15.15	2.90	2.50	4.85	1.90	6.00	.....	.....	Corona
6.60	10.67	.....	10 07	10.07	7.47	29.06	7.79	.....	123.90	Coronado
5.52	14.75	.....	13.45	12.35	17.85	49.10	4.45	.....	50.13	Covina
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Carpinteria
.....	3.75	.....	5.05	.....	.....	15.35	.....	.....	28.44	Duarte
.50	7.51	.....	2.10	2.40	2.40	1.50	.....	.....	.....	El Toro
.....	4.80	.....	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	.....	.....	.....	Escondido
.....	1.25	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.25	.....	44.35	10.00	Fallbrook
1.00	.....	.....	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	2.65	.....	18.55	Glendale
.....	.....	.....	5.10	5 10	5.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	Hemet
2.55	3.60	.....	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	.....	.....	70.25	Hollywood
1.20	1.50	.....	3.30	6.00	2.35	3.00	7.75	.....	1.60	Hueneme
.....	.....	.....	1.50	.....	7.35	.....	.....	20.00	.....	Lompoc
6.00	.....	37.60	28.35	69.45	18.50	67.95	17.90	.....	130.25	Long Beach
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Los Angeles
7.15	15.15	.....	21.07	20.25	17.02	18.95	8.60	.....	62.35	All Saints
3.50	16.89	.....	37.50	37.50	37.50	37.50	7.55	.....	65.00	Ascension
16.77	83.49	.....	60.96	86.09	80.46	361.30	156 39	.....	347.53	Christ
.....	.....	.....	6.00	3.70	.....	6.50	3.00	.....	64.15	Angels
5.50	.....	44.11	34 20	34.20	34.20	19.09	15.11	.....	77.45	Epiphany
.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.52	10.00	.....	4.39	17.50	St. Andrews
1.55	5.00	.....	18.30	22.50	21.75	11.44	12.52	.....	13.65	St. Athanasius
19.57	.....	123.69	97.25	93.35	57.60	114.55	13.79	.....	367.50	St. John's
3.25	18.00	.....	12 12	11.10	11.35	14.83	9.18	.....	41 96	St. Luke's
33.73	.....	177.30	133.55	71.87	213.25	395.79	42.44	.....	514.16	St. Paul's
1.00	1.00	.....	1.20	1.10	1.10	2.50	.....	.....	12.31	Neighborhood
11.95	.....	18.77	9.80	8.20	9.00	9.00	.....	.....	.....	Montecito
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	National city
.....	.....	.....	2.75	6.35	.....	14.90	.....	100.00	57.77	Ocean Park
.....	2.60	1.00	9.60	9.60	12.20	1.00	2.05	.....	11.70	Oceanside
1.15	3.50	.....	4.30	2.70	3.25	47.80	3.15	.....	32.80	Ontario
1.00	1.00	.....	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	.....	.....	Orange
1.05	6.57	.....	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	5.65	.....	6.65	Oxnard
55.00	.....	493.66	128.09	61 00	206.42	31.43	93.68	.....	703.00	Pasadena
5.35	.....	.....	25.93	12 90	11.20	51.35	.....	.....	62.00	Pomona
13.85	104.18	.....	27.60	15.84	80.75	115.81	.....	.....	374.98	Redlands
.82	1.00	.....	.....	4.10	1.60	8.35	7.21	.....	.....	Rèdondo
8.42	.....	70.78	35.70	18.65	32.11	49.60	16.05	.....	201.00	Riverside
.....	39.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.00	.....	.....	12.00	San Bernardino
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	San Diego
9.00	.....	27.15	13.30	39 75	34.55	94.46	27.45	35.00	137.42	St. Paul's
.....	.....	.....	6 00	6.00	.....	29.45	2.76	.....	20.00	St. James'
2 50	.....	.....	27.70	34.95	34.87	52.12	.....	.....	44.40	Santa Ana
18.85	.....	91.65	39.55	19 65	69.70	111.39	59.71	.....	317.51	Santa Barbara
.....	5.00	.....	4.55	5 45	4.25	14.55	.....	.....	33.50	San Gabriel
1.25	.....	.....	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	.....	.....	.....	San Jacinto
5.30	.....	33.78	31.15	40.50	39.65	60.75	9.15	.....	75.05	Santa Monica
1.50	4.69	.....	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	.....	.....	.....	Santa Paula
1.80	2.05	9.15	.....	6.20	11 05	23.82	4.53	.....	10.75	San Pedro
.75	.....	.....	5.40	4.05	10.90	14.45	3.35	.....	38.75	Sierra Madre
12.35	.....	47.95	9.20	4.25	15.01	45.94	.....	.....	160.00	So. Pasadena
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.15	.....	.....	8.80	Ventura
3.20	.....	.....	2.40	3.40	4.35	16.25	.....	.....	.....	Whittier
.....	.....	1.55	.....	.....	.....	4.80	.....	.....	2.75	Wilmington
274 63	364.96	1198.29	944.24	862.57	1221.01	2078.45	556.98	204.64	4392.01	

Domestic and Foreign Missions

RECEIPTS

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 364.96

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid to Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc. N. Y.	$ 364.96

N. B.—In addition to above the sum of $1198.29 was sent by various Parishes and Missions direct to New York. See Tabulated Statement.

Bishop Nichol's S. F. Sufferers Fund

RECEIPTS.

Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson D.D.	$ 500.00
St. Mathias, L. A., Sunday School	3.43
San Luis Rey	5.47
Two little boys at Monrovia	1.00
All Saints, L. A., Brotherhood of St. Andrew	25.00
Needles	60.35
La Jolla	5.75
Ensenada	10.00
Parishes and Missions on Tabulated Statement	4392.01
*Redondo sent $5.50 direct.	
	$5003.01

DISBURSEMENTS.

To Rt. Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D. (by G. W. Parsons, Esq.)	$ 500.00
Rev. C. N. Lathrop	32.80
Expense, etc.	20.00
Balance on hand	4450.21
	$5003.01

General Comparative Statement

	May 1902	May 1903	May 1904	May 1905	May 1906
Episcopate End. Fd.	$ 231.47	$ 208.36	$ 204.31	$ 221.54	$ 193.71
Disabled Cler. Fd.	607.34	573.51	596.01	664.34	642.98
Widows and Orp. Fd.	216.84	216.72	257.01	222.66	274.63
Dom. & For. Missions	1,185.57	1,261.45	1,025.90	1,259.78	1.563.25
Dio. Miss.	2,812.96*	3,040.31	4.763.92	4,814.42	5,867.89
City Missions				1,370.91	1,258.00

W. Cresswell Mushet,
Treasurer.

Los Angeles, May 5, 1906.

*Including a SPECIAL or $500.00 from St. John's, Los Angeles.

Stated Offerings

WHITSUNDAY, for the Episcopate Endowment Fund [Title IV, Canon I, § 146.]

THE SECOND SUNDAY IN JUNE, SEPTEMBER, DECEMBER AND MARCH, and at any service when the rite of Confirmation shall be administered, for Diocesan Missions. [Title IV, Canon III, § 161.]

THANKSGIVING DAY, for the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles. [Resolution of Convention, 1899.]

CHRISTMAS DAY, for the Disabled Clergy Fund. [Title IV, Canon IV, § 166.]

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY, for Foreign and Domestic Missions. [Resolution of Convention, 1897.]

ASH WEDNESDAY, for the Widows' and Orphans' Fund. [Title IV, Canon V, § 173.]

QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY: The General Convention recommends this Sunday for an annual offering from every Church for the General Clergy Relief Fund, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this Fund.

(Assistant Treasurer Rev Alfred J. P. McClure, Church House, Twelfth and Walnut streets, Philadelphia.)

Resolved, That the Minister-in-charge of each Parish or Mission shall, in respect of all statutory or Canonical offerings, give notice of such upon the Sunday next previous to that day on which it is intended to take up the collection. (Convention of 1899.)

The Twelfth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles will meet in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, on Wednesday, May 15, A. D. 1907.

Diocese of Los Angeles

Twelfth Annual Convention

A. D. 1907

JOURNAL

OF THE

TWELFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

May 15, 16 and 17, A. D. 1907

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

A. D. 1907.

Officers of the Diocese

Bishop

The Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D. D.

Secretary of the Convention

The Rev. Alfred Fletcher
Covina.

Assistant Secretary

The Rev. Thomas C. Marshall.

Treasurer

Mr. W. Cresswell Mushet
City Hall, Los Angeles.

Registrar

The Rev. Henderson Judd
1969 Lovelace Avenue, Los Angeles.

Chancellor

Mr. Henry T. Lee
Los Angeles.

Examining Chaplains

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D.
The Rev. J. D. Easter, D.D., Ph. D.
The Rev. W. F. Hubbard
The Rev. W. L. Windsor

Standing Committee

The Rev. Archibald G. L. Trew, D.D., *President*
The Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., *Secretary*
The Rev. Charles H. Hibbard, D.D.
The Rev. J. D. H. Browne
Mr. Thomas L. Winder
Mr. Henry E. Brett
Mr. Chas. D. Adams
Dr. J. M. Radebaugh

Board of Missions

THE BISHOP (EX-OFFICIO), *President.*
THE REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, *Secretary.*
THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS
THE REV. ANGUS M. PORTER
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY, JR.
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET
MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS
MR. CHARLES T. HINDE
GEN. J. G. CHANDLER

Deputies to the General Convention

THE REV. BAKER P. LEE
THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D.
THE VERY REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D.
THE REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK,
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET
MR. DANIEL CLEVELAND
MR. T. L. WINDER
MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS

Alternate Deputies

THE REV. A. M. PORTER
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY, JR.
THE REV. W. H. WOTTON
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
MR. HORACE SLATER
DR. EDGAR PALMER
MR. J. H. PEARMAN
DR. J. E. COWLES

Directors of the Corporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles

THE RT. REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D.
MR. C. T. HINDE
MR. H. T. LEE
MR. A. W. MORGAN
MR. J. A. ANDERSON
MR. E. T. SAMS
MR. R. H. NORTON

Delegates to District Missionary Conference at Portland, Or.

THE REV. HENDERSON JUDD
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY, JR.
THE REV. JOSEPH MCCONNELL
MR. PAUL W. MOORE
MR. A. A. TALMADGE
MR. J. H. PEARMAN

Presidents of Convocation

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D., Convocation of San Bernardino
THE REV. HENRY L. BADGER, Convocation of Los Angeles
THE REV. CHAS. E. SPALDING, Convocation of San Diego
THE REV. GEORGE ROBINSON, Convocation of Santa Barbara

REGULAR COMMITTEES

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and Missions

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D. MR. B. G. BALCOM
MR. C. M. MOORE

On Credentials

THE SECRETARY DR. W. G. BOWER
C. M. SWINNERTON

On Finance

MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS DR. J. E. COWLES
MR. A. HALSTED MR. ALEX. MILLS
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET

On Auditing

MR. HENRY E. BRETT MR. ROBERT H. LINDSAY
MR. A. L. JENNESS

On Canons

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D. MR. A. M. STEPHENS
THE REV. J. D. EASTER, D.D., PH.D. MR. H. T. LEE
THE VERY REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D. MR. DANIEL CLEVELAND

On Christian Education

THE REV. WM. MACCORMACK
THE REV. W. H. WOTTON MR. JOHN A. LAMB
THE REV. A. M. PORTER MR. C. D. ADAMS

On Church Charities

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE MR. C. T. HINDE
THE REV. CHAS. T. MURPHY, JR. MR. M. H. FITZSIMMONS

On the State of the Church

THE REV. BAKER P. LEE THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS
GENERAL C. F. ROBE

On Unfinished Business

THE REV. L. G. MORRIS
MR. MELVIN CAMPBELL MR. W. H. FILLMORE

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

On the Eastman Educational Endowment Fund

MR. HENRY T. LEE MR. A. M. STEPHENS
MR. GEORGE W. PARSONS

On the Episcopate Endowment Fund

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE DR. J. G. BAIRD
THE REV. M. M. MOORE MR. R. B. KIRCHHOFFER

On Transportation

Rev. George Eley John B. French

On Proposed Parochial Form of Report

The Secretary Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips
Mr. W. Cresswell Mushet

On Conference with Other Religious Bodies Regarding Proxies

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D. Mr. W. C. Mushet
The Rev. W. H. Wotton, Mr. J. A. Lamb
Mr. H. T. Lee

On Fund for Episcopal Residence

The Rev. Baker P. Lee Mr. C. T. Hinde
The Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D. Mr. P. W. Moore
Mr. Wesley Clark

Press Committee

Rev. J. D. H. Browne Rev. Baker P. Lee
Mr. G. W. Parsons

On Merging the Aged and Infirm Clergy Funds.

Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D. Rev. Wm. MacCormack
Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.

On Hospitality

Rev. W. H. Doggett Mr. C. M. Swinnerton
Mr. J. H. Pearman

On Seamen's Work

Rev. C. E. Spalding Rev. R. B. Gooden
Mr. G. W. Parsons

On Transportation to General Convention

Mr. J. H. Pearman Mr. Thos. L. Winder
Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr.

LIST OF THE CLERGY

OF THE

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

In accordance with the provisions of Title I, Canon III, Section 9, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Twelfth Annual Convention, save the names marked with a †, the Clergymen so indicated not having been "canonically resident within the Diocese" for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention, as provided in the Constitutions.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Los Angeles, May 15, 1907.

Priests:

The names of those who were not present at this Convention, or were not heard to answer to their names, are marked *.

The Rev. Henry L. Badger, Rector of St. Paul's Church ..... Pomona

" Norman N. Badger, Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission .....Oxnard and of Trinity Mission.....Hueneme

" Charles Luling Barnes, Rector of St. Paul's Church .....San Diego

" Charles Edwin Bentham, Rector of the Church of the Ascension.....Sierra Madre and Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission ..... Duarte

The Rev. John Davidson Hawthorne Browne, Rector of the Church of St. Augustine-by-the-Sea ..... Santa Monica
" *William Bamford Burrows..... Los Angeles
" *Henry Jay Camp..... De Luz
" *Frederick Beverly Cossitt..... Coronado
" Benjamin J. Davis, Rector of Trinity Church ..... Santa Barbara
" Charles H. de Garmo, Priest-in-charge of Christ Church Mission..... Redondo
" Erastus De Wolf..... Los Angeles
" Walton Hall Doggett, Rector of the Church of the Epiphany..... Los Angeles
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D., Rector of All Saints' Church..... Riverside
" William Henry Dyer, Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral..... Los Angeles
" John Day Easter, D.D., Ph.D., Rector Emeritus of Trinity Church..... Redlands
" George Eley, Priest-in-charge of St. Mark's Mission ..... Glendale
" John Arthur Evans, Rector of St. Stephen's Church ..... Hollywood
" Alfred Fletcher, Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity..... Covina
" Alfred Kingsley Glover, Priest-in-charge of St. James' Mission..... San Diego
and of St. Matthew's Church..... National City
" Robert Burton Gooden, Rector of St. Luke's Church..... Long Beach
" Richard Hodges Gushee, Rector of Christ Church ..... Ontario
" Benjamin Hartley, Rector of the Church of Our Saviour..... San Gabriel
" †Frederick T. Henstridge, Assistant Minister of St. James' Mission.... South Pasadena
" Percival Holl Hickman, Priest-in-charge of St. Peter's Mission..... San Pedro
and of St. John's Mission..... Wilmington
" Charles H. Hibbard, D. D., Priest-in-charge of St. James' Mission.. South Pasadena

The Rev. William F. Hubbard, Assistant Minister of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman, Curate of of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
" William Edmund Jacob, Priest-in-charge of Mission of St. Michael-by-the-Sea..Carlsbad and of All Saints' Mission.....San Luis Rey
" Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain....Los Angeles
" Baker P. Lee, Rector of Christ Church .....Los Angeles
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie.....Los Angeles
" Thomas Chalmers Marshall, Priest-in-charge of the Church of the Neighborhood .....Los Angeles and of St. Mark's Mission.....Los Angeles
" William MacCormack, Rector of All Saints' Church .....Pasadena
" Joseph McConnell, General Missionary .....Los Angeles
" Edward W. Meany.....Los Angeles
" Melville Maury Moore, Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission Church, Montecito.....(postoffice address Santa Barbara)
" Lewis Gouverneur Morris, Rector of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" Charles T. Murphy, Jr., Rector of St. Athanasius' Church.....Los Angeles
" Octavius Parker..... Sacramento
" Angus McKay Porter, Rector of Trinity Church .....Redlands
" *Frederick H. Post, Priest-in-charge of St. Matthew's Mission.....Whittier
" *William Henry Ramsay.....East Oakland
" Robert Renison, Rector of St. John's Church .....San Bernardino
" J. A. M. Richey, Rector of All Saints' Church .....San Diego
" George Robinson, Priest-in-charge of St. Paul's Mission .....Ventura and of St. Paul's Mission.....Santa Paula
" Milton S. Runkle, Priest-in-charge of Mission of the Church of the Angels ..... Garvanza
" Alfred Morton Smith, Rector of St. Matthias' Church .....Los Angeles

The Rev. Charles Edward Spalding, Rector of Christ Church .....Coronado
" Arthur S. Stilson, D.D.....Los Angeles
" Alfred Robert Taylor, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd.....Ocean Park
" S. Harry Thompson, Assistant Minister of All Saints' Church.....Pasadena
" John W. Thursby, Rector of the Church of the Ascension.....Los Angeles
" Archibald George Lister Trew, D. D., Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission .....Los Angeles
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D., Priest-in-charge of Grace Mission.....Oceanside
and of St. George's Mission.....El Toro
" Edmond Walters.....Los Angeles
The Very Rev. Jeremiah J. Wilkins, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
The Rev. Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector of St. Luke's Church.....Los Angeles
" Searle Mallet Wren.....Anaheim
" William H. Wotton, Rector of the Church of the Messiah.....Santa Ana

Deacons:

The Rev. Waldo F. Chase, Assistant Minister of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" William S. Dearing, Missionary of St. Michael's Church .....Anaheim

Deaconesses:

Miss Emma B. Grebe.....Los Angeles
Miss Frances Harriett Mytton, St. John's Church .....Los Angeles
Mrs. S. Miller.....Los Angeles

Clergy Not Canonically Connected:

The Rev. W. Russell Almond, Deacon.....Pomona
" John Brann, Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission ..... Orange
and of St. John the Baptist's Mission....Corona
" J. C. Cox, Priest-in-charge of the Good Shepherd Mission .....Hemet
and of St. Paul's Mission.....San Jacinto
" Henry Quimby, Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission .....Escondido
and of St. John's Mission.....Fallbrook

Lay-Delegates to this Convention

The names of those who were not present, or were not heard to answer to their names, are marked *

Alamitos.....St. Andrew's Mission—

Anaheim.....St. Michael's Mission—
Mr. Thos. Hill
Mr. Wm. Raymond
*Mr. T. L. Garrison
Mr. T. D. Robertson
*Mr. W. F. Coulter

Carlsbad.....St. Michael's Mission—

Carpinteria.....St. Andrew's Mission—

Corona.....St. John the Baptist's Mission—
Mr. Cuthbert Gully
Mr. John P. Key
*Mr. Carlos T. Booth

Covina.....Church of the Holy Trinity—
Mr. A. W. Pooley
Mr. B. M. Given
*Mr. Wm. Crook
Mr. H. C. Mace
Mr. G. F. Platt

Coronado.....Christ Church—
*Mr. Chas. T. Hinde
Mr. Daniel Cleveland
*Mr. Anson P. Stephens
Mr. Edgar F. Pierce
*Mr. Reginald Fenton

Duarte.....All Saints' Mission—
Mr. A. W. Handyside
Mr. G. A. Storrs
*Mr. W. H. Young

El Toro.....St. George's Mission—
*Mr. G. R. Huddy
*Mr. S. P. Freeman

Escondido.....Trinity Mission—
*Mr. W. D. Woolredge
*Mr. P. J. Wisdom
*Mr. W. W. Prior
*Mr. G. R. Crane
*Mr. C. C. Sherrod

Glendale..... St. Mark's Mission—
Dr. D. W. Hunt
*Mr. Edgar Pack
Mr. J. F. McIntyre
*Mr. J. L. Whitaker
*Mr. Walter P. Penn

Hemet.....Good Shepherd Mission—
*Mr. Charles Fricker
*Mr. W. H. Fricker
*Mr. Peter Milliken
*Mr. L. M. McClackey

Hollywood..... St. Stephen's Church—
Dr. W. G. Bower
*Mr. C. E. Hall
*Mr. C. E. Brydges
Mr. J. E. Hoff
Mr. C. W. Hollister

Hueneme.....Trinity Mission—
*Mr. E. O. Gerberding

Los Angeles.....Church of the Ascension—
Mr. F. S. Hutchins
Mr. Ernest H. Grassby
Mr. F. G. Leonard
Mr. Henry S. LeGrand
Mr. Herman B. Lee

Los Angeles.....Christ Church—
*Mr. A. M. Stephens
Mr. Geo. W. Parsons
Mr. T. L. Winder
Mr. D. W. Cunningham
Mr. Wesley Clark

Los Angeles.....Mission Church of the Angels—
*Mr. C. S. Campbell-Johnston
*Mr. D. Z. Gardner
*Mr. W. T. Talbert
*Mr. P. E. Kubel
Mr. Chas. H. Greenshaw

Los Angeles.....Church of the Epiphany—
Mr. W. H. Fillmore
Mr. Robert Dobson
Mr. Geo. R. Street
Mr. Albert K. Smith
*Mr. J. G. Greer

Los Angeles.....St. Athanasius' Church—
Mr. C. M. Swinnerton
Mr. W. H. Dickinson
*Mr. C. M. Gair
*Mr. L. M. Mertz
Dr. W. P. Millspaugh

Los Angeles.....St. John's Church—
Dr. J. E. Cowles
Mr. Eugene A. Palmer
Mr. George Williams
Mr. Merick Reynolds
Mr. F. W. Taylor

Los Angeles.....St. Paul's Church—
Gen. J. G. Chandler
Mr. H. T. Lee
Dr. Edgar Palmer
Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr.
Mr. Alfred Cooper

Los Angeles.....St. Luke's Church—
*Mr. U. S. G. Todd
Mr. Matthew Ruiter
Mr. R. J. Long
Mr. S. D. Moore
Mr. W. G. Hara

Los Angeles.....All Saints' Mission—
Mr. Henry M. Mosher
*Mr. Thomas Palmer
*Mr. Thaddeus Angelo Barker
Mr. Robert H. Lindsay
*Mr. George F. Detrick

Los Angeles.....St. Andrew's Mission—
Mr. R. H. Norton
*Mr. Charles Mallet
*Mr. T. T. Evans
*Mr. M. T. Hammond
*Mr. W. Crosby

Los Angeles.....St. Matthew's Church—
Mr. Alfred W. Morgan
Mr. H. H. Duryea
Mr. E. B. ffrench
Mr. P. H. Daughtrey
Mr. James Hobbs

Long Beach.....St. Luke's Church—
Mr. John A. Lamb
Mr. Geo. H. Skinner
*Mr. Anselm De Grieve
*Mr. Chas. H. Tucker
Mr. L. Hazelwood-Smith

Montecito.....All Saints' Mission—
Mr. Clement Bassett
*Mr. L. F. Horner
*Mr. H. Brundage
*Mr. W. H. Akers

National City.....St. Matthew's Church—

Ocean Park.....Church of the Good Shepherd—
Mr. Henry L. Bailey
Mr. F. E. Walker
Dr. N. O. Walker
*Mr. Henry Wildey
*Dr. W. M. Kendall

Oceanside.....Grace Mission—
Mr. John Manning
*Mr. Thos. V. Dodd
*Mr. George Morris
*Mr. Thos. Draper
*Mr. Sidney Bradley

Ontario.....Christ Church—
Mr. Chas. D. Adams
*Mr. Frank Minter
Mr. J. T. Schroeder
*Mr. J. N. Huehn
*Mr. T. E. Parke

Orange.....Trinity Mission—
*Mr. James J. Gray
*Mr. F. A. Blake
*Mr. W. P. Belote

Oxnard.....All Saints' Mission—
*Mr. John Kastle
*Mr. J. N. Rundle

Pasadena.....All Saints' Church—
Mr. J. B. Phillips
Mr. Louis Blankenhorn
Mr. S. Hazard Halsted
Mr. J. H. Pearman
Mr. Charles K. Alley

Pomona.....St. Paul's Church—
Mr. Melvin Campbell
Mr. William Thomas Clark
*Mr. John B. French
Mr. Henry J. Sternbridge
Mr. John Whyte

Redlands.....Trinity Church—
*Mr. Edward M. Cope
Mr. Horace Slater
Mr. M. H. Fitzsimmons
*Mr. F. G. Feraud

Redondo.....Christ Mission—
*Mr. William R. Albee
*Mr. C. E. Ringquest
Mr. Jabez Moore

Riverside.....All Saints' Church—
Dr. J. G. Baird
Mr. Arthur H. Halsted
*Mr. H. P. Gray
Mr. P. S. Castleman
Mr. Chas. G. Rouse

San Bernardino... St. John's Church—
*Mr. A. M. Webster
*Mr. A. F. Hunt
*Mr. C. M. Hauf
*Mr. F. F. Stowe
*Mr. I. C. Walker

San Buenaventura. St. Paul's Mission—
*Mr. George C. Power
*Mr. Edgar W. Carne
*Mr. Samuel Elliott
*Mr. F. R. Burchill
*Mr. A. Mitchell

San Diego.....St. Paul's Church—
Capt. John L. Sehon
*Mr. Wheeler J. Bailey
* Mr. Ford A. Carpenter
Gen. C. F. Robe

San Diego.....All Saints' Church—
Mr. W. H. Beckett
Mr. Ernest Riall
Mr. John H. Elsifer
*Mr. H. H. Croghan

San Diego.....St. James' Mission—

San Gabriel..... Church of Our Saviour—
*Mr. J. Earle Jardine
Mr. Cleves M. Moore
*Mr. M. J. Woods
*Mr. Geoffrey M. Purcell

San Jacinto.....St. Paul's Mission—

San Luis Rey.... All Saints' Mission—

San Pedro..... St. Peter's Mission—
Mr. John L. Adams
*Mr. Robert C. Baly
*Mr. A. G. Barton
*Mr. Harry B. Wood
*Mr. William B. Baker

Santa Ana..... Church of the Messiah—
Mr. S. Wheaton
Mr. B. G. Balcom
*Mr. R. V. Corbett
*Mr. M. D. Bellows

Santa Barbara....Trinity Church—
Dr. S. B. P. Knox
*Mr. Charles P. Austin
*Mr. Edward C. Tallant
Mr. John G. Foster
*Mr. Linton B. Matthews

Santa Paula.....St. Paul's Mission—
*Mr. Henry Procter
*Mr. Harvey Marriott
*Mr. Stanton G. Doan
*Mr. Henry W. Marriott
*Mr. Nicholas Snyder

Santa Monica.....St. Augustine's Church—
*Mr. T. H. Dudley
Mr. P. J. Dudley
Mr. J. B. Proctor
*Mr. E. L. Young
Mr. A. L. Jenness

Sierra Madre.....Ascension Church—
Mr. J. C. Pegler
Mr. H. Ivor Thomas
*Mr. W. S. Andrews
*Mr. A. D. Hawks
Mr. S. T. De Pencier

South Pasadena...St. Andrew's Mission—
Mr. R. Evans Peterson
Dr. J. M. Radebaugh
*Mr. Adolph F. Schult
*Mr. Frank Holbrook Bush
*Mr. J. Percy Richards

Whittier..... St. Matthias' Mission—

Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention.

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL,
LOS ANGELES, May 15th, A. D. 1907.

The Twelfth Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, at 10 a. m. on this day.

The Celebrant was the Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D. D., the Bishop of the Diocese. He was assisted by the Rev. J. D. Easter, D. D., as Epistoler, and Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., as Gospeller, and in the administration of the Sacred Elements by the Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D., and Rev. Henderson Judd.

At the close of the service the Convention was called to order for business, the Right Reverend, the Bishop, taking the chair.

The Secretary called the roll of the Clergy entitled to seats in the Convention, and fifty-five responded to their names.

The roll-call of Parishes and Missions followed, of which thirty-five responded, being represented by one hundred Lay-Delegates.

A constitutional quorum of both orders being present, the Chairman declared the Convention ready for business.

The Committee on Credentials reported the certificates of Lay-Delegates from twenty-five Parishes and twenty-one Missions as correct, and recommended that the Lay-Delegates from St. Matthias' Church, Los

Angeles, and All Saints' Church, San Diego, be recognized and received as duly qualified representatives, when the said Parishes shall have been admitted into union with the Convention.

The election of a Secretary was then proceeded with, Rev. Alfred Fletcher being nominated by Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D.

No other nomination being made, on motion nominations were closed. A resolution that the Secretary be requested to cast the ballot of the Convention for Rev. Alfred Fletcher failed of adoption, Rev. J. D. Easter, D. D., objecting to such a procedure on principle.

A ballot was then taken, resulting in the unanimous election of Rev. Alfred Fletcher, thirty of the Clergy and twenty-five of the Parishes and Missions casting their votes.

The Secretary appointed Rev. Thomas C. Marshall as Assistant Secretary.

The Bishop delivered his annual address (Appendix A). On motion of Rev. Dr. Wilkins, a Committee of three was appointed by the Chair to consider that portion of the Bishop's address which related to the "Clergy Relief Fund" and to report to this Convention.

Committee—Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D.

On motion of Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., the Chair appointed a Committee of three to consider that portion of the address relating to the Missionary work of the Diocese and to report upon any recommendations referred to it, which was made the order of the day on Thursday at 10 o'clock.

Committee—Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Rev. L. G. Morris, Mr. G. W. Parsons.

On motion of Rev. Baker P. Lee, that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the Men's Thank Of-

fering was referred to a Committee of three, and was appointed as the Order of Business at the evening session on the same day.

Committee—Rev. Baker P. Lee, Rev. M. M. Moore, Rev. J. D. H. Browne.

Rev. Dr. Trew moved that an evening session of the Convention be held at 7:45 o'clock this evening. Adopted.

On motion the Convention adjourned to meet at 2:30 p. m.

On assembling in the Parish Hall at the hour named, Mr. T. L. Winder moved a suspension of the Order of Business and that the calling of the roll of the Lay-Delegates be dispensed with. Carried.

The Chair announced the appointment of the Regular Committees. (See pages 3 and 4.)

Rev. Dr. Dotten presented the Report of the Committee on the Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention, as follows:

The Committee on the Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention respectfully reports that it has received the application of All Saints' Church, San Diego, and of St. Matthias' Church, Los Angeles, for admission into union with this Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles. The Committee finds that each of these Parishes has complied with the canonical requirements and recommends that they be admitted.

M. C. DOTTEN,
A. H. HALSTED,
C. M. MOORE.

The recommendation was adopted, and the above-named Parishes were, on motion, admitted into union with the Convention.

Rev. Dr. Trew presented the report of the Committee on Canons, as follows:

The Committee on Canons respectfully reports:

I. As to the report of the Special Committee, found on page 23 of the Convention Journal of 1906, defining the word "communicant" "for the purposes of these canons," this Committee reports: That it finds that provision has already been made, in the note attached to the form of the annual parochial statistical and financial report required by Section 109 of the Canons, for the elimination from that report of the registered communicants who have failed to communicate at their Parish Church once during the preceding year; and that, in the judgment of the Committee, it is impracticable to more definitely fix the meaning of the word "communicant" as used elsewhere in the canons. The Committee therefore reports against the adoption of the canon proposed by the Special Committee.

II. The Committee reports favorably upon the resolution of the Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., as found on page 31 of Convention Journal of 1906, and recommends that Section 108 of the Canons be amended by adding at the end thereof the following sentence:

"Every financial report of a Parish or a Mission, before being filed with the Secretary of the Convention, shall be audited and approved in writing by an Auditing Committee appointed by the vestry of the Parish or the officers of the Mission, as the case may be, said approval to be attached to or endorsed upon the report."

III. As to the resolution of the Rev. H. L. Badger, found on page 34 of the Convention Journal of 1906, requiring an amendment of the Canons directing that the Board of Missions shall be elected by the joint vote of the Clerical and Lay-Delegates present, this Committee reports against such proposed amendment for the reason that the existing provisions of the Constitutions, the Canons, and the Rules of Order already provide for that method of procedure.

IV. The resolution of Mr. H. E. Brett, also found on page 34 of the Convention Journal of 1906, asking for a report from this Committee as to the power of the Convention to prohibit or regulate the use of proxies at

Parish meetings, was referred to a Special Committee, which made an elaborate report on the subject. This report, which was adopted by this Committee, may be summarized as follows:

(1) The Convention has the power either to prohibit or to regulate the voting by proxy at Parish elections, so far as concerns the Parish as a purely ecclesiastical organization.

(2) It is impracticable to distinguish between the purely ecclesiastical organization and the incorporated Parish.

(3) The members of the incorporated Parish have, by the Code of the State, the right to vote by proxy at all their meetings, and no Canon of the Convention, or by-law of the corporation, can deprive the members of that right.

(4) The Convention has the right to *regulate* the methods of voting by proxy, as have also the several Parish incorporations by by-law. The filing of the proxies a reasonable time before the meeting could legally be required by by-law.

(5) In order to do away with the right to vote by proxy, amendments of the Civil Code by the Legislature are necessary. To effect this the co-operation of the social, religious, benevolent, literary and scientific corporations in the State is essential.

(6) This Committee recommends the adoption by the Convention of the following resolution:

Resolved, "That the Diocese of Los Angeles in the Protestant Episcopal Church, by its delegates in Convention duly assembled, respectfully petitions the Legislature of the State of California to enact such amendments to the Civil Code of the State as shall prohibit the voting by proxy at all meetings of the members of literary, religious, scientific, social and benevolent corporations, having no capital stock or shares, not organized or conducted for furnishing specific financial aid, benefit or profit to their members and incorporated under the provisions of Div. I, Part IV, Title XII, Civil Code of this State, unless the By-Laws of the corporation shall expressly confer the right to vote by proxy upon its members; provided, however, that such prohibition shall not apply to voting at special meet-

ings, called under the provisions of the Civil Code to consider and act upon specific questions, whereat, by the provisions of the Code, an affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of the corporation is requisite to adopt the measure under consideration."

(7) This Committee further recommends that a Special Committee of five be appointed by the Convention to obtain like action by the religious, social and other bodies interested throughout the State, and that the Convention cause to be printed 250 copies of an address to be prepared by said Special Committee in order to properly present the subject.

(8) In view of the conclusion arrived at and of the fact that legislative action can be had within two years, this Committee recommends that no action be taken by the Convention in the way of amending the Canons in this respect at present.

V. The Committee has received the following proposed amendments to the Canons, submitted by Mr. H. E. Brett:

Title II, Canon IV, Section 95—Amend by striking out the first paragraph of the present Canon and substituting therefor the following:

"The election for Vestrymen and Trustees shall be by ballot. The Rector and Wardens acting as a Committee on Credentials shall prepare a list of all persons qualified to vote at the annual Parish Meeting, and shall post the same in a conspicuous place at or near the principal entrance to the church not later than the tenth day of April. Protests against the omission of any name from such list of voters, or against the wrongful inclusion of any name therein, may be lodged with the Committee and decided by them, subject to appeal to the Bishop or the Parish Meeting. All persons who may become qualified electors of the Parish after the posting of such list shall be entitled to have their names added thereto. The following shall be qualified electors:"

Also, subject to the adoption by the Convention of the above amendment:

Amend Title II, Canon I, Section 61, by adding thereto:

"The officers of the Mission, acting as a Committee on Credentials, shall prepare a list of all persons quali-

fied to vote at such Annual Meeting, and shall post the same in a conspicuous place at or near the principal entrance to the mission church not later than the tenth day of April. Protests against the omission of any name from such list of voters, or against the wrongful inclusion of any name therein, may be lodged with the Committee and decided by them, subject to appeal to the Bishop or to the Annual Meeting. All persons who may become qualified electors of the Mission after the posting of such list shall be entitled to have their names added thereto."

Your Committee, after careful consideration, recommends that the foregoing amendments, proposed by Mr. Brett, be not adopted.

The list of registered communicants, and the books of the Secretary, showing the regular contributors, together with the common repute as to regular attendance, are quite sufficient, in the judgment of the Committee, to determine *prima facie* the right of suffrage.

If voting by proxy be eliminated the cases will be exceedingly rare where a contest will arise upon the right to vote of a person present in person, and such claim can be quickly settled by the Parish Meeting.

The annual preparation and posting of the list of voters would be a great burden, especially in the larger parishes.

Signed for the Committee.

A. G. L. TREW,
Chairman.

The report of the Committee on Canons was received, and, in accordance with its several recommendations, Rev. Dr. Trew offered the following resolutions:

I. That the report of the Special Committee, relating to the word "Communicant," be not approved. Adopted.

II. That Section 108 of the Canons be amended by adding the sentence, "Every financial report of a Parish or a Mission," etc., as recommended by, and embodied in, the report of the Committee. Adopted.

III. That the resolution of Rev. H. L. Badger, providing that the Board of Missions shall be elected

by joint vote of the delegates present, be not adopted, as being unnecessary. Adopted.

IV. 1. That the Convention petition the Legislature of the State of California regarding the prohibiting of voting by proxy, in accordance with the terms suggested by the Committee. Adopted.

2. That a Special Committee of five be appointed by the Chair to confer with other bodies interested and that the Convention authorize the printing of 250 copies of an address to be prepared in furtherance of the matter. Adopted.

3. That the Convention defer any further action in the matter of amending the Canons in this respect until the Special Committee shall have reported. Adopted.

V. That the proposed amendment of Mr. Brett, relative to posting the list of voters, be not adopted. Adopted.

This action, on motion of Rev. Dr. Trew, was afterwards reconsidered and, by resolution, the proposed amendment was again referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. R. E. Peterson offered a resolution petitioning the Convention for authority to change the name of St. Andrew's Mission, South Pasadena, to St. James' Mission, for reasons stated.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Trew, the matter was referred to a Special Committee.

The Chair appointed as such Committee, Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., Rev. B. J. Davis, Mr. Daniel Cleveland.

Rev. Wm. McCormack presented the report of the Board of Missions, which gave a most encouraging statement regarding the character of the work done and referred to the year just closed as the "banner year." Received. (Appendix B.)

Rev. Henderson Judd presented the report of the Registrar. (Appendix C.)

On motion of Rev. Wm. MacCormack the report was accepted and a hearty vote of thanks was extended to Rev. Henderson Judd for his long and effective service as Registrar.

Mr. W. C. Mushet presented the report of the Treasurer of the Convention, prominent features of which were that, owing to the generous contributions for Missionary purposes in the Diocese, a sum of $1000 was set aside as a "Supply Fund," an additional amount in the nature of a "bonus" was given to the Missionaries at the end of the year, and there was a balance of more than seven hundred dollars in the treasury. Received. (Appendix D.)

A resolution was offered by Mr. T. L. Winder that the Treasurer be instructed to add the sum of $150, severally, to the amount appropriated for the expenses of each of the Clerical Deputies to the General Convention. Adopted.

Rev. M. M. Moore, as District Secretary, presented the report of the Men's Thank Offering, and moved that the report be received, filed and not printed in the Journal. Adopted.

Rev. Dr. Trew presented the report of the Church Extension Society with the resolution that the report be received and printed in the Journal. Adopted. (Appendix E.)

A petition to the Convention from the Sunday School Institute of the Diocese, requesting the appointment of a Field Secretary, was read by Rev. Dr. Wilkins and, on motion, was referred to the Special Committee appointed by the Chair to consider the Missionary work of the Diocese.

A communication from a Clerical Deputy of the Diocese of California, requesting action regarding the permissive use of the Revised Version of the Holy Scriptures at Morning and Evening Prayer, was read by the Secretary.

The following resolution was presented by Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., seconded by Rev. P. H. Hickman:

Resolved, "That the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles respectfully petitions the General Convention to take such action as may be necessary in order to sanction the permissive use of the Revised Version of the Holy Scriptures in the reading of the lessons at Morning and Evening Prayer," and

Further resolved, "That the Secretary is hereby instructed to prepare such petition for presentation by the Deputies from this Diocese." Adopted.

Rev. Wm. F. Hubbard offered the following resolution:

Resolved, "That the Treasurer of the Diocese be directed to place at the disposal of the Bishop the sum of fifty dollars from the General Fund; the whole or any part of such amount to be used by the Bishop at his discretion in furthering the work of the Inter-Denominational Commission on Marriage and Divorce." Adopted.

The Convention then proceeded to place in nomination candidates for the Standing Committee, Board of Missions, Deputies and Alternate Deputies to the General Convention, Delegates to the District Missionary Conference, Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese and Registrar.

Nominations for the Standing Committee:

Clerical: Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D. D., Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Rev. C. L. Barnes, Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., Rev. L. G. Morris, Rev. J. A. M. Rickey, Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D., Rev. M. M. Moore, Rev. W. H. Doggett. Lay: Mr. T. L. Winder, Mr. H. E. Brett, Mr. C. D. Adams, Dr. J. E. Cowles, Dr. J. M. Radebaugh, Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr.

Nominations for the Board of Missions:

Clerical: Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Rev. C. E. Spalding, Rev. J. A. Evans, Rev. J. W. Thursby, Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D. D., Rev.

W. H. Wotton, Rev. A. M. Porter. Lay: Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips, Mr. C. T. Hinde, Mr. H. H. Duryea, Gen. J. G. Chandler, Mr. A. W. Morgan, Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. F. G. Leonard, Mr. R. Dobson, Mr. C. H. Greenshaw.

Nominations for Deputies to the General Convention:

Clerical: Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. Baker P. Lee, Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Rev. L. G. Morris, Rev. M. M. Moore, Rev. C. L. Barnes, Rev. P. H. Hickman, Rev. J. A. Evans, Rev. W. H. Doggett, Rev. W. H. Wotton, Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D. Lay: Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips, Mrs. Daniel Cleveland, Mr. Horace Slater, Dr. J. E. Cowles, Mr. T. L. Winder, Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr., Mr. W. H. Fillmore, Mr. B. J. Balcom, Mr. J. A. Lamb.

Nominations for Alternate Deputies to the General Convention:

Clerical: Rev. A. M. Porter, Rev. P. H. Hickman, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D. D., Rev. E. W. Meany, Rev. B. J. Davis, Rev. A. Fletcher, Rev. C. E. Bentham. Lay: Dr. W. G. Bower, Mr. R. H. Norton, Dr. Edgar Palmer, Mr. H. H. Duryea, Mrs. W. H. Beckett, Mr. H. E. Brett, Mr. J. H. Pearman, Mr. W. H. Dickinson, Mr. E. M. Cope, Mr. L. Hazelwood-Smith, Mr. C. D. Adams.

Nominations for Delegates to the District Missionary Conference:

Clerical: Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Rev. Joseph McConnell, Rev. W. H. Wotton, Rev. W. H. Doggett, Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. Robert Kenison, Rev. R. B. Gooden. Lay: Dr. W. G. Bower, Mr. J. H. Pearman, Mr. W. H. Fillmore, Mr. J. A. Lamb, Mr. P. H. Daughtrey, Dr. J. G. Baird, Mr. A. A. Talmage, Mr. R. H. Norton.

Nominations for Directors of Corporation of the Diocese:

Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D. D., Mr. H. T. Lee, Mr. A. M. Stephens, Mr. E. T. Sams, Mr. J. A. Anderson, Mr. C. T. Hinde, Mr. A. W. Morgan.

Nomination for Registrar:
Rev. Henderson Judd.

On motion of Rev. W. H. Doggett the Convention adjourned until 7:45 p. m.

The Convention reassembled at 7:45 p. m., when a very successful and largely attended Missionary meeting was held in the Parish Hall, at which stimulating addresses were given by the Bishop, Rev. P. H. Hickman, Rev. Dr. Wilkins, Rev. M. M. Moore, Rev. J. D. H. Browne and Rev. Baker P. Lee on the subject of the Three Hundredth Anniversary of the introduction of Anglo-Saxon Christianity into this country and of the M. T. O. in relation thereto.

THURSDAY, May 16th, 1907

After Morning Prayer at 9 a. m., said by Rev. W. H. Dyer and Rev. L. M. Idleman, the Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

The roll-call followed of Clergy and Lay-Delegates who had not been heard to respond to their names on the preceding day.

Ten o'clock having arrived, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., presented the report of the Special Committee appointed to consider that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the Missionary work of the Diocese, as follows:

The Committee appointed to consider that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the Missionary work of the Diocese is of the opinion that such remarkable development has taken place in the Missionary efforts made by the Church in Southern California, and in the Missionary needs and opportunities placed before the Church by the Providence of God, that the time is ripe for an important and decided advance to be made both in the Missionary ideals we are to hold before us and in the methods we should adopt to bring those ideals into effect. In line, therefore, with the suggestions of the Bishop the Committee submits the following resolutions, and recommends their adoption by this Convention:

Resolved, That the Convention endorses the effort of the Bishop and the Board of Missions to provide a stipend of at least nine hundred dollars a year for every Clergyman engaged in active work under their direction, and instructs the Board to put this policy into effect throughout the Diocese as rapidly as may be made possible by the offerings of the people.

Resolved, That the Board of Missions be instructed to undertake the establishing of services at no new point in the Diocese where the entire energies of a Clergyman are required until a stipend of at least nine hundred dollars a year, or its equivalent, is provided.

Resolved, That the Convention empowers and recommends the Board of Missions to engage on the appointment of the Bishop at a sufficient salary, so soon as the Missionary funds will allow, a Clergyman to act as a Field Secretary to the Board of Missions under the direction of the Bishop, and as an Associate to the City Missionary.

Resolved, That the Convention empowers the Board of Missions to grant at their discretion the petition made by the Sunday School Institute to provide the services of a Field Secretary for the advance work of that body.

Signed for the Committee.

CHAS. T. MURPHY, JR.

The above resolutions, on motion of Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., were, severally, put and adopted.

Rev. Dr. Trew presented the report of the Special Committee, to which was referred the petition of St. Andrew's Mission, South Pasadena, relative to its proposed change of name:

Report of Committee to which was referred the application to the Convention for consent to change the name of the Mission at South Pasadena from St. Andrew's to St. James', respectfully reports that after consideration of the reasons given for application the Committee is convinced that the application should be granted, and recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention hereby gives its consent to the change of name of the Mission at South Pasadena, from St. Andrew's to St. James'.

Signed for the Committee.

A. G. L. TREW, *Chairman.*

On motion of Rev. Dr. Trew, the resolution providing for the change of name was adopted.

The Convention then proceeded to ballot for the elections.

The Chair appointed as Judges of Election Rev. Wm. F. Hubbard and Capt. John L. Sehon.

Election of Standing Committee:

The Chair appointed as tellers for the Clerical vote: Rev. Henderson Judd and Mr. C. M. Swinnerton; for the Lay vote: Rev. C. E. Bentham and Mr. J. B. Hobbs.

Four ballots were cast for the Standing Committee and are indicated in the following table:

(During the absence of the tellers, while counting the several ballots, in this election and in all subsequent elections, and between the ballots, the business of the Convention proceeded.)

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot		3rd Ballot		4th Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.
Whole number of votes cast..	50	32	50	34	44	29	47	34
Votes necessary for a choice..	26	17	26	18	23	15	24	18
Very Rev J J Wilkins, D D ...	32	20						
Rev C H Hibbard, D D	28	17						
Rev J D H Browne.....	23	19	18	19	18	18	25	22
Rev C L Barnes,.....	19	7	9	4	11	3	12	6
Rev A G L Trew D D	46	31						
Rev L G Morris.....	15	11	9	6	8	4	6	4
Rev J A M Richey	19	10	2	2				
Rev M C Dotten, Ph D.....	18	9	12	3	6	4	3	2
Rev M M Moore.....	2	5						
Rev W H Doggett.....	2	1						
Rev Wm MacCormack	1							
Mr T L Winder.....	38	28						
Mr H E Brett	42	27						
Mr C D Adams.....	44	26						
Dr J E Cowles	30	19	22	12	18	11	17	12
Dr J M Radebaugh.....	24	21	21	20	20	16	30	24
Mr Gregory Perkins, Jr.....	18	11	7	2	5	2		

The Judges of Election certified to the following result of the ballots for the Standing Committee:

First ballot—Elected, Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D. D.; Mr. C. D. Adams, Mr. H. E. Brett, Mr. T. L. Winder.

Second ballot—No choice.

Third ballot—No choice.

Fourth ballot—Elected, Rev. J. D. H. Browne; Dr. J. M. Radebaugh. In the fourth ballot one Clerical vote was defective.

The Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected members of the Standing Committee.

Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips presented the report of the Finance Committee. Received. (Appendix F.)

Mr. W. C. Mushet presented the report of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese. Received. (Appendix G.)

Rev. Dr. Easter moved a reconsideration of the resolution directing that $150 be added to the appropriation for the expenses of each of the Clerical Deputies to the General Convention. Adopted.

Mr. T. L. Winder's motion to that effect being before the house, Rev. W. H. Wotton moved in amendment that $50 be added to the appropriation (making $200 in all) for the expenses of each of the Clerical Deputies to the General Convention. Adopted.

The Chair then put Mr. T. L. Winder's resolution, as amended, which was carried.

Rev. E. W. Meany offered a resolution that the salary of the Secretary of the Convention be raised to $200, and that of the Assistant Secretary to $50.

On motion, it was referred to the Finance Committee.

The Finance Committee subsequently reported favorably on the resolution and, by action of the Convention, it was so ordered.

Mr. H. E. Brett presented the report of the Auditing Committee, which was received. (Appendix H.)

Mr. Brett offered a resolution that the recommendations included in the report be adopted. Carried.

Rev. L. G. Morris presented the report of the Committee on Unfinished Business, to the effect that there was no unfinished business to come before the Convention. Received.

Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips presented the report of the Special Committee on the Proposed Form of Parochial Report, with the request that the Committee be continued for another year to report to the next Convention. He expressed a readiness on the part of the Committee to receive written criticisms or suggestions in order that the report might be made as perfect as possible.

On motion of Rev.. Wm. MacCormack, the Committee was continued.

The Chair reappointed Mr. H. T. Lee as Chancellor of the Diocese..

Rev. Dr. Dotten reported on behalf of the Special Committee, to which was referred that part of the Bishop's address bearing upon the Clergy Relief Funds and, in connection therewith, offered the following resolution:

Whereas, This, the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles, is earnestly impressed with the need of providing for an old age pension for the Clergy of the Church, which shall be available, as a right, by reason of age and honorable service, and incapacity for service; and,

Whereas, the Trustees of the General Clergy Relief Fund have set apart a large portion of their fund as a specific pension fund, be it therefore

Resolved, That the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles does hereby respectfully memorialize the General Convention of the Church as follows:

To the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America:

The Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles hereby memorializes your honorable body to create a Commission, consisting of Bishops, Clergy and Laymen, whose duty it shall be to raise from the Church at large a sum of not less than five millions of dollars to be added to the General Clergy Relief Fund; and further to promote and encourage the merging of all Diocesan Funds for this purpose with the General Fund.

The resolution and memorial were adopted.

Rev. Dr. Wilkins moved that the Convention adjourn until 2:30 p. m.

On re-assembling at the hour named the Chair called the Convention to order.

Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips offered a resolution that the apportionment for Diocesan Missions shall again be made upon the basis of $1.20 per capita for each Communicant. Adopted.

Rev. Dr. Wilkins presented the report of the Standing Committee. Received. (Appendix I.)

Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr., presented the report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Received. (Appendix J.)

Election of Board of Missions:

The Chair appointed as tellers for the Clerical vote—Rev. Harry Thompson and Mr. S. Wheaton; for the Lay vote—Rev. N. N. Badger and Mr. F. G. Leonard.

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the whole vote be read by the Judges and that the whole ballot be printed in the Journal. Adopted.

Six ballots were cast for the Board of Missions, as follows:

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot		3rd Ballot		4th Ballot		5th Ballot		6th Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.
Number of votes cast ..	54	34	44	31	44	29	40	29	41	27	44	28
Necessary for a choice..	26	18	23	16	23	15	21	15	21	14	23	15
Rev Wm MacCormack..	39	21										
Rev J A Evans.....	29	22										
Rev W H Wotton.....	18	16	5	3	1							
Rev J W Thursby.....	16	15	13	13	16	16	14	13	15	8	15	8
Rev C H Hibbard, D D.	17	13	3	2					1			
Rev C T Murphy Jr. ...	26	16	16	4	19	9	18	10	19	15	26	16
Rev C E Spalding.....	20	12	7	7	7	4	7	5	6	4	3	3
Rev A M Porter.... ...	28	21										
Rev L G Morris.....	1											
Rev Baker P Lee.....	2											
Mr J Bakewell Phillips	36	18										
Mr C T Hinde.....	27	16	22	11	20	12	15	11	22	14		
Mr H H Duryea.....	20	17	13	15	3	4						
Mr A W Morgan.....	17	20	15	9	19	12	20	16	18	12		
Gen J G Chandler.....	32	16	24	12	29	11	22	13	29	16		
Mr R Dobson	2	1			2	1	1	1				
Mr W C Mushet.....	45	29										
Mr F G Leonard	13	17	12	12	18	13	15	15	12	9		
Mr W H Beckett	1	1										
Mr C H Greenshaw	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	1		
Dr J E Cowles	1											

The Judges of Election certified to the following result of the ballots for the Board of Missions:

First ballot—Elected, Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. J. A. Evans, Rev. A. M. Porter; Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips.

Second, third and fourth ballots—No choice.

Fifth ballot—Elected, Gen. J. G. Chandler, Mr. C. T. Hinde.

Sixth ballot—Elected, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr.

The Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected members of the Board of Missions.

In the second and third ballots there were two defective Lay votes; in the fourth, fifth and sixth ballots there was one defective Lay vote.

Rev. P. H. Hickman offered a resolution that the Board of Mission be requested to arrange for the appointment, so soon as the funds will permit, of a Missionary to engage in work among the seamen in the seaport towns, and if possible to secure the service of a Scandinavian. Adopted.

Rev. J. D. H. Browne moved the appointment by the Chair of a Press Committee of three, consisting of two Clergymen and one Layman. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee, Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Rev. Baker P. Lee and Mr. G. W. Parsons.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee appointed to draft the Memorial to the General Convention regarding the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund be continued and authorized to enter into negotiations with the proper authorities regarding the merging of the Diocesan Infirm Clergy Funds with the General Funds of the Church, having due regard to protecting the present interests in our own fund of the Clergy of this Diocese, but to report to the Convention of this Diocese before any final action be taken. Adopted.

Mr. C. M. Swinnerton moved that the Chair be requested to appoint a Committee on Hospitality, consisting of three members. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee, Rev. W. H. Doggett, Mr. C. M. Swinnerton and Mr. J. H. Pearman.

Mr. G. W. Parsons moved that $15 of the the Convention Funds be paid for services to the sexton of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. Adopted.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., renewed his resolution, presented to the Convention of last year (p. 34 Journal, 1906), that the Committee on Christian Education be requested to report to the next Convention the conditions, opportunities and possibilities for higher and lower education in the Diocese of Los Angeles—that is, either under the direction of the Church or under the ideals belonging to the Church. Adopted.

Rev. A. M. Porter offered a resolution conveying the hearty thanks of the Convention to the Parishes of the city of Los Angeles for the hospitable entertainment extended to its members. Adopted.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., presented the following resolution, seconded by Mr. Alfred Cooper:

Resolved, "That this Convention take action towards the encouragement and promotion of congregational singing and commends the use of the recently published Plain Song Service Book, by Mr. Ernest Douglas." Adopted.

A motion was adopted that the reading of the minutes of the second day's proceedings be dispensed with and that, instead thereof, they be certified by the Chair.

Rev. C. E. Spalding offered a resolution that the Chair be requested to appoint a Committee of three on Seamen's Work. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee, Rev. C. .E. Spalding, Rev. R. B. Gooden and Mr. G. W. Parsons.

Rev. C. L. Barnes moved that the Chair be requested to appoint two additional Judges of Election and four additional tellers to expedite the elections by admitting of two elections taking place at one and the same time. Adopted.

Election of Deputies to the General Convention:

The Chair appointed as Judges, Rev. B. J. Davis and Dr. Edgar Palmer, and as tellers for the Clerical vote—Rev. Robert Renison and Dr. J. G. Baird; for the Lay vote—Rev. R. L. Windsor and Mr. M. F. Fitzsimmons.

During the progress of the balloting Mr. H. H. Duryea was appointed to take the place of Dr. J. G. Baird, and Mr. F. G. Leonard that of Mr. M. F. Fitzsimmons; Mr. John Manning, later, substituting for Mr. Duryea.

On motion, nominations were re-opened and Admiral Bowman H. McCalla was nominated as Lay-Deputy to the General Convention.

Five ballots were cast for Deputies to the General Convention, as follows:

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot		3rd Ballot		4th Ballot		5th Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.
Number of votes cast...	50	33	44	31	44	25	44	29	43	28
Necessary for a choice..	26	17	23	16	23	13	23	15	22	15
Rev Wm MacCormack..	27	13	22	11	20	13	26	20		
Rev Baker P Lee.....	32	24								
VeryRev J JWilkins,DD	30	16	25	11	25	15				
Rev A G L Trew, D D.	26	11	22	11	18	9	16	12	27	17
Rev J D H Browne.....	23	16	17	18	18	10				
Rev L G Morris.....	5	4	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	
Rev M M Moore.....	16	15	13	15	15	7	15	7		
Rev C L Barnes.....	3	2	1	1		1		1		1
Rev P H Hickman.....	5	8	4	2	3	2	2	1		
Rev J A Evans.....	15	14	14	15	15	10	15	9	13	10
Rev W H Doggett.....	1								1	
Rev W H Wotton	3	2	1	1	2	1				
Rev M C Dotten, Ph D.	4	2	1		1	1	3	2		
Mr W C Mushet.....	37	26								
Mr J Bakewell Phillips	30	15	14	5	16	7	23	15		
Mr Daniel Cleveland...	32	27								
Mr Horace Slater	25	22	16	19	21	14	20	14		
Dr J E Cowles	20	5	5	3	4	4				
Mr T L Winder	27	21								
Mr George Perkins, Jr.	12	5	4	2						
Mr W H Fillmore	1									
Mr B J Balcom.....	3									
Mr J A Lamb	11	8	2	2						
Mr Bowman H McCalla		1								

The Judges of Election certified to the following result of the ballots for Deputies to the General Convention:

First ballot—Elected, Rev. Baker P. Lee; Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. Daniel Cleveland, Mr. T. L. Winder.

Second ballot—No choice.

Third ballot—Elected, Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D.; nine ballots defective.

Fourth ballot—Elected, Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips.

Fifth ballot—Elected, Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D.

The Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected Deputies to the General Convention.

At the end of the third ballot, Rev. J. D. H. Browne and, at the end of the fourth ballot, Rev. Dr. Dotten withdrew their names.

Mr. J. A. Lamb and Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr., withdrew their names after the second ballot.

Mr. G. W. Parsons offered a resolution that the sympathy of the Convention be tendered to Mr. C. T. Hinde, a member of the Convention, in his illness, with the earnest hope for his speedy recovery; and that the Secretary be instructed to send a copy of this resolution to Mr. Hinde. Adopted.

Rev. H. L. Badger moved that the Delegates to the District Missionary Conference be elected by joint vote. Adopted.

Rev. W. H. Doggett moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Rev. Henderson Judd as Registrar. The ballot was so cast, and Rev. Henderson Judd was declared elected.

A motion prevailed to adjourn until Friday at 10 a. m., was reconsidered and lost.

Rev. Baker P. Lee moved the following:

Resolved, That the Bishop appoint a Committee, or Committees, with power to act, relative to the matter

of promoting at once the raising of funds for the building of an Episcopal residence in the City of Los Angeles; and also such Committee, or Committees, shall consider the advisability at this time of increasing the Endowment Fund. Adopted.

The Chair, later, appointed as such Committee: Rev. Baker P. Lee, Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., Mr. Wesley Clark, Mr. C. T. Hinde and Mr. Paul W. Moore.

Rev. E. W. Meany offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That in the notices of the meeting of the Diocesan Convention summoning the members to attend there be incorporated a notice that every morning during the Annual Session of the Convention there will be a Celebration of the Holy Eucharist at half-past seven o'clock. Adopted.

Owing to the lateness of the hour and the impossibility of bringing the elections to a close a motion to adjourn until 10 a. m. on Friday was adopted.

FRIDAY, May 17th, 1907.

After Morning Prayer at 9:30, the Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The reading of the minutes of yesterday's proceedings and the roll-call were dispensed with.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. R. H. Norton, was referred to the Committee on Canons:

Proposed Amendment to Title 2, Canon 2, paragraph 72: Add to said paragraph the following:

"Whenever twenty-five or more persons, members of different families, request the Bishop to organize a Mission within the boundaries of an existing Parish, providing the location of said Mission shall be at least two miles, by the ordinary route of travel, from the Parish Church, the Bishop shall notify the Rector of said Parish of said request, and if the Rector of the Parish is unable to provide regular church services for

said proposed Mission, within sixty days from the date the Bishop so notifies him, the Bishop may, at his discretion, send a Missionary to establish said Mission. Six months after suitable grounds and buildings acceptable to the Bishop are provided and regular services established, the Bishop shall notify the Rector and Vestry of said Parish that on a certain day the Standing Committee will meet to consider the question of the boundaries of said Mission, and the said Parish may be represented at said meeting by its Rector and Wardens and shall be permitted to present its objections, if any, to the Standing Committee. The decision of the Standing Committee shall be final, provided that no such boundary shall be established within one mile of the Parish Church."

Election of Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese:

The Chair appointed as tellers for the Clerical vote—Rev. George Eley and Mr. Merick Reynolds; for the Lay vote—Rev. Dr. Van Deerlin and Mr. W. H. Fillmore.

On motion nominations were reopened and Mr. H. Norton was nominated in the place of Mr. A. M. Stephens. Mr. G. W. Parsons was nominated.

There was one ballot for the Directors of the Corporation, with the following result:

	CLER.	LAY.
Whole number of votes cast	40	28
Votes necessary for choice	21	15
Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.	40	28
Mr. H. G. Lee	40	28
" E. T. Sams	38	28
" J. A. Anderson	39	27
" C. T. Hinde	40	27
" A. W. Morgan	38	27
" R. H. Norton	22	16
" G. W. Parsons	20	14
" T. L. Winder	1	1
" A. M. Stephens	2	

The Judges certified to the election of the following persons, and the Chair declared them elected: Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D. D., Mr. H. T. Lee, Mr.

E. T. Sams, Mr. J. A. Anderson, M. C. T. Hinde, Mr. A. W. Morgan, Mr. R. H. Norton.

On motion of Mr. T. L. Winder, the Chair was requested to appoint a Transportation Committee of three to arrange with the railways terms and facilities of travel to the General Convention at Richmond. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as Chairman of such Committee, Mr. J. H. Pearman, as Mr. T. L. Winder did not wish to serve; and, later, added the names of Mr. T. L. Winder and Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr.

Election of Alternate Deputies to the General Convention:

On motion of Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips nominations were reopened and the following were placed in nomination: Dr. J. E. Cowles, Mr. Horace Slater, Mr. J. A. Lamb, Rev. J. Arthur Evans, Rev. W. H. Wotton.

On motion, nominations were closed.

The Chair appointed as tellers for the Clerical vote—Rev. H. L. Badger and Mr. L. Hazelwood-Smith; for the Lay Vote—Rev. A. M. Smith and Mr. George Williams.

There were two ballots cast for Alternate Deputies, as follows:

	1ST BALLOT		2ND BALLOT	
	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.
Whole number of votes cast.....	36	28	19	15
Votes necessary for a choice.....	19	15	10	8
Rev. A. M. Porter.....	24	16		
" P. H. Hickman.....	16	13	7	4
" C. T. Murphy, Jr.....	18	12	13	8
" C. H. Hibbard, D.D.....	16	10	3	4
" E. W. Meany.....	6	6	3	1
" B. J. Davis.....	14	6	6	1
" A. Fletcher	16	12	6	4
" C. E. Bentham.....	6	5	1	1
" W. H. Wotton.....	13	11	11	10
" J. A. Evans.....	8	8		
" L. G. Morris.....	2	2		
" C. E. Spalding.....	1			

Dr. W. G. Bower	6	3		2
Mr. R. H. Norton	9	11	6	3
Dr. Edgar Palmer	12	9	6	6
Mr. H. H. Duryea	9	4	3	3
" W. H. Beckett	8	6	3	1
" H. E. Brett	21	13	11	6
" J. H. Pearman	14	8	8	5
" W. H. Dickinson	1	2	1	1
" E. M. Cope	2			
" C. D. Adams	15	12	5	
Dr. J. E. Cowles	17	13	6	6
Mr. J. A. Lamb	7	4	6	4
" Horace Slater	15	14	11	9
Dr. W. J. Barlow			1	

The Judges of Election certified to the election of the following:

First ballot—Elected, Rev. A. M. Porter.

Second ballot—Elected, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Rev. W. H. Wotton; Mr. Horace Slater; one ballot defective in Clerical vote.

The Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected.

Rev. Dr. Wilkins moved that the Rules of Order be suspended and that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for one Clergyman and for three Laymen, being those next in order in number of votes. Adopted.

The ballot was so cast and on the certification of the Judges Rev. P. H. Hickman, and Dr. Edgar Palmer, Mr. J. H. Pearman and Dr. J. E. Cowles were declared by the Chair to be elected.

On motion of Mr. L. Hazelwood-Smith a recess was taken until 2:30 p. m.

At 2:30 p. m., the Convention reassembled.

Election of Delegates to the District Missionary Conference:

The Chair appointed as tellers for the Clerical vote—Rev. Dr. Stilson and Mr. H. Ivor Thomas; for the Lay vote—Rev. W. H. Wotton and Dr. S. B. P. Knox.

The following gentlemen withdrew their names from nomination: Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. W. H. Wotton, Rev. R. B. Gooden, Mr. R. H. Norton.

The result of the ballot, by joint vote, was as follows:

	CLER.	LAY.
Whole number of votes cast	23	22
Votes necessary for a choice	12	12
Rev. Joseph McConnell	21	20
" W. H. Doggett	16	15
" Robert Renison	20	18
" C. T. Murphy, Jr	1	4
" H. L. Badger	1	
" J. A. Evans		1
" W. H. Wotton		1
" R. B. Gooden		1
Dr. W. G. Bower	4	11
Mr. J. H. Pearman	11	13
" W. H. Fillmore	4	5
" J. A. Lamb	16	15
" P. H. Daughtrey	3	1
Dr. J. G. Baird	7	10
Mr. A. A. Talmadge	14	8
" R. H. Norton	2	1

The Judges certified to the following result: Elected, Rev. Joseph McConnell, Rev. Robert Renison, Rev. W. H. Doggett, Mr. J. A. Lamb.

Two ballots defective in the Clerical vote.

The Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected.

Rev. W. H. Wotton moved that the Rules of Order be suspended and that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the two Laymen next in order in number of votes. Adopted.

The ballot was so cast and on the certification of the Judges Mr. J. H. Pearman and Mr. A. A. Talmadge were declared by the Chair to be elected.

Rev. Dr. Trew offered a resolution that the Secretary be instructed to print 1000 copies of the Bishop's address for distribution in the Parishes and Missions, and such other printing in connection with the Parochial Report as may be necessary.

Mr. Merick Reynolds moved, in amendment, that 2000 copies of the Bishop's address be printed. Adopted.

Rev. Dr. Trew's motion, as amended, was then adopted.

Rev. Wm. MacCormack moved that a hearty vote of thanks be extended to the authorities of the Pro-Cathedral for the use of the Church and Parish Hall, and to Mr. Ernest Douglas for his services as organist. Adopted.

A motion was adopted that the reading of the minutes of this day's proceedings be dispensed with, and that they be certified by the Chair.

On motion of Rev. A. M. Porter, the Convention adjourned *sine die*, the Bishop pronouncing the Blessing.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

Attest:

ALFRED FLETCHER, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX A.

The Bishop's Address.

Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

This Annual meeting of the Diocese in Convention is one which I hail with great satisfaction as giving me the opportunity to speak to my people upon subjects of great importance. I am under the impression that, while much needs to be done in Southern California, and needs to be done quickly, still you will agree with me that the official reports will show that as a Diocese we have acquitted ourselves with credit during the past twelve months.

Before calling your attention, as is my custom, to such matters, I desire reverently to refer to those of my own order who have been called by God to higher service during the last year. These of my brethren in the Episcopate have passed out from this life into the life beyond:

Samuel Isaac Joseph Schereschewsky, of Shanghai.
Isaac Lea Nicholson, of Milwaukee.
George Franklin Seymour, of Springfield.

Bishop Schereschewsky retired from the exercise of his office a number of years ago. Owing to failing health he was unequal to physical exercise. He was able, however, to continue his work in the study, and it is my impression that no Bishop has labored more effectively than he during these years of retirement. For nearly two decades, owing to paralysis, has this man, confined to his house, been dependent upon two servants for every change from his chair to his bed, and yet he it was who founded St. John's College, Shanghai, said to be the finest institution of its kind in Asia. Twice he has translated into the Chinese language the entire Bible and the Prayer Book. And, as he could use but one finger upon the typewriter, you will see that this prelate was great in the qualities that make men powers in the world. Even some of our communicants, as Good Friday comes about, question the value of Missions to the Jews. Few men, however, born within Christian families, have done so much for the cause of Christ as has Bishop Schereschewsky, the son of Polish Jewish parents.

Bishop Nicholson was my friend. He was with me at my consecration to the Episcopate. I had the regard and affection for him that all men had who knew him. One can hardly be reconciled to such a loss, because it seems to have been premature. In years at least we could not call him aged, but he had labored hard through a long ministry, consecrating his physical energies, his intellectual gifts and his spiritual powers unreservedly to each field in which he had worked. And wherever he went, in consequence, his beautiful personality, which gave him a genius for friendship, brought about him a host of men whom invariably he lifted into a higher and better life.

Of Bishop Seymour I speak as my preceptor and beloved companion. Thirty-seven years have passed since first we met, and during all those years I gave to him my confidence and my love. He was a rare soul. Of his gifts of mind you and the church are fully aware; but he was a noble man,—and when I use that word I use it advisedly. He was fair, just and honorable, and the test of those qualities often gave him, as I know well, pain and grief. I recall occasions when a less chivalrous man than he would have suffered those who had no other claim upon him, save their manhood, to have been driven out from their chosen careers by the narrow men into whose hands they had fallen. Bishop Seymour was a knight by nature. He invariably championed the cause of the weak, and when the great Book is opened I am sure that to his credit it will be said that he was loyal to his convictions, and that his wish was that every man should be permitted to live undisturbed who was as honest as he.

Nor must I omit a memorial note of one of our fellow-workers who, since last we met, has been taken to his reward. I know that every one who listens to me today will appreciate my desire to place upon record, in permanent form, a testimonial of regard and affection for James F. Towell, whose loss from the Church on earth we shall never cease to mourn. I cannot always mention, on these annual occasions, the death of men who have been faithful, but I must make an exception in this case because of Mr. Towell's unique personality and because of his great service to the

Diocese of Los Angeles. A man of distinguished lineage and attainment in the city of New York, in speaking of our friend, said to me that he was the best man that he had ever known. That was a great tribute, and it was deserved. Mr. Towell was a *gentle-man.* He was tender and kindly and loving and great-hearted. One felt that one's life and reputation were safe in his hands. He evoked confidence everywhere, and all sorts of men believed in him. There has never been a man upon the floor of this Convention who would not, at any time, have acceded to his simple request had consent been consistent with principle. Mr. Towell was the sort of man that one wanted to please. He was a man who made one feel that one wanted to be at one's best with him. Many men have to a measurable degree such an influence, but their influence is limited by a lack of other qualities that command another sort of respect, and that the respect which men to be useful in a large way must have. Mr. Towell possessed these gifts. His judgment in practical affairs, as an instance, was such that we easily called him master. This Diocese has received from him service that can never be thoroughly estimated. Its securities are of an impregnable character simply because our friend gave in most unstinted fashion his intelligence and business judgment to every investment that the trustees of the Diocese were obliged to make. He literally spent days in caring for our interests, and the trustees of the Diocese will unite with me in saying that we owe to him a debt of gratitude that cannot be adequately computed. A good man and a strong man has lived. I thank God that He permitted me to know him. I thank God that in the infancy of this Diocese He permitted James F. Towell to have a part in its counsels. If as a Diocese we have done good work for God, I, as the Bishop, desire to place upon record my conviction that, under God, we owe much to the Christian character and the consecrated wisdom of him whom we mourn today.

The year 1907 will always be regarded as an eventful one in the Church's annals. The General Convention year always is. This year, however, commemorating three hundred years of Church life in America, is exceptionally significant. And were nothing to

be done this autumn at Richmond save commemorating this fact, I am disposed to say that that would be sufficient. I am not at all inclined to undervalue the importance of the legislation which brings our Digest and Canon Law into accord with ideals of truth and justice. For that in the last analysis is what this much-abused legislation means. And one can never tell when one may have reason to be thankful that valuable time has been given to what, in a discrediting way, is called "canon tinkering." So far as I can foresee, there is much less likelihood than in former years that many days of the Convention will be devoted to such work. And I feel that the Church would distinctly gain could the three weeks be spent in drawing helpful contrasts between the past and the present and in outlining wise measures for the development of the Church in the future.

PEACE CONFERENCE.

The Bishops of the American Church have been asked to urge the importance of the Peace Conference to be held at The Hagne in Holland in June. I am glad to have the opportunity to express my conviction upon this important matter. There was a time when appeal to physical force seemed to be the only practicable recourse between disputants. A difference between nations was settled so far as it could be upon the battlefield. And when individuals differed they were expected to meet either in duel or a conflict in which victory was given to the strongest muscles or the strongest wills. In either, or any event, a conflict was inevitable. My contention is that such conflicts have only determined one thing,—and that not the important thing after all. Wars have changed maps, but they have never decided vital issues. In a rudimentary state of development the stronger and, presumably, the wiser nations have been obliged to create and enforce by arms the policies which commended themselves to their judgment; but we have reached a point where a battle should be regarded as a court of last resort. If it be what one of our greatest American Generals has said that it was, then a nation should avoid war in such a way that the moral effect will be that it regards it as a necessary evil.

I am perfectly aware of what men will say about the practicability of The Hague Conference. It is the fancy of dreamers, they tell us, and from the rostrum and from the pulpit we hear that great armies and navies are essential to peace. That is placing the emphasis where it does not belong. The strongest nations are not those which govern by force, but those which by a consistent policy have so stimulated the intelligence and moral principle of their people that appeal to reason and a sense of right will meet with a ready response. Russia and Turkey govern by force and arms. England and the United States trust the intelligence and principle of their citizens to uphold measures that are to be enforced. I do not claim that the ideal has been reached with us here, but I do claim that a government is secure just in proportion to its success in developing the intellectual and moral fibre of its people. And that is effected when the physical forces are relied upon only in extremities, when an appeal to the mind and heart becomes the dominant thought which characterizes the initial and every successive appeal which a government makes to its people. It has taken the world a great many centuries to learn this lesson in home government. The Church and the State alike have been slow to realize that God's causes are to be victorious because God has put at the command of His people forces and powers that would make them invincible. Both the Church and the State at times have regarded themselves, within certain spheres, as a great police force divinely authorized to exercise an authority which should so control men that they must move in the line of some policy that seemed wise. That the State and Church have the right to enforce their laws by discipline, no one will deny, but when their only argument is the rack, the stake or Siberia, their strength is likely to be exhausted in time and then will come "the deluge." Men call that a strong government. I call it a weak one. To me it is the height of unwisdom, and it is sure to fail and to fall. I do not regard the Church as strong when she is retained in her position by social, financial or civil fortifications. When she can dominate because she arbitrarily dispenses social, financial and civic favors, then men will be afraid of her and her official

class; then they will cringe and fawn upon her and it; but, in the changes which time works, a vengeance will be wreaked upon her and she will realize how colossal her mistake has been. The Church will only be effective as she remembers that the Angel of the Lord said to Zechariah that the victories of God were not due to might or power, but to the Spirit; that, as St. Paul says, the only defensive and offensive weapon that she may wield for assault or protection is the "sword of the Spirit." The Church is effective, not when she enforces her gospel by threats against the life, rights and properties and eternal distrust of her constituency, but when with spiritual force and spiritual excellence she arrests attention and convinces men that God is on her side. The Church is bound to take that stand for her own good, and I am speaking in this way and at this time because I want the Church in this fashion to uphold the idealists who are witnessing to their conviction that the State should develop a similar policy as it deals with its own people and other nations. The ideal may not be realized for centuries, but it is the glory of the present generation that a considerable number of great men in many Christian nations have affirmed the conviction that the old order is passing away, and that intelligent men believing in God should settle their disputes by arbitration and not by war, as in the past; that war is only a horrible necessity that must be averted, if possible, and only resorted to when every other measure has failed. I can understand how the man who does not believe in Christ might view this position, but I frankly say that I cannot understand how a Christian man can justify any other position than it. It is my desire that the clergy of the Diocese should throw their influence upon the side of this peace-loving and peace-making policy. We can help to create a conviction that will produce far-reaching results. Let us do so.

AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.

There is a matter in which I am deeply interested. I cannot feel that, as a Church, we have dealt wisely with what may be called the aged and infirm clergy question. I do not propose to waste words upon the claim which these men have upon the Church. No one needs to be convinced of that. My own feeling is

that the best is being done with our present machinery that we can expect, but that this is wholly insufficient. Were the clergy paid adequate salaries, justifying the expenditure of a small sum each year for life insurance, nothing more could be said. Such, however, is not the case. We should, therefore, adopt a policy large and broad enough to enable us to assist materially in providing for our old and enfeebled veterans. My objection to the present arrangement is that it differentiates the clergy. The better plan, to my mind, would be to break down the wall of partition between the poorer clergy and the clergy possessed of means, and, at a given age, pension them all alike. That this could be done will be evident when we bear in mind that other religious bodies have built up great retiring funds. And if others have done this, why cannot we? Why cannot this Church of ours, which numbers in its membership thousands of rich people, create a fund sufficient to yield to every clergyman, disabled by age or disease, a pension that will ease the burden of advanced years or physical infirmity? If our diocesan funds could be merged into the fund gathered by the Society established by the General Convention with such an end in view, I would not only consent to but would urge the measure. I believe that such a measure would arouse enthusiasm throughout the Church. The condition that a grant from the "Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund" should be contingent upon a declaration of sources of income is resented, and this contingent condition has given rise to correspondence that has hurt to the very quick the tender life of some of God's faithful and earnest priests. And yet that some such condition should be insisted upon is but reasonable. I feel that the only large and righteous solution of the situation is a system which will insure to every man who has faithfully served the Church such a pension as I have already indicated. Offer such a pension to every man alike. Do not discriminate between the rich and the poor so that the poor man may not with entire self-respect take what is given him. That would very largely eliminate the vexing features of the existing situation. I am inclined to believe that if the "Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund" were administered upon such a principle, we could immediately secure a

union of the funds of the several dioceses, and possibly of the several societies, in our vast general fund, and, what is more, I am confident that, with such an end in view, enthusiasm would be aroused that would quickly create a fund ample for the need.

The present system gives rise to suspicion. The unsavory correspondence in our Church papers testifies to this, and the expressions in private often show how deeply-seated this suspicion is. And I do not believe that we can change this until we change the system. We have a great opportunity, just at present, in the fact that God in His providence has placed the Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure at the administrative head of the fund collected under the auspices of the General Convention. He is a man of singular force and with a large spirit of initiative, and were the Church at large to adopt this broader scheme, which he has suggested, I am sure that it might be made a success. Just so long, however, as grants are made in such a way that certain humiliating conditions must be complied with—and which so far as I can see, are imperative—there will be an undercurrent of feeling that some one is being neglected or slighted or unjustly dealt with. Of course it will be said that the richer clergy do not need the assistance. True, but they have an option to refuse a pension, and my impression has been that the richer clergy have generally been faithful stewards of their wealth. I believe that we could trust them to use such a pension for God.

Why should it not be a good thing for this Diocese, assembled in Convention, to pledge itself to yield its fund collected for the benefit of the aged and infirm clergy to the trustees of the General Fund, so soon as the scheme proposed by the Treasurer of the above-mentioned body is consummated and put into operation? I would be grateful should this Convention authorize its representatives to the General Convention, soon to meet at Richmond, to memorialize that body to legislate in the direction of such a policy, which seems to me to be a wise and practicable one.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

I believe that the time has come when schools, both for boys and girls, should be established in Southern California under the patronage of the Church. Hith-

erto I have felt unable to cope with such a problem. Many things have had to be done to strengthen the agencies already in existence. There seems to be, however, a demand for educational institutions of Primary, Grammar and High School grades, and I have already given the matter serious consideration. My feeling is that such schools should be the peers of any schools in the country for intellectual, spiritual and physical training, and, having that end in view, I have approached educators of reputation and ability in the East and upon this Coast. An opportunity is offered to us at this time in the willingness of a woman of marked culture and experience to undertake the establishment of a Girls' School at Sierra Madre. That site is unparalleled. The well known salubrity of that far-stretching bench of land at the foot of the hills, together with its accessibility, fits it to be the site of such an important institution. The lady who has the project in mind is one of the few women who have been trained at the Institute of Technology in Boston, and for the last year she has had entire charge of the English department in the Marlborough School in this city. The distinction of training in one of the great institutions of the land, and, of honorable affiliation with a school standing deservedly so high as does the Marlborough, is very great. We shall take plenty of time to effect our plans. At least a year will be needed to make the project known. I ask the clergy and the laity to co-operate with me in this effort. You may advertise it and you may secure patronage for the school. I rely upon you for assistance.

MISSIONS OF THE CITY.

At this point I feel bound to recur to the subject of which for two successive years I have spoken to this Convention. The tremendous growth of the city is a fact and not a theory. And an equally important fact is the arrival in this community of a considerable number of our own communion who are gradually drifting from the Church. As the Bishop, having the advanced work as my especial charge, I must keep these two classes in mind. We have a very exceptional problem in Los Angeles to solve, and we cannot rely upon the conventional methods for a solution.

There are two ways of dealing with this matter:

First—The ideal way would be to create, we will say, ten strong centers. From these centers might radiate influences that would reach the remotest parts of our city. Then to the centers might be drawn all of the elements which in the natural order of things we might be expected to influence. To such an end these ten strong churches should be served with a staff of clergy and lay helpers. And, did these churches have them, they would be able to reach every soul within parochial limits, and the Church under such a system would be strong and effective as an organization. But in this city we have but two churches served by more than one clergyman, and in one case the second man only assists at Sunday services, and in the other case the second man's time is shared by the Hospital. The rectors of the Churches in this city have a larger work upon their hands than any men I happen to know of in the American Church. I am aghast at the colossal responsibility for visiting and parochial ministration which rests upon them. Single-handed and alone they are coping with a situation that fairly bristles with opportunities and duties. And I believe that, to a man, they are doing everything, humanly speaking, within their power to render the Church an effective agent. If each of these rectors could be supplied with five assistants, and did they have a corps of sisters and deaconesses to aid them in their work, such a body at the different points would be forces that might readily bring the scattered church folk into line, and so organize them that they would in turn effect the unevangelized hosts that are coming to us from every direction. That would be ideal—but these men are practically alone. They have been alone. They are very likely to remain alone. In view of such a situation what probability is there that these parishes are to become the ideal organization that could reach the one hundred and fifty thousand people who never enter the church door, and the hundreds of church people who are drifting into indifference, infidelity and unbelief?

Second—The second scheme is the one for which I stand, as it seems to me the only practical one under the circumstances. Give the Bishop and Missionary

Committee, or to somebody, or anybody, the right to establish new centers of work. That these should never be nearer than a mile to each other, every one will admit. Usually it would be better that they should be more widely separated than that; but Sunday Schools should be accessible without the expenditure of car fare, and places of worship ought to be so established that a draft upon the family exchequer would not be a large one. In establishing such centers, the proprieties should be had in mind. No man should be asked to work in such a field without a proper support. I believe that a sum could be fixed upon by this Convention that might be the minimum and thus an effective ministry would be assured to the field. I do not believe in establishing a lot of little starving missions in this city. I think that a bad, a very bad, policy. And I am happy to say that every mission started under my own personal direction here, within the limits of Los Angeles, has been so nurtured that today it is either in a self-supporting condition or amply provided for. During these eleven years missions have been established by parishes within their own boundaries that have had a precarious existence. I have done what I could for such, but I have not felt that I should assume a burden which others have created. Those who had created them were able to carry them, and I could not accept the responsibility for failure, nor would I have asked for credit for success. But when all this has been said, I want to repeat that we should increase our centers of work at places which I could indicate so soon as we are able to employ at a living salary strong and able and effective workers.

THE MISSION FUNDS.

I am grateful because of a rather unique condition of things to which I now call your attention. No one save those familiar with the facts can know how hard it has been for the Missionary Committee to finance its work. I have received complaints on several occasions when the Committee has not only been blameless, but when its individual members had assumed personal obligations for thousands of dollars. Delays and retrenchments cannot be accounted for in the public press, and yet there have been times when, with such judg-

ment as they have been endowed with by God, have the members of the Missionary Committee been obliged to counsel both the one and the other. The Board has always hesitated to report a deficit to the Convention. When it has done so it has been charged with bad financiering, and when it has not done so it has laid itself open to other charges which have been rather hard to bear. This year has been a banner one. The Diocese has splendidly fulfilled its implied promise made in a resolution offered last year at the Convention. And, as a consequence, the Missionary Committee has been able to inaugurate a movement which will mean very much to the Diocese in the future. In the first place a fund of one thousand dollars has been placed at interest in one of our banks subject to immediate recall which will enable the treasurer to pay without delay the stipends of our missionaries. Formerly, in case of deficiency, the treasurer of the Diocese has been obliged to delay payment of stipends until the last Tuesday in the month, or call a special meeting of the Committee. And even then it was always possible that individuals composing the Committee might be unwilling to assume financial obligations of a rather large nature. The contingency no longer exists and, owing to the generosity of the Diocese, we have set aside a fund to be replenished, when depleted, which will enable future Committees always to meet their obligations. That is a fine end to have achieved. Then, again, the Missionary Committee has been able to increase the income of the missionaries with a "bonus" at the end of the year. Long ago we fixed upon a certain ideal up to which we would like to bring the stipend of every missionary in the Diocese; but with the funds actually in hand, and after balancing probabilities, we have made the appropriations which the outlook seemed to justify. This year we find that we could have given a little more than we have done, as a balance remains in the treasury after all obligations have been met. This, we feel, should be divided among the missionaries that our ideal might more closely be realized. We thought that you would not want any missionary balance to be carried over into the coming year; that you had given this money for missionary purposes, and that it was the desire of the Convention

that each missionary should get as much as it is possible to appropriate to the field.

We are now in a position where I feel at perfect liberty to urge upon you a fuller recognition of an obligation to extra diocesan claims. The Church at large has a tremendous work pressing upon it. A Church with a vision has no right to ignore it. It has asked us in this Diocese to give a large sum to that work, and we can do it if we choose. Eleven years ago we raised for our own work two thousand dollars. The last year we raised more than seven thousand. And with these gifts to mission work our contributions to other causes have increased, and no man whom I know has been impoverished by his generosity. Many men have felt that they could not spend so much upon themselves because they have given to God, but, I feel sure, the compensations have been such that no man would recall a cent given to Christ and His Church.

This autumn also an offering by the men of the Church is to be made at Richmond. The children and the women have been giving to missions in large sums for many years, but the men have been satisfied with such vicarious contributions. This year the Church asks the men themselves to unite in making a great offering to commemorate the Three Hundredth Anniversary of the introduction of Anglo-Saxon Christianity upon our shores. I do not propose to do more than commend this movement to the men of the Diocese. It is a movement that needs no word of mine to justify it. I am free to say that every churchman should be so proud of the traditions of this Church of ours that he will gladly give something toward the sum to be raised. May I not suggest an ideal? Suppose that the Clergy and the Working Committees undertake to secure a dollar from every male member of the mission or the parish for the fund. There is a virtue in definiteness. I believe we have found that out in the basis upon which I originally placed the offerings for our Diocesan Missionary work. I know of parishes where my plan has been tried and success seems likely to follow. I wish that the Clergy could see their way towards using this opportunity as a means for personal approach to men in the interest of

missions. When and where the men have a sense of responsibility at all, they are apt to confine their interests to the material fabric of the church building. I wish that through the M. T. O. movement we could make the masculine element in the Church realize its missionary privileges and obligations. I beg of you, brethren of the clergy and laity, to unite with a determined purpose and will to make this thank offering worthy of such a Church as ours. Four months remain in which to organize and agitate, and within that time every man of this Church should be personally approached in the interest of this splendid effort.

My message is ended, and I commend you to God's loving care. May the Holy Spirit guide you into wise counsels and to achieve that which may redound to the glory of God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Ghost.

The Bishop's Journal.

BEGINNING MAY 16, 1906.

May 16, Wednesday—10:00 a. m., opening of Diocesan Convention. Delivered annual charge. Presided at the Convention during the day; 8 p. m., presided at the Missionary Meeting in St. Paul's Church.

May 17, Thursday—9 a. m., present at Morning Prayer in the Pro-Cathedral. Presided at the Convention during the day; 8 to 10 p. m., Reception at Kramer's Hall, Grand Avenue.

May 18, Friday—3 p. m., delivered address to Daughters of the King.

May 20, Fifth Sunday after Easter—8 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in Private Chapel; 8:30 a. m., Baptism of Carrie Emeline Miller; 11 a. m., St. Andrew's, South Pasadena, confirmed and addressed a class.

May 21, Monday—Accepted letter dismissory from the Bishop of Sacramento, commending the Rev. Alfred K. Glover. Received notice from the Secretary of the Convention of my election as Director of the Corporation of the Diocese.

May 24, Thursday—Received notice from the Missionary Bishop of South Dakota of the deposition of George G. Ware.

May 24, Thursday, Ascension Day—11 a. m., Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.

May 27, the Sunday after Ascension—10 a. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Morning Prayer; 11 a. m., confirmed and addressed a class; 11:30 a. m., advanced the Rev. Alfred M. Smith to the Priesthood; 8 p. m., Church of Our Saviour of the Neighborhood, confirmed and addressed a class.

May 28, Monday—Private confirmation at the Angelus Hospital. Received notice from the Bishop of Michigan that he had restored to the sacred order of the Priesthood Rev. Samuel Earp.

June 3, Whitsunday—St. George's, Schenectady—10:30 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.

June 15, Friday—Officiated at funeral of Nathaniel Witherell in Calvary Church, New York City.

June 16, Saturday—Received notice from the Bishop of Lexington of the deposition of H. K. Coleman, Presbyter.

June 17, First Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., Trinity Church, Lenox, celebrated the Holy Communion; 11 a. m., Morning Prayer and preached; 8 a. m., Evening Prayer and preached.

June 24, Second Sunday after Trinity—Trinity Church, Bristol, R. I., 7:30 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion; 11 a. m., preached.

July 1, Third Sunday after Trinity—St. George's, Schenectady; 10 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion and preached; 7:30 p. m., assisted at Evening Prayer.

July 12, Thursday—Appointed George Wiley Lay Reader, Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles.

July 15, Fifth Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in Private Chapel.

July 17, Tuesday—Long Beach, Sunday School Institute, 10 a. m., delivered lecture.

July 18, Wednesday—Long Beach, Sunday School Institute, 10 a. m., delivered lecture.

July 19, Thursday—Long Beach, Sunday School Institute, 10 a. m., delivered lecture; 4 p. m., assisted at funeral of Mrs. Halsted at Pasadena.

July 20, Friday—Long Beach, Sunday School Institute, 10 a. m., delivered lecture.

July 21, Saturday—Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Ohio of the Rev. A. R. Taylor.

July 22, Sixth Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in Private Chapel; 11 a. m., All Saints', Pasadena, confirmed and addressed a class.

July 23, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Mexico of the deposition from the priesthood of the Rev. A. H. Brown, being at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

July 28, Saturday—Received and accepted the resignation of the Rev. L. M. Idleman of the Missions of Oxnard and Hueneme.

July 29, Seventh Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles. Said Morning Prayer and preached.

August 4, Saturday—Accepted George Ney Steiger as Postulant for Holy Orders.

August 5, Eighth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. Andrew's, South Pasadena, Morning Prayer and preached.

August 12, Ninth Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in Private Chapel; 11 a. m., St. Andrew's, South Pasadena, Morning Prayer and preached.

August 14, Tuesday—Issued letter dimissory commending Ernest B. Streator to the Bishop of Colorado.

August 15, Wednesday—Organized St. Matthias' Mission, Los Angeles.

August 19, Tenth Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in Private Chapel; 11 a. m., St. John's Church, Los Angeles, Morning Prayer and preached.

August 23, Thursday—Appointed Rev. Lloyd Windsor Examining Chaplain.

August 26, Eleventh Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in Private Chapel; 11 m., St. John's, Los Angeles, Morning Prayer and preached.

August 27, Monday—7:30 p. m., Quarterly Meeting of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, St. Luke's Long Beach.

August 28, Tuesday—3 p. m., St. James'-By-the-Sea, La Jolla, confirmed and addressed a class; 7:45 p. m., All Saints', San Diego, addressed the Daughters of the King.

September 2, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., present at the re-opening of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, and preached.

September 4, Tuesday—Received acceptance of the letter dimissory of the Rev. Ernest B. Streator, from the Bishop of Colorado.

September 5, Wednesday—Received notice of the deposition, by the Bishop of Kansas City, of the Rev. C. Ferguson, for causes not affecting his moral character.

September 7, Friday—Santa Barbara, conferred with the Vestry of Trinity Church concerning the division of the Parish.

September 9, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in Private Chapel.

September 11, Tuesday—Accepted Lyman Hawes as candidate for Holy Orders.

September 13, Thursday—Received notice from the Presiding Bishop of the election of the Rev. Charles Scadding to be Bishop of Oregon.

September 15, Saturday—Consented to the consecration of the Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D., to be the Bishop of Oregon.

September 16, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in Private Chapel; 11 a. m., St. Augustine's-By-the-Sea, Santa Monica, preached; 7:30 p. m., preached.

September 23, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, preached; 7:30 p. m., Trinity Church, Santa Barbara.

September 30, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., All Saints', Montecito.

October 4, Friday—Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, 9:30 a. m., Meeting of the Convocation. Celebrated the Holy Communion, and read a paper; 2 p. m., preached at the meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary in Trinity Church.

October 6, Saturday—Licensed R. O. A. Chancellor Lay Reader.

October 7, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., preached at the first service of the Rev. Mr. Smith at St. Matthias' Mission, addressed the congregation and celebrated the Holy Communion.

October 10, Wednesday—Officiated at a wedding in the Pro-Cathedral.

October 14, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in Private Chapel; 11 a. m., All Saints', Highland Park, preached.

October 16, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park, confirmed and addressed a class.

October 18, Thursday—11 a. m., present at the funeral of J. G. Griffith at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral; 7:30 p. m., social gathering in All Saints', Highland Park.

October 19, Friday—Licensed Oscar Kappler as Lay Reader under the Rev. A. M. Smith.

October 21, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity—4:30 p. m., Evening Prayer at the Mission at The Needles.

October 22, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of North Dakota of the restoration of the Rev. G. C. King, Deacon, to the exercise of his ministry.

October 23, Tuesday—2 p. m., addressed meeting of the women, St. Luke's, Los Angeles.

October 28, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. Luke's, Long Beach; 4 p. m., private confirmation.

October 29, Monday—Received notice from Bishop Graves of Shanghai that he accepted George N. Steiger candidate for Holy Orders.

October 30, Tuesday—2:30 p. m., San Diego, preached at a meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary; 7:30 p. m., preached at opening of the Convocation at Christ Church, Coronado.

October 31, Wednesday—Convocation of San Diego at Coronado, celebrated Holy Communion and delivered address. Received and accepted from the Bishop of Spokane letter transferring the Rev. Norman N. Badger to the Ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese.

November 1, Thursday, All Saints' Day—8 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in Private Chapel.

November 4, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., Laid cornerstone of St. Luke's Church. Present at Morning Prayer and preached subsequent to this service; 7:30 p. m., St. Mark's Mission.

November 7, Wednesday—Convocation at Pasadena; 10 a. m., delivered address; 2 p. m., present at deliberations; 7:30 p. m., present at Missionary Meeting.

November 16, Friday—Received notice from the Bishop of New Hampshire of the deposition of the

Rev. W. H. Bates, Presbyter, for causes not affecting his moral character.

November 17, Saturday—Confirmation of Mrs. Smythe of Santa Monica at Pro-Cathedral at 11 o'clock.

November 18, Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., Church of our Saviour, San Gabriel; 7:45 p. m., St. Athanasius' Church, confirmed and addressed a class.

November 25, Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. Michael's, Anaheim, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Matthias', Whittier, Evening Prayer and preached.

November 26, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Iowa of the deposition of the Rev. A. L. Van Antwerp, priest.

December 2, First Sunday in Advent—Present at the Holy Trinity Church, Covina, on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of the Rev. Mr. Fletcher's taking charge; 7:30 p. m., St. Peter's, San Pedro.

December 3, Monday—Confirmed a person in private in San Pedro; 7:30 p. m., Christ Church, Redondo, confirmed and addressed a class.

December 9, Second Sunday in Advent—11 a. m., St. John's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class; 7:30 p. m., St. George's, El Toro.

December 14, Friday—Officiated at series of services for the Quiet Day at the Woman's Auxiliary.

December 16, Third Sunday in Advent—11 a. m., Christ Church, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

December 17, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Nebraska of the deposition of the Rev. Joseph R. Clarkson, deacon.

December 19, Wednesday—Received notice from the Bishop of New Jersey of the deposition from the ministry of F. B. Chetwood and D. L. Schwartz for reasons not affecting their moral character.

December 21, Friday—Received notice from the Bishop of Connecticut of the deposition of F. H. Marshall, presbyter, and S. H. Nichols, deacon, at their own request and for causes not affecting moral character; also of William S. Rafter.

December 23, Fourth Sunday in Advent—11 a. m., Trinity Church, Orange, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. John the Baptist, Corona, confirmed and addressed a class.

December 24, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Washington of the deposition of Rev. J. G. Bryant, for causes not affecting moral character.

December 25, Tuesday, Christmas Day—8 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in Private Chapel; 11 a. m., present at service at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, and preached.

December 30, Sunday after Christmas—11 a. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, preached.

January 2, 1907, Wednesday—8 p. m., Hemet, Evening Prayer and preached.

January 6, Sunday, Epiphany—11 a. m., St. Stephen's, Hollywood, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

January 7, Monday—Spoke to Mrs. Pallister's Mission Class, Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles (3 p. m.).

January 9, Wednesday—Licensed Mr. C. L. Appleford as Lay Reader under the Rev. Mr. Doggett.

January 13, Sunday—Owing to the storms unable to meet my appointments at Ventura and Santa Paula.

January 16, Wednesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Western New York of the deposition of the Rev. A. F. Crapsey from the priesthood.

January 20, Second Sunday after Epiphany—11 a. m., St. Paul's Church, San Diego, confirmed and addressed a class; 7:30 p. m., All Saints', San Diego, confirmed and addressed a class.

January 21, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Laramie that the names of J. Watson and F. M. Stuart were dropped from the list of candidates for Holy Orders, for causes not affecting moral character.

January 27, Septuagesima Sunday—11 a. m., Christ Church, Coronado, confirmed and addressed a class; 3 p. m., St. Matthew's, National City, preached; 7:30 p. m., St. James', San Diego, confirmed and addressed a class.

January 28, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Pittsburg of the deposition of the Rev. T. E. J. Lloyd.

January 29, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., Trinity Church, Escondido, confirmed and addressed a class.

January 30, Wednesday—Was present at a reception tendered to me by the people of Escondido.

January 31, Thursday—7:30 p. m., St. John's, Fallbrook, confirmed and addressed a class.

February 2, Saturday—The Feast of the Purification—3 p. m., St. Michael's, Carlsbad, Evening Prayer and preached.

February 3, Sexagesima Sunday—11 a. m., Grace Church, Oceanside, assisted at Morning prayer and preached; 3 p. m., All Saints', San Luis Rey, confirmed and addressed a class.

February 4, Monday—Trinity Church, Escondido, baptized Caroline Frances Gooden.

February 6, Wednesday—Received and accepted letter dimissory of the Rev. F. T. Henstridge.

February 6 and 7, Wednesday and Thursday—Attended the Los Angeles Convocation at St. John's Church, Los Angeles.

February 8, Friday—8 p. m., officiated at wedding at Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.

February 9, Saturday—Licensed George E. Lunt to act as Lay Reader, under the Rev. B. J. Davis, Santa Barbara. Licensed C. H. Tucker, J. W. Tucker, L. Trousdale, H. C. Whittakin and G. C. Adams as Lay Readers under the Rector of St. Luke's Church, Long Beach.

February 10, Quinquagesima Sunday—11 a. m., St. Luke's, Long Beach, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 3 p. m., St. Andrew's-By-the-Sea, Alamitos, present at Evening Prayer and preached.

February 13, Ash Wednesday—11 a. m., present at the service at Pro-Cathedral; 7:30 p. m., Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park, confirmed and addressed a class.

February 14, Thursday—Preached at noonday service at Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles. Organized the Mission at Monrovia.

February 15, Friday—Preached at noonday service at Pro-Cathedral.

February 17, First Sunday in Lent—11 a. m.., All Saints', Pasadena, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

February 21, Thursday—3 p. m., delivered the first of a series of addresses to the Daughters of the King at Christ Church, Los Angeles.

February 24, Second Sunday in Lent—11 a. m., Trinity Church, Redlands, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Luke's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

February 27, Wednesday—7::30 p. m., preached at Mr. McConnell's first service at St. Andrew's Mission.

February 28, Thursday—3 p. m., second address before Daughters of the King, Christ Church, Los Angeles.

March 3, Third Sunday in Lent—7:30 p. m., Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

March 6, Wednesday—Private confirmation in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

March 7, Thursday—Third address before Daughters of the King, Christ Church.

March 10, Fourth Sunday in Lent—7:30 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in St. John's Church, San Bernardino; 11 a. m., confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

March 12, Tuesday—Present at Quarterly Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

March 14, Thursday—Fourth address before Daughters of the King, Christ Church.

March 17, Fifth Sunday in Lent—11 a. m., Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, preached.

March 21, Thursday—Fifth address before Daughters of the King, Christ Church.

March 22, Friday—4 p. m., Church of the Angels, Garvanza, confirmed and addressed a class.

March 24, Sunday Before Easter—11 a. m., Christ Church, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class; 3:30 p. m., officiated at funeral in Pasadena; 7:30 p. m., St. Augustine, Santa Monica, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

March 26, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., St. Luke's Los Angeles, assisted in Evening Prayer and preached.

March 27 and 28, Wednesday and Thursday—Preached at noonday service in Pro-Cathedral.

March 29, Good Friday—Preached at Three-Hour Service at St. John's Church, Los Angeles.

March 31, Sunday, Easter Day—11 a. m., All Saints', Riverside, celebrated Holy Communion and preached; 7:30 p. m., All Saints', Riverside, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 3, Wednesday—3:30 p. m., St. James'-By-the-Sea, La Jolla, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 4, Thursday—7:30 p. m., St. John's, Bostonia, Evening Prayer and preached; 3:30 p. m., Merle, Evening Prayer and preached.

April 5, Friday—Received notice from the Bishop of Indianapolis of the deposition of Herman C. Vickborn, Priest.

April 7, First Sunday after Easter—3 p. m., preached Trinity Church, Hueneme; 7:30 p. m., All Saints', Oxnard, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 9, Tuesday—Baptized in the Private Chapel Henry Augustus Wilhelm.

April 10, Wednesday—Received notice from the Coadjutor Bishop of New York of the deposition of G. Tuckerman, for causes not affecting moral character.

April 12, Friday—7::30 p. m., Pomona, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 14, Second Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., St. Andrew's, South Pasadena; 3:45 p. m., visited the Mission at North Pasadena, confirmed and addressed a class; 7:30 p. m., Christ Church, Ontario, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 16, Tuesday—St. Andrew's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 18, Thursday—Received notice from the Bishop Coadjutor of New York, of the deposition of W. H. Mears, Presbyter.

April 21, Third Sunday after Easter—7::30 a. m., present at celebration of Holy Communion in All Saints', Montecito; 11 a. m., confirmed and addressed one person, All Saints', Montecito; 7:30 p. m., St. Paul's, Ventura, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

April 22, Monday—7:30 p. m., St. Paul's, Santa Paula, assisted at Evening Prayer and preached.

April 25, Thursday—Officiated at wedding.

April 28, Fourth Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., St. Mark's, Glendale, assisted in Morning Prayer, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 3 p. m., Church of the Angels, Garvanza, addressed Sons of St. George.

April 30, Tuesday—Confirmed person in private.

May 5, Fifth Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

May 8, Wednesday—7:30 p. m., St. Athanasius' Church, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class. Received notice from the Bishop of Long Island of the deposition of J. K. Cooke, presbyter.

May 9, Thursday, the Feast of the Ascension—11 a. m., Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Mark's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

May 11, Saturday—Received notice from the Bishop Coadjutor of New York of the deposition of W. H. Benham, at his own request, and for reasons not affecting his moral character.

May 12, Sunday after Ascension—11:30 p. m., Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class; 3 p. m., Sunday School Rally at Temple Auditorium; 7:30 p. m., St. Matthias, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

May 13, Monday—Sunday School Institute in afternoon and evening.

May 14, Tuesday—Woman's Auxiliary during the day, and at night meeting of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

NOTE.

Was present at several meetings of the Trustees of the Diocese; at the four quarterly meetings of the Board of Managers of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, and at all of the meetings of the Board of Missions, which were held on the last Tuesday of each month.

APPENDIX B.

Report of the Board of Missions

The Board of Missions, in its annual report to the Diocesan Convention of 1907, begs leave to offer its congratulations on the splendid success that has attended the missionary efforts during the past year. This is in every respect the banner year in the missionary effort of our Diocese.

There has never been a twelve months when as much money was raised for the extension of the Church's work in Southern California as is now the case, and if money is an expression of interest it is fair to say that the conscience of the church people has been mightily quickened. At this present moment every Mission station, great and small, is filled, with one exception.

New work has been begun at many points, and in every place the outlook is most hopeful and promising.

It is a matter of great satisfaction that the stipends of the Missionaries are being very perceptibly increased.

Five years ago the average salary was $43 a month. Today the average is $56 per month. At that time there were but two men receiving what this Convention feels every man ought to receive as a minimum, viz., $900 a year.

There are at this present moment seven men who receive either that much, or more, and there is a very considerable number who are in receipt of stipends very near to that amount.

During the past year eight regular business meetings were held by your Board.

In accordance with the instruction of the Convention a year ago an effort was made to bring about an exchange of pulpits for the purpose of emphasizing the Church's opportunities and duty in its missionary work. It is not possible to state what the exact value of this venture was or what effect it had. But it seems to the

Board that sufficient good resulted from the experiment to justify its continuance on broader and more general lines.

If a system of exchange could be brought about so that during all the winter months the missionary policy of our Church could be presented in some part of our Diocese by those best qualified to give it utterance, it would seem that great and lasting good would come from it.

Another matter of vital importance received the attention of your Board. It was felt that the time had come when the apportionment asked of us by the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society in New York City ought to be met. We have never yet given the amount expected of us, but with the deepening interest in our own Diocesan work it seems reasonable to think that the Missionary apportionments for work in this country and abroad, however great they may seem, will meet the same generous response as the apportionments for the Diocese of Los Angeles. We therefore desire to press upon the loyal church people of Southern California the necessity of rising to this duty. We feel quite certain that they do not need to be reminded of the fact that wherever our Church is working the necessity to support that work is as imperative upon us as it is to spend and be spent in all that is being done at our very doors. We urge them, therefore, to give the same earnest thought to the duty we owe to the Board in New York, as they do to every call and appeal that comes to them at home.

We believe with such a determination that every penny, and more, of the amount apportioned to us can be raised without the slightest hurt to any interest here.

This report would be incomplete without a word of grateful recognition to Him who is the giver of every good and perfect gift.

Whatever success we have had is of Him and through Him and by Him to whom be praise and glory and honor forever and ever.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM MACCORMACK,
Secretary.

APPENDIX C.

Report of Registrar and Librarian

To the Twelfth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

I beg to make my twelfth annual report as Registrar:

To the usual files of Church papers—the Spirit of Missions, Church Standard, Living Church, Anglican Chronicle of Hawaii, Los Angeles Churchman and Church Messenger, Crusader and various Parish papers—has been added the Southern Churchman. We were fortunate in commencing with October 1, 1906, as there has appeared with each issue beginning with that date a brief history of some one of the Colonial Churches of Virginia.

These histories of our earliest American Churches have an intrinsic value to American Churchmen. They have much in harmony with the reports of the Jamestown Celebration of the present and their perusal ought to be an inspiration to the various members of the approaching General Convention to be held in Richmond, October next.

The accumulation of Bishops' charges and sermons, and other valuable material of the same sort, has gone on. And so have the lists of catalogues of Theological Seminaries and Colleges, of Almanacs and similar statistical publications.

Quite recently we received from Mrs. Mary Selby, of our See City, the New York Churchman from January to June for the year 1878, excepting the single number of March 16th. These are the earliest copies of the New York Churchman in the Registry.

A file of the New York Churchman for twenty years —1887 to 1907, inclusive—has been completed, excepting only ten numbers, which we are yet in hopeful

pursuit of. This file has been brought about by additional contributions, from the iBshop of the Diocese, of the Churchman for 1906, and also by numerous odd numbers contributed by Mrs. Eunice Finch of the Pro-Cathedral Parish, from her own private files. These odd numbers could not have been otherwise procured except at considerable trouble of correspondence and, possibly, outlays of money. They, therefore, place the Diocese under a special debt of acknowledged gratitude to the donor.

The numbers yet needed are November 12 and 26 of 1887; July 11, October 31, November 7 and 14, December 26 of 1891; August 23 of 1902, and June 16, December 12 of 1903.

Other additions to the Registry include the Century Dictionary, ten volumes, half Morocco binding, profusely illustrated. This valuable dictionary is the generous gift of our Gen. J. G. Chandler of the Pro-Cathedral.

The Registrar of a Diocese organized eighty-seven years ago, in his report for 1906, uses the following words in referring to the Registry as a Library:

"This Library has its use as a Depository of rare and valuable books which, if left in the possession of individuals, are sure to be lost." And "this Library ought to supply the needs of the present. Fifty new books of modern thought, each year, would be helpful to all the Clergy. A plan of circulation could be devised by which the most isolated Missionary could be supplied."

The sooner our own Diocese can provide itself a Diocesan House, with a Registrar's Office large enough to furnish room for such additional contributions, the better. And if the funds for the circulation of such helpful books, among the isolated and distant Clergy of the Diocese, could at once be provided, with one of their own number to take charge of the circulation, it would be a most admirable scheme.

We commend both important objects to the consideration of this Convention.

The Diocesan Chart brings certain statistics down to the present, notably the large increase of Lay Readers in service.

The Diocesan Scrap Book has eleven (11) additional pages of Parochial and Diocesan happenings from the standpoint of local dailies and other sources. If not always entirely reliable, they yet furnish information which is not included in the Diocesan Journals.

The services of one ordination to the Priesthood have been put on record.

We have secured the Journals and Annual Reports, for 1906, of 77 of the 63 Dioceses and 21 Domestic Missionary Districts of the American Church. This includes the first of Cuba and of Old Mexico.

Duplicate Journals of 1906 received, 40.

Our donations to the Mother Diocese of California, from whose Registrar we have received most cordial acknowledgments, have been 527 Journals from our stock of Duplicates of 77 different Dioceses and Missionary Districts, with an average of 1 to 24 each.

Nine General Convention Journals, one of the year 1868.

Four Digests of Canons, one of the year 1857.

The Canons of nine different Dioceses, including our last revised edition.

The annual address and charges of our own Bishop for the last six years.

Two hundred and sixteen copies of the Spirit of Missions, including several of the earlier years and quite a number complete files of later years.

Total number of pieces sent, 767; to form the nucleus of a new Registry to replace the one entirely destroyed by the earthquake and fire of April 18, 1906.

We also included in the box a file of the Living Church for fifteen (15) years, the splendid contribution of L. S. Porter of Altadena, Cal.

The expense of packing, cartage and freight to San Francisco was charged to this Diocese.

From our duplicate Journals we have also made substantial contributions to the Registries of Harrisburg and Maine, for which we have received very cordial expressions of thanks from their Registrars.

During the twelve months ending with April 30, fifty-four (54) lists of confirmation classes of the Diocese, numbering from one to seventy-nine, each, have been received and entered upon the Record—with a total of confirmees for the year of 515. Of these 187 were males, 325 females, 318 were under 20 years of age, 350 were furnished by the American Church, 144 by twelve denominational Churches; the sect of "Little Disciples" first appearing among them.

Nineteen Parishes and Missions of the Diocese furnished no classes.

Fifty-five per cent were confirmed in the See City.

SUMMARY

Total confirmations in the Diocese to May 1, 1907, by Bishops Johnson, Nichols, Kendrick and Restarick, and put on record 4198

Whole number of classes 511

1424 were under 16 years of age
1069 were 16 and under 20 years of age
572 " 20 " " 30 " "
421 " 30 " " 40 " "
211 " 40 " " 50 " "
91 " 50 " " 60 " "
54 " 60 " " 70 " "
18 " 70 " " 80 " "
2 " 80 " " 85 " "

The youngest a girl of 8 years.
The eldest a woman of 84 years.

The source:

From the American Church 2532
" " Church of England 53
" " Church of Scotland 1
" " Church of New Foundland 5
" " Church of Old Mexico 2
" " Methodists 354
" " Presbyterians 294

"	"	Congregationalists	154
"	"	Baptists	132
"	"	Romanists	98
"	"	Lutherans	95
"	"	Campbellites	43
"	"	Unitarians	15
"	"	Universalists	11
"	"	Dutch Reform	9
"	"	United Brethren	5
"	"	Quakers	4
"	"	Reformed Episcopalians	4

2 each from the Jews, Armenians, Catholic Apostolic, Adventists, Seventh Day Baptists, and Independent Church of Christ.

1 each from the Moravians, Old Swedes, Evangelical Church, Theosophical, Mormon, Swedenborg, Spiritualists, Little Disciples.

6 Romanists received.

27 denominations furnished 1239

The additions to the Diocesan Library are: "Jesus Christ and the Social Question," edition of 1906, by Francis G. Peabody, Professor of Harvard University.

"The Gospel for an Age of Doubt," sixth edition, revised with new preface by the author, Henry Van Dyke.

"Freedom in the Church," by Alexander V. G. Allen, Professor in the Theological School of Cambridge, Mass.—a volume secured for the benefit of any Priest who may have been overlooked by the generous author and publishers.

We repeat what was urged a year since, that "It is exceedingly unfortunate that we do not have a larger room, and conveniently arranged, as a reading place for those who would use this Library," and, also add that the archives of the Registry, constantly accumulating, absolutely need twice the present space for properly classifying and conveniently arranging them for exhibition to visitors and others.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENDERSON JUDD,
Registrar and Librarian.

APPENDIX D.

Financial Reports of the Treasurer of the Diocese of Los Angeles

MAY, 1907

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET, *Treasurer.*

In Account with the Various Funds of the Diocese.

DIOCESAN FUND

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 588.16
On account Assessment, 1st qr., see Tab'd Statement	718.00
" " " 2nd " " " "	713.20
" " " 3rd " " " "	705.75
" " " 4th " " " "	678.75
Interest, Episcopate Endowment Fund, from the Diocesan Corporation	2,528.81
Corona Account Delinquency, 1905-6	4.00
Collection at Convention, 1906	25.30
	$5,961.97

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D	$4,000.00
Union Bank of Savings, deposited for account of expenses of Clerical Delegates to General Convention	200.00
Union Bank of Savings, deposited for account of Assessment for General Convention	35.00
Printing 550 copies Journal	198.10
Printing Bishop's Address to Convention, 1906	32.25
Secretary of Convention, Salary	100.00
" " " Office Expenses, including postage on Journals and Bishop's Address	40.05
" " " Incidental printing	63.25
Assistant Secretary of Convention, Salary	25.00
Treasurer of Diocese, Salary	300.00
" " " Bond	27.00
" " " Office Expenses	25.00
Carried forward	$5,045.65

Brought forward		$5,045.65
Diocesan Corporation Expenses:		
Printing Annual Report, 1905-1906	$ 8.50	
Services of Book-keeper	25.00	
		33.50
Standing Committee Expenses:		
Expenses to San Diego	$17.00	
Printing	15.00	
Engrossing Resolutions	25.00	
		57.00
Registrar's Expenses, 1905-1906		50.00
Printing Financial Reports, 1905-1906		20.00
Sexton of Convention		15.00
Freight, Prayer Books		13.70
Balance		727.12
		$5,961.97

EPISCOPATE ENDOWMENT FUND

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 255.09

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 255.09

DISABLED CLERGY ENDOWMENT FUND

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 689.33

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to Diocesan Corporation	$ 689.33

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' ENDOWMENT FUND

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 275.46

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 275.46

INTEREST—DISABLED CLERGY CURRENT FUND

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 272.32
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	593.05
	$ 865.37

DISBURSEMENTS.

Grants to various beneficiaries, etc.	$ 700.00
Balance on hand (exclusive of $750 accumulated interest in hands of the Diocesan Corporation for investment)	$ 165.37
	$ 865.37

INTEREST—WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' CURRENT FUND

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 29.26
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation, etc.	283.97
	$ 313.23

DISBURSEMENTS.

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 300.00
Balance on hand (exclusive of $250 accumulated interest in hands of the Diocesan Corporation for investment)	13.23
	$ 313.23

INTEREST—KEATING FUND

RECEIPTS.

Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	$ 14.05

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid to St. George's, El Toro	$ 14.05

DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 827.46

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid to Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, New York	$ 827.46

N. B.—In addition to above, the sum of $756.58 was sent by various Parishes and Missions direct to New York. See Tabulated Statement.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY FUND

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report (including $50.00 to credit of Garvanza and $66.34 in City Mission Fund) $1,060.90

Parishes and Missions.	Pledges.	
Alamitos	$ 125.00	
Anaheim	195.00	
Carlsbad	180.00	
Corona	110.27	
Covina	300.00	
Duarte	102.00	
El Toro*	144.00	
Escondido	300.00	
Fallbrook	144.00	
Garvanza	275.00	
Glendale	440.00	
Hemet	100.00	
Highland Park	600.00	
Hueneme	150.00	
Los Angeles, Neighborhood	12.00	
" " St. Andrew's	200.00	
Merle	25.00	
Oceanside	360.00	
Orange	128.70	
Oxnard	110.00	
Redondo	30.00	
San Diego (St. James)	360.00	
San Luis Rey	60.00	
San Pedro	300.00	
Santa Monica	810.00	
Santa Paula	68.00	
Ventura	375.00	
Whittier	180.00	
		6,183.97
Account General Missionary:		
St. Athanasius	$ 325.00	
Long Beach	300.00	
		625.00
Account City Missionary:		
Bishop Johnson for expenses	$ 300.00	
Pasadena for interest	180.00	
		480.00
Carried forward		$8,349.87

*Including $25.00 from Mrs. Emily S. Whiting.

Brought forward		$8,349.87
Offerings:		
2d Sunday in June, see Tab'd Statement	$1,212.20	
" " " Sept., " " "	1,282.01	
" " " Dec., " " "	1,323.72	
" " " Mar., " " "	3,288.87	
At Confirmations " " "	424.40	
Other Offerings " " "	85.80	
		7,617.00
Appropriation from General Board of Missions		1,200.00
Garvanza Endowment		300.00
J. Bakewell Phillips, donation		50.00
Convocation of Los Angeles		22.43
Convocation of San Diego		5.65
R. J. Patton, Monrovia		3.00
Rev. H. J. Camp		12.50
La Jolla, special		17.75
		$17,578.20

DISBURSEMENTS.

Parishes and Missions.	Pledges and Appropriations
Alamitos	$ 250.00
Anaheim	510.00
Carlsbad	375.00
Corona	310.27
Covina	475.00
Duarte	229.00
El Toro	344.00
Escondido	626.00
Fallbrook	264.00
Garvanza	745.00
General Missionary	1,200.00
Glendale	750.00
Hemet	300.00
Highland Park	950.00
Hueneme	450.00
Los Angeles, Neighborhood and St. Mark's, for Salary	1,200.00
for Expenses	300.00
" " St. Andrew's	280.00
Merle	50.00
Moreno	120.00
National City	50.00
Oceanside	650.00
Orange	233.70
Oxnard	236.00
Carried forward	$10,897.97

Brought forward	$10,897.97	
Redondo	279.00	
San Diego (St. James)	770.00	
San Luis Rey	120.00	
San Pedro	950.00	
Santa Monica	950.00	
Santa Paula	118.00	
South Pasadena	50.00	
Ventura	620.00	
Whittier	325.00	
Deaf-mute Mission	40.00	
Special Mission	85.00	
		$15,204.97
Secretary, Board of Missions, Salary		100.00
" Expenses, Printing and Postage		39.57
Treasurer, Board of Missions, Salary		300.00
" Office Expenses, Postage, Printing, Receipt Books, etc		43.25
Los Angeles Convocation Expenses		11.70
St. Mark's, Los Angeles, Interest		180.00
General Missionary (including Supplies)		37.10
Reserve Fund		1,000.00
Balance (including $50.00 to credit of Garvanza, $10.00 to credit of Oxnard, and $6.00 to credit of Redondo)		661.61
		$17,578.20

GENERAL COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

	May '03.	May '94.	May '05.	May '06.	May '07.
Episcopate End. Fund	$ 208.36	$ 204.31	$ 221.54	$ 193.72	$255.09
Disabled Cler. Fund	573.51	596.01	664.34	642.98	689.33
Widows' and Orphans' Fund	216.72	257.01	222.66	274.63	275.46
Dom. and For. Missions	1,261.45	1,025.90	1,259.78	1,563.25	1,584.04
Dio. Missions	3,040.31	4,763.92	4,814.42	5,867.89	7,617.00

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET,
Treasurer.

Los Angeles, May 10, 1907.

TABULATED

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Assessments by Convention May. 1907	Apportionment Diocesan Missions	Apportionment D. & For. Missions	Assessments Paid to May 8, 1907				Episcopate End. Fund Whitsunday	Disabled Clergy Fund Christmas-day
				1st Qr. July 1st	2nd Qr. Oct. 1st	3rd Qr. Jan. 1st	4th Qr. Apr. 1st		
Alamitos	$ 12 00	$ 60 00	$ 16 00	$ 3 00	$ 3 00	------	------	------	------
Anaheim	10 00	32 40	13 40	2 50	2 50	$ 2 50	$ 2 50	$ 2 44	$ 2 85
Carlsbad	8 00	21 60	10 75	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	1 30	4 60
Corona	4 00	39 60	5 40	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	------	------
Coronado	58 00	78 00	77 40	------	------	------	------	6 32	37 75
Covina	34 00	110 40	45 40	8 50	8 50	8 50	8 50	6 96	15 55
Duarte	5 00	20 40	6 75	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	------	------
El Toro	8 00	10 80	10 75	------	------	------	------	50	1 00
Escondido	12 00	31 20	16 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	1 00	1 25
Fallbrook	------	10 80	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Glendale	12 00	57 60	16 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	2 00	6 05
Hemet	8 00	10 40	10 75	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	1 00	1 00
Hollywood	66 00	90 00	88 00	16 50	16 50	16 50	16 50	6 85	10 00
Hueneme	14 00	15 60	18 75	3 50	3 50	3 50	3 50	1 20	2 00
Long Beach	74 00	206 40	98 75	18 50	18 50	18 50	18 50	7 95	------
Los Angeles									
All Saints	26 00	105 60	34 75	6 50	6 50	6 50	6 50	5 25	12 25
Ascension	41 00	172 80	54 75	10 25	10 25	10 25	10 25	3 45	10 05
Christ	545 00	1478 40	726 70	136 25	136 25	136 25	136 25	65 66	57 35
Angels	20 00	33 60	26 75	5 00	1 65	------	------	------	7 00
Epiphany	63 00	177 60	84 00	10 75	10 75	10 75	10 75	4 12	5 80
St. Andrew's	6 00	36 00	8 00	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	------	------
St. Athanasius	48 00	166 80	64 00	12 00	12 00	12 00	12 00	4 20	4 10
St. John's	212 00	576 00	282 75	38 00	38 00	38 00	38 00	------	60 15
St. Luke's	26 00	150 00	34 75	6 50	6 50	6 50	6 50	2 20	3 70
St. Mark's	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	3 30
St. Matthias	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	6 01
St. Paul's	352 00	987 60	469 40	88 00	88 00	88 00	88 00	36 90	84 85
Neighborhood	4 00	24 00	5 40	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	------	1 47
Montecito	44 00	30 00	58 75	11 00	11 00	11 00	11 00	------	9 35
National City	6 00	15 60	8 00	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	------	------
Needles	------	42 00	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Ocean Park	43 00	60 00	57 40	10 75	10 75	10 75	10 75	------	------
Oceanside	17 00	21 60	22 75	4 25	2 80	------	------	------	2 20
Ontario	41 00	96 00	54 75	10 25	10 25	10 25	10 25	------	5 00
Orange	4 00	------	5 40	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	------	1 50
Oxnard	8 00	32 40	10 75	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	1 00	3 25
Pasadena	282 00	572 40	376 00	70 50	70 50	70 50	70 50	41 86	79 50
Pomona	66 00	154 80	88 00	16 50	16 50	16 50	16 50	3 66	10 68
Redlands	116 00	204 00	154 75	29 00	29 00	29 00	29 00	7 21	50 26
Redondo	10 00	32 40	13 40	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	1 00	3 40
Riverside	91 00	265 20	121 40	22 75	22 75	22 75	22 75	6 65	45 00
San Bernardino	47 00	116 40	62 75	11 75	11 75	11 75	11 75	4 00	3 50
San Diego:									
All Saints	131 00	630 00	174 75	6 75	6 75	6 75	6 75	------	------
St. Pauls'				32 75	32 75	32 75	5 75	3 10	7 00
St. James	18 00	63 60	24 00	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	------	------
Santa Ana	50 00	162 00	66 75	12 50	12 50	12 50	12 50	------	11 25
Santa Barbara	135 00	288 00	180 00	33 75	33 75	33 75	33 75	10 00	61 05
San Gabriel	36 00	26 40	48 00	9 00	9 00	9 00	9 00	------	19 06
San Jacinto	7 00	25 20	9 40	------	------	------	------	------	------
San Luis Rey	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Santa Monica	47 00	211 20	62 75	11 75	11 75	11 75	11 75	3 60	7 15
Santa Paula	5 00	19 20	6 75	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 00	5 00
San Pedro	27 00	40 80	36 00	6 75	6 75	6 75	6 75	1 02	3 10
Sierra Madre	33 00	34 80	44 00	8 25	8 25	8 25	8 25	------	3 70
South Pasadena	37 00	78 00	49 40	9 25	9 25	9 25	9 25	11 69	12 95
Ventura	21 00	45 60	28 00	5 25	5 25	5 25	5 25	------	5 35
Whittier	8 00	26 40	10 75	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	------	2 00
Wilmington	------	4 80	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
	2998 00	8002 40	4000 00	718 00	713 20	705 75	678 75	255 09	689 33

Credit Deductions on Assessments this Year

Coronado ------- $60 00
Epiphany, L. A. - 20 00
El Toro ------- $40 00
St. John's, L. A. -- 60 00

STATEMENT

CANONICAL COLLECTIONS

Widows' and Orphans' Fund Ash Wed.	Dom. and For. Miss. 2nd Sun. after Epiphany	Dom. and For. Miss. to New York direct	Quarterly Missionary Coll. including Pledges, 2nd Sunday in June	2nd Sunday in Sept.	2nd Sunday in Dec.	2nd Sunday in March	Collections at Confirmations	Other Collections for Diocesan Missions	PARISHES AND MISSIONS
------	------	------	$ 15 00	$ 15 00	------	$ 6 19	------	------	Alamitos
$ 1 25	$ 13 40	------	6 96	6 76	$ 5 75	12 93	$ 4 18	$ 50	Anaheim
45	1 05	------	2 10	2 10	2 10	2 10	------	------	Carlsbad
------	3 70	------	2 50	2 70	1 75	29 35	5 00	------	Corona
11 70	24 20	------	7 45	19 77	26 72	25 45	19 50	------	Coronado
4 15	28 65	------	25 48	16 20	5 20	63 52	------	------	Covina
------	6 75	------	5 10	5 10	5 10	5 10	------	------	Duarte
1 00	10 75	------	------	------	8 75	2 05	------	------	El Toro
1 30	22 46	50	7 80	7 80	7 80	7 80	2 40	------	Escondido
------	1 50	------	2 70	2 70	2 70	2 70	4 30	------	Fallbrook
2 00	16 00	------	14 60	14 20	14 40	14 40	4 05	------	Glendale
75	1 25	------	------	------	------	10 40	------	------	Hemet
5 25	10 00	------	22 50	22 50	22 50	22 50	------	------	Hollywood
1 40	11 20	------	3 00	4 50	3 00	5 10	------	------	Hueneme
3 85	------	27 65	51 10	36 36	17 10	101 84	------	------	Long Beach
4 15	19 32	------	18 65	18 05	15 55	27 62	------	------	All Saints
2 55	10 00	------	43 20	43 20	43 20	43 20	2 00	------	Ascension
18 75	69 60	------	63 68	45 86	26 34	1249 17	93 35	------	Christ
------	------	------	------	7 15	8 65	4 00	7 42	------	Angels
3 57	------	45 00	44 40	44 40	25 00	25 00	------	------	Epiphany
2 80	------	------	4 17	1 90	11 45	9 00	3 70	------	St. Andrews'
1 15	------	25 58	15 15	16 97	------	134 68	------	1 40	St Ath'n'sius
20 00	------	217 50	143 00	141 55	104 65	187 60	20 43	------	St. John's
3 00	5 25	------	8 60	20 61	20 61	17 32	5 28	------	St. Luke's
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	St. Mark's
------	4 75	------	------	------	3 70	1 25	------	------	St. Matthias
44 96	------	100 00	227 20	257 00	256 50	219 40	27 50	------	St. Paul's
------	------	------	2 09	1 70	------	8 21	------	------	Neighborhood
8 55	------	------	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	------	------	Montecito
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	National City
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	80 50	Needles
------	13 75	------	------	7 10	------	11 32	5 50	------	Ocean Park
------	1 50	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	Oceanside
1 50	4 05	------	16 05	33 40	21 00	19 85	4 12	3 40	Ontario
------	5 40	------	------	------	55	25 10	1 95	------	Orange
------	8 25	------	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	3 25	------	Oxnard
47 51	*377 42	------	114 32	75 77	217 18	203 14	27 76	------	Pasadena
6 30	37 81	------	11 75	------	29 37	113 68	6 40	------	Pomona
15 35	60 45	------	51 00	39 21	57 74	58 22	50 59	------	Redlands
1 25	13 40	------	8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10	4 00	------	Redondo
12 00	------	49 15	30 00	35 45	30 20	64 67	10 50	------	Riverside
5 00	------	50 00	------	------	------	62 75	7 00	------	San Bern'dino
									San Diego
------	------	------	8 25	8 25	8 25	8 25	------	------	All Saints
9 00	------	------	47 80	91 20	72 55	178 50	------	------	St. Pauls
------	3 75	------	------	------	------	48 00	------	------	St. James
1 85	25 00	------	40 50	40 50	40 00	27 85	13 15	------	Santa Ana
13 11	------	107 00	50 90	66 75	55 65	65 60	50 52	------	SantaBarbara
------	4 00	------	8 00	4 75	10 40	8 35	------	------	San Gabriel
------	------	------	------	------	------	1 85	------	------	San Jacinto
------	------	------	1 50	------	------	------	------	------	San Luis Rey
3 20	------	62 50	30 30	47 45	40 65	84 70	8 10	------	Santa Monica
1 50	6 75	------	4 80	4 80	4 80	4 80	4 15	------	Santa Paula
1 10	------	14 95	12 15	12 35	12 00	13 01	45	------	San Pedro
3 21	------	------	8 05	5 00	6 40	15 35	------	------	Sierra Madre
9 70	------	56 75	10 10	25 20	42 70	------	22 85	------	So. Pasadena
1 30	6 10	------	------	------	5 40	10 70	------	------	Ventura
------	------	------	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60	------	------	Whittier
------	------	------	------	45	------	------	------	------	Wilmington
275 46	$827 46	756 58	1212 20	1282 01	1323 72	3288 87	424 40	$85 80	

*Including $100 from J. Bakewell Phillips, Esq.

APPENDIX E.

Report of the Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for Southern California

TWENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

The Board of Directors of this Society respectfully submits its twentieth Annual Report to the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles; and for the fuller information of the members of the Convention it would ask leave to repeat at this time some matter taken from previous reports.

The Society was incorporated in March, 1887, as the result of action taken by a meeting representing the Churchmen of Southern California, in the preceding January.

Its objects, as expressed in the Articles of Incorporation, are: "To acquire by purchase, donation, or otherwise, lands and other property, real and personal; to sell, convey, mortgage and lease the same; and to assist by loans or donations, in erecting churches, parsonages, schools, hospitals, asylums and other buildings, and to do all necessary things in connection therewith for the advancement of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of California. And also to acquire and hold property, real and personal, in trust for any parish or mission now existing, or that may hereafter be formed in compliance with the Constitution and Canons of said Church."

The purposes which it is designed to serve are chiefly these:

1. To assist Mission Congregations in building or acquiring churches, parsonages, guildhalls and other necessary buildings; and generally, to do such service to struggling congregations within this Diocese as is done by the American Church Building Fund Commis-

sion for the Church at large, *but with greater flexibility of conditions of loan or donation.* Under this head, the Society has made loans, varying in amount from $200 to $500, to the congregations at Sierra Madre, Duarte, Glendale, Long Beach, San Pedro and Redondo, in Los Angeles County; to the Church of the Ascension, St. Luke's Church, and to All Saints' Mission, in Los Angeles City; to the Missions at Fall Brook and Escondido in San Diego County; to St. James' Mission, San Diego, and to All Saints' Mission, Oxnard, Ventura County.

2. To assist in securing land for churches, parsonages or other church purposes, while the price is low, in new towns and settlements, where the two or there resident church people would not feel called on to take steps for the purpose because of their weakness in members and means. Such assistance will sometimes turn the scale in favor of the Church, and plant it permanently in places where otherwise no foothold would be gained for years. In many cases property thus secured for the Church will represent in a few years an immense increase of value.

3. To hold property as trustee for unincorporated congregations. There was no Diocesan corporation until 1898, eleven years subsequent to the formation of this Society; and during those years the service rendered by it to the Church was of very great importance. Since the incorporation of the Diocese, the Society has taken title as Trustee only under special circumstances, or where some special reason called for it. Excepting only a few cases, the lots previously held by the Society have been deeded to the Trustees of the Diocese.

The great aim of the Society at present is to assist struggling Missions in securing the necessary building equipment. The list, already given, of Missions so assisted, will show how well this has already been

done. The capital of the Society has never amounted to more than about $1900. That fact, if made known, should occasion both surprise and regret. Surprise that so much has been done with means so small. Regret that members of the Church have not made the Society more efficient by giving it larger means.

Nearly one-half of its small capital was given by two men, now deceased, whose names will always be held in honour in this Diocese—Mr. John W. Hugus and Mr. James F. Towell. Are there not others to follow in their steps?

Loans to assist Missions in building are made on condition of repayment in three annual installments, with a low interest. Thus if any person should donate $100 to the Capital Fund of the Society, he will know that every three years, perpetually, a new Mission will be aided by him in procuring its church building. And so his hundred dollars will keep going on, long after he has passed away, until in a hundred years he will have helped to build not less than thirty-three churches.

It has been made public that, by the will of a recently deceased Churchwoman, the Society is to receive a bequest of $30,000, in trust for the maintenance and extension of Missionary work in San Diego County. The estate is not yet settled, and the Society has, so far, received no official information regarding it.

The Treasurer's Statement is submitted herewith.

A. G. L. TREW, *President.*
THOS. L. WINDER, *Secretary.*

REPORT OF TREASURER OF CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY

LOS ANGELES, CAL., May 1, 1907.

LAFAYETTE S. PORTER, *Treasurer.*

In account with Church Extension Society, *Dr.*

Los Angeles, May 10, 1907.

May 1, 1906. Balance deposited with Los Angeles Trust Co. .....$ 826.55

To interest, from Los Angeles Trust Co.....	32.56
To All Saints' Mission, Oxnard, payments on loan, in full	322.00
To Christ Church, Redondo, payments on account of loans	116.60
To Christ Church, Redondo, for insurance.....	43.15
To Lafayette S. Porter, for two shares of stock..	10.00
To Joseph H. Johnson, for one share of stock...	5.00
To Baker P. Lee, for one share of stock.....	5.00
Total receipts	$1,361.26

DISBURSEMENTS.

Insurance on Church and Parish House, Redondo.		$ 43.15
May 1, 1907.		
To balance on deposit, Los Angeles Trust Co.	$1,235.36	
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Co...	82.75	
		$1,318.11

LAFAYETTE S. PORTER, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX F.

Report of the Finance Committee

1907—1908

To the Twelfth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Finance Committee reports expenditures as follows: in their judgment necessary to to provide for the work of the Diocese for the year to come.

These, added to the Bishop's salary, are to be assessed upon the various Parishes and Missions in the Diocese in accordance with the Canon. The rate on the current expenses of each is this year but 4 per cent, a reduction from last year owing to a gain of over $10,000 in expenditures by the various Parishes and Missions.

Salary of the Bishop	$4,000.00
Salary of the Treasurer	300.00
Salary of Secretary of Convention	200.00
Salary of Assistant Secretary	50.00
Bookkeeper of Diocesan Corporation	25.00
Sexton of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	15.00
Printing of the Journal of this Convention	200.00
Such other printing as Convention may order or require	100.00
Printing of Annual Reports of Treasurer and Diocesan Corporation	30.00
Probable office expenses of Treasurer	25.00
Account Books for Treasurer	10.00
Bond of Treasurer	27.00
Probable office expenses of Secretary	50.00
" " " " Registrar	50.00
Final deposit in a Savings Bank towards the expenses of the Clerical Deputies to the next General Convention	200.00
Final deposit in a Savings Bank towards the per capita assessment of the next General Convention ($198.00)	50.00
Total to be raised	$5,332.00

To be met as follows:

Interest at 5% net on $42,300 in endowment fund	$2,115.00
Assessment on total of current expenses of Parishes and Missions, amounting to $80,300	3,212.00
	$5,327.00

We recommend that the following arrearages be remitted:

San Jacinto	$ 7.00

Assessments of Parishes and Missions for the coming year, 1907-1908:

Alamitos	$ 12.00	
Anaheim	10.00	
Bostonia		
Carlsbad	8.00	
Corona	7.00	
Coronado	63.00	
Covina	36.00	
Duarte	5.00	
El Toro	8.00	
Escondido	13.00	
Glendale	20.00	
Hemet	4.00	
Hollywood	74.00	
Hueneme	13.00	
Lompoc		
Long Beach	88.00	
Los Angeles, All Saints	37.00	
" " Ascension	50.00	
" " Church of the Angels	27.00	
" " Christ Church	509.00	
" " Church of the Neighborhood	18.00	
" " Epiphany	58.00	
" " St. Andrews	11.00	
" " St. Athanasius	39.00	
" " St. John's	217.00	
" " St. Luke's	28.00	
" " St. Mark's		
" " St. Matthias	24.00	
" " St. Paul's	453.00	
Montecito	55.00	
National City	5.00	

Needles	35	10.00	42 –
Ocean Park	64	40.00	76.80
Oceanside	18	17.00	21.60
Ontario	97	36.00	116.40
Orange	35	6.00	42 –
Oxnard	22	7.00	26.40
Pasadena	534	297.00	640.80
South Pasadena	133	45.00	159.60
Pomona	151	51.00	181.20
Redlands	182	120.00	219.60
Redondo	18	10.00	21.60
Riverside	180	89.00	216 –
San Bernardino	117	58.00	140.40
San Diego, All Saints'	64	27.00	76.80
" " St. Paul's	475	121.00	570 –
" " St. James'	63	17.00	75.60
Santa Ana	128	70.00	153.60
Santa Barbara	243	113.00	291.60
San Gabriel	25	35.00	30 –
San Jacinto	24	7.00	28.80
San Luis Rey	12	4.00	14.40
Santa Monica	203	60.00	243.60
Santa Paula	20	4.00	24 –
San Pedro	20	15.00	24 –
Sierra Madre	44	34.00	52 –
Ventura	39	19.00	46.80
Whittier	12	8.00	14.40
		$3,212.00	

4026

5988

APPENDIX G.

Report of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese of Los Angeles

To the Twelfth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT ACCOUNT OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES.

DIOCESAN CORPORATION,
In Account with the PERMANENT INVESTED FUNDS.

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS.

Episcopate Endowment Fund.		
Balance on hand, last report	$ 320.74	
J. A. Keeney, part loan repaid	1,463.29	
A. Petersen, part loan repaid	4,000.00	
W. W. Eakins, loan repaid	2,500.00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	255.09	
		$ 8,539.12
Disabled Clergy Fund.		
Balance on hand, last Report	$1,006.19	
J. A. Keeney, part loan repaid	540.61	
A. Petersen, part loan repaid	2,000.00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	689.33	
		4,236.16
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.		
Balance on hand, last Report	$ 425.14	
J. A. Keeney, part loan repaid	215.32	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	275.46	
		915.92
Keating Fund.		
Balance on hand, last Report	$ 301.49	
J. A. Keeney, part loan repaid	11.07	
		312.56
Diocesan Board of Missions.		
Balance on hand, last Report	$ 165.10	
J. A. Keeney, part loan repaid	19.68	
		184.78
		$14,188.54

DISBURSEMENTS.

Episcopate Endowment Fund.		
Loan to L. J. and H. Miles	$ 500.00	
Loan to Jessie M. Gerling	3,800.00	
Balance on hand	4,239.12	
		$ 8,539.12
Disabled Clergy Fund.		
Loan to Jessie M. Gerling	$4,000.00	
Balance on hand	236.16	
		4,236.16
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.		
Loan to Jessie M. Gerling	$ 900.00	
Balance on hand	15.92	
		915.92
Keating Fund.		
Loan to Jessie M. Gerling	$ 300.00	
Balance on hand	12.56	
		312.56
Diocesan Board of Missions.		
Balance on hand	$ 184.78	
		184.78
		$14,188.54

INTEREST OR REVENUE ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS.

Interest, loan, W. J. Krutz, Jr	$ 225.00	
Interest, loan, John D. Works, executor of A. F. Darling	225.00	
Interest, loan, Marengo Water Co	901.63	
Interest, loan, Ontario Power Co	50.00	
Interest, bonds, Cucamonga Water Co	300.00	
Interest, loan, L. J. and H. Miles	102.00	
Interest, loan, W. W. Eakins	195.00	
Interest, loan, J. A. Keeney	252.50	
Interest, loan, E. and M. Thomas	180.00	
Interest, loan, Emily L. Eldredge	70.00	
Interest, loan, W. T. and Lulu Edwards	52.50	
Interest, loan, Mrs. R. Whitehead	189.00	
Interest, loan, H. Chas. Judge	105.00	
Interest, loan, A. Petersen	251.00	
Interest, loan, T. and M. S. Griffith	90.00	
Interest, loan, Mary E. Knox	131.25	
		$ 3,319.88

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to Diocesan Treasurer:		
For Diocesan Fund	$2,528.81	
For Disabled Clergy Fund	554.07	
For Widows' and Orphans' Fund	162.97	
For Keating Fund	14.05	
For Diocesan Board of Missions	59.98	
		$ 3,319.88

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

LIABILITIES.

Episcopate Endowment Fund.		
Last Report	$42,071.59	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	255.09	
		$42,326.68
Disabled Clergy Fund.		
Last Report	$10,741.55	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	689.33	
		11,430.88
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.		
Last Report	$ 3,205.52	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	275.46	
		3,480.98
Keating Fund.		
Last Report		600.00
Diocesan Board of Missions.		
Last Report		1,000.00
		$58,838.54

ASSETS.

Loan, W. J. Krutz, Jr	$ 3,750.00
Loan, J. D. Works, executor of A. F. Darling	3,750.00
Loan, Marengo Water Co	15,000.00
Loan, L. J. and H. Miles	1,700.00
Bonds, Cucamonga Water Co	5,000.00
Bonds, Ontario Power Co	1,000.00
Loan, J. A. Keeney	2,250.00
Loan, E. and M. Thomas	3,000.00
Loan, Emily L. Eldredge	1,000.00
Loan, W. T. and Lulu Edwards	1,000.00

Loan, Mrs. R. Whitehead	2,700.00
Loan, H. Chas. Judge	1,500.00
Loan, T. and M. S. Griffith	2,000.00
Loan, Mary E. Knox	1,500.00
Loan, Jessie M. Gerling	9,000.00
Deposit in First National Bank	4,688.54
	$58,838.54

Interest on W. J. Krutz, Jr., loan, paid to February 18, 1907.
Interest on J. D. Works Loan, paid to February 18, 1907.
Interest on Marengo Water Co. Loan, paid to April 19, 1907.
Interest on L. J. & H. Miles Loan, paid to March 28, 1907.
Interest on Cucamonga Water Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1907.
Interest on Ontario Power Co. Bonds, paid to January 1, 1907.
Interest on J. A. Keeney Loan, paid to December 30, 1906.
Interest on E. & M. Thomas Loan, paid to May 1, 1907.
Interest on Emily L. Eldredge Loan, paid to April 14, 1907.
Interest on W. T. & Lulu Edwards Loan, paid to Feb. 18, 1907.
Interest on Mrs. R. Whitehead Loan, paid to April 12, 1907.
Interest on H. Chas. Judge Loan, paid to April 12, 1907.
Interest on T. & M. S. Griffith Loan, paid to Feb. 9, 1907.
Interest on Mary E. Knox Loan, paid to April 20, 1907.
Interest on Jessie M. Gerling Loan, paid to March 8, 1907.
Interest overdue, J. A. Keeney Loan, $15.00.

J. A. ANDERSON, JR.,
Secretary.

Los Angeles, May 10, 1907.

APPENDIX H.

Report of the Auditing Committee

To the Twelfth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Your Auditing Committee begs to report:

That it has made a careful examination of the books and accounts of the Directors of the Corporation of the Church in the Diocese, for the year ending May 9, 1907, and found the same correct.

It has also examined the securities representing the invested funds of the Diocese, consisting of bonds and loans, the latter being secured by notes, mortgages and policies of insurance, all of which were found in order, except in the following particulars: Policies of insurance relating to the loans to W. J. Krutz and J. A. Keeney have expired but are now in process of renewal. The note and mortgage securing the loan to G. L. Eldredge are long past due, though still in effect; the Committee recommends that a new note and mortgage be given.

The certificate of title relating to the loan to M. E. Knox has been withdrawn for some time past for purpose of making transfer of the property, and a receipt for the same appears in the file; the Committee recommends that the certificate be returned at the earliest opportunity.

The notes securing the several loans are on deposit with the First National Bank for collection, and were there inspected by your Committee.

The remaining papers relating to the loans, together with the bonds, are kept in the safe at the Diocesan House under the personal charge of Mr. R. H. Norton, one of the Directors of the Corporation, a gentleman in every way well fitted to give the efficient and con-

stant attention demanded of the custodian of these securities.

Your Committee approves of the recommendation made by Mr. Norton that all the bonds owned by the Diocese be registered.

Your Committee has also examined the books of the Treasurer of the Diocese for the year ending May 10, 1907, and found all accounts correct. Complete vouchers for all transactions are on file with the exception of several receipts which have not as yet been returned to the Treasurer. Your Committee has satisfied itself that in these instances the disbursements have been regularly made. The balances shown to be due the several accounts are on deposit in the First National Bank to the credit of W. C. Mushet, Treasurer of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

The Committee feels that it is scarcely necessary to state that the Treasurer's books are kept in the same excellent manner that it has been its pleasure to report in past years.

Your Committee has also compared the Financial Reports presented by the Directors of the Corporation, and the Treasurer of the Diocese, with the books of the same, and find them in agreement therewith.

Respectfully submitted.

HENRY E. BRETT,
ROBT. H. LINDSAY,
P. J. DUDLEY.

May 15, 1907.

APPENDIX I.

Report of the Standing Committee

The Standing Committe elected by the Eleventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles met May 25, 1906, and organized by the election of the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., as President, and of the Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., as Secretary.

May 25, 1906—Recommended the Rev. Alfred M. Smith, Deacon, for ordination to the Sacred Order of Priests.

Deferred action on the application of Mr. Lucien Albert Davison for admission as a candidate for Holy Orders.

Considered the reply of the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Paul's Parish, San Diego, *in re* the application of All Saints' Mission, San Diego, to be set apart from St. Paul's Parish, as All Saints' Parish.

June 12—Resumed consideration of the application of All Saints' Mission, San Diego, to be erected into a Parish within the territorial boundaries of St. Paul's Parish, San Diego. Heard arguments from the commissioned representatives of both organizations in interest.

June 16—The Committee, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in matters of Marriage and Divorce, consented, under the provisions of Section 3 of Canon 38 and the recorded judgment of the Chancellor of the Diocese, to the marriage of a divorcee, and addressed such consent to the Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., Rector of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Parish, Los Angeles.

July 17—Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Charles Scadding to be Bishop of Oregon.

Received the application of certain residents of Santa Barbara, Cal., for consent to the erection of a new

Parish within the territorial boundaries of Trinity Parish, Santa Barbara, Cal.

August 10—Recommended Mr. George Nye Steiger for admission as a candidate for Holy Orders.

Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Beverly Beveridge Tucker, D. D., to be Coadjutor-Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

The Committee sat with the Bishop as a Council of Advice.

September 10—Recommended Mr. Lyman J. Hawes, Postulant, for admission as a candidate for Holy Orders.

Gave consent to the erection of All Saints' Mission, San Diego, into All Saints' Parish, San Diego.

Refused consent to the erection of a new Parish within one mile east, west, north or south of the present location of Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, California.

September 24—Established the territorial boundaries of the new Parish of All Saints', San Diego.

November 14—Reaffirmed refusal to consent to the erection of a new Parish within one mile east, west, north or south of Trinity Church, Santa Barbara.

January 31, 1907—Refused consent to the erection of a new Parish in Santa Barbara within the territory described in an amended petition.

April 30—Gave consent to St. Andrew's Mission, South Pasadena, to execute a mortgage on its property for the sum of seven thousand five hundred dollars, to be used in completing its Church building.

Gave consent to St. Matthias' Mission, Los Angeles, to organize as St. Matthias' Parish, Los Angeles.

The Committee sat as a Council of Advice to the Bishop.

J. J. WILKINS, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX J.

Annual Report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles, for the Year Ending December 31, 1906

RECEIPTS.

Balance in hands of Treasurer, January 1, 1906	$ 1,726.43
Hospital Earnings	60,036.52
Sundries	486.10
Thanksgiving and Special Offerings	122.88
Endowment of Free Bed, Mrs. R. T. Auchmuty	5,000.00
Endowment of Free Bed, Mrs. John W. Bixby	4,000.00
Endowment of Free Bed, Bp. Johnson, Mem. Bed	4,870.57
From Sale of Sixth and Bixel Streets Property	2,450.00
Dues	2.00
Interest	357.43
Childs' "Free Apparatus" Fund	16.75
	$ 79,068.68

DISBURSEMENTS.

Household Expenses of Hospital	$ 35,471.72
Salaries	16,951.78
Potter Park Avenue Property	5,054.00
Seventh Street Property	1,600.45
Furniture and Fixtures	1,674.68
First National Bank (loan returned)	3,950.00
Southern Cal. Savings Bank (acct. Mortgage)	7,500.00
Taxes	1,447 50
Interest	2,417.96
Insurance	66.50
Superintendent (deposit for emergencies)	100.00
Balance in hands of Treasurer, January 1, 1907	2,834.09
	$ 79,068.68

RESOURCES.

Seventh Street Property	$150,000.00
Potter Park Avenue Property	35,000.00
Furniture in Hospital Buildings	17,357.30
Balance in Southern California Savings Bank	53.38
Balance in Los Angeles Savings Bank	43.73
Balance in hands of Treasurer	2,834.09
Balance in hands of Superintendent	300.00
Accounts Receivable	1,836.07
	$207,424.57

LIABILITIES.

Current Bills, due and unpaid	$ 5,060.94
Note to Southern California Savings Bank	32,500.00
Surplus	169,863.63
	$207,424.57

Number of Head Nurses employed	3
Number of Senior Nurses employed	14
Number of Middle Year Nurses employed	15
Number of Junior Nurses employed	20
Number of other employees	22
	— 74
Number of Physicians attending during the year	220
Number of Patients received during the year	1232
Daily Average Enrollment	51
Number of Free Patients received during year	106
Number of Semi-free Patients received during year	51
Value of Free Services rendered	$7,737.57

Respectfully submitted,

GREGORY PERKINS, JR.,
Secretary.

Los Angeles, January 2, 1907.

APPENDIX K.

Financial Report of the Church Sunday School Institute

EMMA B. GREBE, *Treasurer,*

In account with the SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE.

RECEIPTS.

1906.		
May 1—Cash on Hand		$ 44.12
May 12—Offering at Mass Meeting		29.01
May 13—Offering at Communion Service		85
June Oct.—5% Assessment from 16 Schools	$61.62	
All Saints', Montecito		1.00
Holy Trinity, Covina		2.05
Epiphany, Los Angeles		5.25
St. Luke's, Long Beach		3.75
St. John's, Needles		1.00
St. Stephen's, Hollywood		5.55
All Saints', Riverside		2.10
St. Andrew's, Alamitos		2.00
All Saints', Los Angeles		3.50
St. Peter's, San Pedro		1.40
Christ, Coronado		2.00
St. Athanasius, Los Angeles		1.77
St. Paul's, Los Angeles		7.00
All Saints', Pasadena		15.50
St. Luke's, Los Angeles		2.25
Trinity, Santa Barbara		5.50
June-May—Sale of Enrollment Cards, etc		47.55
Receipts from Summer School		30.00
Offering Evening Service School		10.00
Sale of Missionary Leaflets		80
Missionary Offering at Summer School		6.79
		$230.74

DISBURSEMENTS.

1906.	
May—Secretary's Salary to May, 1906	$ 10.00
June—Printing Enrollment Cards, etc	76.00
Expenses at Summer School	5.25
July—Printing for Summer School	13.10
Annual Calendars (printing)	11.75
Geo. C. Thomas,—General Missions	6.79
Sept.—One Frame Calendar for Bishop's Office	.65
Nov.—Printing Pre-Advent ProgramsDay of Intercession—2nd Sunday Advent	16.35
Dec.—Expenses to San Diego, Santa Barbara, San Bernardino—Pre-Advent Missionary	10.95

1907.

Feb.—Expenses—Pre-Lenten Missionary to S. Barbara	4.00
Banners for Lenten	1.95
Two Books—"Lady Catechism" and "Book Beloved"	1.63
Telephone to Long Beach	.15
Envelopes and Papers	1.60
Hektograph Fluid	1.25
Apr.—Printing Enrollment Cards, 1907	11.50
Printing Mass Meeting Posters, Tickets, Letter Standards	19.15
Postage to Vice-President	5.00
Postage to San Bernardino Convocation Visitor	.60
Postage to Secretary for year—317 letters, $6.58; 238 postals, $1.87; 238 papers, calendars and packages, $8.05	16.50
Apr. 30—Secretary's Salary to May, 1907	10.00
	$224.17
May 1—Cash on Hand	6.57
	$230.74

SPECIAL FUND
ADVENT OFFERING, 1906—SENT TO THE TREASURER OF THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL INSTITUTE

RECEIPTS.

1906.

May 1—Cash in Bank	$387.89
" 13—St. Augustine, Santa Monica	3.50
" 15—St. Mary's, Lompoc	7.00
" 15—St. Mark's, Glendale	83
Nov. 30—Pre-Advent Meeting at San Diego	7.70
Dec. 4—Church of Good Shepherd, Ocean Park	3.16
" 26—St. Andrew's, South Pasadena	9.05
" 26—St. Matthias, Los Angeles	5.27
" 26—Holy Trinity, Covina	2.45
" 26—Epiphany, Los Angeles	7.65
" 31—St. Andrew's, Los Angeles	5.05
" 31—Trinity, Santa Barbara	6.63
" 31—Christ Church, Redondo	1.26
" 31—Hermosa Beach	2.00

1907.

Jan. 2—St. Michael's, Anaheim	1.57
" 4—St. Peter's, San Pedro	2.89
" 4—St. Paul's, Ventura	3.05
" 5—St. Stephen's, Hollywood	7.20
" 7—St. Luke's, Long Beach	10.00
" 7—St. Paul's, San Diego	8.09
" 8—All Saints', Riverside	5.00
" 15—St. Luke's, Los Angeles	5.00
" 15—St. Mark's, Glendale	1.00
" 19—All Saints', Pasadena	15.94

Feb.	9—St. Augustine's, Santa Monica	5.25
"	14—All Saints' Mission, Los Angeles	2.58
Mar.	9—St. John's, Los Angeles	16.41
"	15—Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana	3.15
"	18—Christ Church, Los Angeles	20.00
"	25—Church of the Neighborhood, Los Angeles	3.21
Apr.	20—Christ Church, Coronado	6.50
May	1—St. Paul's, Los Angeles }	21.63
"	1—St. Paul's, Los Angeles }	15.70
		$603.61

DISBURSEMENTS.

1906.

Oct.	18—To Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, for work in convocation of Los Angeles	$269.20
"	18—To Rev. Geo. Robinson, Santa Barbara Convocation	31.22
"	18—To Rev. Dr. Dotten, San Bernardino Convocation	12.49
"	18—To Rev. Chas. Spalding, San Diego Convocation	11.31
"	18—To Deaconess Grebe, Equipment of Sunday School, etc.	75.00
May, 1907	—To Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson	15.70
		$414.92
May, 1907	—Cash in German-American Savings Bank	188.69
		$603.61

AMOUNT RECEIVED ADVENT, 1906.

To be used as follows:

Convocation of Santa Barbara	$ 9.68
" " San Bernardino	5.00
" " Los Angeles*	167.42
" " San Diego	22.29
From 27 Schools	$204.39
As compared with last year—22 Schools	$170.24

* $15.70 already paid to Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson.

EMMA B. GREBE,
Treasurer of Sunday School Institute.

COMPARATIVE REPORT OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Diocese of Los Angeles, 1906-1907

TOWN	SCHOOL	ENROLLMENT		PER CENT. OF ATTENDANCE		CONTRIBUTED FOR MISSIONS				TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS	
						DIOCESAN		GENERAL			
		1906	1907	1906	1907	1906	1907	1906	1907	1906	1907
Anaheim	St. Michael's	25	33	84	78	1 53	1 57	12 23	12 02	24 80	24 44
Bostonia	St. John's	20	No SS	75	------	------	------	1 02	------	------	------
Carlsbad	No S. S.	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Corona	St. John Baptist	9	5	------	------	------	1 85	6 00	5 50	------	12 59
Coronado	Christ Church	42	50	74	68	5 00	6 50	30 00	50 00	107 96	168 71
Covina	Holy Trinity	41	48	67	------	2 75	2 45	25 16	27 07	71 50	72 16
El Toro	St. George's	23	20	------	------	------	------	3 40	3 60	16 94	------
Escondido	Trinity	No Rp	20	------	60	------	------	------	8 05	------	33 50
Glendale	St. Mark's	18	23	78	------	75	1 00	3 80	9 15	14 26	30 35
Hollywood	St. Stephen's	121	109	------	------	11 65	7 20	40 21	42 45	342 03	275 89
Lompoc	St. Mary's	31	No Rp	74	------	7 00	------	5 00	6 02	27 56	------
Long Beach	St. Luke's	97	98	78	75	38 25	10 00	47 00	44 50	123 35	143 84
" " Alamitos	St. Andrews	60	25	70	------	------	------	8 33	5 00	40 00	23 56
Los Angeles	Ascension	85	85	60	------	------	------	15 00	28 26	88 49	104 32
"	All Saints	89	82	------	------	4 20	2 58	26 57	20 15	88 27	80 53
"	Christ	392	385	85.3	86.3	2 000	20 00	137 45	120 48	538 22	395 34
"	St. James' Mission	New	12	------	------	------	------	------	1 07	------	------
"	Angels	35	60	71	66.6	------	------	5 80	10 00	------	------
"	Epiphany	105	132	72	72	6 00	7 65	42 00	35 00	155 94	170 18
"	St. Matthias'	96	103	77.5	87	8 70	------	38 77	22 00	91 55	89 70
"	12th and Tennessee Mis.	13	No S S	60	------	------	------	83	------	1 76	------
"	Neighborhood	91	71	75	73	8 15	3 21	15 09	10 21	72 15	55 05
"	St. Mark's	New	71	------	85	------	------	------	9 36	------	------
"	St. Andrew's	42	46	86	92.7	------	5 05	10 00	20 01	46 07	75 72
"	St. Athanasius	NoRp	104	------	58	------	2 63	8 20	29 61	------	107 25
"	St. John's	143	158	68	75	16 43	16 41	100 00	175 00	245 27	430 25
"	St. Lukes'	142	116	78	78	4 00	5 00	30 00	23 75	86 17	129 49
"	St. Paul's	325	206	77	------	23 66	37 40	82 32	100 00	507 70	482 80

Montecito	All Saints'	12	9	75	77			24 84	10 00	52 98	32 69
La Jolla	Indian School	67	NoRp	53.5				12 00		12 00	
Oceanside	Grace	19	No S S	50						12 05	
Ocean Park	Good Shepherd	48		62.5			3 25	18 00	15 00	58 47	178 25
Ontario	Christ Church	28	39	68	72			6 64	10 16	18 76	29 91
Oxnard	All Saints	23	28		73			16 92	10 34	46 59	67 88
Pasadena	All Saints	310	272	85.2	86.9	24 71	15 94	105 00	137 00	409 02	491 11
Pomona	St. Paul's	60	68	70	73	10 00	10 00	41 53	72 81	107 00	126 05
Redlands	Trinity	82	76			5 00		64 96	63 98	327 49	
Redondo	Christ	22	36			2 86	3 26	2 27	3 00	30 61	
Riverside	All Saints	56	55	52		5 00	5 00	22 70	25 07	68 95	103 22
San Bernardino	St. John's	55	75				5 00	11 00	20 00	36 00	55 00
San Diego	St. Paul's	NoRp	200						76 04		
"	St. James	50	43	75					18 50	63 89	63 12
San Jacinto	St. Paul's	No S S						2 00			
San Pedro	St. Peter's	34	23	60		4 00	2 89	17 55	7 94	52 98	38 13
Terminal Island	St. Michaels & All Angels	New							64		
Santa Ana	Messiah	36	39				3 15	12 17	16 76	22 41	42 51
Santa Barbara	Trinity	106	60			11 18	3 65	50 05	37 48	170 99	157 62
Santa Monica	St. Augustine	47	78		71.5	3 50	10 50	50 00	61 23	116 50	118 98
Santa Paula	St. Paul's	No S S						1 21			
South Pasadena	St. Andrew's	62	81	64	76	2 60	9 05	31 35	42 09	98 96	141 14
Ventura	St. Paul's	NoRp	18		78.5		3 11		10 20		26 82
Whittier	St. Matthias	"	24		40				4 06		18 83
The Needles	St. John's	49	48	76	83			14 00	16 68	48 02	59 10
Sierra Madre	Ascension	20	24		50			28 00	25 17	60 49	54 80
Fallbrook	St. James	20	13	60				2 05	4 01	24 10	
San Diego	All Saints	60	85	46	85			7 80	11 85	16 65	60 75
La Jolla	St. James	New	16		95				7 41		26 91
	Totals	3311	3472			226 92	205 30	1236 22	1525 68	4544 90	4798 7 6

SUMMARY OF COMPARATIVE REPORT

1906—1907

ENROLLMENT:

1906—45 schools, 3311 scholars enrolled
1907—47 " 3472 " "
In 20 schools number enrolled increased
In 18 " " " decreased
In 1 " " " the same
One sent in no report.
One closed—Church of the Neighborhood Mission, corner of Newton and Tennessee.
Temporarily closed—Lompoc, Bostonia, Oceanside.
Four new schools organized—St. Mark's, Los Angeles; St. James', Los Angeles; St. James', La Jolla; and St. Michael's and All Angels', Terminal Island.
Five reported this year that did not do so last year.

CONTRIBUTED TO MISSIONS:

1906—24 to Diocesan $ 226.92
46 to General $1,236.22—Total $1,463.14
1907—28 to Diocesan $ 205.30
50 to General $1,525.68—Total $1,730.98

TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS:

1906—42 schools $4,544.90
1907—40 " $4,798.76

EMMA B. GREBE,
Secretary.

Los Angeles, May, 1907.

Parochial Reports

[For Financial Reports, see Tabulated Statement.]

ANAHEIM—ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION.

REV. W. S. DEARING, *Minister-in-Charge.*

THOS. HILL, Warden. MRS. EVA H. BOYD, Treasurer
T. D. ROBERTSON, Clerk.

Families, 20; individuals, 19; souls, 93; confirmed, 51. Baptisms, adults, 1. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 1. Communicants, last reported, 27; admitted, 4; received, 2; removed, 5; present number, 28. Daily offices, Sundays, 49; other days, 12. Holy Communion, public, 15. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers 3; scholars, 19; Bible-class, 6.

BOSTONIA—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

CLARK BUGEMAN, Warden. DR. G. C. SHEPARD, Treasurer.
F. W. BERRY, Clerk.

Families, 6; individuals, 2; souls, 20; confirmed, 13. Communicants, 13. Daily offices, Sundays, 13; other days, 2. Holy Communion, public, 2.

CARLSBAD—ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION.

REV. WM. E. JACOB, *Priest-in-Charge.*

DOUGLAS H. GARDEN, Warden. F. M. SHIPLEY, Treasurer.
MISS F. SHIPLEY, Clerk.

Families, 4; confirmed, 7. Burials, 2. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 18. Holy Communion, public, 15.

CORONADO—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. CHAS. E. SPALDING, *Rector.*

CHAS. T. HINDE, Sr. Warden. REGINALD FENTON, Jr. Warden.
CHAS. T. HINDE, Treasurer. JOHN S. AKERMAN, Clerk.
Other officers—Anson P. Stephens, Daniel Cleveland, Edgar F. Pierce.

Families, 41; individuals, 7; souls, 115; confirmed, 82. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 2. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 6. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 65; received, 6; removed, 6; present number, 65. Daily offices, Sundays, 102; other days, 54. Holy Communion, public, 31; private, 1. Sunday-school, teachers, 6; scholars, 45.

CORONA—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION.

REV. JOHN BRANN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

JAMES WATSON, Warden. JOHN P. KEY, Treasurer.
C. T. BOOTH, Clerk.

Families, 12; individuals, 8; souls, 35; confirmed, 30. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 6. Confirmations, 2. Communicants, 20. Daily offices, Sundays, 31; other days, 10. Holy Communion, public, 9. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 2; scholars, 5.

COVINA—CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY.

REV. ALFRED FLETCHER, *Rector.*

CHAS. DAMEREL, Sr. Warden. G. N. ATWOOD, Jr. Warden.
A. R. EVANS, Treasurer. WM. CROOK, Clerk.

Families, 45; individuals, 29; souls, 177; confirmed, 120. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 6. Marriages, 8. Burials, 6. Communicants, reported last year, 92; admitted, 14; received, 1; removed, 13; died, 1; present number, 93. Daily offices, Sundays, 128; other days, 30. Holy Communion, public, 68; private, 5. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 6; scholars, 42.

DUARTE—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. CHARLES EDWARD BENTHAM, *Priest-in-Charge.*

W. H. YOUNG, Warden. A. W. HANDYSIDE, Treasurer.

Families, 6; individuals, 5; souls, 23; confirmed, 17. Communicants, last reported, 17; died, 1; present number, 16. Daily offices, Sundays, 38; other days, 6. Holy Communion, public, 17. Sunday-school, teachers, 2; scholars, 12.

EL TORO—ST. GEORGE'S MISSION.

REV. E. J. H. VAN DEERLIN, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

GEO. R. HUDDY, Warden. MRS. ELIZABETH HUDDY, Treasurer.
ARTHUR C. TWIST, Clerk.

Families, 7; souls, 200; confirmed, 9. Baptisms, chlidren, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants, present number, 8. Daily offices, Sundays, 44; other days, 14. Holy Communion, public, 44. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 3; scholars, 20.

ESCONDIDO—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. HENRY QUIMBY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

W. D. WOOLDREDGE, Warden. W. W. PRIOR, Treasurer.
C. C. SHERROD, Clerk.

Families, 10; individuals, 9; souls, 38; confirmed, 37. Baptisms, adults, 4; children, 4. Confirmations, 6. Communi-

cants, last reported, 30; received, 4; present number, 34. Daily offices, Sundays, 47; other days, 8. Holy Communion, public, 19. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 4; scholars, 17.

FALLBROOK—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

REV. HENRY QUIMBY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

C. HULL, Warden. MRS. H. C. HARGREAVES, Treasurer-Clerk.

Families, 10; individuals, 6; souls, 37; confirmed, 15. Baptisms, adults, 2. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 9; received, 6; removed, 1; died, 1; present number, 13. Daily offices, Sundays, 22; other days, 2. Holy Communion, public, 6. Sunday-school, teachers, 2; scholars, 13.

GLENDALE—ST. MARK'S MISSION.

REV. GEO. ELEY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

JAMES L. MCINTYRE, Warden. LAWRENCE W. ELEY, Treas.

DR. D. W. HUNT, Clerk.

Families, 42; individuals, 12; souls, 140; confirmed, 74. Baptisms, children, 2. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 48; admitted, 16; received, 3; died, 2; removed, 1; present number, 64. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 28. Holy Communion, public, 30; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 4; scholars, 23.

HEMET—MISSION OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

REV. J. CHURCHILL COX, *Priest-in-Charge.*

PETER MILLIKEN, Warden. ALGER FAST, Treasurer.

L. M. MCCLACHEY, Clerk.

Families, 16; individuals, 11; souls, 64; confirmed, 31. Baptisms, children, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 22; admitted, 13; received, 1; died, 2; removed, 7; present number, 27. Daily offices, Sundays, 23; other days, 6. Holy Communion, public, 5. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 2; scholars, 8.

HOLLYWOOD—ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS, Rector.

CHARLES W. HOLLISTER, Sr. Warden.

DR. W. G. BOWER, Jr. Warden.

C. J. WADE, Treasurer. CHARLES W. WALKER, Clerk.

Other officers—Chester T. Hoag, J. E. Hoff, Charles J. George Philo J. Beveridge.

Families, 40; individuals, 10; souls, 150; confirmed, 80. Baptisms, adults, 6; children, 10. Confirmations, 14. Mar-

riages, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 75; received, 12; died, 2; present number, 85. Daily offices, Sundays, 92; other days, 19. Holy Communion, public, 83; private, 5. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 9; scholars, 109; Bible-class, 15. Parochial Missions, 1.

HUENEME—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. N. N. BADGER, *Priest-in-Charge.*

R. W. PIDDUCK, Warden. E. O. GERBERDING, Treasurer.

Families, 5; individuals, 4; souls, 24; confirmed, 13. Communicants, last reported, 13; received, 1; removed, 4; present number, 10. Daily offices, Sundays, 45; other days, 18. Holy Communion, public, 15.

LONG BEACH—ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

REV. ROBERT B. GOODEN, Rector.

JAMES W. TUCKER, Sr. Warden.

WILLIAM F. PASCOE, Jr. Warden.

L. HAZELWOOD-SMITH, Treasurer, 636 Chestnut Ave.

E. T. HARTNETT, Clerk.

Other officers—John A. Lamb, William F. Stevens, Charles C. Adams, Leon Trousdale.

Families, 73; individuals, 34; souls, 230; confirmed, 199. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 15. Communicants, last reported, 172; admitted, 29; received, 7; removed, 41; died, 4; present number, 163. Daily offices, Sundays, 85; other days, 47. Holy Communion, public, 88; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 8; scholars, 98; Bible-class, 13.

LOS ANGELES—ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL.

VERY REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D., *Dean and Rector.*

REV. W. H. DYER, *Rector's Assistant.*

REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, Curate.

H. T. LEE, Sr. Warden. JOHN WIGMORE, Jr. Warden.

J. M. ELLIOTT, Treasurer (First National Bank).

ALFRED COOPER, Clerk.

Other officers—Gregory Perkins, Jr., Edgar Palmer, D.D.S., J. G. Chandler, A. A. Talmage, Fielding Stilson, W. H. Richards.

Families, 485; individuals, 199; souls, 1677; confirmed, 1101. Baptisms, adults, 15; Children, 26. Confirmations, 44. Marriages, 81. Burials, 83. Communicants, last reported, 823; admitted, 35; received, 102; removed, 33; died, 12; present number, 915. Daily offices, Sundays, 106; other days,

629. Holy Communion, public, 154; private, 15. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 20; scholars, 183; Bible-class, teachers, 2; scholars, 19.

LOS ANGELES—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. JOHN W. THURSBY, *Rector.*
REV. D. F. MACKENZIE, *Rector's Assistant.*
FREDERICK C. LEONARD, Sr. Warden.
ERNEST H. GRASSBY, Jr. Warden.
FREDERICK G. LEONARD, Treasurer, 600 N. Soto St.
HERMAN B. LEE, Clerk.
Other officers—J. C. Whittington, Henry J. Emptage, Francis S. Hutchins.

Families, 82; individuals, 71; souls, 366; confirmed, 205. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 2. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 8. Burials, 14. Communicants, last reported, 144; received, 22; removed, 15; died, 6; present number, 145. Daily offices, Sundays, 106; other days, 126. Holy communion, public, 183; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 12; scholars, 85. Bible-class. 6.

LOS ANGELES—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. ARCHIBALD G. L. TREW, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*
HENRY M. MOSHER, Warden.
DOUGLAS G. POOLE, Treasurer, 541 W. Avenue 50.
GEO. F. DETRICK, Clerk.

Families, 37; individuals, 43; souls, 175; confirmed, 110. Baptisms, children, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants, last reported, 88; admitted, 6; received, 11; removed, 29; died, 2; present number, 74. Daily offices, Sundays, 100; other days, 22. Holy Communion, public, 77; private, 3. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 6; scholars, 82.

LOS ANGELES—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. BAKER P. LEE, *Rector.*
A. M. STEPHENS, Sr. Warden. GEO. W. PARSONS, Jr. Warden.
ALEX. MILLS, Treasurer, 330 Byrne Bldg.
L. F. DOOLITTLE, Clerk.
Other officers—Wm. B. Shaw, W. D. Woolwine, Robt. D. Grant, George Chaffey, Wesley Clark, Edwin T. Earl, Benj. Williams, C. A. Rockwell, Rev. Baker P. Lee.

Families, 650; individuals, 700; souls, 1900; confirmed, 1268. Baptisms, adults, 48; children, 30. Confirmations, 139. Marriages, 74. Burials, 114. Communicants, last reported, 1231; received, 253; removed, 25; died, 3; incorrectly reported,

188; present number, 1268. Daily offices, Sundays, 130; other days, 44. Holy Communion, public, 74; private, 42. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 18; scholars, 363; Bible-class 25.

LOS ANGELES—MISSION CHURCH OF THE ANGELS (GARVANZA).

REV. MILTON S. RUNKLE, *Priest-in-Charge.*

AUSTIN CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON, Warden.

CHARLES H. GREENSHAW, Treasurer. PHILIP E. KUBEL, Clerk.

Families, 13; individuals, 30; souls, 70; confirmed, 48. Baptisms, adults, 5; children, 12. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 8. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 28; admitted, 2; received, 13; removed, 7; present number, 36. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 9. Holy Communion, public, 34. Sunday-school, officers, 14; teachers, 5; scholars, 42; Bible-class, 8.

LOS ANGELES—CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY.

REV. WALTON HALL DOGGETT, *Rector.*

ROBERT DOBSON, Sr. Warden. WILLIAM PORT, Jr. Warden.

W. H. FILLMORE, Treasurer, 143 N. Sichel St.

FRANK C. PRESCOTT, JR., Clerk.

Other officers—John G. Greer, A. K. Smith, C. H. Elgar, John N. White, George R. Street, George F. Dimitry.

Families, 105; individuals, 64; souls, 432; confirmed, 227. Baptisms, adults, 6; children, 29. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communicants, last reported, 148; admitted, 8; received, 7; removed, 33; died, 2; present number, 128. Daily offices, Sundays, 108; other days, 20. Holy Communion, public, 45; private, 7. Sunday-school, officers, 5; teachers, 12; scholars, 132.

LOS ANGELES—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. LEWIS GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, *Rector.*

REV. W. F. HUBBARD, REV. W. F. CHASE, *Assistants.*

DR. J. E. COWLES, Sr. Warden. H. L. MILLER, Jr. Warden.

H. L. MILLER, Treasurer, 1511 W. 27th St.

CURTIS WILLIAMS, Clerk.

Other officers—Dr. A. L. Macleish, Curtis Williams, R. B. Kirchhoffer, George Williams, E. A. Palmer, Merick Reynolds, S. B. Robinson, S. C. Tompkins.

Families, 269; individuals, 60; confirmed, 550. Baptisms, adults, 5; children, 24. Confirmations, 34. Marriages, 29. Burials, 18. Communicants, last reported, 480; admitted, 35; received, 97; removed, 58; died, 4; present number, 550.

Daily offices, Sundays, 80; other days, 50. Holy Communion, public, 170; private, 9. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 14; scholars, 158.

LOS ANGELES—ST. MATTHIAS' CHURCH.

REV. ALFRED M. SMITH, *Rector.*

A. W. MORGAN, Sr. Warden. H. H. DURYEA, Jr. Wraden.
P. H. DAUGHTREY, Treasurer, 2319 Loti Ave.
E. B. FFRENCH, Clerk.

Other officers—G. L. Cuzner, W. E. Houghton.

Families, 20; individuals, 10; souls, 80; confirmed, 50. Baptisms, children, 7. Burials, 1. Communicants, received, 22; present number, 60. Daily offices, Sundays, 50; other days, 40. Holy Communion, public, 185; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 8; scholars, 75.

LOS ANGELES—ST. ATHANASIUS' CHURCH.

REV. CHARLES T. MURPHY, JR., *Rector.*

W. H. DICKINSON, Sr. Warden. C. M. GAIR, Jr. Warden.
C. M. SWINNERTON, Treasurer and Clerk, 209 N. Broadway.

Other officers—M. S. Sinclair, Dr. W. P. Millspaugh, Oliver E. Roberts, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., C. M. Swinnerton.

Families, 95; individuals, 79; souls, 391; confirmed, 218. Baptisms, adults, 8; children, 13. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 6. Burials, 5. Communicants, last reported, 132; admitted, 8; received, 21; returned, 21; removed, 30; died, 1; present number, 151. Daily offices, Sundays, 92; other days, 30. Holy Communion, public, 86; private, 3. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 9; scholars, 104.

LOS ANGELES—ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

REV. ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR, *Rector.*

R. J. LONG, Sr. Warden. MATTHEW RUITER, Jr. Warden.
W. GRAHAM HARA, Treasurer, 1021 Florida St.
U. S. G. TODD, Clerk.

Other officers—Arthur Andrews, Stephen D. Moore.

Families, 60; individuals, 53; souls, 253; confirmed, 150. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 6. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communicants, last reported, 125; admitted, 11; received, 32; removed, 35; died, 2; present number, 131. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 17. Holy Communion, public, 40; private, 5. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 11; scholars, 116.

LOS ANGELES—ST. ANDREW'S MISSION.

REV. JOSEPH MCCONNELL, *Priest-in-Charge.*
R. H. HORTON, Warden.
THOMAS T. EVANS, Treasurer, 1101 W. 44th St.
WM. CROSBY, Clerk.
Other officers—M. E. Hammond, Charles Mallet.

Families, 30; individuals, 30; souls, 240; confirmed, 60. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 20. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 1. Communicants, last reported, 30; admitted, 3; received, 9; removed, 12; present number, 30. Daily offices, Sundays, 80; other days, 10. Holy Communion, public, 23. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 6; scholars, 48.

LOS ANGELES—CHURCH OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD (CITY MISSION).

REV. THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Priest-in-Charge.*
MRS. ALBERT CRUTCHER, 1257 W. Adams St.,
Treasurer of Settlement Funds.

Confirmations, 5. Daily offices, Sundays, 20. Holy Communion, public, 8. Parish-school, officers, 3; teachers, 8; scholars, 71.

LOS ANGELES—ST. MARK'S MISSION.

(Not Organized.)
REV. THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Priest-in-Charge.*
H. D. HIGH, Treasurer, 742 Towne Ave.
GEORGE FELLER, Clerk.
Other officers—A. H. Knowles, James Ogden.

Families, 31; individuals, 23; souls, 111; confirmed, 110. Baptisms, adults, 4; children, 3. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants, present number, 22. Daily offices, Sundays, 20. Holy Communion, public, 8. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 5; scholars, 71.

MONTECITO—ALL SAINTS-BY-THE SEA MISSION.

REV. MELVILLE M. MOORE, *Vicar.*
HIRAM BRUNDAGE, Warden.
EDWARD P. NEWMAN, Clerk, Santa Barbara.
REV. M. M. MOORE, Treasurer, R. D. No. 1, Santa Barbara.

Families, 16; individuals, 54; souls, 70; confirmed, 37. Confirmations, 1. Baptisms, children, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants, last reported, 25; received, 2; removed, 1; died, 1; present number, 25. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 74. Holy Communion, public, 78; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 1; scholars, 9.

NATIONAL CITY—ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH.

REV. A. KINGSLEY GLOVER, *Priest-in-Charge.*
REV. WM. BOLLARD, *Assistant.*
JAMES BURNHAM, Warden.
Other officers—Daniel Cleveland, W. C. Harland, J. S. Akerman, W. E. Mills, Francis Swayne.

Families, 10; confirmed, 15. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 13; admitted, 7; present number, 20. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 3. Holy Communion, public, 12; private, 1.

OCEAN PARK—CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Rector.*
HENRY WILDEY, Sr. Warden.
DR. W. M. KENDALL, Jr. Warden.
HAROLD G. FERAUD, Clerk and Treasurer.
Other officers—Henry L. Bailey, Harold G. Feraud, John W. Lincoln.

Families, 48; individuals, 45; souls, 350; confirmed, 103. Baptisms, children, 3. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants, last reported, 50; admitted, 2; received, 7; removed, 8; died, 1; present number, 50. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 127. Holy Communion, public, 83; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 5; scholars, 91; Bible-class, 98.

OCEANSIDE—GRACE MISSION.

REV. E. J. H. VAN DEERLIN, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*
JOHN MANNING, Warden. THOS. V. DODD, Treasurer.
MISS SARAH CLEWITT, Clerk.

Families, 17; individuals, 9; souls, 50; confirmed, 28. Communicants, last reported, 18; admitted, 3; received, 14; removed, 9; present number, 26. Daily offices, Sundays, 100; other days, 10. Holy Communion, public, 24. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 1; scholars, 5; Bible-class, 11.

ONTARIO—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. RICHARD H. GUSHEE, *Rector.*
CHAS. A. ADAMS, Sr. Warden. B. C. SHEPHERD, Jr. Warden.
HENRY J. ROSE, Treasurer. . . . . THOMAS E. PARKE, Clerk.
Other officers—J. N. Huehn, H. F. Bradburne.

Families, 27; confirmed, 93. Baptisms, adults, 3. Confirmations, 4. Communicants, last reported, 80; admitted, 6; received, 9; removed, 8; present number, 87. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 40. Holy Communion, public, 411; private, 8. Sunday-school, teachers, 3; scholars, 36.

ORANGE—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. JOHN BRANN, *Priest-in-Charge.*
F. P. WHITCOMB, Clerk.

Families, 12; individuals, 9; souls, 37; confirmed, 35. Communicants, present number, 23. Daily offices, Sundays, 33. Holy Communion, public, 50.

OXNARD—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. NORMAN N. BADGER, *Priest-in-Charge.*
JOHN KASTLE, Warden.
MISS FRANCES J. TAYLOR, Treasurer and Clerk.

Families, 18; individuals, 31; souls, 93; confirmed, 30. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 6. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 2. Communicants, last reported, 27; admitted, 1; received, 3; removed, 8; present number, 23. Daily offices, Sundays, 45; other days, 24. Holy Communion, public, 25; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 4; scholars, 28.

PASADENA—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, *Rector.*
REV. S. HARRY THOMPSON, Assistant.
J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS, Sr. Warden.
S. HAZARD HALSTED, Jr. Warden.
C. A. GILLESPIE, Treasurer, 44 S. Fair Oaks.
T. ALEXANDER BANKS, Clerk.
Other officers—C. K. Alley, C. S. Byington, J. H. Pearman, Louis Blankenhorn, J. B. Johnson, W. F. Knight.

Families, 219; individuals, 199; souls, 921; confirmed, 580. Baptisms, adults, 7; children, 50. Confirmations, 40. Marriages, 12. Burials, 35. Communicants, last reported, 477; received, 83; removed, 101; died, 13; present number, 446. Daily offices, Sundays, 156; other days, 38. Holy Communion, public, 105; private, 10. Sunday-school, officers, 5; teachers, 18; scholars, 341; Bible-class, 50. Parochial Missions, 2.

POMONA—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. HENRY L. BADGER, *Rector.*
MELVIN CAMPBELL, Sr. Warden.
JOHN B. FRENCH, Jr. Warden.
JOHN B. FRENCH, Treasurer. WM. THOS. CLARK, Clerk.
Other officers—Rev. H. L. Badger, Joseph Mullen, Frank H. Osler, Wm. T. Clark, Peter R. Ruth, Albert E. Tate, H. J. Sternbridge.

Families, 78; individuals, 25; souls, 290; confirmed, 160. Baptisms, children, 7. Confirmations, 7. Communicants, last

reported, 129; admitted, 12; received, 12; removed, 14; died, 1; present number, 138. Daily offices, Sundays, 98; other days, 48. Holy Communion, public, 79; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 7; scholars, 68.

REDLANDS—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. ANGUS M. PORTER, *Rector.*

REV. JOHN D. EASTER, D.D., *Rector Emeritus.*

HENRY W. NASON, Sr. Warden. THOS. MCCABE, Jr. Warden.
FULTON G. FERAUD, Treasurer. E. M. COPE, Clerk.
Other officers—Wm. M. McIntosh, P. W. Moore, J. O. Riddell, W. H. Fitzsimmons, C. E. Davis, E. M. Cope.

Families, 90; individuals, 35; souls, 275; confirmed, 177. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 11. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 7. Burials, 18. Communicants, last reported, 170; received, 27; removed, 13; died, 7; present number, 177. Daily offices, Sundays, 156; other days, 107. Holy Communion, public, 97; private, 13. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 9; scholars, 76; Bible-class, 88.

REDONDO—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. CHARLES H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge.*

C. E. RINGQUEST, Warden. W. R. ALBEE, Treasurer.
JABEZ MOORE, Clerk.

Families, 10; individuals, 27; souls, 56; confirmed, 30. Baptisms, adults, 4; children, 11. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 27; received, 6; removed, 14; died, 1; present number, 18. Daily offices, Sundays, 122; other days, 66. Holy Communion, public, 286; private, 1. Sunday-school, teachers, 3; scholars, 36.

RIVERSIDE—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. MILTON C. DOTTEN, PH.D., *Rector.*

B. B. WRIGHT, Sr. Warden. G. E. TREVELYAN, Jr. Warden.
A. H. HALSTED, Treasurer. P. S. CASTLEMAN, Clerk.
Other officers—Geo. A. French, P. S. Castleman, A. H. Halsted, G. Rouse, H. Webb, A. W. Wheelock.

Families, 100; individuals, 40; souls, 325; confirmed, 200. Baptisms, children, 7. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 15. Burials, 9. Communicants, last reported, 221; received, 7; removed, 51; died, 2; present number, 175. Daily offices, Sundays, 150; other days, 30. Holy Communion, public, 70; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 9; scholars, 75.

SAN BERNARDINO—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. ROBERT RENISON, *Rector.*

A. M. WEBSTER, Sr. Warden. C. M. HAUF, Jr. Warden.
A. M. WEBSTER, Treasurer. ISAAC WALKER, Clerk.
Other officers—Isaac Walker, A. F. Hunt, F. F. Stowe, E. D. Roberts.

Families, 75; individuals, 25; souls, 250; confirmed, 110. Baptisms, adults, 4; children, 3. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants, last reported, 93; received, 17; removed, 6; died, 1; present number, 103. Daily offices, Sundays, 108; other days, 33. Holy Communion, public, 40; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 5; scholars, 75.

SAN BUENAVENTURA—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. GEORGE ROBINSON, *Priest-in-Charge.*

GEO. C. POWER, Warden. EDGAR W. CARNE, Treasurer.
SAMUEL ELLIOTT, Clerk.

Families, 24; individuals, 28; souls, 118; confirmed, 58. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants, last reported, 38; received, 8; removed, 5; died, 1; present number, 40. Daily offices, Sundays, 56; other days, 40. Holy Communion, public, 22. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 3; scholars, 18.

SAN DIEGO—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. CHARLES L. BARNES, *Rector.*

HENRY DAGGETT, Sr. Warden. WM. H. HOLCOMB, Jr. Warden.
CAPT. JOHN L. SEHON, Treasurer, 3520 3rd St.
A. SIDNEY HILL, Clerk.
Other officers—Gen. Charles F. Robe, Albert Roberts, Wheeler J. Bailey, Ford A. Carpenter, L. S. McLure, Joel Lightner, Capt. John L. Sehon.

Families, 201; individuals, 176; souls, 749; confirmed, 490. Baptisms, adults, 5; children, 13. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 33. Burials, 69. Communicants, last reported, 470; admitted, 54; received, 15; removed, 80; died, 8; present number, 451. Daily offices, Sundays, 156; other days, 60. Holy Communion, public, 100; private, 10. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 19; scholars, 175; Bible-class, 32.

SAN DIEGO—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. J. A. M. RICHEY, *Rector.*

W. H. BECKET, Sr. Warden. HARRY C. BLACK, Jr. Warden.
H. A. CROGHAN, Treasurer. CECIL BECKET, Clerk.
Other officers—Charles H. Baldwin, H. A. Croghan, Ernest Riall.

Families, 37; individuals, 31; souls, 169; confirmed, 83.

Baptisms, adults, 3. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2; Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 61; received, 20; removed, 1; died, 2; present number, 78. Daily offices, Sundays, 78; other days, 79. Holy Communion, public, 74. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 3; scholars, 78; Bible-class, 11.

SAN DIEGO—ST. JAMES' MISSION.

REV. A. KINGSLEY GLOVER, *Priest-in-Charge.*

JOHN OSBORN, Warden.

JAMES YATES, Treasurer, 1146 Logan Ave.

FRED H. ROBINSON, Clerk.

Families, 25; individuals, 15; souls, 61. Baptisms, children, 5. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 53; reecived, 2; present number, 55. Daily offices, Sundays, 92; other days, 18. Holy Communion, public, 15; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 6; scholars, 43.

SAN GABRIEL—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.

REV. BENJAMIN HARTLEY, *Rector.*

JOHN EARLE JARDINE, Sr. Warden and Treasurer, Box 450, Pasadena.

CLEVES M. MOORE, Jr. Warden and Clerk.

Other officers—George S. Patton, Henry Marsh, M. J. Woods, Geoffrey M. Purcell.

Families, 15; individuals, 7; souls, 55; confirmed, 28. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants, last reported, 22; admitted, 3; present number, 25. Daily offices, Sundays, 49; other days, 10. Holy Communion, public, 12.

SAN LUIS REY—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. W. E. JACOB,, *Priest-in-Charge.*

D. EDMONDS, Warden. EDWARD HOOPER, Treasurer

Families, 6; individuals, —; confirmed, 10. Confirmations, 2. Communicants, received, 2; removed, 2; present number, 10. Daily offices, Sundays, 27; other days, 10. Holy Communion, public, 18.

SAN PEDRO—ST. PETER'S MISSION.

REV. P. H. HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

HENRY BALY, Warden.

WILLIAM H. ABEL, Treasurer, Palos Verdes and 6th Sts.

HENRY B. WOOD, Clerk.

Families, 28; individuals, 8; souls, 91; confirmed, 47.

Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 9. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants, last reported, 34; admitted, 1; received, 12; removed, 18; died, 1; present number, 28. Daily offices, Sundays, 89; other days, 129. Holy Communion, public, 95; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 4: scholars, 23; Bible-class, 28. Parochial Missions, 2 (St. Michael's and All Angels', Terminal).

SANTA ANA—CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH.

REV. W. H. WOTTON, *Rector.*

J. S. HAYWOOD, Sr. Warden. GEO. A. EDGAR, Jr. Warden.
M. D. BELLOWS, Treasurer. FRED'K STEPHENS, Clerk.
Other officers—M. D. Bellows, J. Bowman, F. Stephens, S. Wheaton.

Families, 54; individuals, 20; souls, 175; confirmed, 130. Baptisms, adults, 5; children, 9. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 22. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 126; received, 8; removed, 5; died, 3; present number, 126. Daily offices, Sundays, 150; other days, 72. Holy Communion, public, 98. Sunday-school, teachers, 5; scholars, 34.

SANTA BARBARA—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, *Rector.*
DR. S. B. P. KNOX, Sr. Warden.
PEVERIL MEIGS, Jr. Warden.
MRS. A. H. CONANT, Treasurer, 14 E. Valerio St.
JAMES D. LOWSLEY, Clerk.

Other officers—R. C. Rogers, Dr. Benjamin Bakewell, Charles P. Austin, Arthur H. Gooden, Clarence H. Jacobs, Capt. James H. Bull, James D. Lowsley, Admiral Bowman H. McCalla.

Families, 134; individuals, 90; souls, 540; confirmed, 305. Baptisms, adults, 10; children, 7. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 8. Burials, 16. Communicants, last reported, 240; admitted, 10; received, 24; removed, 26; died, 3; present number, 245. Daily offices, Sundays, 145; other days, 63. Holy Communion, public, 87; private, 7. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 7; scholars, 60; Bible-class, 5.

SANTA MONICA—ST. AUGUSTINE-BY-THE-SEA CHURCH.

REV. JOHN D. H. BROWNE, *Rector.*

A. L. JENNESS, Sr. Warden. T. H. DUDLEY, Jr. Warden.
P. J. DUDLEY, Treasurer (Cashier Ocean Park Bank).
J. B. PROCTOR, Clerk.

Other officers—C. S. Rayner, F. J. Ordway, E. L. Young, J. B. Proctor, P. J. Dudley, H. J. Blake.

Families, 99; individuals, 23; souls, 341; confirmed, 227. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 7. Confirmations, 6. Communicants, last reported, 176; received, 41; removed, 14; died, 2; present number, 201. Daily offices, Sundays, 151; other days, 344. Holy Communion, public, 111; private, 2. Sunday school, officers, 3; teachers, 7; scholars, 77; Bible-class, 16.

SANTA PAULA—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. GEORGE ROBINSON, *Priest-in-Charge.*

HENRY PROCTOR, Warden.

MISS JANE ROUSE, Treasurer. HARVEY MARRIOTT, Clerk.

Families, 9; individuals, 1; souls, 24; confirmed, 20. Baptisms, children, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 16; received, 6; removed, 2; present number, 20. Daily offices, Sundays, 23; other days, 7. Holy Communion, public, 13.

SIERRA MADRE—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. CHARLES E. BENTHAM, *Rector.*

A. D. HAWKS, Sr. Warden. J. C. PEGLER, Jr. Warden.

A. D. HAWKS, Treasurer. CARLTON PEGLER, Clerk.

Other officers—S. T. De Pencier, W. S. Andrews, T. Webster.

Confirmed, 63. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants, removed, 11; present number, 36. Holy Communion, public, 62. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 4; scholars, 25.

SOUTH PASADENA—ST. JAMES' MISSION.

REV. CHAS. H. HIBBARD, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

REV. FREDERICK T. HENSTRIDGE, Assistant.

R. E. PETERSON, Warden. THADDEUS LOWE, Treasurer.

H. R. POSTLE, Clerk.

Families, 50; individuals, 10; souls, 130; confirmed, 75. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 3. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 65; admitted, 16; received, 32; removed, 5; died, 1; present number, 107. Daily offices, Sundays, 54; other days, 49. Holy Communion, public, 118. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 6; scholars, 89.

WHITTIER—ST. MATTHIAS' MISSION.

REV. FREDERICK H. POST, *Priest-in-Charge* (Santa Monica).
JOHN MORLAND, Warden.
TRUMAN BERRY, Treasurer. HERMAN WILDEY, Clerk.

Families, 10; individuals, 2; confirmed, 12. Baptisms, children, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants, present number, 12. Daily offices, Sundays, 47. Holy Communion, public, 12. Sunday-school, teachers, 1; scholars, 12.

NEEDLES—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

(Not Organized.)

REV. JOSEPH MCCONNELL, *General Missionary.*
MISS IRENE CUBBAGE, Treasurer and Clerk.

Families, 20; individuals, 28; souls, 120; confirmed, 28. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 35. Daily offices, Sundays, 10. Holy Communion, public, 6. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 4; scholars, 48.

Report of General Missionary

During the past year the General Missionary was in temporary charge of St. Athanasius', Los Angeles; St. Luke's, Long Beach, and St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles. Occasional visits were made to The Needles, where a new Parish House has been built and all paid for, leaving a balance of $150 in the treasury. It is the earnest wish of the Church people here to have at least two Sunday services each month, and they are ready and willing to pay for such services, provided a man can be found to take charge of The Needles, and Windslow, Arizona. During the year twenty-eight candidates, at different places, were presented for confirmation.

JOSEPH McCONNELL.

Clerical Reports

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received the following personal reports:

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles:

Right Rev. and Dear Sir:—I beg to submit the following report of services rendered by me during the Convention year ending with April 30, 1907:

	NO. TIMES
Celebrations of the Holy Communion	27
" " " " " assisted	18
" " " " " private	1
Baptisms	8
Marriages	5
Burials	1
" assisted	3
Morning prayer said	33
" " assisted	20
Evening " said	1
Churching of Women Office	1
Assisted at the Good Friday Three-Hour Service	1
Sermons and Addresses	10

These services have been rendered in the Pro-Cathedral, Christ, Epiphany, Our Saviour, S.S. Andrew, John, Luke, and Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles; and in Anaheim, Glendale and South Pasadena.

As Chaplain of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, called upon the patients on 14 days, meeting 215 of them.

Calls upon the aged, infirm and strangers about the city upon repeated occasions.

Of the Prayer Books, Hymnals, Bibles and Service Books in paper covers placed by you in my charge, 334 Prayer, 339 Hymnals, 10 Bibles and 55 Services have been distributed to 12 different Missions of the Diocese.

I am faithfully and and obediently yours.

HENDERSON JUDD.

To The Rev. The Bishop of Los Angeles:

Report of year ending May 1, 1907. I have borne title and duty assisting in St. Paul's Parish, Los Angeles, with privilege of helping the Missionary in charge of St. Michael's, Anaheim, and in other near places when needed. Such services count about 9 Communions and 4 sermons for the year.

W. H. DYER.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.:

During the past year I have performed the following official acts: Celebrated the Holy Eucharist 340 times, baptized 2 persons, solemnized 2 marriages, preached 10 times.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD W. MEANY.

2102 Oak St., Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES, CAL., May 9, 1907.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles:

Dear Sir:—I respectfully beg leave to submit my report of services rendered during the Convention year ending April 30, 1907.

Christ Church, Los Angeles—Holy Communion, 1.

Church of the Epiphany—Holy Communion with sermon, 1; Morning Prayer with sermon, 1.

St. John's Church—Holy Communion, 16; assisted at other services, 30.

St. Luke's Church—Sermon, 1.

St. Matthias' Church—Holy Communion, 1.

St. Peter's Church, San Pedro—Morning Prayer with sermon, 1.

St. Mark's Church, Berkeley—Assisted at service, 1.

St. Michael's Church, Anaheim—Holy Communion with sermon, 2.

Burial, 1.

In addition to the above services, I have acted as one of your Commissioners on the Inter-Denominational Commission on Marriage and Divorce.

Very respectfully,

W. F. HUBBARD,
Chaplain U. S. A., Retired.

DE LUZ, CAL., June 8, 1907.

My Dear Bishop:—During the past year I have held public services at Murrieta four times, with Holy Communion twice; at Temecula three times; at De Luz twice with Holy

Communion. Also attended one funeral at Murrieta and gave sacrament in private once, and have taught Bible-class in De Luz Sunday-school for the last five months.

Very sincerely yours,

H. J. CAMP.

CORONADO, CAL., June 5, 1907.

My Dear Bishop:—I herewith submit my report for the past year. Owing to a long and severe illness, I have not been able to do much active work in the ministry. I held a service at a resort last summer and officiated twice in the Church in Bostonia, and, as my health permitted, I have assisted Rev. Mr. Spalding.

Yours sincerely,

F. B. COSSITT.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Johnson, D.D., Pasadena.

Summary of Parochial Statistics

Families reported		3,644
Confirmed Persons		8,049
Communicants		6,922
Baptisms reported, Adults	170	
Baptisms reported, Children	398—	568
Confirmations		508
Marriages		385
Burials		511
Sunday School Teachers		321
Sunday School Pupils		3,582

SUMMARIES OF DISBURSEMENTS.

For Parochial objects	$196,717.85
For Diocesan objects	12,671.24
For General objects	2,069.25
From Sunday Schools	4,178.59
Total	$215,636.93

PROPERTIES.

Church and Land Values	$728,776.99
Rectory and Land Values	94,450.00
Other Properties	55,655.95
Total	$878,882.94

Diocesan Statistics

Clergy Received, 4—

The Rev. Alfred K. Glover, from the Missionary District of Sacramento.

The Rev. Alfred R. Taylor, from the Diocese of Ohio.

The Rev. Norman N. Badger, from the Missionary District of Spokane.

The Rev. Frederick T. Henstridge, from the Diocese of Central New York.

Clergy Transferred, 1—

The Rev. Ernest B. Streator, to the Diocese of Colorado.

Parishes Organized, 2—

St. Matthias, Los Angeles.

All Saints', San Diego.

Parishes Admitted into Union with the Convention, 2—

St. Matthias', Los Angeles.

All Saints', San Diego.

Ordinations to the Priesthood, 1—

Alfred M. Smith.

Candidates for Holy Orders, 3—

Mr. Judson Walker Reynolds.

Mr. John B. Osborn, for Deacon's Orders only.

Mr. Lyman J. Hawes.

Postulants for Holy Orders, 7—

Mr. George H. Hewes.

Mr. John H. Pearman.

Mr. Archie William Noel Porter.

Mr. George D. Clever.

Mr. L. A. Davidson.

Mr. Lyman Joseph Howe.

Mr. George Nye Steiger.

Lay Readers Licensed, 43—

Mr. W. T. Clark, Pomona.
Mr. Colin M. Gair, St. Athanasius', Los Angeles.
Mr. John A. Lamb, Long Beach.
Mr. David Earl Fulwider, Santa Ana.
Mr. Richard H. Norton, St. Andrew's, Los Angeles.
Mr. George Walter Anderson, St. Paul's, San Diego.
Mr. F. W. Berry, Bostonia.
Mr. Arthur Lionel Walters, Escondido.
Mr. Royal H. Mack, San Bernardino.
Mr. Percy Dudley, Santa Monica.
Mr. Edgar A. Norton, St. Andrew's, Los Angeles.
Mr. A. Albee, Redondo.
Mr. J. P. Key, Corona.
Mr. Douglas G. Poole, All Saints, Los Angeles.
Mr. Robert H. Lindsay, All Saints, Los Angeles.
Mr. Thomas Palmer, All Saints, Los Angeles.
Mr. Harry L. Knight, All Saints', Los Angeles.
Mr. D. Z. Gardner, Garvanza, Los Angeles.
Mr. L. R. Murden, St. Luke's, Los Angeles.
Mr. A. P. Steinbridge, Pomona.
Mr. H. Wister.
Mr. W. W. Heathcot, Christ Church, Los Angeles.
Dr. T. S. Langdon, Christ Church, Los Angeles.
Dr. E. L. Trimmer, Christ Church, Los Angeles.
Dr. J. P. Gilmer, Christ Church, Los Angeles.
Mr. George W. Parsons, Christ Church, Los Angeles
Mr. Archie W. N. Porter, Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles.
Mr. G. C. Adams, Long Beach.
Mr. E. T. Harnett, Long Beach.
Mr. L. Trousdale, Long Beach.
Mr. J. W. Tucker, Long Beach.
Mr. C. H. Tucker, Long Beach.
Mr. H. C. Whittakin, Long Beach.
Mr. William Crook, Covina.
Mr. R. O. A. Chancellor, Garvanza, Los Angeles.

Mr. George M. Wiley, Church of Epiphany, Los Angeles.
Mr. Clarence L. Appleford, Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles.
Mr. Oscar Kappler, St. Matthias', Los Angeles.
Mr. H. W. Nason, Redlands.
Mr. A. M. Webster, San Bernardino.
Mr. George T. Rogers, St. Paul's, San Diego.
Mr. Percy Smith, St. Paul's, San Diego.
Mr. George E. Lunt, Santa Barbara.

General Clergy Relief Fund

GEORGE C. THOMAS, Treasurer.

Will Title "The Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen, and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America."

Remit to the REV. ALFRED J. P. MCCLURE,
Assistant Treasurer, The Church House,
Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

In Memoriam

✠

Alexander Ramsay Macduff, Priest

✠

"Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile!"

Born in Chelsea, England, January 26, 1846. Died in Montecito, California, November 4, 1906. Graduate of Trinity College, Dublin. B. A. 1869. M. A. 1874. Archbishop King's Prizeman. Ordained Deacon, 1869, by Bishop of Rupert's Land for the Bishop of Carlisle. Ordained Priest, 1870, by the Bishop of Carlisle. Served at St. Mary's, Carlisle, 1869-74; St. Peter's, Huddersfield, 1874-77; St. John Baptist's, Leeds, 1877-80. Government Railway Chaplain in India, St. Andrew's, Lahore, 1880-1895. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Lahore, 1892-95. Author of "Unto the Utmost Bounds of the Everlasting Hills."

Mr. Macduff's long service in India resulted in his being almost incapacitated for the duties of his ministry, having, while there, received two sun-strokes, which so impaired his health that, for several years, he found it necessary to dwell at Clifton Springs Sanitarium, N. Y. Coming to California a few years ago, he again attempted to perform ministerial duties at Santa Paula, but found himself unequal to the work. For four or five years previous to his death he made his home in Montecito Valley, regularly attending the services of All Saints'-By-the-Sea, and taking such occasional services as his health permitted. His remains are interred in the Santa Barbara Cemetery.

R. I. P.

INDEX.

PAGE

ADDRESS OF THE BISHOP 45
ASSESSMENTS—Schedule of 91
BOARD OF MISSIONS 3
CANONS—Committee on 4
Amendments to 23
CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS 130
CHANCELLOR APPOINTED 33
CLERGY—LIST OF 6
CLERICAL REPORTS—Personal 126
COMMITTEES—Regular and Special 2, 3, 4, 5
Reports of (See under Reports)
DELEGATES TO MISSIONARY CONFERENCE 3
DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION 3
DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CHURCH 3
DIOCESAN STATISTICS 130
ELECTIONS—Secretary of Convention 18
Standing Committee 30, 31
Board of Missions 34, 35
Registrar 38
Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese 40, 41
Deputies to General Convention ..37, 38
Alternate Deputies to General Convention 41, 42
Delegates to Missionary Conference.42, 43
FINANCE COMMITTEE—Report 90
IN MEMORIAM 134
JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS 17
Of the Bishop 59

PAGE

LAY-DELEGATES 10

MISSIONS—Board of 3

NOMINATIONS FOR ELECTION TO COMMITTEES. 26, 27, 28

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE 2

PARISHES, MISSIONS, AND LAY-DELEGATES—
List of 10

PARISHES ADMITTED INTO UNION WITH CONVENTION 19

PAROCHIAL REPORTS 109

REGULAR COMMITTEES 4

REPORTS—Standing Committee 99
Treasurer 78
Auditing Committee 97
Registrar 73
On Credentials 17
Directors of the Corporation of the Church in the Diocese 93
Committee on Canons and Revisions 20
Finance Committee 90
Board of Missions 71
Parochial 109
Of General Missionary 125
Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions 19
Committee on Proposed Form of Parochial Report 32
Committee on Men's Thank Offering 25
Committee on Unfinished Business .. 32
Church and Sunday School Institute 103
Of Hospital of the Good Samaritan . 101
Of Church Extension Society 86

PAGE

RESOLUTIONS — On Evening Session 19

On Report of Committee on Canons Regarding Proxies and Posting List of Electors (Referred to Committee on Canons) 24

On Changing Name of St. Andrew's Mission, South Pasadena 24, 30

Of Thanks to the Registrar..... 25

On Petition from Sunday School Institute as to Appointment of Field Secretary..... .....25, 29

On Memorial to General Convention Regarding Permissive Use of Revised Versions of Holy Scriptures. 26

On Appropriation to Inter-Denominational Commission on Divorce.. 26

Of Special Committee on Missionary Work of the Diocese 29, 30

On Appropriation for Expenses of Clerical Deputies to General Convention 25, 32

On Salaries of Secretary and Assistant Secretary 32

On Report of Auditing Committee.. 32

On Memorial to General Convention Regarding Clergy Relief Funds.. 33

On Basis of Apportionment for Diocesan Missions..... 33

On Printing in the Journal the Total Vote in Elections 34

On Appointment of a Missionary Among Seamen..... 35

PAGE

RESOLUTIONS—On Press Committee 35
On Merging the Diocesan Infirm Clergy Fund 35
On Committee on Hospitality 35
On Possibilities of Higher and Lower Education (Referred to Committee on Christian Education) 36
Of Thanks for Hospitality 36
On Promotion of Congregational Singing 36
On Committee on Seaman's Work ... 36
Of Sympathy of Convention to Mr. C. T. Hinde in his Illness 38
On Committee on Episcopal Residence 39
On Daily Celebration of the Holy Eucharist during Meeting of Convention 39
On Amendment to Canons Regarding Organizing a Mission (Referred to Committee on Canons) 39
On Special Transportation Com'ittee 41
On Printing 2,000 Copies of Bishop's Address 44
Of Thanks to Rector and Vestry of Pro-Cathedral and to Organist ... 44

SPECIAL COMMITTEES 4, 5

STANDING COMMITTEE 2
Report of 99

STATISTICS—Summary of Parochial 129
Diocesan 130
Sunday School 108

Stated Offerings

WHITSUNDAY, for the Episcopate Endowment Fund [Title IV, Canon I, § 146.]

THE SECOND SUNDAY IN JUNE, SEPTEMBER, DECEMBER AND MARCH, and at any service when the rite of Confirmation shall be administered, for Dioceasan Missions. [Title IV, Canon III, § 151.]

THANKSGIVING DAY, for the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles. [Resolution of Convention, 1899.]

CHRISTMAS DAY, for the Disabled Clergy Fund. [Title IV, Canon IV, § 166.]

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY, for Foreign and Domestic Missions. [Resolution of Convention, 1897.]

ASH WEDNESDAY, for the Widows' and Orphans' Fund. [Title IV, Canon V, § 173.]

QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY: The General Convention recommends this Sunday for an annual offering from every Church for the General Clergy Relief Fund, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this Fund.

(Assistant Treasurer Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure Church House, Twelfth and Walnut streets, Philadelphia.)

Resolved, That the Minister-in-charge of each Parish or Mission shall, in respect of all statutory or Canonical offerings, give notice of such upon the Sunday next previous to that day on which it is intended to toke up the collection. (Convention of 1899.)

The Thirteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles will meet in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, on Wednesday, May 13, A. D. 1908.

Diocese of Los Angeles

Thirteenth Annual Convention

A. D. 1908

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

JOURNAL

OF THE

Thirteenth Annual Convention

OF THE

CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL,
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
May 13 and 14, A. D., 1908

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

A. D. 1908.

Officers of the Diocese

Bishop

The Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D. D.

Secretary of the Convention

The Rev. Alfred Fletcher
Covina.

Assistant Secretary

The Rev. Thomas C. Marshall

Treasurer

Mr. W. Cresswell Mushet
City Hall, Los Angeles.

Registrar

The Rev. Henderson Judd
1969 Lovelace Avenue, Los Angeles.

Chancellor

Mr. Henry T. Lee
Los Angeles.

Examining Chaplains

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D.
The Rev. J. D. Easter, D.D., Ph. D.
The Rev. W. F. Hubbard
The Rev. R. L. Windsor

Standing Committee

The Rev. Archibald G. L. Trew, D.D., *President*
The Rev. J. D. H. Browne, *Secretary*
The Rev. J. Arthur Evans
The Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D.
Mr. Daniel Cleveland
Dr. J. M. Radebaugh
Mr. Thomas L. Winder
Mr. C. D. Adams

Board of Missions

THE BISHOP (EX-OFFICIO), *President.*
THE VERY REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, *Secretary.*
THE REV. ALFRED FLETCHER
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY, JR.
THE REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D.
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET
MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS
GEN. J. G. CHANDLER
MR. CHARLES T. HINDE

Deputies to the General Convention

THE REV. BAKER P. LEE
THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D.
THE REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D.
THE VERY REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET
MR. DANIEL CLEVELAND
MR. T. L. WINDER
MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS

Alternate Deputies

THE REV. A. M. PORTER
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY, JR.
THE REV. W. H. WOTTON
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
MR. HORACE SLATER
DR. EDGAR PALMER
MR. J. H. PEARMAN
DR. J. E. COWLES

Directors of the Corporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles

THE RT. REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D.
MR. H. T. LEE
MR. C. T. HINDE
MR. A. W. MORGAN
MR. J. A. ANDERSON
MR. E. T. SAMS
MR. LOUIS BLANKENHORN

Delegates to Conference of Eighth Missionary Department

THE REV. JOSEPH MCCONNELL
THE REV. ROBERT RENISON
MR. J. A. LAMB
MR. A. A. TALMADGE
MR. J. H. PEARMAN

Presidents of Convocation

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH. D., Convocation of San Bernardino.
THE REV. JOSEPH MCCONNELL, Convocation of Los Angeles.
THE REV. CHAS. E. SPALDING, Convocation of San Diego.
THE REV. GEORGE ROBINSON, Convocation of Santa Barbara.

REGULAR COMMITTEES

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and Missions

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D. MR. B. G. BALCOM
MR. C. M. MOORE

On Credentials

THE SECRETARY DR. W. G. BOWER
MR. C. M. SWINNERTON

On Finance

MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS MR. GREGORY PERKINS, JR.
MR. A. HALSTED MR. J. E. JARDINE
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET

On Auditing

MR. HENRY E. BRETT MR. ROBERT H. LINDSAY
MR. J. B. PROCTER

On Canons

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D. MR. A. M. STEPHENS
THE REV. J. D. EASTER, D.D., PH.D. MR. H. T. LEE
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN MR. DANIEL CLEVELAND

On Christian Education

THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK
THE REV. W. H. WOTTON MR. JOHN A. LAMB
THE REV. A. M. PORTER MR. C. D. ADAMS

On Church Charities

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE MR. C. T. HINDE
THE REV. CHAS. T. MURPHY, JR. MR. M. H. FITZSIMMONS

On the State of the Church

THE REV. BAKER P. LEE THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS
MR. HENRY R. HITCHCOCK

On Unfinished Business

THE REV. L. G. MORRIS
MR. MELVIN CAMPBELL MR. W. H. FILLMORE

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

On the Episcopate Endowment Fund

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE DR. J. G. BAIRD
THE REV. M. M. MOORE MR. R. B. KIRCHHOFFER

On Transportation

THE REV. GEORGE ELEY MR. JOHN B. FRENCH

On Fund for Episcopal Residence

THE REV. BAKER P. LEE MR. C. T. HINDE
THE REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D. MR. P. W. MOORE
MR. WESLEY CLARK

Press Committee

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE THE REV. BAKER P. LEE
MR. G. W. PARSONS

On Merging the Aged and Infirm Clergy Funds

THE REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D.
THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK
THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D.

On Hospitality

THE REV. L. G. MORRIS MR. C. M. SWINNERTON
MR. J. H. PEARMAN

On Seamen's Work

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE THE REV. BAKER P. LEE
THE REV. R. B. GOODEN MR. G. W. PARSONS
MR. H. E. BRETT

On Thank Offering to Pan-Anglican Congress and Lambeth Conference

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D. THE REV. HENDERSON JUDD
MR. C. K. ALLEY

On Bishop's Address Relating to Distinctive Principles of the Anglican Communion

THE REV. R. B. GOODEN THE REV. HENRY QUIMBY
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN MR. J. H. PEARMAN
MR. C. M. MOORE

LIST OF THE CLERGY

OF THE

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

In accordance with the provisions of Title I, Canon III, Section 9, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Thirteenth Annual Convention, save the names marked with a †, the Clergymen so indicated not having been "canonically resident within the Diocese" for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention, as provided in the Constitutions.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Los Angeles, May 13, 1908.

Priests:

The names of those who were not present at this Convention, or were not heard to answer to their names, are marked * .

(NOTE.—The postoffice address is designated at the extreme right.)

The Rev. Henry L. Badger.....Los Angeles
" Norman N. Badger, Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission .....Oxnard and of Trinity Mission, Hueneme.
" *Charles Luling Barnes, Rector of St. Paul's Church .....San Diego
" Charles Edwin Bentham, Rector of the Church of the Ascension.....Sierra Madre
" Herbert E. Bowers, D.D., Rector of All Saints' Church .....Los Angeles

The Rev. John Davidson Hawthorne Browne, Rector of the Church of St. Augustine-by-the-Sea .....Santa Monica
" *William Bamford Burrows.....Los Angeles
" *Henry Jay Camp, Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission,, Murrieta.....De Luz
" †George H. Cornell, D.D., Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission.....Orange
" *Frederick Beverly Cossitt.....San Diego
" Benjamin J. Davis, Rector of Trinity Church .....Santa Barbara
" Charles H. de Garmo, Priest-in-charge of Christ Church Mission.....Redondo Beach
" Erastus De Wolf .....San Bernardino
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D., Rector of All Saints' Church .....Riverside
" William Henry Dyer, Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
" *John Day Easter, D. D., Ph.D., Rector Emeritus of Trinity Church.....Redlands
" George Eley, Priest-in-charge of St. John the Baptist Mission .....Corona
" John Arthur Evans, Rector of St. Stephen's Church .....Hollywood
" Alfred Fletcher, Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity .....Covina
" *Alfred Kingsley Glover, Priest-in-charge of St. James' Mission.....San Diego
" Robert Burton Gooden, Rector of St. Luke's Church .....Long Beach
" Richard Hodges Gushee, Rector of Christ Church ..... Ontario
" Benjamin Hartley, Rector of the Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel.....Los Angeles
" Frederick T. Henstridge, Priest-in-charge of St. James' Mission.....South Pasadena
" Percival Holl Hickman, Priest-in-charge of St. Peter's Mission .....San Pedro and of St. John's Mission, Wilmington.
" *Charles H. Hibbard, D.D.....Pasadena
" †Emery Lewis Howe, Rector of the Church of the Epiphany.....Los Angeles
" William F. Hubbard, Assistant Minister of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman, Curate of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
" William Edmund Jacob, Priest-in-charge of Mission of St. Michael-by-the-Sea..Carlsbad and of All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey.

The Rev. Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain....Los Angeles
" Baker P. Lee, Rector of Christ Church .....Los Angeles
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie, Assistant Minister of Church of the Ascension ..... Los Angeles
" Thomas Chalmers Marshall, Priest-in-charge of the Church of the Neighborhood .....Los Angeles and of St. Mark's Mission, Los Angeles.
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
The Rev. Joseph McConnell, Priest-in-charge of St. Paul's Church .....Pomona
" *Melville Maury Moore, Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission Church, Montecito .....Santa Barbara
" Lewis Gouverneur Morris, Rector of St. John's Church .....Los Angeles
" Charles T. Murphy, Jr., Rector of St. Athanasius' Church .....Los Angeles
" *Octavius Parker, Priest-in-charge of St. Andrew's Mission .....Los Angeles
" Angus McKay Porter, Rector of Trinity Church ..... Redlands
" *Frederick H. Post, Priest-in-charge of St. Matthew's Mission, Whittier..Santa Monica
" Henry Quimby, Priest-in-charge of St. Luke's Mission ..... Monrovia and of All Saints' Mission, Duarte.
" *William Henry Ramsay.....East Oakland
" *Robert Renison, Rector of St. John's Church .....San Bernardino
" *J. A. M. Richey, Rector of All Saints' Church .....San Diego
" George Robinson, Priest-in-charge of St. Paul's Mission .....Ventura and of St. Paul's Mission, Santa Paula.
" Milton S. Runkle.....
" Alfred Morton Smith, Rector of St. Matthias' Church .....Los Angeles
" Charles Edward Spalding, Rector of Christ Church .....Coronado
" Arthur S. Stilson, D.D.....Los Angeles
" Alfred Robert Taylor, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd.....Ocean Park
" Harry Thompson, Vicar of the Church of the Angels' Mission.....Garvanza

The Rev. John W. Thursby, Rector of the Church of the Ascension .....Los Angeles
" Archibald George Lister Trew, D.D...Los Angeles
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D., Priest-in-charge of Grace Mission.....Oceanside and of St. George's Mission, El Toro.
" Edmund Walters .....Los Angeles
" *Jeremiah J. Wilkins, D.D., Dean and Rector Emeritus of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles .....St. Louis
" †Harry Wilson .....South Pasadena
" Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector of St. Luke's Church .....Los Angeles
" *Searle Mallet Wren .....Anaheim
" William H. Wotton, Rector of the Church of the Messiah .....Santa Ana

Deacons:

" Waldo F. Chase, Assistant Minister of St. John's Church .....Los Angeles
" William S. Dearing .....Orange

Deaconesses:

Miss Emma B. Grebe .....Los Angeles
Miss Frances Harriett Mytton.....Spokane
Mrs. S. Miller .....Los Angeles
Miss Mary L. Steiger .....Los Angeles

Clergy Not Canonically Connected:

The Rev. W. Russell Almond, Deacon.....Pomona
The Ven. M. M. Benton, Priest-in-charge of St. Andrew's Mission .....Long Beach
The Rev. William Bollard, Priest-in-charge of St. Matthew's Church .....National City
" Frank W. Bugbee, Assistant Minister of Christ Church .....Los Angeles
" Alford A. Butler, D.D. .....La Jolla
" William J. Cleveland, Priest-in-charge of St. John's Mission, Bostonia.....San Diego
" C. S. Fackenthall, Priest-in-charge of St. Mark's Mission, Glendale.....Los Angeles
" G. Taylor Griffith, Associate Priest of All Saints' Church .....San Diego
" William E. Maison, Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission .....Escondido and of St. John's Mission, Fallbrook.
" Charles H. Plummer, D.D., Priest-in-charge of Holy Trinity Mission.....Alhambra

Lay Delegates to this Convention

The names of those who were not present, or were not heard to answer to their names, are marked * .

Anaheim ..... St. Michael's Mission—
Mr. Thos. Hill
*Mr. Otto Storm
Mr. T. D. Robertson
*Mr. W. F. Coulter, Jr.

Carlsbad ..... St. Michael's Mission—

Carpinteria ..... St. Andrew's Mission—

Corona ..... St. John the Baptist's Mission—
Mr. Cuthbert Gully
Mr. John P. Key
*Mr. Carlos T. Booth
*Mr. H. T. Sinclair
*Mr. James Watson

Covina ..... Church of the Holy Trinity—
*Mr. A. W. Pooley
Mr. A. R. Evans
Mr. Wm. Crook
*Mr. H. C. Mace
*Mr. G. F. Platt

Coronado ..... Christ Church—
Mr. Chas. T. Hinde
Mr. Daniel Cleveland
*Mr. Anson P. Stephens
Mr. Edgar F. Pierce
*Mr. John A. Akerman

Duarte ..... All Saints' Mission—

El Toro ..... St. George's Mission—
*Mr. G. R. Huddy
*Mr. S. P. Freeman

Escondido ..... Trinity Mission—
*Mr. W. D. Wooldredge
*Mr. P. J. Wisdom
*Mr. W. W. Prior
*Mr. G. R. Crane
*Mr. C. C. Sherrod

Glendale ..... St. Mark's Mission—
*Dr. D. W. Hunt
*Mr. A. McIntyre
*Mr. J. F. McIntyre
Mr. H. H. Middleton
*Mr. Walter P. Penn

Hemet ..... Good Shepherd Mission—

Hollywood ..... St. Stephen's Church—
Dr. W. G. Bower
Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson
Mr. John Harris
Mr. Chester T. Hoag
*Mr. C. W. Hollister

Hueneme ..... Trinity Mission—

Los Angeles ..... Church of the Ascension—
Mr. F. S. Hutchins
Mr. F. N. Scofield
Mr. F. G. Leonard
Mr. Henry S. LeGrand
Mr. Herman B. Lee

Los Angeles ..... Christ Church—
*Mr. George Chaffey
Mr. Geo. W. Parsons
Mr. F. S. Langdon
Mr. D. W. Cunningham
*Mr. R. D. Grant

Los Angeles ..... Mission Church of the Angels—
Mr. C. S. Campbell-Johnston
Mr. D. Z. Gardner
*Mr. J. B. McGrath
*Mr. Edwin Bloodgood
Mr. Chas. H. Greenshaw

Los Angeles ..... Church of the Epiphany—
Mr. W. H. Fillmore
Mr. Henry E. Brett
Mr. Alfred Moore
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. J. P. Mee

Los Angeles.....St. Athanasius' Church—

*Mr. C. M. Swinnerton
*Mr. M. H. Sinclair
Mr. C. M. Gair
*Mr. L. M. Mertz
Dr. W. P. Millspaugh

Los Angeles.....St. John's Church—

Dr. J. E. Cowles
Mr. R. B. Kirchhoffer
Mr. Henry L. Miller
Mr. Merick Reynolds
Mr. S. C. Tompkins

Los Angeles.....St. Paul's Church—

Mr. H. T. Lee
Dr. Edgar Palmer
Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr.
Mr. Alfred Cooper
Mr. W. H. Richards

Los Angeles.....St. Luke's Church—

*Mr. John Baker
*Mr. Matthew Ruiter
Mr. R. J. Long
Mr. S. D. Moore
Mr. T. H. Chapman

Los Angeles.....All Saints' Church—

Mr. E. H. Spencer
Mr. H. L. Knight
*Mr. A. C. Way
Mr. Robert H. Lindsay
*Mr. H. D. Alfonso

Los Angeles.....St. Andrew's Mission—

Mr. Henry Roeder
Mr. S. W. Oxner
Mr. D. C. Narver
*Mr. W. E. Hammond
*Mr. W. J. Crosby

Los Angeles.....St. Matthias' Church—

*Mr. Alfred W. Morgan
Mr. H. H. Duryee
Mr. E. B. ffrench
Mr. P. H. Daughtrey
*Mr. James Hobbs

Long Beach.....St. Luke's Church—

Mr. John A. Lamb
*Mr. Geo. H. Skinner
Mr. W. F. Pascoe
Mr. W. F. Stevens
Mr. L. Hazelwood-Smith

Monrovia .....St. Luke's Mission—

*Mr. E. E. Taylor
Mr. Kenneth Carter
Mr. Henry C. Canoll
*Mr. H. Reeder
*Mr. C. J. Dixon

Montecito .....All Saints' Mission—

*Mr. Clement Bassett
*Mr. H. Brundage

National City.....St. Matthew's Church—

*Capt, M. J. Hogarty
*Capt. F. T. Moore
*Mr. G. H. Mack
*Mr. W. J. Bower
Mr. B. J. Edmonds

Ocean Park.....Church of the Good Shepherd—

Mr. Henry L. Bailey
Mr. Walter J. Ballard
Mr. Thomas Morphy
*Mr. George W. Brown
*Mr. Auchmuty Richardson

Oceanside .....Grace Mission—

*Mr. John Manning
*Mr. Thos. V. Dodd
*Mr. E. T. Langford
*Mr. Thos. Draper
*Mr. Sidney Bradley

Ontario ..... Christ Church—

Mr. Chas. D. Adams
Mr. Thomas Johnson
Mr. J. T. Schroeder
*Mr. J. N. Huehn
Mr. B. C. Shepherd

Orange ..... Trinity Mission—

*Mr. James J. Gray
*Mr. F. A. Blake
Mr. J. Lea Collins
*Mr. W. M. Brown
*Mr. F. B. Whitcomb

Oxnard ..... All Saints' Mission—

*Mr. John Kastle
*Mr. James M. Stimpson

Pasadena ..... All Saints' Church—

Mr. J. B. Phillips
Mr. Louis Blankenhorn
Mr. S. Hazard Halsted
Mr. J. H. Pearman
Mr. Charles K. Alley

Pomona ..... St. Paul's Church—

Mr. Melvin Campbell
*Mr. A. E. Tate
Mr. John B. French
Mr. Henry J. Stembridge
Mr. T. R. Trotter

Redlands ..... Trinity Church—

*Mr. Edward M. Cope
Mr. H. W. Allen
*Mr. M. H. Fitzsimmons
*Mr. F. G. Feraud
Mr. J. H. Logie

Redondo Beach ..... Christ Mission—

*Mr. William R. Albee
*Mr. Guy Barry
Mr. Jabez Moore

Riverside ..... All Saints' Church—
Dr. J. G. Baird
Mr. Arthur H. Halsted
*Mr. George A. French
Mr. P. S. Castleman
Mr. Jesse E. Herbert

San Bernardino ..... St. John's Church—
*Mr. A. M. Webster
*Mr. A. F. Hunt
*Mr. C. M. Hauf
Mr. V. O. Wallingford

San Buenaventura... St. Paul's Mission—
*Mr. George C. Power
*Mr. Edgar W. Carne
*Mr. Samuel Elliott
*Mr. F. R. Burchill
*Mr. Charles H. Carne

San Diego ..... St. Paul's Church—
*Capt. John L. Sehon
*Mr. Wheeler J. Bailey
Mr. Will H. Holcomb
Mr. Seymour W. Tullock

San Diego ..... All Saints' Church—
*Mr. W. H. Beckett
*Mr. Ernest Riall
*Mr. John H. Elseffer
*Mr. H. A. Croghan
*Mr. J. H. Bradshaw

San Diego ..... St. James' Mission—
*Mr. Thomas N. Coghlan
*Mr. Charles I. Goodwin

San Gabriel ..... Church of Our Saviour—
Mr. J. Earle Jardine
Mr. Cleves M. Moore
*Mr. M. J. Woods
*Mr. Geoffrey M. Purcell
*Mr. George S. Patton

San Jacinto ..... St. Paul's Mission—

San Luis Rey..... All Saints' Mission—

San Pedro.....St. Peter's Mission—

*Mr. Henry Baly
*Mr. A. G. Barton
*Mr. Howard T. Kendrick

Santa Ana.....Church of the Messiah—

*Mr. S. Wheaton
Mr. B. G. Balcom
*Mr. R. V. Corbett
*Mr. M. D. Bellows

Santa Barbara.....Trinity Church—

*Admiral Bowman H. McCalla
*Major James G. Dougherty
*Mr. James Gooden
Mr. Henry R. Hitchcock
*Mr. John P. Redington

Santa Paula .....St. Paul's Mission—

*Mr. Harvey Marriott
*Mr. Nicholas Snyder

Santa Monica.....St. Augustine's Church—

Hon. T. H. Dudley
Mr. P. J. Dudley
Mr. J. B. Procter
Mr. E. L. Young
Mr. H. T. Blake

Sierra Madre.....Ascension Church—

Mr. E. B. Polley
Mr. H. Ivor Thomas
*Mr. W. S. Andrews
Mr. A. D. Hawks
*Mr. S. T. De Pencier

South Pasadena.....St. James' Mission—

Mr. R. Evans Peterson
Dr. J. M. Radebaugh
*Mr. Adolph F. Schult
*Mr. Frank Holbrook Bush
*Mr. J. Percy Richards

Whittier .....St. Matthias' Mission—

Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention.

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL,
LOS ANGELES, May 13, A. D. 1908.

The Thirteenth Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, at 10 a. m., on this day.

The Celebrant was the Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D. D., the Bishop of the Diocese. He was assisted by the Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, as Epistoler, and Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., as Gospeller, and in the administration of the Sacred Elements by the Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D., Rev. J. D. H. Browne and Rev. George Robinson.

At the close of the service the Convention was called to order for business, the Right Reverend, the Bishop, taking the chair.

The Secretary called the roll of the Clergy entitled to seats in the Convention, and forty-six responded to their names.

The roll-call of Parishes and Missions followed, of which forty-six responded, being represented by one hundred and two Lay-Delegates.

A constitutional quorum of both orders being present, the Chairman declared the Convention ready for business.

The Bishop then delivered his annual address. (Appendix A.)

Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips moved a suspension of the Rules of Order, and that the reading of the Order of Business be dispensed with. Adopted.

The Convention proceeding to the election of a Secretary, it was moved by Rev. Dr. Trew, seconded by Chaplain Hubbard, that the Chair be requested to cast the ballot of the Convention for the re-election of the Rev. Alfred Fletcher.

It was so ordered and, on the ballot being cast, the Chair declared Rev. Alfred Fletcher elected.

The Secretary appointed Rev. T. C. Marshall as Assistant Secretary.

Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack offered a resolution that the courtesies of the Convention be extended to all visiting clergymen and that they be invited to occupy seats on the floor. Adopted.

Rev. Dr. Trew moved that that portion of the Bishop's address, relating to the Thank Offering to be presented at the Pan-Anglican Conference in London, be referred to a Committee of three to be appointed by the Chair. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee: Rev. Dr. Trew, Rev. Henderson Judd and Mr. C. K. Alley,

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., moved that the Chair be requested to appoint a Committee of three, to which shall be referred that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the City Missions Society—to report to this Convention. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee: Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Rev. T. C. Marshall and Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack.

On motion of Rev. J. D. H. Browne, it was resolved that an evening session be held at 8 o'clock; and that such session take the character of a Missionary meeting.

Rev. Mr. Quimby moved that the Convention take a recess until 2:00 o'clock.

On reassembling in the Parish Hall at the hour named, the Chair announced the appointment of the Regular and Special Committees. (Pages 4 and 5.)

Rev. Dr. Trew presented the report of the Committee on Canons:

The Committee on Canons, in presenting its report on the matters submitted to it, recommends that the proposed amendment to Title II, Canon IV, Section 95, offered by Mr. H. E. Brett, prescribing a method of preparing the lists of qualified voters at the annual Mission and Parish meetings, be not adopted.

It, also, recommends the non-adoption of the proposed amendment to Title II, Canon II, Section 72, offered by Mr. R. H. Norton, relating to the formation of a Mission within the limits of a Parish.

It, further, recommends the adoption of a new Canon, to be known as Title II, Canon VIII, relating to Mission and Parish Guilds.

As germane to the report of the Committee, though not a part of it, Dr. Trew also referred to the action of the Special Committee, appointed by the last Convention to petition the Legislature regarding the prevention of voting by proxy, and requested that the Chancellor of the Diocese be permitted, at his time, to report to the Convention the progress of such Special Committee.

Such permission being given, Mr. H. T. Lee stated that the difficulties in the way of the Special Committee were so great and of so complicated a character, entailing the expenditure of a considerable sum of money, that much progress could not be made; and that it would require the undivided attention of some one person for several months to bring the matter to a successful issue.

In accordance with the foregoing recommendations, Rev. Dr. Trew offered the following resolutions:

1. That the proposed amendment to Title II, Canon IV, Section 95, be not adopted. Carried.

2. That the proposed amendment to Title II, Canon II, Section 72, be not adopted. Carried.

3. That the proposed new Canon, Title II, Canon VIII, be adopted, as follows:

MISSION OR PARISH GUILDS.

SECTION 113. If any persons, members of a Mission or Parish, desire to organize a Guild for Church work within such Mission or Parish, provision shall be made for two classes of membership:

1. Regular members;
2. Honorary members.

The qualifications for "regular members" shall be those laid down for membership in Missions and Parishes, respectively, in Sections 61 and 95 of these Canons.

Any person not qualified as above to be a regular member of the Guild, but desiring to co-operate in its work, may be admitted as an "honorary member" by vote of the other members; *provided,* however, that honorary members shall not have the right of voting, or of holding either of the following offices: President, Vice-President, Treasurer, or Secretary.

SEC. 114. In the case of any Mission or Parish Guild, or similar association of members of a Mission or Parish, acquiring by purchase, donation or otherwise, real property for the benefit and uses of such Mission or Parish, the title thereto shall be vested, in the case of a *Mission,* in the Diocesan Corporation, upon the trusts and with the powers provided in Section 65 of these Canons; and in the case of a *Parish,* in the Parochial Corporation.

The sections being acted upon separately, Section 114 of the proposed new canon was adopted; Section 113 was laid on the table for further consideration.

Dr. W. G. Bower reported on behalf of the Committee on Credentials that the certificates from twenty-eight Parishes and eighteen Missions were correct; and recommended that the Lay-Delegates from St. Luke's Mission, Monrovia, be recognized and received as duly qualified representatives, when the said Mission shall have been admitted into union with the Convention.

Rev. Dr. Dotten presented the report of the Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention—that it had received the application of All Saints' Church, Highland Park, Los Angeles, and of St. Luke's Mission, Monrovia, for admission into union with the Convention of the Diocese.

The Committee finds that the aforesaid Parish and Mission have complied with the Canonical requirements, and recommends that they be admitted.

M. C. DOTTEN,
B. G. BALCOM,
C. M. MOORE.

The recommendation was adopted, and the abovenamed Parish and Mission were, on motion, admitted into union with the Convention.

The Treasurer read the list of delinquent Missions which had failed to pay the full amount of their Diocesan assessment. They were the following: Church of the Good Shepherd Mission, Hemet; St. Andrew's Mission, Long Beach; Church of the Neighborhood Mission, Los Angeles; St. John's Mission, Needles; Grace Mission, Oceanside; St. Paul's Mission, San Jacinto; St. Matthias' Mission, Whittier.

The Treasurer, also, read the list of the Parishes and Missions which had failed to pay in full their Diocesan apportionment for the Missionary work of the Diocese: St. Michael's Mission, Carlsbad; St. Mark's Mission, Glendale; Church of the Good Shepherd Mission, Hemet; Trinity Mission, Hueneme; St. Andrew's Mission, Long Beach; Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles; St. Luke's Church, Los Angeles; St. Mark's Mission, Los Angeles; Church of the Neighborhood Mission, Los Angeles; Grace Mission, Oceanside; St. Paul's Church, Pomona; St. John's Church, San Bernardino; St. Paul's Church, San Diego; St. James' Mission, San Diego; Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel; St. Paul's Mission, San

Jacinto; St. Paul's Mission, Ventura; St. Matthias' Mission, Whittier; St. John's Mission, Wilmington.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., presented the report of the Special Committee on that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the City Mission Society, and asked for the unanimous consent of the Convention to refer a proposed new Canon on City Mission Societies—Title III, Canon VII, Section 143—to the Committee on Canons, to report to this Convention.

Such unanimous consent was given, and a resolution embodying such reference was adopted.

The report of the Standing Committee was presented by Rev. J. D. H. Browne, and was received and placed on file. (Appendix B.)

Mr. W. C. Mushet read the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese, which, on motion, was received. (Appendix C.)

The thirteenth annual report of the Registrar was presented by Rev. Henderson Judd. (Appendix D.)

Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack moved that, in receiving the report, a hearty vote of thanks be extended to the Registrar for his faithful and valuable services to the Diocese. Adopted.

Mr. J. H. Pearman offered a resolution that, in view of the great importance to the Church of the matters which were discussed in the Bishop's address, the fullest publicity be given to it: that, in furtherance of this, 5000 copies be ordered printed for general circulation, and that the clergy are hereby directed to read the entire address to their respective congregations at an early date. Adopted.

Rev. J. D. H. Browne offered a resolution regarding the Eastman Educational Endowment Fund, that a Committee of three be appointed by the Chair to consider what steps should be taken looking to a propor-

tionate division of the fund—to report to this Convention. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee: Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Mr. H. T. Lee and Mr. H. H. Duryee.

The report of the Corporation of the Diocese was presented by the Treasurer. Received. (Appendix E.)

Mr. H. E. Brett offered a resolution that the Special Committee, appointed to petition the Legislature regarding the restriction of proxies, be discharged, and that the Committee on Canons be requested to prepare and present to the next Convention a Canon regulating the use of proxies at Parish elections. Adopted.

Communications from the Secretary of the House of Deputies, relating to the proposed changes in the Constitution of the Church, and from the Assistant Treasurer of the General Clergy Relief Fund, regarding the receipts and disbursements of that fund in this Diocese, were read by the Secretary and placed on file.

On motion, the Convention proceeded to place in nomination the names of candidates for the several Committees.

Nominations for the Standing Committee:

Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., Rev. J. Arthur Evans, Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Rev. C. E. Spalding, Rev. L. G. Morris, Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D. D., Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D., Mr. C. D. Adams, Mr. Daniel Cleveland, Mr. H. E. Brett, Dr. J. M. Radebaugh, Mr. T. L. Winder, Mr. H. L. Lee, Dr. J. E. Cowles.

Nominations for the Board of Missions:

Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. A. R. Taylor, Rev. R. B. Gooden, Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D. D., Rev. W. H. Wotton, Rev. Alfred Fletcher, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Rev. Joseph McConnell, Rev. A. M. Porter,

Mr. J. B. Phillips, Gen. J. G. Chandler, Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. C. T. Hinde, Mr. G. W. Parsons, Mr. H. H. Duryee, Mr. Percy Dudley.

On motion, nominations for Deputies to the General Convention, Alternate Deputies to the General Convention and Delegates to the Eighth Missionary Department Conference, were dispensed with.

Nominations for Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese:

Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D. D., Mr. H. T. Lee, Mr. A. W. Morgan, Mr. J. A. Anderson, Mr. H. T. Hinde, Mr. E. T. Sams, Mr. R. H. Norton, Mr. Louis Blankenhorn, Mr. E. H. Spencer, Mr. C. D. Adams.

Nomination for Registrar:

Rev. Henderson Judd.

On motion of Mr. H. E. Brett, the Secretary was directed to have all the nominations printed on a single ballot, that the voting for the several Committees might proceed at the same time.

The Convention adjourned until 8 p. m.

The Convention reassembled at 8 p. m., when the session took the form of a Missionary meeting.

Prayer having been offered, addresses were given by Rev. Louis C. Sanford, Secretary of the Eighth Missionary Department, relating to the work of the Department; by Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., on "Business Methods in Diocesan Work," and by Rev. T. C. Marshall on "City Mission Work."

A resolution was offered by Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., that certain letters obtained by him from the Missionaries of the Diocese be put into the hands of the Assistant Secretary, to be edited and published.

The resolution was adopted, and the Convention adjourned to meet at 9:30 a. m. on the following day.

Thursday, May 14, 1908.

After Morning Prayer at 9 a. m., said by Rev. L. M. Idleman, the Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read, corrected and approved.

The roll-call followed of Clergy who had not been heard to respond to their names on the preceding day.

On motion of Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, the roll-call of the Lay-Delegates was dispensed with, and the members not present yesterday were requested to report to the Secretary.

Mr. H. E. Brett presented the report of the Auditing Committee, which was received. (Appendix F.)

In connection therewith, Mr. Brett offered a resolution that the recommendation of the Committee—that greater security be given to the custody of the valuable papers named in the report—be referred to the Trustees of the Diocese. Adopted.

Mr. J. B. Phillips presented the report of the Finance Committee. Received. (Appendix G.)

He offered a resolution that, for reasons stated, arrearages accruing from the non-payment of the Diocesan assessment be remitted in the case of the following Missions: St. Andrew's Mission, Long Beach; Good Shepherd Mission, Hemet; Church of the Neighborhood Mission, Los Angeles; St. John's Mission, Needles; Grace Mission, Oceanside; St. Paul's Mission, San Jacinto. Adopted.

The Secretary, in a statement regarding the publication of the Journal, called attention to the tardiness of many of the Parishes and Missions in forwarding their annual Parochial reports, and said that eight of such reports were still lacking, thereby contributing to delay in printing the Journal.

Rev. Henderson Judd moved that such Parishes and Missions, not reporting, shall be waited for for a period not exceeding two weeks, when, if their reports have not been received, the Secretary shall proceed without them. Adopted.

The Convention then proceeded to ballot for the elections; the candidates for the several Committees being voted for at one and the same time.

During the progress of the balloting and counting of votes, the business of the Convention proceeded.

The Chair appointed as tellers for the Clerical vote: Rev. R. L. Windsor and Mr. R. H. Lindsay; for the Lay vote: Rev. F. T. Henstridge and Mr. J. P. Mee.

The Chair appointed Mr. W. C. Mushet as Judge of Election.

The following telegram, received by the Bishop, was announced to the Convention:

THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION,
523 S. Olive St., Los Angeles.

"Loving greetings. The God of Peace keep you in peace and make you strong for every good work. Pray for me and the Pension Fund."

J. J. WILKINS.

On motion of Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, the following reply was telegraphed to Rev. Dr. Wilkins:

REV. J. J. WILKINS, D. D.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

"Convention sends greetings. Prays God's blessing on your great work and pledges the support of the Church in this Diocese."

Rev. Wm. F. Hubbard presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to place the sum of thirty dollars at the disposal of the Bishop, to be used at his discretion, to

further the work of the Inter-Denominational Commission on Marriage and Divorce during the coming year. Adopted.

Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack presented the report of the Board of Missions. Received. (Appendix H.)

Mr. J. B. Phillips offered the following resolutions:

Resolved, (1) That the apportionment for Diocesan Missions shall be, this year, at the rate of $1.20 per capita upon the number of communicants reported by each Parish and Mission in union with the Convention, to be tabulated by the Finance Committee in connection with the assessments for Diocesan needs;

(2) That in tabulating said communicants the Finance Committee is instructed to scrutinize the reports, is empowered to call for information from the Parish or Mission concerned, and is required to report to Convention any serious discrepancies found to exist.

On motion these resolutions, severally, were adopted.

Rev. Dr. Trew, on behalf of the Committee on Canons, reported its action on the matter referred to it, on the preceding day, by the Special Committee on City Missions, viz.: a proposed new Canon on City Mission Societies, and recommended the adoption of the following as such Canon:

TITLE III, CANON VII.
CITY MISSION SOCIETIES.

SECTION 143. "In the discretion and under the direction of the Bishop of the Diocese, City Mission Societies may be organized for the purpose of ministering to such classes and conditions as are not reached by ordinary parochial agencies. All by-laws or rules drawn up for their government shall be subject to the approval of the Bishop, and to the authority of the Canons of the Diocese. The Clergyman who shall be appointed by the Bishop to the charge of any such Society shall present to the Bishop at each Annual Convention of the Diocese a detailed report of its work, and of its receipts and expenditures."

By resolution of the Convention, the Canon was adopted.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., as Chairman of the Special Committee on City Missions, presented this resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention, recognizing the importance of giving permanent and efficient form to the City Mission work now being done in the City of Los Angeles, and, also, of providing for other forms of special work, which cannot be done by the Parishes and Missions separately, commends the Los Angeles City Mission Society to the consideration and support of the Clergy and congregations of the Diocese, and especially of this city, and further recommends that an opportunity be given the Superintendent, or his representative, to present the claims of the work, in each congregation, once during the year, and that an offering be taken for its support. Adopted.

Rev. Joseph McConnell moved that the proposed new Canon, suggested as Title II, Canon VIII, Section 113, relating to the membership of Guilds in the Parishes and Missions, be referred back to the Committee on Canons, the Committee to report to this Convention.

The matter was so referred.

The following resolution was presented by Mr. G. W. Parsons:

Resolved, That this Convention is in full sympathy with the work of the Seaman's Institute in the port of San Francisco during the last thirteen years, strongly advocates the adoption of some plan for bringing the sailors' spiritual and temporal needs before Church people, and recommends that co-operation in such work be requested of the Seaman's Institute; and that, in accordance with the resolution adopted at the last Diocesan Convention at San Francisco:—

"One Sunday in the year be set apart by the Clergy of each Parish and Mission when the cause of the work of Missions to seamen may be definitely pleaded for our Southern California Coast;" and be it also

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed by the Bishop to promote and further the matter in question. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee: Rev. J.

D. H. Browne, Rev. R. B. Gooden, Rev. Baker P. Lee, Mr. G. W. Parsons and Mr. H. E. Brett.

Mr. J. B. Phillips presented the report of the Special Committee on Proposed Form of Parochial Report.

He stated that the form of report which the Committee recommended was the result of a comparison of many similar forms as used in other Dioceses; that, while it was not perfect, it seemed to have proved its effectiveness and its acceptability through its tentative use in this Diocese for two successive years, inasmuch as no serious criticism had been made, and no criticism at all in writing had been offered to the Committee which had it under consideration. He moved the adoption of the report, and that the Committee be discharged from further service. Adopted.

Rev. P. H. Hickman offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Diocese of Los Angeles, in Convention assembled, expresses its cordial sympathy with the efforts of the California Anti-Race Track League to suppress that form of gambling in the State of California. Adopted.

Rev. Baker P. Lee presented the following:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to conform the title page of the Journal to the Preamble of the Constitution adopted at Richmond by the General Convention, so that it shall read, "Journal of the Thirteenth Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles." Adopted.

Rev. J. D. H. Browne reported on behalf of the Special Committee on the Eastman Educational Fund, as follows:

The Special Committee on the Eastman Educational Fund, to which was referred the resolution of the Rev. J. D. H. Browne, having carefully considered the subject in all of its details, as well as the past negotiations with the Trustees of the Fund; and in view of the fact that the said Trustees have never refused to make applicants from this Diocese beneficiaries of the Fund, respectfully reports that in its judgment it would

be unwise at the present time to reopen the question of the division of the Fund.

JOHN D. H. BROWNE,
H. T. LEE,
H. H. DURYEE.

On motion, the report was received.

The Chair re-appointed Mr. H. T. Lee as Chancellor of the Diocese.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., read a resolution adopted by the Sunday School Institute, "that the Sunday School Institute of the Diocese of Los Angeles again respectfully draws the attention of the Convention of the Diocese to the important place in the Missionary advance of the Diocese that should be held by the Sunday School work, and renews its petition for the provision of the services of a Field Secretary by the Board of Missions."

In connection therewith, Rev. Mr. Murphy offered a resolution that the Board of Missions be authorized to make such provision as soon as the funds at its disposal shall warrant it. Adopted.

The following memorial resolution for deceased brethren was unanimously adopted by the Convention:

Resolved, That this Convention sincerely grieves the loss of the Rev. John Brann and the Rev. Edward W. Meany, Priests of the Diocese and Clerical members of this Convention; and directs the Secretary to place a memorial page, for each of the deceased brethren, in the Convention Journal for this year.

Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack presented the following:

Resolved, That this Convention expresses its appreciation of the efforts of the Board of Missions to make the stipend of every Missionary in the Diocese $900 a year, and respectfully urges the members of the Board to press the matter as quickly as the funds on hand may permit. Adopted.

The report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan was presented by Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr., and received. (Appendix I.)

On behalf of Rev. M. M. Moore, District Secretary of the Men's Thank Offering, the Secretary read his final report of the amount contributed by this Diocese towards that Offering.

On motion, the report was received, and the Secretary was instructed to print it as an appendix in the Journal. (Appendix J.)

The Convention took a recess for ten minutes.

On the Convention being called to order, the Judge of Election presented the report of the tellers on the first ballot.

All of the Committees being voted for simultaneously, it required seven ballots to elect the Standing Committee.

Three ballots were cast for the Board of Missions.

The Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese and the Registrar were elected on the first ballot.

The results of the several ballots are indicated in the following tables:

Election of Standing Committee:

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot		3rd Ballot		4th Ballot		5th Ballot		6th Ballot		7th Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay
Number of Votes Cast	40	26	38	26	39	23	39	21	32	20	32	20	28	20
Necessary for Choice	21	14	20	14	20	12	20	11	17	11	17	11	15	11
Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D.	39	26												
Rev. J. D. H. Browne	28	20												
Rev. J. Arthur Evans	22	16												
Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D.	19	10	5	7	5	8	15	15	15	16	16	15	16	15
Rev. L. G. Morris	17	10	16	6	14	5	19	4	17	4	16	4	12	5
Rev. C. E. Spalding	12	9	2	3	5	1	2	1						
Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D. D.	10	3	14	10	14	9	3	1						
Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack	1	1												
Rev. Baker P. Lee	1	1												
Mr. Daniel Cleveland	28	20	2											
Dr. J. M. Radebaugh	26	16												
Mr. T. L. Winder	25	17	1											
Mr. H. T. Lee	24	13	14	14										
Mr. H. E. Brett	20	10	7	4	14	7								
Mr. C. D. Adams	19	15	11	9	21	13								
Dr. J. E. Cowles	15	9			1	1								
Defective Ballots					1							1		

The Judge of Election certified to the following result of the ballots for the Standing Committee:

First ballot—Elected, Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Rev. J. A. Evans, Mr. Daniel Cleveland, Dr. J. M. Radebaugh, Mr. T. L. Winder.

Second, fourth, fifth and sixth ballots—No choice.

Third ballot—Elected, Mr. C. D. Adams.

Seventh ballot—Elected, Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D.

The Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected members of the Standing Committee.

After the first ballot, Mr. H. T. Lee and Dr. J. E. Cowles withdrew their names from nomination.

A resolution, offered by Mr. J. B. Phillips after the third ballot, provided that, in the event of there being no choice in the fourth ballot, the vote be confined thereafter to the two Clerical candidates who should have the highest number of votes, adding both orders together; the result issuing in the restriction of the vote to Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D., and Rev. L. G. Morris.

Election of Board of Missions:

	1ST BALLOT		2ND BALLOT		3RD BALLOT	
	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.
Number of votes cast	40	26	38	26	39	23
Necessary for a choice	21	14	20	14	20	12
Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack	28	19				
Rev. A. Fletcher	22	15				
" R. B. Gooden	16	8	1			
" C. H. Hibbard, D.D.	16	14	15	11	15	11
" C. T. Murphy, Jr.	16	13	22	14		
" A. M. Porter	13	7	8	4	7	3
" Joseph McConnell	12	8	15	8	9	5
Rev. W. H. Wotton	7	7	6	6	4	4
Rev. A. R. Taylor	4	4	5	1	2	
Rev. F. T. Henstridge	1					
Mr. W. C. Mushet	36	24				
Mr. J. B. Phillips	29	16				
Gen. J. G. Chandler	27	13	29	14		
Mr. C. T. Hinde	20	14	21	15		
Mr. H. H. Duryee	13	12	16	12		
Mr. G. W. Parsons	10	9	5	2		
Mr. Percy Dudley	5	4				
Mr. H. E. Brett	1	1				
Defective ballots	1				1	

The Judge of Election certified to the following result of the ballots for the Board of Missions:

First ballot—Elected, Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. A. Fletcher, Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. J. B. Phillips.

Second ballot—Elected, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Gen. J. G. Chandler, Mr. C. T. Hinde.

Third ballot—No choice.

The Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected members of the Board of Missions.

After the first ballot, Rev. R. B. Gooden, Mr. G. W. Parsons and Mr. Percy Dudley withdrew their names from nomination.

After the third ballot, Rev. Joseph McConnell, Rev. A. M. Porter, Rev. A. R. Taylor and Rev. W. H. Wotton withdrew their names.

On motion of Rev. P. H. Hickman, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the election of Rev. Dr. Hibbard, the only remaining candidate, who had received the highest number of votes on the third ballot.

The vote was so cast, and the Chair declared Rev. Dr. Hibbard duly elected to the Board of Missions.

Election of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese:

	Cler.	Lay.
Number of votes cast	40	26
Necessary for a choice	21	14
Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D. D.	40	26
Mr. H. T. Lee	40	25
Mr. J. A. Anderson	35	24
Mr. C. T. Hinde	33	22
Mr. E. T. Sams	30	16
Mr. A. W. Morgan	29	20
Mr. Louis Blankenhorn	22	14
Mr. R. H. Norton	15	11
Mr. E. H. Spencer	13	10
Mr. C. D. Adams	7	7
Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr.	5	5

The Judge of Election certified to the election of the following persons on the first ballot, and the Chair

declared them duly elected Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese:

Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D. D., Mr. H. T. Lee, Mr. J. A. Anderson, Mr. C. T. Hinde, Mr. E. T. Sams, Mr. A. W. Morgan, Mr. Louis Blankenhorn.

Election of Registrar:

The election of Rev. Henderson Judd as Registrar was unanimous, the candidate receiving thirty-nine votes out of a possible forty in the Clerical vote, and twenty-six votes—the total number cast—in the Lay vote.

He was declared duly elected by the Chair.

Rev. R. B. Gooden moved that a Committee be appointed to publish that portion of the Bishop's address relating to Anglicanism in an attractive form for circulation throughout the Church. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

Rev. R. B. Gooden, Rev. P. H. Hickman, Rev. Henry Quimby, Mr. J. H. Pearman and Mr. C. M. Moore.

The Secretary moved that $15.00 of the Convention Funds be paid for services to the sexton of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. Adopted.

Mr. G. W. Parsons moved that the thanks of the Convention be extended to the press for their generous publication of the Convention's proceedings. Adopted.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., offered a resolution that the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles send greetings, through the Rev. Dr. Bowers, to the Conference of the Eighth Missionary Department, and requests that the dates of future meetings of the Department be set so as not to conflict with the Sessions of this Convention. Adopted.

Rev. Dr. Trew reported for the Committee on Canons in regard to the matter referred to it by the

resolution of Rev. Joseph McConnell, relating to a proposed new Canon on Guilds, and recommended the adoption by the Convention of the following:

TITLE II, CANON VIII.
MISSION AND PARISH GUILDS, ETC.

SECTION 113. If any persons, members of a Mission or Parish, desire, having the approval of the Missionary or Rector, to organize a Guild or other similar Society for Church work within such Mission or Parish, provision shall be made that the regular members of such Societies, with right to vote and hold the offices of President, Vice-President, Treasurer or Secretary, shall possess the qualifications laid down for membership in Missions and Parishes, respectively, in Sections 61 and 95 of these Canons. Other persons may be admitted as honorary members; *provided,* that the provisions of this Section (113) shall not apply to Guilds or Societies known as "Junior Societies," being those whose membership is chiefly composed of persons under age.

By resolution of the Convention, the Canon was adopted.

Mr. H. E. Brett offered a resolution to refer the following proposed Canon on Election Lists to the Committee on Canons, to be reported on at the next Convention:

TITLE II, CANON IV, SECTION 95. Amend by striking out the first paragraph of the present Canon and substituting therefor the following:

"The election for Vestrymen and Trustees shall be by ballot. The Treasurer and Wardens acting as a Committee on Credentials shall prepare a list of all persons qualified to vote at the annual Parish Meeting, and shall post the same in a conspicuous place at or near the principal entrance to the Church, not later than the tenth day of April. Protests against the omission of any name from such list of voters, or against the wrongful inclusion of any name therein, may be lodged with the Committee not later than ten days before the date of the meeting, and decided by them not later than five days before the date of the

meeting, subject to appeal to the Bishop or Parish Meeting. All persons who may become qualified electors of the Parish after the posting of such list shall be entitled to have their names added thereto. The following shall be qualified electors:"

Also, subject to the adoption by the Convention of the above amendment:

Amend Title II, Canon I, Section 61, by adding thereto:

"The officers of the Mission, acting as a Committee on Credentials, shall prepare a list of all persons qualified to vote at such Annual Meeting, and shall post the same in a conspicuous place at or near the principal entrance to the Mission Church, not later than the tenth day of April. Protests against the omission of any name from such list of voters, or against the wrongful inclusion of any name therein, may be lodged with the Committee not later than ten days before the date of the meeting, and decided by them not later than five days before the date of the meeting, subject to appeal to the Bishop or to the Annual Meeting. All persons who may become qualified electors of the Mission after the posting of such list shall be entitled to have their names added thereto."

The resolution to refer was adopted.

The Bishop stated to the Convention the purpose of the Pan-Anglican Thank-Offering, and said that he would like to convey from this Diocese a voluntary offering that in some degree would express the deep debt of gratitude we owe to the Mother-Church for her fostering care of the Church in this part of the world.

Rev. Henry Quimby offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That, realizing the great benefits which this nation has received, under God, by the work and endeavor of the S. P. G., it is hereby suggested that the Clergy of the several Parishes and Missions request the voluntary offerings of their congregations, on May 17th, to be added to the Thank-Offering to

be placed by the Bishop on the altar of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, at the Pan-Anglican Congress. Adopted.

Rev. A. M. Porter moved that the delinquent lists of Parishes and Missions, not paying the full amount of their assessments for the Convention Fund and their apportionments for the Missionary Fund of the Diocese, be printed in the Journal as reported. Adopted.

A motion was adopted that the reading of the minutes of this day's proceedings be dispensed with and that they be certified by the Chair.

On motion of Rev. P. H. Hickman, the Convention adjourned *sine die,* the Bishop pronouncing the Blessing.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

Attest:

ALFRED FLETCHER, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX A.

The Bishop's Address.

Brethren Beloved:

Each twelve months seem to be an epitome of life. Every season, as I prepare my Convention address, I find that life has been merely an adjustment of familiar facts and incidents to a new condition of affairs. On some occasions, as would inevitably be the case, some of those facts mean more to us than at other times, but they are the same facts after all. As an instance of this, death has come very near to me in the rank of my own order. The Rt. Rev. George Worthington, D. D., the late Bishop of Nebraska, had been the friend of my early manhood, as he had been the loving friend of my father and mother before me. I had been his guest in his rectory, while I was but yet in the freshman year of my college course, and a friendship extending over a period of forty years is a sacred thing, viewed in almost any light. But Bishop Worthington had a genius for friendship. He loved his fellow men, and he had the faculty of letting them know that he loved them. His intimacy was close and sympathetic and cordial, so that one felt that one was taken into the sanctum of his soul when once his friendship had been given. It was not my privilege to know much of his Episcopal life, as that had always been lived in a part of the country remote from me, but I knew of him in his parish life, and I venture to say that no priest in the American Church has ever left a stronger impression than did he in Christ Church, Ballston Springs, New York, and St. John's Church, Detroit, Michigan. I happen to know that he threw himself so eagerly into his first work that, within a year, at least three calls came to him from important parishes which felt that he was just the sort of man required for the work. In Detroit, today, after a lapse of nearly a

quarter of a century, his memory is held very sacred by hundreds whose lives were largely shaped by his influence.

The Rt. Rev. Henry Yates Satterlee, the first Bishop of Washington, was also a friend of my early life. Many of his relatives were the friends of my boyhood, and from the day of our first meeting, fully thirty-five years ago, we had been as close in our attachment as brothers, rarely, are. I think that I knew the working of his heart and mind as well as anyone in the world. He was essentially a man with a vision—a man of *faith.* One felt, when one had been with him, that one had been with a holy man. However cogently he might have reasoned, I was more influenced by his personality than by his argument. It was enough for me that he felt the justice of a cause and the wisdom of a purpose. I always thought of him as living so close to God that he must be led by Him, and so I felt that I ought to agree with him, and I almost invariably did. Like Bishop Worthington, he, too, had a genius for friendship. These men, alike, were brethren beloved in the Lord, and so, alike, they brought about them hosts of those who were ready always to help and to aid any cause for which they might plead. Others will tell of their gifts and their achievements. I knew these men in their inner lives, and I loved them, and my tribute must, if I speak from my heart, be a tribute of affection for them both.

It had not been my privilege to know the Rt. Rev. Leighton Coleman, D. D., for many years, but I knew him well enough to respect him profoundly as an earnest, devoted servant of his Master. I know that my feeling was very generally shared in the House of Bishops. I recall him and Bishop Tuttle in the days when this Church of ours first began to realize the largeness of its mission. Bishop Coleman was always in demand to voice the Church's requirements and needs. His heart was tender and alive to every human interest, and few men have identified themselves with the great cause of temperance and economic improvement more intimately than did he.

The body of the Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D., probably is now, while I am writing, awaiting burial. Bishop Caper's forceful character secured for him distinguished position in the Army, the State and the Church. Those of you who were familiar with his firm, intellectual life, his distinguished bearing, his courteous manner, will understand how naturally this would be so. He was an able Bishop, a loving father to his flock, a genial friend, and an honored man in the councils of his Church.

A faithful priest, the Rev. John Brann, who had been working in this diocese, has been called to his rest. He came to us from the North, but he brought with him the seeds of a disease which caused his death. His short ministry attached him to his people and left an impress that will last for many years to come.

While my pen is upon my paper, God has called to Himself Edward W. Meany, a priest for many years connected with this diocese. He had lived through days that have been trying both to the State and Church, and every event had found him loyally devoted to his ideals. His nature was thoroughly whole-hearted; his sympathy for the oppressed, strong and with an intensity of conscience most refreshing in these days. He committed himself unreservedly to the causes which he espoused. His keen interest in social and ecclesiastical questions made for him firm and fast friends and gave him an influence which I am sure will long be felt by those with whom he was brought in contact.

God be praised for these lives of splendid service, and grant to them eternal rest.

We have reached the close of an eventful year. The diocese has been well manned, and the new fields well provided for. I cannot sufficiently express my gratitude that just at the opportune occasion there have come to us from other dioceses men of experience, ability and power, to take charge of work, which is flourishing under their care. But we have suffered losses from our working force which cannot easily be replaced. We miss from this

congregation today the former Dean of this Pro-Cathedral, whose record in this diocese was so very full and rich. Dr. Wilkins came to Los Angeles at a time when we needed here at this center a forceful man, and such he quickly proved himself to be. A strong preacher, an able organizer, a loving pastor, as he was, he has accomplished a work in the parish and diocese which will be a splendid memory for many a coming year. Of the cause in the interest of which he goes I spoke in my address last year. I believe it to be a great work, and I am satisfied that Dr. Wilkins is the man to accomplish it. Those, in the past, who have been interested in the clergy relief funds have relied largely upon the great gifts of men and women of wealth, and we cannot be too thankful for the fine results already attained. It was because of the enthusiasm and intelligence of the Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, who, as Assistant Treasurer of that fund, has done so much, that I was led last year to propose the memorial which, through Dr. Wilkin's persuasive speech at Richmond, led the General Convention to create the "Five Million Dollar Pension Fund" Commission. This new commission, at Dr. Wilkin's suggestion, however, proposes to enter upon a crusade of education which it trusts will swing every communicant of the American Church into line. What we desire is to reach our people with our plea as the Lenten offering appeals to children, and the Triennial offering appeals to women, so that gradually and in increasing amount every man, woman and child will contribute each year something toward this important cause. The commission is organized for this work, and we propose to keep the subject before the Church. Brethren of the clergy, this is a matter which concerns you, and we rely upon you to further it in every way that may be within your power.

Within the diocese, possibly the most important work launched has been that known as the City Mission Society of Los Angeles. The philanthropic, benevolent and educational agencies of this city have needed a sort of co-relationship to make them effective. In most of the large cities, this has been

secured through such a society as we have established. It is so easy to work at cross purposes that an organization enabling the Bishop to keep in touch with all that is being attempted is wise. I should be pleased were this society, as in New York and Pennsylvania, to be recognized as in some way an adjunct of this Diocesan Convention.

The question of Christian education is easily the most important one before the Church today. Whatever may be said for our public school system—and, for certain purposes and up to a certain point, too much cannot be said in its favor—still it must be admitted that it is defective. No system of education is perfect which leaves out of account the soul of the child, and soul training cannot be undertaken by the State. That must be done in the family and in the Church. I set aside for the time the question of parental responsibility, because I want to enforce upon you, gathered here in Convention, the responsibility of the Church in this important matter. It is often said that as a Church our Sunday Schools are not up to the mark. If by that is meant that the Sunday Schools of other religious bodies are nearer the mark than are ours, I deny the justice of the criticism. As a matter of fact, I am confident that neither our clergy nor our people would be satisfied with the success which has beguiled the hearts of Christian people of other names than our own. I am not disposed to criticize that success, such as it is, but I want to say that our clergy, almost to a man, feel that the only justification of our Sunday School is that it should be a training institution for our children, an institution in which the principles of the Christian religion, as taught by the Church, shall be inculcated, and because it has often failed to do this our clergy are frequently faint-hearted and indifferent. They are unwilling to foster a system which, under the influence of certain earnest, zealous and warm-hearted men and women, would simply provide a nursery for children for an hour on Sunday, in which they are to be entertained and amused with whistling choruses and molluscular talk. The Church is not called to do this sort of thing, and our people—

clergy and laity alike—realize it. Our ideal is a different one, and we are slowly working toward its attainment, and we must do so if we are to save the situation. Unless the Church is prepared to enter upon a pedagogical campaign to supplement the work of the day-school, the future will be a sad one for the world. The task before us, my friends, is a supreme one, and so I am rejoicing in the effectiveness of our Sunday School Institute, and the presence with us in this diocese of one who may be rightly spoken of as one of the Church's Sunday School experts. Dr. Butler's ideals are those which have been yours who are intolerant of sham. To my mind, no finer report upon the work of Sunday Schools has ever been presented to the Church than the document submitted by the National Commission to the General Convention in October. That report was due, to a considerable extent, to the friend who has cast in his fortunes with us. He is deeply concerned that our Schools should be schools for the training of the souls of the children in the faith and practices of the Church, and he stands ready to help in every way in his power.

Last year I spoke of my desire to establish boarding schools of high grade in this diocese. The time, in my judgment, has never been ripe for this until the present day. When I came to Los Angeles, two independent schools for girls were in existence, but they were already so handicapped with debt that dissolution had begun. The situation was such a complicated one, however, that everyone not immediately connected with the institution seemed to think that nature should be permitted to take its course. The principals of these schools were cultured Christian women, who had always been shielded from the trying experiences with which they were forced to contend here, and consequently they were both obliged to abandon their work. A few years ago, a priest of the Church, since deposed, undertook to establish a school for boys in the Montecito Valley. The diocese never assumed any canonical responsibility for this institution, and my relation-was merely nominal—such as I might have for any work undertaken for any proper purpose by a cler-

gyman of the Church who came to me with letters of a satisfactory character. The party responsible for it was the young man who one bright morning in May came into my office with the announcement that he proposed to establish a school in Southern California, and that he was backed by eastern capitalists. He made his effort, and failed, for reasons that led me, in spite of commending letters, to predict failure at a period very early in the venture.

The time has come, however, when we ought to have not a school, but schools for boys and girls in several parts of the diocese. I am satisfied that Southern California offers a rather unusual opportunity for an educational scheme of a large character, and that we might well contemplate the establishment of schools of a high grade for both sexes at several points, near to or in Santa Barbara, Los Angeles and San Diego. My plans are fairly well formed for the establishment of the first of these institutions, at San Diego. The Coronado Beach Company has offered to the diocese, upon most generous terms, a large building which will serve well our purpose for a boys' school. The building and adjacent grounds, ample and sufficient as they are, are, however, but secondary things, after all. The primary need for such an institution is a competent Head Master, and I have secured a man for that position who is eminently well fitted for the task before him. First of all, he is already a master workman with boys. This is proved by the fact that last summer he was offered important places in three of the leading schools of the East, accepting a position in St. Paul's School, Concord, where he is teaching at the present time. I have the testimony of leading educators in the East that Mr. Bell has what Dean Hodges terms "a positive genius for boys." "Not only does Mr. Bell care for boys, but he has a power to shape character, which has been shown in cases where others have signally failed," has Dr. Peabody, of Groton, written me. In connection with this effort we are contemplating a faculty which will insure training of the highest and best sort.

I have also arranged for a school of a similar

character for girls at San Diego. Mrs. Bentham, the wife of the Rev. C. E. Bentham, of Sierra Madre, has engaged to be its first principal. Mrs. Bentham's training at the School of Technology, in Boston, is an assurance of her intellectual equipment for her work, but her fitness for it is attested by the honored place which she fills in the Marlborough, here in this city. I should say that the success of any school under the management of so wise and versatile a woman as Mrs. Bentham is assured.

These schools will not be opened until the autumn of the year 1909. A long time, I admit, to wait, but much has to be done to make such schools what they should be. Buildings must be secured and furnished; funds must be raised to meet the requirements of new institutions, and what is of the most serious importance, a suitable corps of teachers of a high grade must be employed, and all this requires time, thought and care. I am anxious that from the very outset these schools should command the respect of the best men and women of this community. I want you to be proud of them, as positive forces moulding and shaping character and elevating the intellectual life of the youth of Southern California. And, to do this, plans must be carefully conceived and laid. There are excellent schools in this country, but there are not enough of them, and this Church of ours must do something toward supplying the need. And what we ought to do is the thing I am trying to do. I call upon you all, alike, to aid me in this matter, and especially I ask you to make the project known.

I have been thinking a good deal lately about a remark of a young priest to a fellow-priest and myself. "It is," he said, "a hard thing to be an Anglican." And, as I have turned the remark over in my mind, I have arrived at the conclusion that this must be true, and the fact accounts for much that distresses us in these present days. On the one side are those who conceive that the Church would be more Catholic did they succeed in popularizing, within the Anglican Communion, customs and theories which are distinctively illegal and Roman. It

is not a question of the value of these practices or doctrines, but that they are Roman no one can deny. This may not be to their discredit. There are some practices, modern and Roman, which are admirable and excellent. I hesitate to say that—not because it is not true, but because it seems to me as absurd to appear to commend a great Church which has produced Thomas A-Kempis, Catherine-of-Sienna and Thomas Aquinas, and a host of others as devout and learned as these; but unquestionably these and their ecclesiastical descendants stand for certain views about Christian doctrines which are distinctively their own. The Roman Church has deliberately adopted these views concerning the Papacy, concerning the relation of the Blessed Virgin to the scheme of redemption, and concerning ceremonial uses of the Holy Sacrament of the Altar, and it has honestly supported them. The Anglican Church, however, on the other hand, has had its views upon these subjects, and it, in turn, has honestly supported them. And yet it is the Roman theories and practices and devotions that, in certain assemblages in the East, uneasy souls have said they would teach and use, whether legal or not.

I can understand a man who after fresh study decides to change his ecclesiastical allegiance. I greatly deplore the fact that some have thought it necessary to do so. I do not belong to the class of ecclesiastics who attribute wrong motives to those who differ with them. Nor do I immediately charge those who leave us as a Christian body, to go elsewhere, with illiteracy or insanity. Many who have taken this step have been intelligent and devout, and they have followed the dictates of their consciences. A man at a certain point must, sometimes, break from a past, however cherished it may be, if he is to retain his self-respect. If his convictions have changed, that is the only thing he can do. He certainly ought not, in honesty, to remain where he is, out of harmony with the standards of his own Communion, seeking to use methods, and determining, in the face of law, to use methods which belong to a Communion alien to the one with which, by his own volition, he is connected.

Let me, also, remind you that time has not changed another series of facts. There has always been a difference of opinion between the Churches of the Anglican Communion and the Reformed and Protestant bodies of England and the Continent. Our Church in her Ordinal and its preface states her grounds in unequivocal terms. She may be altogether wrong, and, if I may judge by what they say and do, I should think that there were those who, although partakers of and ministers at her altars, believe that she is wrong. I, for my part, however, believe that she is right in her theory about the Ministry and the Sacraments and that those are wrong who have questioned her position upon these subjects. I can see no breach of charity in this position but, thinking as I do and pledged as I am to our standards, I should feel that I not only stultified myself but that I did myself a moral injury did I minimize or make light of what I have openly professed. This I have known communicants and priests at our altars to do. The Ordinal clearly states the Church's theory of the ministry which, at the most solemn moments of our lives, we have declared we believed to be true. In consistency, therefore, if we are eating the Church's bread we have no right to imply, either directly or indirectly, that the Church is only half right and that those who deny her faith may be as near the truth as she. It is disloyalty to our spiritual mother, by innuendo and indirection, to imply that this ministry of ours is not by ecclesiastical lineage a part of the one great ministry instituted by Jesus Christ.

The Presbyterian and Congregational Churches have accepted their own theories after deliberate thought and action. That has been their privilege, and, in consistency, they are very far from apologizing for their mental attitude toward us. We, you and I, on the other hand, are committed to our system, and to act as though the differences between us and these several religious bodies were still open questions is as disloyal to our own Church as it would be to sue to the Pope for a favorable statement as to the value of our orders.

Anglicanism is a distinct principle easily understood and defined. It is not attenuated Romanism, on the one hand, nor is it modified Protestantism upon the other.

Let me go back a bit to first principles.

If I know anything about religion, a religious man is a man who accepts the law of God as the law of his life, and the object of successive revelations has been to enable man to obey the Divine command, to impress upon him that the Lord God is worthy of obedience and that happiness lies in the track of it. It took the Jews a good many centuries to learn the lesson, but finally they learned it fairly well. The Christian Church is another school, but it is a school for advanced scholars. In it the disciples of Jesus Christ were to be taught what He had commanded and then, within its sacred enclosure, they were to be trained in such obedience that they would gladly conform to His will. I conceive, then, that the first and the imperative obligation of a Christian Churchman is to *obey*. If he does not want to be under authority he is at liberty, as a free moral agent, to keep out of all religious associations. That is his privilege, but if his preference brings him into any one of the Churches of the Anglican Communion he makes certain vows and, especially if he enters the ministry, he pledges himself "to give faithful diligence always so to minister the doctrines and sacraments and the discipline of Christ as the Lord hath commanded and as this Church hath received the same." Now, as I understand it, the distinctive note of Catholicity is obedience and there are vows and pledges to which we are voluntarily committed. And no matter what elaborately beautiful vesture we use or what ceremonies we observe, varying as such things do with national traditional Churches and with national temperament, we cease to be Catholics when we cease to obey. We may wish for things that this Church does not give us, and there are some that I wish for very much. We may desire privileges that she does not allow us, and there are liberties which I believe that she might well grant, but a true Catholic, while he may agitate

and appeal for privileges and changes, must obey the laws which he has voluntarily accepted as the law of his ecclesiastical life. In days when anarchy is rampant, when legislators and executives create and enforce laws with the uncomfortable conviction that any day they may step out of the front door to death, simply because some one does not happen to like the laws they are making and executing; when in our colleges and universities the young men and women resent the rules that make for temperance and decency; every man in this Church of ours should be punctilious in the matter of obedience no matter what his personal preference may be.

The great point which I desire to emphasize is that this American Church has its laws and that our teachings and habits of worship must be in accord with them. Unfortunately, in former days, custom was made the standard of measure and all sorts of customs gradually grew up in the Church. At certain times and in certain places, practically, it has been the custom to ignore the Holy Communion, and, in the same day, even the surplice was not deemed necessary to decent worship. This defiance of law which "custom" created has, in later days, justified to themselves those who have introduced the Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament of the Altar. But such defiances of one party and the other have demonstrated how impossible is the policy which regards any use, simply because it has become a custom, as a standard. The use of custom is chaos. The American Church has her law for faith and practice and, no matter what we prefer or what we dislike, her office book provides us with a chart upon which our privileges and duties are written in language that cannot be misunderstood. I would not hamper the work of the clergy by imposing irritating conditions, but the Prayer Book, illuminated with the scholarship of Malcolm Macoll —shown in his masterly "The Reformation Settlement," and of Percy Dearmer, exhibited in his later book upon traditional liturgics, affords one every privilege one needs—to make the faith a power in the world.

I cannot stop here. I want something more than

obedience. I want obedience **plus** respect and love for Anglicanism. The Anglican principle is the principle that is more in demand every day that we live. Anglicanism has been called, in a disparaging fashion, the easy policy of the **via media**; the middle way between the true and the false. It is the **via media**, but it is the middle way between the two extremes which the great theologians of the Anglican Church have declared to be two forms of error. It is the middle way between a religion, on the one hand, which is being repudiated by the people whom it once held as by an iron grasp, and the religion, on the other hand, which its most talented adherents declare needs recasting to retain its hold upon the intelligence and affection of men. A middle way between a religion of Italy, Spain and Mexico and the religion of Reginald Campbell and Mrs. Eddy. Yes, that is true and ought we not to rejoice in such a faith; a faith assured by the Ministry of Apostolic Succession; a faith in which is "writ large" the doctrine of the Incarnation, including the sacramental verities of Baptismal Regeneration and the spiritual objective Presence of Jesus Christ in the Sacrament of the Eucharist; a faith in which, to the devout penitent, is assured in the Church's absolution, the gift by Jesus Christ of cleansing pardon; a faith which affirms the presence of Jesus in all life to give His grace to every penitent and earnest and faithful soul. Anglicanism is something of which we may be proud! Its lineage reaches back in unbroken line to Jesus Christ who commissioned a ministry to go out into the world to speak in His name. It brings its little ones to the font and declares that Jesus, whom it represents, has incorporated them into His flock, and made them in that sacrament His own by adoption and grace. It trains these children, then, as the children of Jesus and in time brings them not as strangers but as His offspring to the sacramental rite in which He bestows the Holy Ghost, the Lord and Giver of Life. And then, as it places the sacred species in the hands of those who kneel at the Altar at each communion, it assures

them, again, that Jesus has come through and by this great sacrament to dwell with them.

Anglicanism, speaking for its Master, has also its word of comfort to disheartened and wearied souls. It does not force the confidence of its children but it offers the "ministry of consolation" to every one whose conscience is disquieted. Such it bids open their grief to those who represent it and who are commissioned to speak the word that will allay doubt, dispel fear and give the assurance of God's pardon through the Precious Blood. And, what is more, this great evangelical and sacramental gospel Anglicanism clothes in such outward form that every rite may be administered with a dignity that will command the respect and the reverence of the mind and heart of every intelligent and devout man. I am satisfied that no Body in the Christian world, measured by the gospel of the Scriptures and the gospel of the early Church, has more to be proud of in the character of the message it teaches than has the Church of England and the Churches affiliated with her forming the Anglican Communion, which stands for the faith which I outline today.

The misfortune of our system does not lie in any lack of precision or definiteness in teaching, but in the inherent weakness of the men who profess it, which they share with every man of the race. Where are the well-balanced characters? How few there are anywhere. Men are naturally disposed to be extremists. It is hard for them to see both sides of a question and to decide it fairly upon its merits. The judicial faculty is rare. Consequently, men in the Church are by nature disposed to look longingly over the barriers, in one direction or the other, and to exaggerate the value or the importance of some question about which there is a difference of opinion, between ourselves and those beyond our borders. As a result, they lose sight of the great and mighty truth for which the Church, to which in the providence of God they belong, is committed. I have no concern about Rome. She is a strong and powerful organization doing in her own way a great work for God, but I differ with her and protest in my inner life against the errors which, to my mind, im-

pair her usefulness and hinder her progress. That, however, is her own affair. Neither have I any concern about the disciples of Calvin, Wesley or Roger Williams. They, too, are under God, in their places, doing much, for which we can only be too thankful, but I believe that they have abandoned fundamental principles which are slowly wrecking their own ecclesiastical structures. Their own wise men are appreciating the fact as—witness Newman Smyth, in his recent book with its suggestive title—"Passing Protestantism." That, also, is their affair; not ours. In the midst of all this, I gladly remember always that we are members of the American Church, which is a part of the Anglican Communion. As such our allegiance is fixed and we have a proud heritage in the truths enshrined in our office book and liturgy. We have no apologies to offer, but we have a truth to proclaim and God will hold us accountable for the way in which we proclaim it. It is hard to be an Anglican, because it is always hard to secure theological and ecclesiastical poise; but if, with all the fine intelligence, the great force of character, and the stores of piety and the resources of wealth with which we have been endowed, we should throw ourselves into a great propaganda of the Anglican theory of religion we might quickly bring this country to Christ.

And this brings me to the point of which, in closing, I wish to say a word. I am leaving, before many days have passed, for England. I am anxious to concentrate your interest and your prayers upon the supreme effort which at the close of each decade the Churches of the Anglican Communion make to impress the English speaking people with the significance of its position in the Christian world. During June and July there will be gathered from every quarter of the globe Bishops who are witnesses for the faith to which we are committed. The presence of hundreds of Bishops in itself is an important matter and the united action of such a body of men cannot fail to arrest attention and to arouse a spirit of loyalty essential to effective work. I am asking for two things in connection with this great Conference.

First in order, though not first in importance, I ask for your contributions that we may as a diocese give something toward the great thank-offering tc be made at a missionary service to be held at St. Paul's Cathedral, London. I have not mentioned this fact earlier, for I appreciate that the demands upon you are so many that any systematic effort to raise a considerable sum of money for such a purpose would be out of place. I have felt that, if during this week a committee would undertake to gather such sums as would freely and easily be given, that would cover our obligation, and I trust that some such action will be taken. I am deeply interested in this fund and I want it to be a large one and I ask you to contribute to it generously.

My second request closes my address today. I am sure that the great work of the Conference will be intellectual and spiritual. And that its end may be achieved we must look to God as the author and source of the gifts that will enable us to secure success. I have caused to be printed a short collect which I now authorize for use at times of public worship during the next three months. My dear people, the great help that you can give to the Council will be the assistance which comes from your concentrated interest and your prayers. Brethren of the clergy, I beg you to be faithful in the use of this prayer. Remember the Council at the altar and, as you plead the Blessed Sacrifice, I beg you to ask the Holy Spirit to lead us all into the way of the truth. And you, my brethren of the laity, I want you to remember that most of all we crave your spiritual aid and assistance. Tremendous issues are at stake; great work is to be planned for and done. May we all so relate ourselves to the Giver of the perfect gift of grace that by and through our lives God may accomplish the work that He has called this Church to do.

The Bishop's Journal.

BEGINNING MAY 15, 1907.

May 15, Wednesday—10:00 a. m., opening of the Diocesan Convention. Delivered annual charge. Presided at the Convention during the day; 8:00 p. m., presided at the Missionary Meeting at St. Paul's Church.

May 16, Thursday—9:00 a. m., present at Morning Prayer in the Pro-Cathedral. Presided at the Convention during the day; 8—10 p. m., reception at Kramer's Hall, Grand Avenue.

May 17, Friday—3:00 p. m., delivered an address to the Daughters of the King.

May 19, Whitsun Day—11:00 a. m., at St. John's Church, preached; 7:30 p. m., All Saints', Highland Park, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

May 23, Thursday—Received notice from the Bishop of Georgia of the deposition of the Rev. Edward E. Johnson, Presbyter, at his own request, and for reasons not affecting his moral character.

May 26, Trinity Sunday—Arrived by belated train at Schenectady; present at 7:30 p. m. service at St. George's.

May 27, Monday—Conference with Bishop Doane at Albany.

June 2, First Sunday after Trinity—St. John's, Williamstown, Massachusetts.

June 9, Second Sunday after Trinity—St. James' Church, Great Barrington, Massachusetts.

June 12, Wednesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Louisiana of the deposition of Rev. A. W. Pierce from the Ministry at his own request; also deposition of Rev. William C. Barnes, for reasons not affecting his moral character.

June 16, Third Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., St. James', Williamstown, preached.

June 23, Fourth Sunday after Trinity—St. George's-by-the-Sea, York Harbor, Maine.

June 30, Fifth Sunday after Trinity—7:30 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion at St. Hilda's School, Morristown, New Jersey; 11:00 a. m., St. Peter's Church, Morristown.

July 5, Friday—Received notice from the Bishop of Springfield of the deposition of Emmanuel J. Paulet, Deacon, from the Ministry.

July 7, Sixth Sunday after Trinity—En route for home.

July 13, Saturday—Received notice from the Bishop of Tennessee of the deposition of Sylvester R. McAlpine, Presbyter.

July 14, Seventh Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., St. James' Church, South Pasadena, preached.

July 19, Friday—Private confirmation at the Pro-Cathedral.

July 21, Eighth Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., Holy Trinity, Covina, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Augustine's Church, Santa Monica, preached.

July 22, Monday—a. m., conferred with the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

July 22, 23, 24, 25—Summer School Sunday School Institute, Santa Monica.

July 28, Ninth Sunday after Trinity—10:00 a. m., St. Matthias', Los Angeles, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.

August 4, Tenth Sunday after Trinity—7:30 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in private Chapel; 10:00 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion at St. Matthias', Los Angeles, and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Luke's, Long Beach, confirmed and addressed a class.

August 11, Eleventh Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., St. John's, Los Angeles, Morning Prayer and preached; 3:30 p. m., Burke Mission, short service and preached.

August 14, Tuesday—Accepted David T. Gilmore as Postulant.

August 15, Thursday—Appointed J. L. Adams Clerk of St. Peter's, San Pedro.

August 18, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity—7:30 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in private Chapel; 11:00 a. m., St. Athanasius', celebrated Holy Communion and preached; 4:00 p. m., meeting of St. Andrew's Brotherhood on the Beach; 7:30 p. m., St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea, delivered an address.

August 19, Monday—11:00 a. m., confirmed and addressed a private class in the Pro-Cathedral.

August 24, Saturday—St. Bartholomew's Day—10:30 a. m., All Saints', Highland Park, celebrated with Dr. Trew the fortieth anniversary of his ordination to the Ministry, and delivered an address; 3:30 p. m., reception to Dr. Trew, with presentation of memorial fund.

August 25, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., All Saints', Highland Park, delivered an address.

August 29, Thursday—3:00 p. m., present at funeral of the Rev. Dr. Jewell; 4:00 p. m., consecrated the burial plot of Hervey Duryee in the Redlands Cemetery; 8:30 p. m., private confirmation in Trinity Church, Redlands.

September 1, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., Church of the Angels, Garvanza, preached.

September 4, Wednesday—Transferred David Todd Gilmore to Bishop Nichols.

September 8, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., St. Luke's, Los Angeles, Morning Prayer and preached; baptism at Grace Church, Redondo Beach; 7:30 p. m., St. Luke's, Los Angeles, Evening Prayer and preached.

September 10, Tuesday—Accepted Sterling J. Talbot as Postulant; appointed R. H. Norton Corresponding Secretary of the International Church Congress.

September 13, Friday—11:00 a. m., private confirmation in the Pro-Cathedral.

September 15, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, preached; 4:00 p. m., East Pasadena Mission, addressed the Brotherhood.

September 16, Monday—7:30 p. m., present at the Japanese Mission.

September 17, Tuesday—Received letter from the Bishop of California accepting David Todd Gilmore as Postulant.

September 22, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity—Present at the early Celebration at Christ Church, Detroit; 11:00 a. m., preached at Christ Church, Detroit.

September 24, Tuesday—Present at consecration of Trinity Church Cathedral, Cleveland.

September 29, Eighteen Sunday after Trinity—7:00 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion at St. Alban's Church, Washington; 10:00 a. m., present at St. Alban's Church; 12:00 m., present at the laying of the cornerstone of the Cathedral at Washington; 3:30 p. m., present at the open air service on the Cathedral grounds.

October 2, Wednesday—Present at the opening servicee of the General Convention, Richmond, Virginia, and in attendance upon the Convention until adjournment on the 19th.

October 24, Thursday—8:00 a. m., received the profession of a sister in the Community of St. John the Baptist, New York.

October 25, Friday—Conferred with the Rev. Gibson Bell in Boston, with reference to the establishment of a school at Coronado.

October 27, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity—En route for California.

November 3, Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., St. Luke's, Monrovia, delivered an address of congratulation upon the new church.

November 7, Thursday—Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Texas, transferring the Rev. Herbert E. Bowers, D. D., LL.D., ot the Ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

November 10, Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., All Saints' Mission, Duarte, entire service

and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Luke's Mission, Monrovia, confirmed and addressed a class.

November 14, Thursday—Accepted a letter from the Bishop of Connecticut, transferring the Rev. Henry Quimby to the Ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

November 17, Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., Church of our Saviour, San Gabriel, confirmed and addressed a class; 7:30 p. m., St. John's, San Bernardino, confirmed and addressed a class.

November 19, Tuesday—Present throughout the day at the meeting of the Convocation of Los Angeles at Ascension Church, Boyle Heights; postponed visitations of 19, 20 and 21 of November to 19 and 20 of December.

November 22, Friday—7:30 p. m., St. Paul's, San Diego, confirmed and addressed a class.

November 23, Saturday—Received and accepted letter from the Bishop of Milwaukee, transferring the Rev. Harry Wilson to the Ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

November 24, Twenty-sixth Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., present at Trinity Mission, Orange, confirmed and addressed a class; 3:00 p. m., St. Michael's Mission, Anaheim, confirmed and addressed a class.

November 24, Monday—Received notice of the organization of All Saints' Parish, Highland Park, and the election of a vestry.

November 29, Friday—Present at the children's meeting in St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles, and delivered an address.

December 1, Advent Sunday—11:00 a. m., St. Peter's Mission, San Pedro, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed and addressed a class; 7:30 p. m., St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

December 2, Monday—7:30 p. m., Trinity Church, Murrieta, Evening Prayer and preached.

December 4, Wednesday—Celebrated the Holy Communion in private Chapel; present at the meeting of the Convocation at Redlands.

December 8, Second Sunday in Advent—11:00 a. m., St. Matthias' Mission, Whittier.

December 15, Third Sunday in Advent—11:00 a. m., All Saints', San Diego, preached; 4:00 p. m., St. James' Mission, San Diego, confirmed and addressed a class.

December 16, Monday—Convocation at 10:00 a. m.; Quiet Hour, 11:30 a. m., with the clergy at San Diego; 2:00 p. m., private confirmation at the County Hospital; 7:30 p. m., St. John's Mission, Bostonia, Evening Prayer and preached.

December 17, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., St. John's Mission, Fallbrook, confirmed and addressed a class.

December 18, Wednesday—Met with the Guild at Grace Church, Oceanside.

December 19, Thursday—7:30 p. m., Mission of the Good Shepherd, Hemet, confirmed and addressed a class.

December 20, Friday—7:30 p. m., St. Paul's, San Jacinto, Evening Prayer and preached.

December 22, Fourth Sunday in Advent—11:00 a. m., St. Stephen's, Hollywood, Morning Prayer, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

December 23, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Alabama that the name of E. D. Johnston had been dropped from the list of candidates for Holy Orders at his own request, and of the deposition of L. W. Doggett, Presbyter.

December 25, Christmas Day—8:00 a. m., celebration of the Holy Communion in private Chapel; 10:30 a. m., Church of the Epiphany, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.

December 29, Sunday after Christmas—11:00 a. m., All Saints' Mission, Montecito, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Mission, Ventura, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

December 30, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of North Dakota of the deposition of Thomas P. Ashley, Deacon, from the ministry.

December 31, Tuesday—Organized Holy Trinity Mission, Alhambra.

January 5, 1908, Second Sunday after Christmas—11:00 a. m., St. Luke's, Long Beach, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; celebrated the Holy Communion; 3:30 p. m., St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, Long Beach.

January 7, Tuesday—Delivered an address at Point Loma, at the dedication of the monument erected in memory of those killed in the disaster of the battleship "Bennington."

January 12, First Sunday after the Epiphany—11:00 a. m., Holy Trinity Mission, Alhambra, preached and conferred with the people of the Mission; 3:30 p. m., All Saints' Mission, North Pasadena, confirmed and addressed a class.

January 13, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Salt Lake of the deposition of J. B. Eddy from the priesthood.

January 14, Tuesday—Met the committee upon the Lenten services.

January 15, Wednesday—Consulted with the vestry of St. Paul's, Pomona, concerning the rectorship of the parish.

January 17, Friday—2:00 p. m., met the committee on Lenten services.

January 18, Saturday—3:30 p. m., St. Michael's Mission, Carlsbad, Evening Prayer and preached.

January 19, Second Sunday after the Epiphany—11:00 a. m., Christ Church Mission, Oceanside, Morning Prayer and preached; 3:30 p. m., All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey, Evening Prayer and preached.

January 20, Monday—7:30 p. m., All Saints', San Diego, confirmed and addressed a class.

January 25, Saturday—Private confirmation at All Saints', Montecito.

January 26, Third Sunday after the Epiphany—11:00 a. m., Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., Paul's Mission, Santa Paula, Evening Prayer and preached.

January 31, Friday—Officiated at the funeral of Mr. John Wigmore.

February 2, Fourth Sunday after the Epiphany—11:00 a. m., Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

February 6, Thursday—Officiated at the funeral of the Rev. John Brann at Church of St. John the Baptist, Corona.

February 9, Fifth Sunday after the Epiphany—11:00 a. m., All Saints' Mission, Oxnard, confirmed and addressed a class; 3:30 p. m., Trinity Mission, Hueneme, preached.

February 13, Thursday—3:00 p. m., meeting in the interests of the Church of the Neighborhood.

February 15, Saturday—3:00 p. m., reception for the Woman's Auxiliary, at Mrs. Hubert's.

February 16, Septuagesima Sunday—11:00 a. m., Christ Church, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

February 17, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Minnesota of the restoration of the Rev. D. F. Thompson to the exercise of his priesthood.

February 18, Tuesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Massachusetts of the restoration of Rev. J. A. Bevington to the ministry of the Church.

February 21, Friday—5:00 p. m., administered private confirmation in the Pro-Cathedral.

February 23, Sexagesima Sunday—11:00 a. m., All Saints', Riverside, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. John the Baptist Mission, Corona.

February 24, Monday—St. Matthias' Day—Anniversary of my consecration to the Episcopate; celebration of the Holy Communion in private Chapel; 12 m., dinner with the Clericus at the Lankershim; 5:00 p. m., conferred with the vestry of St. Matthias', Los An-

geles; 7:30 p. m., confirmed and addressed a class at St. Matthias'.

February 25, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., delivered an address at the opening of the Convocation at St. Luke's, Los Angeles.

February 26, Wednesday—10:00 a. m., celebration of the Holy Communion at the opening of the Convocation and delivered address to the clergy; presided at the meetings during the day; 7:30 p. m., presided at Missionary meeting and delivered an address.

February 27, Thursday—8:00 p. m., organized City Mission Society in St. Paul's Guild Hall.

February 28, Friday—8:00 p. m., officiated at a wedding.

March 1, Quinquagesima Sunday—11:00 a. m., St. John's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class; 3:30 p. m., Sawtelle, Evening Prayer and preached; 7:30 p. m., Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park, confirmed and addressed a class.

March 2, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Chicago of the deposition of S. F. Jewett, from the priesthood.

March 3, Tuesday—3:00 p. m., officiated at a wedding.

March 4, Ash Wednesday—10:00 a. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.

March 5, Thursday—7:45 p. m., addressed the Daughters of the King.

March 8, First Sunday in Lent—11:00 a. m., St. Paul's, San Diego, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 3:00 p. m., dedicated St. James'-by-the-Sea, La Jolla; baptized three children.

March 9, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Florida of the deposition of H. W. Jones, D. D., from the priesthood.

March 10, Tuesday—7:45 p. m., St. James', South Pasadena, quarterly meeting of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

March 12, Thursday—Transferred the Rev. W. H. Doggett to the Ecclesiastical authority of Western Col-

orado; 7:45 p. m., addressed the Daughters of the King.

March 15, Second Sunday in Lent—11:00 a. m., Holy Trinity, Covina, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 3:30 p. m., private confirmation at Sierra Madre; 7:30 p. m., Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

March 17, Tuesday—8:00 p. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in a private house at Palm Springs; 4:30 p. m., service on the hotel porch.

March 18, Wednesday—Received requisite testimonial for Mary L. Steiger desiring to be set apart as deaconess.

March 19, Thursday—7:45 p. m., addressed the Daughters of the King.

March 22, Third Sunday in Lent—8:00 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in private Chapel; 11:00 a. m., St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles, Morning Prayer and preached; 4:00 p. m., St. James', South Pasadena, assisted in the service.

March 24, Tuesday—Private baptism.

March 25, Wednesday—7:30 p. m., St. Paul's, Pomona, confirmed and addressed ac lass.

March 26, Thursday—7:45 p. m., addressed the Daughters of the King.

March 27, Friday—Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of South Dakota transferring Dr. George H. Cornell to the Ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

March 29, Fourth Sunday in Lent—11:00 a. m., All Saints', Pasadena, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 3:30 p. m., All Saints' Mission, East Pasadena, Evening Prayer and preached.

March 30, 31, Monday and Tuesday—Visited Coronado in the interests of the proposed school for boys.

April 1, Wednesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Pennsylvania of the deposition of the Rev. H. A. Yost from the ministry at his own request.

April 2, Thursday—Received notice from the Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina, of the deposition of the Rev. J. L. Waring, D. D., for causes not affecting his

moral character, and at his own request; 7:45 p. m. addressed the Daughters of the King.

April 5, Fifth Sunday in Lent—11:00 a. m., Christ Church, Coronado, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 3:00 p. m., St. Matthew's, National City, Evening Prayer and preached.

April 6, Monday—8:00 p. m., Escondido, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 7, Tuesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Western Colorado of the acceptance of letter transferring the Rev. W. H. Doggett, presbyter, to the Ecclesiastical authority of his Missionary District.

April 9, Thursday—7:45 p. m., addressed the Daughters of the King.

April 10, Friday—7:30 p. m., St. Andrew's, Long Beach, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 12, Palm Sunday—11:00 a. m., St. James', South Pasadena, confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., Christ Church, Ontario, Evening Prayer and preached.

April 14, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., Holy Trinity Mission, Alhambra, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 15, Wednesday—7:30 p. m., All Saints', Highland Park, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 16, Thursday, 10:00 a. m., delivered an address at All Saints', Pasadena; 7:30 j. m., St. Luke's, Monrovia, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 17, Good Friday—9:30 a. m., St. Matthias', Los Angeles, Morning Prayer and preached; 12:30 p. m., delivered the addresses on the Seven Last Words at the Pro-Cathedral.

April 18, Saturday—Received notice from the Bishop of Nebraska of the deposition of W. C. Cady, Deacon, at his own request.

Apjril 19, Easter Day—8:00 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in private Chapel; 11:00 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Angels, Garvanza; confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Athanasius, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 21, Tuesday—Received notice from the Bishop Coadjutor of Western Michigan, of the deposition of Rev. J. G. Ewens from the ministry at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

April 22, Wednesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Ashville, N. C., of the deposition of the Rev. M. G. Ledford from the ministry at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

April 23, Thursday—Was present at a reception tendered to the Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., and Mrs. Wilkins, and the Rev. Wm. MacCormack and Mrs. MacCormack by the parish of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.

April 26, First Sunday after Easter—11:00 a. m., St. Luke's Mission, Glendale, Morning Prayer and preached; 3:30 p. m., Church of the Angels, Garvanza; 7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 27, Monday—8:00 p. m., attended the Epiphany Parish reception to the Rev. E. L. Howe.

April 28, Tuesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Fond du Lac of the deposition of R. J. Wilbur from the ministry at his own request, and for causes not affecting his moral character; 7:30 p. m., Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre, confirmed and addressed a class.

April 30, Thursday—Received notice from the Bishop of Cincinnati, of the deposition of George Clarke Cox, presbyter, from the ministry and for causes not affecting his moral character.

May 3, Second Sunday after Easter—11:00 a. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, present at the first service in the Pro-Cathedral under the rectorship of the Rev. Wm. MacCormack.

May 10, Third Sunday after Easter—11:00 a. m., St. Mark's Mission, Los Angeles; 3:00 p. m., Sunday School rally at the Auditorium.

May 11, Monday—Sunday School Institute.

May 12—Tuesday—Woman's Auxiliary.

APPENDIX B.

Report of the Standing Committee.

The Standing Committee elected by the Twelfth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles, consisting of the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., the Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D. D., the Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., the Rev. J. D. H. Browne, the Hon. T. L. Winder, Mr. C. D. Adams, Mr. H. E. Brett, Dr. J. M. Radebaugh, met May 18th, 1907, and organized by the election of the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., as President, and of the Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., as Secretary.

July 17.—The Committee gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. William Alexander Guerry, M. A., B. D., to be the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of South Carolina.

August 5.—The Committee dealt with matters affecting the parishes of St. Paul's and All Saints', San Diego.

April 7, 1908—The Committee gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Frederick Ford Reese, D. D., to be the Bishop of Georgia.

April 30.—Received application of All Saints' Parish, Los Angeles, for the extension of its boundaries, and took action to notify the Parish of the Epiphany of Los Angeles of said request, as the Canon in such cases provides.

The Secretary, the Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., being about to leave the Diocese, resigned his office, and the Rev. J. D. H. Browne was unanimously elected in his place.

A resolution complimentary to the retiring Secretary was adopted, as follows:

Whereas, The Very Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., has tendered his resignation as Secretary of the Standing

Committee, upon this, the eve of his departure from Los Angeles, to enter upon his duties as General Secretary and Manager of the Five Million Dollar Clergy Relief and Pension Fund Commission, to which important position he has recently been appointed; be it

Resolved, That this Standing Committee, in accepting said resignation, places upon record its appreciation of the ability, fidelity and uniform courtesy with which its Secretary has discharged his duties during the many years he has filled the office. Be it also

Resolved, That this Committee, recognizing the importance and difficulty of the work to which Dr. Wilkins has been called, extends to him its esteem, sympathy and good wishes, and prays that he may be strengthened for the successful discharge of his duties, and abundantly blessed therein.

For the Standing Committee:

John D. H. Browne,
Secretary.

APPENDIX C.

Financial Reports of the Treasurer of the Diocese of Los Angeles

MAY, 1908

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET, *Treasurer,*
In Account with the Various Funds of the Diocese.

DIOCESAN FUND

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 727.12
On account Assessment, 1st qr., see Tab'd Statement	605.75
" " " 2nd " " " "	647.50
" " " 3rd " " " "	707.85
" " " 4th " " " "	1,021.25
Interest, Episcopate Endowment Fund, from the Diocesan Corporation	2,370.17
Oceanside Account Delinquency, 1906-7	9.95
Garvanza " " 1906-7	13.35
Alamitos " " 1906-7	6.00
Collection at Convention, 1907	25.45
German-American Savings Bank, withdrawal account, General Convention	509.00
	$ 6,643.39

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D. D.	$ 4,000.00
Expenses of four Clerical Delegates to General Convention, at $200 each	800.00
Per capita Assessment, General Convention	159.00
Printing 550 copies Journal and Bishop's Address to Convention, 1907	258.00
Secretary of Convention, Salary	200.00
" " " Office Expenses, including postage on Journals and Bishop's Address	41.20
" " " Incidental printing	7.00
Assistant Secretary of Convention, Salary	50.00
Treasurer of Diocese, Salary	300.00
" " " Bond	27.00
" " " Office expenses	25.00
Carried forward	$ 5,867.20

Brought forward		$ 5,867.20
Diocesan Corporation Expenses: :		
Recording Deed	$ 1.20	
Services of Bookkeeper	25.00	
Legal services and expenses	306.00	
		332.20
Expense, Committee on Marriage and Divorce		20.00
Registrar's Expenses, 1906-1907		50.00
Printing Financial Reports, 1906-1907		15.00
Sexton of Convention		15.00
Freight, Prayer Books		11.80
Balance		332.19
		$ 6,643.39

EPISCOPATE ENDOWMENT FUND

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 308.02

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 308.02

DISABLED CLERGY ENDOWMENT FUND

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 718.78
Mrs. J. B. McCoy, Donation	4.00
	$ 722.78

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 722.78

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' ENDOWMENT FUND

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 262.75

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 262.75

INTEREST—DISABLED CLERGY CURRENT FUND

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 165.37
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	662.38
All Saints', Pasadena, Donation	25.00
	$ 852.75

DISBURSEMENTS.

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 785.00
Balance on hand (exclusive of $750 accumulated interest in hands of the Diocesan Corporation for investment)	67.75
	$ 852.75

INTEREST—WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' CURRENT FUND

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 13.23
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	196.13
Payment, Diocesan Corporation, account loan	180.00
	$ 389.36

DISBURSEMENTS.

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 360.00
Balance on hand (exclusive of $70 accumulated interest in hands of the Diocesan Corporation for investment)	29.36
	$ 389.36

INTEREST—KEATING FUND

RECEIPTS.

Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	$ 27.90

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid to St. George's, El Toro	$ 27.90

DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 886.34

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid to Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, New York	$ 886.34

N. B.—In addition to above the sum of $1,204.89 was sent by various Parishes and Missions direct to New York. See Tabulated Statement.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY FUND

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report		$ 661.61
Parishes and Missions:	Pledges.	
Alhambra	$ 187.50	
Anaheim	180.00	
Carlsbad	180.00	
Corona	261.80	
Covina	300.00	
Duarte	93.50	
El Toro*	169.00	
Escondido	225.00	
Fallbrook	94.00	
Garvanza	345.00	
Glendale	480.00	
Hemet	220.00	
Highland Park	200.00	
Hueneme	165.00	
Los Angeles, Neighborhood	12.00	
" " St. Andrew's†	280.00	
Merle	30.00	
Monrovia	315.00	
National City	200.00	
Needles	80.00	
Oceanside	200.00	
Orange	274.32	
Oxnard	100.00	
Redondo	46.00	
San Diego (St. James')	427.50	
San Jacinto	5.50	
San Luis Rey	60.00	
San Pedro	300.00	
Santa Paula	120.00	
Ventura	420.00	
Whittier	205.00	
		6,176.12
Offerings:		
2d Sunday in June, see Tab'd Statem't.	$1,282.99	
" " " Sept., " " "	1,089.55	
" " " Dec., " " "	1,602.59	
" " " Mar., " " "	2,132.83	
At Confirmations, " " "	292.67	
Other Offerings, " " "	97.25	
		6,497.88
Carried forward		$13,335.61

*Including $25.00 from Mrs. Emily S. Whiting.

†Including $30.00 from Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D. D.

Brought forward	$13,335.61
Reserve Fund	1,000.00
Appropriation from General Board of Missions	1,200.00
Oceanside, balance, 1906-7	21.00
Mrs. Whiting, donation	28.73
Convocation of Los Angeles	45.77
General Missionary Donation	1.50
Garvanza Endowment	150.00
Bishop Johnson, account Anaheim	180.00
" " " Alamitos	100.00
Donation, interest, St. Mark's—	
From Long Beach	10.00
" Bishop Johnson	90.00
" Church of Neighborhood	32.85
" St. Paul's, Los Angeles	104.00
" All Saints', Pasadena	182.15
La Jolla, special	4.00
Banning, special	7.60
	$16,493.21

DISBURSEMENTS.

Parishes and Missions.	Pledges and Appropriations.
Alamitos	$ 200.00
Alhambra	235.00
Anaheim	402.50
Carlsbad	340.00
Covina	450.00
Corona	546.45
Duarte	136.00
El Toro	324.00
Escondido	326.25
Fallbrook	156.25
Garvanza	785.00
General Missionary	900.00
Glendale	780.00
Hemet	550.00
Highland Park	300.00
Hueneme	465.00
Los Angeles, Neighborhood and St. Mark's for Salary	1,200.00
for Expenses	300.00
" " St. Andrew's	450.00
Merle	60.00
Monrovia	675.00
Carried forward	$ 9,581.45

Brought forward	$ 9,581.45	
Moreno	120.00	
National City	360.00	
Needles	100.00	
Oceanside	440.00	
Orange	488.02	
Oxnard	302.00	
Redondo	322.00	
San Diego (St. James')	855.00	
San Jacinto	5.50	
San Luis Rey	120.00	
San Pedro	900.00	
Santa Paula	180.00	
Ventura	660.00	
Whittier	375.00	
Special Mission	120.00	
		$14,928.97
Secretary, Board of Missions, Salary		100.00
" Expenses, Printing and Postage		28.00
Treasurer, Board of Missions, Salary		300.00
" Office Expenses, Postage, Printing, Receipt Books, etc.		52.65
Los Angeles Convocation Expenses		8.75
St. Mark's, Los Angeles, Interest		419.00
General Missionary (including Supplies)		37.60
Loan to Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.		600.00
Balance		18.24
		$16,493.21

GENERAL COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

Episcopate	May, 1904	May, 1905	May, 1906	May, 1907	May, 1908
End. Fd.	$ 204.31	$ 221.54	$ 193.71	$ 255.09	$ 308.02
Disabled Cler. Fd.	596.01	664.34	642.98	689.33	722.78
Widows' and Orp. Fd.	257.01	222.66	274.63	275.46	262.75
Dom. & For. Missions	1,025.90	1,259.78	1,563.25	1.584.04	2,091.23
Dio. Mis'ns	4.763.92	4.814.42	5.867.89	7,617.00	6,497.88

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET,
Treasurer.

Los Angeles, May 6, 1908.

TABULATED

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Assessments by Convention May, 1907	Apportionment Diocesan Missions	Apportionment D. & For. Missions	Assessments Paid to May 8, 1908				Episcopate End. Fund Whitsunday	Disabled Clergy Fund Christmas-day
				1st Qr. July 1st	2nd Qr. Oct. 1st	3rd Qr. Jan. 1st	4th Qr. Apr. 1st		
Alhambra	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Alamitos	$ 12 00	$ 60 00	$ 14 95	------	------	------	------	------	------
Anaheim	10 00	33 60	12 45	$ 2 50	$ 2 50	$ 2 50	$ 2 50	$ 2 00	$ 2 15
Carlsbad	8 00	21 60	9 95	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	80	------
Corona	7 00	24 00	8 70	1 75	1 75	1 75	1 75	1 00	3 27
Coronado	63 00	78 00	78 55	------	------	------	3 00	17 15	25 70
Covina	36 00	111 60	44 80	9 00	9 00	9 00	9 00	5 45	10 55
Duarte	5 00	20 40	6 20	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	2 00	------
El Toro	8 00	9 60	9 95	------	------	------	------	55	1 00
Escondido	13 00	40 80	16 20	3 25	3 25	3 25	3 25	1 00	1 10
Fallbrook	------	10 80	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Glendale	20 00	76 80	24 90	5 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	------	2 71
Hemet	4 00	32 40	5 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	------	------	5 95
Hollywood	74 00	102 00	92 25	18 50	18 50	18 50	18 50	9 20	15 00
Hueneme	13 00	12 00	16 20	3 25	3 25	3 25	3 25	1 80	6 35
Long Beach	88 00	195 60	109 65	22 00	22 00	22 00	22 00	8 40	12 51
Los Angeles:									
All Saints	37 00	88 80	46 00	9 25	9 25	------	27 75	4 30	3 55
Ascension	50 00	174 00	62 35	12 50	12 50	12 50	12 50	2 10	8 78
Christ	509 00	1521 60	633 80	127 25	127 25	127 25	127 25	63 61	80 13
Angels	27 00	43 20	33 60	------	------	------	27 00	------	10 80
Epiphany	58 00	153 60	72 30	9 50	9 50	9 50	9 50	5 40	11 25
St. Andrew's	11 00	36 00	13 70	2 75	2 75	2 75	2 75	3 31	12 00
St. Athanasius	39 00	181 20	48 55	8 50	------	------	30 50	5 06	5 65
St. John's	217 00	660 00	270 25	39 25	88 50	29 25	------	5 00	84 60
St. Luke's	28 00	157 20	34 85	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	1 95	2 00
St. Mark's	------	26 40	------	------	------	------	------	2 50	2 81
St. Matthias'	24 00	------	29 90	6 00	6 00	6 00	6 00	4 03	6 65
St. Paul's	453 00	1098 00	564 10	------	10 00	130 00	313 00	44 08	84 85
Neighborhood	18 00	24 00	22 40	------	------	------	------	------	------
Monrovia	------	------	10 00	------	------	------	------	------	------
Montecito	55 00	30 00	68 45	13 75	13 75	1375	13 75	2 00	------
National City	5 00	24 00	6 20	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	------	2 40
Needles	10 00	42 00	12 45	2 50	2 50	2 50	------	------	3 00
Ocean Park	40 00	60 00	49 80	10 00	10 10	10 00	10 00	------	------
Oceanside	17 00	31 20	21 15	4 25	------	------	------	------	------
Ontario	36 00	104 40	44 80	9 00	9 00	9 00	9 00	2 80	11 50
Orange	6 00	27 60	7 45	------	------	------	------	------	------
Oxnard	7 00	27 60	8 70	1 75	1 75	------	------	2 60	------
Pasadena	297 00	535 20	369 85	74 25	74 25	74 25	74 25	11 69	55 94
Pomona	51 00	165 60	63 50	12 75	12 75	12 75	12 75	3 45	8 30
Redlands	120 00	212 40	149 50	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	11 36	66 96
Redondo	10 00	21 60	12 45	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	1 00	2 00
Riverside	89 00	210 00	110 90	22 25	22 25	22 25	22 50	8 68	44 00
San Bernardino	58 00	123 60	72 25	------	------	------	58 00	------	4 15
San Diego:									
All Saints'	27 00	93 60	33 60	------	------	10 85	------	------	------
St. Paul's	121 00	541 20	150 75	30 25	30 25	30 25	30 25	7 30	10 00
St. James	17 00	66 00	21 15	------	------	------	17 00	------	------
Santa Ana	70 00	151 20	87 15	17 50	17 50	17 50	17 50	------	24 60
Santa Barbara	113 00	282 00	140 80	28 25	28 25	28 25	28 25	16 50	45 10
San Gabriel	35 00	30 00	43 55	8 75	8 75	8 75	8 75	------	4 25
San Jacinto	7 00	7 00	8 70	------	------	------	------	------	------
San Luis Rey	4 00	12 00	5 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	------	------
Santa Monica	60 00	241 20	74 70	15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	5 35	6 60
Santa Paula	4 00	24 00	5 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	3 00
San Pedro	15 00	33 60	18 65	3 75	3 75	3 50	------	1 45	2 66
Sierra Madre	34 00	43 20	42 35	8 50	8 50	8 50	8 50	4 45	------
South Pasadena	45 00	128 40	56 00	11 25	11 25	11 25	11 25	37 70	21 86
Ventura	19 00	48 00	23 65	4 75	------	------	14 25	------	3 10
Whittier	8 00	14 40	9 95	------	------	------	------	------	------
Wilmington	------	4 80	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
	3212 00	8329 00	4010 00	605 75	647 50	707 85	1021 25	308 02	718 78

Credit Deductions on Assessments this Year.

Coronado	$60 00	El Toro	$10 00
Epiphany	20 00	St. John's, L. A.	60 00

STATEMENT

CANONICAL COLLECTIONS

Widows' and Orphans' Fund Ash Wed.	Dom. and For. Miss. 2nd Sun. after Epiphany	Dom. and For. Miss. to New York direct	Quarterly Missionary Coll. including Pledges: 2nd Sunday in June	2nd Sunday in Sept.	2nd Sunday in Dec.	2nd Sunday in March	Collections at Confirmations	Other Collections for Diocesan Missions	PARISHES AND MISSIONS
						$ 15 45			Alhambra
			$ 2 50	$ 5 30	$ 6 00		$12 35		Alamitos
	$ 30		2 00	9 85	5 05	$ 16 70			Anaheim
$ 40	2 40		1 80	1 80	1 80	1 80			Carlsbad
1 00	2 50		2 55	5 70	4 70	6 95	4 10		Corona
13 00	15 67					78 00	24 55		Coronado
6 35	26 85		12 25	10 75	10 94	54 26	23 40		Covina
1 65	7 25		5 75		6 00	8 65			Duarte
1 00	9 60		2 40	2 40	2 40	2 40			El Toro
1 00	2 00		10 20	10 20	10 20	10 20	3 50		Escondido
				3 35		2 80	1 55	$16 50	Fallbrook
			19 20	8 00	10 00	8 75			Glendale
2 90	5 00		8 10	8 10	2 80	8 10			Hemet
5 12	62 50		12 20	38 40		51 40			Hollywood
	9 90		2 10	2 05	1 90	3 25			Hueneme
6 75	66 50	$ 85 75		23 50		17 50	7 05		Long Beach
									Los Angeles:
5 00	46 00		15 91	3 90	30 00	38 20	7 50		All Saints'
5 49	30 52		43 50	43 50		9 48			Ascension
18 35	55 45		64 87	48 32	300 00				Christ
	18 31		10 00	10 00	5 00	9 55	35 31		Angels
4 14	22 00		36 00	27 50	18 40	65 70	6 00		Epiphany
2 00			8 10	9 70	9 20	9 00			St. Andrew's
3 50	25 94		29 65		83 15	68 40			St. Athanasius
30 25		275 29	123 30	101 75	214 80	220 15	30 22		St. John's
1 50	2 50		10 00	11 75	9 45	9 55			St. Luke's
			2 41	1 55			3 62		St. Mark's
5 25		16 75	10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50	3 28		St. Matthias'
40 30	122 10		283 10	221 94	318 46	264 50	10 00		St. Paul's
									Neighborhood
	4 00			9 35	6 45				Monrovia
		19 15	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	10 20		Montecito
2 50	3 00			2 47	4 50	17 03			National City
								80 00	Needles
			14 00			34 00	11 22		Ocean Park
			6 70	5 60	3 20	3 60			Oceanside
5 00	5 00		16 70	19 00	19 15	49 55			Ontario
			30		2 65	1 35	8 05		Orange
			6 90	6 90					Oxnard
37 36		518 14	160 10	97 73	134 86	143 34			Pasadena
	15 47	16 47	28 00			99 25			Pomona
5 80	150 00		39 90	39 77		176 62			Redlands
1 00	12 45		5 40	5 40	5 40	5 85			Redondo
5 00		80 70	31 30	30 00	32 52	42 34	26 00		Riverside
2 00						50 00	10 00		San Bernardino
									San Diego
									All Saints'
9 72		44 60	57 70	75 92	107 40	169 09			St. Paul's
	10 00					33 00			St. James'
2 70			37 80	37 80	37 80	37 80			Santa Ana
16 74		141 04	40 60	37 55	61 21	97 89	44 75		Santa Barbara
	13 85				20 00	6 00			San Gabriel
									San Jacinto
	5 00		3 00	3 00	3 00	3 00			San Luis Rey
4 95	26 50		40 70	33 50	38 20	75 05	6 50		Santa Monica
1 50		7 00	6 00	6 00	6 00	6 00			Santa Paula
85	12 80		11 60	10 65	9 75	6 50			San Pedro
1 10			10 10			29 68	3 42		Sierra Madre
6 73	74 98		32 10	32 10	32 10	32 10			South Pasadena
4 85	10 00		8 20	9 50	10 15	10 25			Ventura
						4 80			Whittier
								75	Wilmington
262 75	$886 34	1204 89	1282 99	1089 55	1602 59	2132 83	292 67	$97 25	

APPENDIX D.

Report of Registrar and Librarian

To the Thirteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

I beg to make my Thirteenth Annual Report as Registrar.

The previous files of Church papers have been continued for another twelvemonth.

We reported a year ago a twenty-year file of the New York Churchman, lacking but few numbers. In October last we secured the Churchman for the following fifteen months at one year's subscription. The numbers of the previous nine months have been generously contributed from her private file by Mrs. Eunice Finch, of the Pro-Cathedral Parish; thus securing this valuable Church paper for two years and extending the file to twenty-two years.

The Church Quarterly Review, London, is now being furnished in two copies at the same price as formerly paid for one, and its most helpful reading matter is within the reach of more persons who care to avail themselves of its contents.

The accumulation of Bishops' Charges and Special Sermons, and other valuable material of a similar character from Clerics, has gone on, and so have catalogues of Colleges and Theological Seminaries multiplied on our shelves. Among the books of historical value added is the little volume, "The Colonial Churches of Virginia." It is a reprint, in convenient book form, of the interesting story as told in the Southern Churchman.

With the receipt of the New York Churchman for fifteen months, came the free gift of the booklet containing the portraits of the House of Bishops of this American Church, including the one consecrated just

previous to the opening of the General Convention in October last.

The Diocesan Chart, again, brings down certain statistics of special value to those interested in the comparative growth of the Church for forty-three years, in the territory occupied by the Diocese.

The Registrar of the old Diocese of Pennsylvania has this to say of the value of Scrap Books: "If Registrars would preserve local matters in scrap books, these would become valuable in time. The records of the doings of Clergymen might be those of future Bishops. And the history of leaders in Christ's Church would be useful to aid biographers and Diocesan historians, which should exist in every Diocese. Suffice it to say that our Diocesan Scrap Book contains nearly two hundred pages of Parochial and Diocesan happenings gathered from various sources during the last twelve years.

We have received 79 Journals and Annual Reports for 1907 of the 64 Dioceses and 25 Domestic Missionary Districts of the American Church, including the Journal of the Diocese at Atlanta, authorized by the General Convention of 1907.

Duplicates of 1907, 27. Journals of 1908, 5. The Journal of General Convention of 1907 is on file.

Within the memory of some of us, it was not uncommon for Annual Reports to contain the word "about" in enumerating baptisms, confirmations, communicants and so on. Such statistics were of "about" as much value to the Diocese and the general Church as would be daily returns of local banks, clothed in such terminology, to a Clearing House.

Wisdom has been learned, and the Church today expects her Clergy to furnish exact data for all Parochial transactions; for their communicants to be counted at least once each year, and for a variety of

other matters, needless to be specified, to be produced in detail.

An enlargement of the scope of these Clerical duties, and for a specific purpose, has been recently proposed in the Church Standard.

Such enlargement, and for that very purpose, was measurably provided for by our own Diocese from the outset. We refer to our system for gathering and preserving confirmation statistics.

Something like it is felt to be necessary and is being gradually introduced in other Dioceses.

A Clergyman of large experience writes us: "Your system is what I would have adopted in our Diocese, and the lack of something similar leaves even my Bishop in great uncertainty about his confirmations."

We had the pleasure of furnishing him copies of our Confirmation Blanks.

We ought to say, just here, that there is yet considerable difficulty in securing these statistics, and hence the frequent embarrassment of your Registrar.

But bating all drawbacks, we are able to report that during the Convention year, fifty-nine (59) Confirmation Class returns, numbering 1 to 42 each, have come in and have been placed on record, with a total of 591 confirmees—5 more classes and 80 more confirmees than last year.

Of the 68 Parishes and Missions, 27 furnished no classes; 6 had each 2 classes, 1 had 3 classes, and 2 had 4 classes.

The See City Parishes furnished 50 per cent of the whole number confirmed. Of the 591, 199 were were males and 392 females. For once, the age of every one has been secured, and 326 are found to be under 20 years.

The source of 13 was not given. Of the rest, the American Church furnished 369; Church of England, 10. Thirteen denominations supplied 209. The sect

of the Irvingites, for the first time, is represented among the 28 hitherto denominational sources of supply.

We ask you to consider these matters, for a moment, from other and more important standpoints.

Does it not come to you, with special interest, that the percentage of confirmees under 20 years of age has been steadily growing, reaching, as it did last year, 61 per cent of the whole; and that so large a number before reaching that critical period in their moral history have renewed their baptismal vows and reconsecrated themselves to God?

Are you not glad to hear that the number of men—brothers, sons, and husbands—who, to the great joy of their households, their Rectors and their Bishop, have anew considered their religious obligations, has been increasing?

Should we not all rejoice that men and women, at such advanced ages as 60, 70, 80 and over, have, from our own congregations, come to publicly acknowledge Christ's claims upon them; and that some, upon their death-beds, have, at their last hour, repented and begged to receive the Apostolic blessing?

Confessedly, it is a source of much pleasure to find that already quite fifteen hundred (1500) who were born in dissent, have, in this Diocese, been returning to the Church of their grandfathers and given us the privilege of welcoming them with open arms.

But should it not be of still greater interest, that the percentage of confirmees from our own households has been steadily increasing from year to year, and last year reached 70 per cent of the whole?

And once more: Much is being said and written just now of those who are going over to the Papacy from among Protestants, including our own Church. Could you have access to the secular and religious press, and even Scrap Books, of three-quarters of a

century ago, you would find that such secession to Rome today is nothing new.

There is, however, an important side of this matter to be looked at by those seriously troubled—a side which the secular press too often overlooks, and one which Romanists find it convenient to publicly ignore.

Leaving out of account the exchange of ecclesiastical relationships by Clergymen, going in both directions, we should inquire as to those who are coming to us from the Roman laity. We can already show you the names of at least 115 who were baptized by Roman Priests, but who have been confirmed in this Diocese. If you add those received without re-confirmation, the number would be considerably increased.

We sincerely believe the exact percentage in the whole American Church, if known, would be found to be still higher. But carry this percentage in the Diocese of Los Angeles to the whole number being confirmed in the American Church each year, and we should hear of the hundreds—to be exact, 1300—leaving Rome for the Church every twelve months.

Or, for the lifetime of our young Diocese, at least 15,000—enough to constitute a Diocese of communicants twice the size of our own.

And this does not take into account the other thousands whom the Papacy is losing, every year, to Protestant bodies, a loss which Romanists again keep to themselves.

Facts of such a character, which can not only be verified but furnished also by ourselves, measurably relieve over-anxious souls about what is so much talked about at present.

It is nothing for Churchmen to boast of; while it is proper at times to make wise and just comparisons; and, upon the authority of Bishop Hall of Vermont, to know that "the Church's percentage of growth in this

country is the highest of all bodies—not counting in this calculation the growth of the Roman Catholics by immigration, and the gains in the growth of the population."

Of the Diocesan Library we have nothing particular to report. No large contributions of books have been received; nor have we heard of special pledges to enlarge the scope of the reading matter; nor of prospects for increasing the space upon which to spread to advantage the volumes already in hand.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENDERSON JUDD,
Registrar and Librarian.

APPENDIX E.

Report of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese of Los Angeles

To the Thirteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT ACCOUNT OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELLES.

DIOCESAN CORPORATION,
In Account with the PERMANENTLY INVESTED FUNDS.

RECEIPTS.

Episcopate Endowment Fund.		
Balance on hand, last Report	$4,239 12	
Emily L. Eldredge, part loan repaid	700 00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	308 02	
		$ 5,247 14
Disabled Clergy Fund.		
Balance on hand, last Report	$ 236 16	
Emily L. Eldredge, part loan repaid	200 00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	722 78	
		$ 1,158 94
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.		
Balance on hand, last Report	$ 15 92	
Emily L. Eldredge, part loan repaid	100 00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	262 75	
		$ 378 67
Keating Fund.		
Balance on hand, last Report	$ 12 56	
		$ 12 56
Diocesan Board of Missions.		
Balance on hand, last Report	$ 184 78	
		$ 184 78
		$ 6,982 09

DISBURSEMENTS.

Episcopate Endowment Fund.

Loan to Marengo Water Co.	$4,500 00	
Loan to Elma and Erna Weagley	700 00	
Balance on hand	47 14	
		$ 5,247 14

Disabled Clergy Fund.

Loan to Marengo Water Co.	$ 500 00	
Loan to Elma and Erna Weagley	200 00	
Balance on hand	458 94	
		$ 1,158 94

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Loan to Elma and Erna Weagley	$ 100 00	
Balance on hand	278 67	
		$ 378 67

Keating Fund.

Balance on hand	$ 12 56	
		$ 12 56

Diocesan Board of Missions.

To Diocesan Treasurer for Widows' and Orphans' Fund	$ 180 00	
Balance on hand	4 78	
		$ 184 78
		$ 6,982 09

INTEREST OR REVENUE ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS.

Interest, loan, W. J. Krutz, Jr.	$ 253 11
Interest, loan, John D. Works, executor of A. F. Darling	253 11
Interest, loan, Marengo Water Co.	1,000 00
Interest, bonds, Ontario Power Co.	50 00
Interest, bonds, Cucamonga Water Co.	300 00
Interest, loan, L. J. & H. Miles	102 00
Interest, loan, J. A. Keeney	166 86
Interest, loan, E. & M. Thomas	180 00
Interest, loan, Emily L. Eldredge	30 00
Interest, loan, W. T. & Lula Edwards	52 50
Interest, loan, Mrs. R. Whitehead	189 00
Interest, loan, H. Chas. Judge	105 00
Interest, loan, T. & M. S. Griffith	120.00
Interest, loan, Mary E. Knox	105 00
Interest, loan, Jessie M. Gerling	315 00
Interest, loan, Elma and Erna Weagley	35 00
	$ 3,256 58

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to Diocesan Treasurer:

For Diocesan Fund	$2,370 17	
For Disabled Clergy Fund	621 72	
For Widows' and Orphans' Fund	182 58	
For Keating Fund	27 90	
For Diocesan Board of Missions	54 21	
		$ 3,256 58

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS.

LIABILITIES.

Episcopate Endowment Fund.

Last Report	$42,326 68	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	308 02	
		$42,634 70

Disabled Clergy Fund.

Last Report	$11,430 88	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	722 78	
		$12,153 66

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Last Report	$ 3,480 98	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	262 75	
		$ 3,743 73

Keating Fund.

Last Report		$ 600 00

Diocesan Board of Missions.

Last Report	$ 1,000 00	
Transferred to Diocesan Treasurer for Widows' and Orphans' Fund	180 00	
		$ 820 00
		$59,952 09

ASSETS.

Loan, W. J. Krutz, Jr.	$ 3,750 00
Loan, J. D. Works, executor of A. F. Darling	3,750 00
Loan, Marengo Water Co.	20,000 00
Loan, L. J. & H. Miles	1,700 00
Bonds, Cucumonga Water Co.	5,000 00
Bonds, Ontario Power Co.	1,000 00
Loan, J. A. Keeney	2,250 00
Loan, E. & M. Thomas	3,000 00
Loan, W. T. & Lulu Edwards	1,000 00
Laon, Mrs. R. Whitehead	2,700 00
Loan, H. Chas. Judge	1,500 00
Loan, T. & M. S. Griffith	2,000 00
Loan, Mary E. Knox	1,500 00
Loan, Jessie M. Gerling	9,000 00
Loan, Elma and Erna Weagley	1,000 00
Deposit in First National Bank	802 09
	$59,952 09

Interest on W. J. Krutz, Jr., Loan, paid to FeFbruary 18, 1908.
Interest on J. D. Works Loan, paid to February 18, 1908.
Interest on Marengo Water Co. Loan, paid to Feb. 23, 1908.
Interest on L. J. & H. Miles Loan, paid to March 28, 1908.
Interest on Cucamonga Water Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1908.
Interest on Ontario Power Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1908.
Interest on J. A. Keeney Loan, paid to March 30, 1908.
Interest on E. & M. Thomas Loan, paid to May 1, 1908.
Interest on W. T. & Lulu Edwards Loan, paid to Nov. 18, 1907.
Interest on Mrs. R. Whitehead Loan, paid to April 12, 1908.
Interest on H. Chas. Judge Loan, paid to April 12, 1908.
Interest on T. & M. S. Griffith Loan, paid to February 9, 1908.
Interest on Mary E. Knox Loan, paid to April 20, 1908.
Interest on Jessie M. Gerling Loan, paid to September 8, 1907.
Interest on Elma & Erna Weagley Loan, paid to Mar. 23, 1908.

Interest overdue, W. T. & Lulu Edwards Loan, $17.50.
Interest overdue, Jessie M. Gerling Loan, $315.00.

J. A. ANDERSON, JR.,
Secretary.

Los Angeles, May 6, 1908.

APPENDIX F.

Report of the Auditing Committee

To the Thirteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Your Auditing Committee begs to report:

That it has made a careful examination of the books and accounts of the Directors of the Corporation of the Church in the Diocese, for the year ending May 6th, 1908, and found the same correct. It has compared the entries in said books with the Financial Report presented by the Directors of the Corporation and found them in agreement therewith.

The securities representing the invested funds of the Diocese, consisting of bonds and loans—the latter secured by notes, mortgages and policies of insurance—were also examined and found in order, except as follows: In two instances the Committee found that policies of insurance had expired recently, but ascertained that the same were in process of renewal.

The loan to T. and M. S. Griffith has been paid since the closing of the books; the papers referring to same have been withdrawn and the money deposited in the bank. One mortgage was not found by the Committee, but was ascertained to be in the hands of the Attorney for the Corporation.

The Committee finds that the loan of $2,250.00, reported under the name of J. A. Keeney, really consists of two loans originally standing in that name. The first loan for $1,000.00 had been transferred to A. E. Robinson, since deceased, and whose estate is in process of administration. The second loan for $1,250.00 has been transferred to C. M. and T. W. Robinson, and new papers have been executed for the same. The Committee finds, however, that no notice of these transfers was given to the Treasurer, who

has had charge of the books of the Corporation, although the same form no part of his official duties, and in consequence the said loans remain on the books under the original name. The notes securing the several loans are on deposit with the First National Bank for collection. Your Committee inspected the notes and found them all in good order, with interest payments duly credited.

The remaining papers referring to the loans, together with the bonds, are deposited in the safe at the Diocesan House.

Your Committee is informed that their recommendation made last year that the bonds should be registered, has been found impracticable, as no provision for registering these bonds was made when they were issued Your Committee suggests to the Directors of the Corporation that greater security for the care of all these valuable papers is desirable and would be obtained by placing the same in some safe deposit vault.

You Committee having also examined the books of the Treasurer of the Diocese for the year ending May 6th, 1908, finds them correct in all particulars, and kept in the careful manner customary with the Treasurer, Mr. W. C. Mushet. Vouchers on file for all transactions are complete, except that a few receipts have not been returned to the Treasurer through the mail. In these instances the Committee has satisfied itself that the payments have been made as entered. The balances shown to be due the several accounts are on deposit in the First National Bank to the credit of W. C. Mushet, Treasurer of the Diocese of Los Angeles. The Committee has compared the Treasurer's report with his books and found them in agreement. Respectfully submitted.

HENRY E. BRETT,
ROBT. H. LINDSAY.

May 13th, 1908.

APPENDIX G.

Report of the Finance Committee

1908-1909.

To the Thirteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Finance Committee reports the following expenditures as necessary to provide for Diocesan needs for the coming year. These are to be added to the salaries of the Bishop and other Diocesan Officers, as heretofore, and the total assessed upon the Parishes and Missions represented in Convention. This assessment is in accordance with the Canon, current expenses only being taken into account.

The only addition of any consequence to the budget of former years is the sum of $600.00, suggested by the Bishop, to be allowed for legal services and advice to the Bishop, and to the Corporation of the Diocese, during the year to come, in matters of detail with which it would not be proper to burden the Chancellor. This addition, and exonerations as usual to four Parishes and Missions, by reason of their contributions to the Endowment Fund in the past, will require the raising of the rate of assessment to five per cent this year.

The number of Communicants reported remains about the same as last year—current expenses of Parishes and Missions being about $2,000.00 in excess of the year preceding.

Salary of the Bishop	$4,000 00
Salary of the Legal Adviser	600 00
Salary of the Treasurer	300 00
Salary of Secretary of Convention	200 00
Salary of Assistant Secretary	50 00
Bookkeeper of Diocesan Corporation	25 00
Sexton of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	15 00
Printing of the Journal of this Convention	200 00

Such other printing as Convention may order or require	125 00
Printing of Annual Reports of Treasurer and Diocesan Corporation	30 00
Probable office expenses of Treasurer	25 00
Account Books for Treasurer	10 00
Bond of Treasurer	27 00
Probable office expenses of Secretary	50 00
Probable office expenses of Registrar	50 00
Deposit in a Savings Bank toward the expenses of the Clerical Deputies to the next General Convention	267 00
Deposit in a Savings Bank toward the per capita assessment of the next General Convention	75 00
Total to be raised	$6,049 00

To be met as follows:

Interest estimated at 5 per cent net on $42,600 in Endowment Fund		$2,130 00
Assessment on $82,600	4,130 00	
Less exonerations	180 00	
		3,950.00
		$6,080 00

We recommend that the following arrearages be remitted: Alamitos, $12; Hemet, $1; Church of the Neighborhood, $18; Needles, $2.50; Oceanside, $12.75; San Jacinto, $7. Total, $53.25.

Assessments of Parishes and Missions for the coming year, 1908-1909:

Anaheim	$ 12 00
Bostonia	
Carlsbad	11 00
Corona	21 00
Coronado	86 00
Covina	50 00
Duarte	5 00
El Toro	10 00
Escondido	13 00
Glendale	25 00
Hemet	14 00
Hollywood	122 00
Hueneme	13 00
Lompoc	
Long Beach	111 00

Los Angeles, All Saints	61 00
" " Ascension	70 00
" " Church of the Angels	40 00
" " Christ Church	674 00
" " Church of the Neighborhood	
" " Epiphany	58 00
" " St. Andrews	18 00
" " St. Athanasius	75 00
" " St. John's	297 00
" " St. Luke's	42 00
" " St. Mark's	12 00
" " St. Matthias	42 00
" " St. Paul's	433 00
Montecito	58 00
National City	12 00
Needles	10 00
Ocean Park	41 00
Oceanside	17 00
Ontario	64 00
Orange	8 00
Oxnard	9 00
Pasadena	366 00
South Pasadena	78 00
Pomona	82 00
Redlands	152 00
Redondo	14 00
Riverside	102 00
San Bernardino	61 00
San Diego, All Saints'	59 00
" " St. Paul's	172 00
" " St. James'	27 00
Santa Ana	76 00
Santa Barbara	165 00
San Gabriel	40 00
San Jacinto	7 00
San Luis Rey	4 00
Santa Monica	58 00
Santa Paula	7 00
San Pedro	20 00
Sierra Madre	40 00
Ventura	23 00
Whittier	10 00
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	4 00
Fallbrook	7 00
Monrovia	19 00
Murrieta	4 00
	$4,131 00

APPENDIX H.

Report of the Board of Missions

The Board of Missions beg to report that on May 21st, 1907, the Board was convened in the Bishop's Office and organized by the election of Rev. William MacCormack as Secretary and Mr. W. C. Mushet as Treasurer. During the year nine regular meetings have been held for the transaction of business. It has been a great gratification to the members of the Board that, notwithstanding the great financial depression of the past few months, the offerings for Diocesan Missions have been large and generous. With the help of the Emergency Fund of $1,000.00, we have been enabled to pay all indebtedness. We hope that when the years of plenty return we shall be able to replace the Reserve, which has been of such great service at the present time.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM MACCORMACK,
Secretary of the Board.

APPENDIX I.

Annual Report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles for the Year Ending December 31, 1907

RECEIPTS.

Balance in hands of Treasurer, January 1, 1907	$ 2,834 09
Hospital Earnings	71,791 43
Loan from Southern California Savings Bank, for purchase of new site	10,000 00
Endowment, for one year, of Anson P. Stephens Bed	300 00
Account balance of endowment of Bp. Johnson Mem. Bed	122 00
Thanksgiving Day Offerings	459 06
Special Donations	224 10
Donation from unknown donor, through H. T. Lee, Esq.	100 00
Dues of Members	14 00
For "Child's Free Apparatus Fund"	10 00
	$ 85,854 68

DISBURSEMENTS.

Household Expenses of Hospital	$ 36,456 86
Salaries	19,454 02
Account Potter Park Avenue Property	1,192 90
Account Seventh Street Property	5,740 96
Cash payment on purchase price of Abila Tract Property, ten acres	10,000 00
For Furniture and Fixtures	2,768 37
For Interest	2,469 25
For Insurance	2,133 25
For taxes	949 77
Balance in hands of Treasurer, January 1, 1908	4,689 30
	$ 85,854 68

RESOURCES.

Seventh Street Property	$150,000 00
Potter Park Avenue Property	35,000 00
Abila Tract Property, ten acres	20,000 00

Furniture and Furnishings in Hospital Buildings..	17,000 00
Balance in Southern California Savings Bank.....	53 38
Balance in Los Angeles Savings Bank.....	43 73
Balance in hands of Treasurer.....	4,689 30
Balance in hands of Superintendent.....	300 00
Accounts Receivable	3,824 26
	$230,910 67

LIABILITIES.

Current Bills, due and unpaid.....	$ 5,462 02
Note to Southern California Savings Bank.....	42,500 00
Balance owing on purchase price of Abila Tract Property	10,000 00
Surplus	172,948 65
	$230,910 67

Number of Head Nurses employed.....	3	
Number of Senior Nurses employed.....	11	
Number of Junior Nurses employed.....	16	
Number of Freshman Nurses employed.....	19	
Number of other employes.....	23	
	—	72
Number of Physicians attending during the year.....		309
Number of Patients received during the year.....		1,452
Daily Average Enrollment.....		59
Number of Free Patients received during the year.....		78
Number of Semi-Free Patients received during the year		89
Value of Free Services rendered.....		$8,147 63

Respectfully submitted,

GREGORY PERKINS, JR.,
Secretary.

Los Angeles, January 2, 1908.

APPENDIX J.

Report of the District Secretary of the M. T. O.

MELVILLE M. MOORE, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MEN'S MISSONARY THANK OFFERING, DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES.

MAY 25, 1905—OCTOBER 4, 1907.

Anaheim	St. Michael's	$ 7 65
Corona	St. John Baptist	3 00
Covina	Holy Trinity	49 50
Hollywood	St. Stephen's	17 50
Hueneme	Trinity	2 00
Hemet	Good Shepherd	7 00
Los Angeles	All Saints'	22 00
" "	Christ	217 94
" "	Epiphany	33 60
" "	St. John's	208 00
" "	St. Paul's	350 55
" "	St. Andrew's	4 50
" "	St. Athanasius	6 50
Montecito	All Saints'	54 00
Long Beach	St. Luke's	90 01
Ontario	Christ	10 00
Ocean Park	Good Shepherd	10 00
Pasadena	All Saints'	137 57
Redondo	Christ	5 50
Riverside	All Saints'	50 00
San Diego	St. Paul's	17 60
Santa Barbara	Trinity	76 00
San Bernardino	St. John's	5 00
Santa Paula	St. Paul's	2 00
South Pasadena	St. James'	30 00
Redlands	Trinity	39 95
Santa Ana	Messiah	23 00
San Pedro	St. Peter's	33 00
Coronado	Christ	26 50
Glendale	St. Mark's	14 00
Garvanza	Church of the Angels	75 00

Santa Monica	St. Augustine	75 00
Pomona	St. Paul's	29 50
Ventura		3 00
Maj. Cochrone	Soldiers' Home	5 00
		$1,741 37

Remitted Geo. C. Thomas, Voucher No. 23	$1,266 37
Remitted Geo. C. Thomas, Voucher No. 28	100 00
Remitted Geo. C. Thomas, Voucher No. 66	322 25
Remitted Geo. C. Thomas, Voucher No. 119	5 50
Remitted Geo. C. Thomas, Voucher No. 166	3 00
Expenses of collection	44 25

APPENDIX K.

Report of the Church Extension Society

LA FAYETTE S. PORTER, *Treasurer*

in account with CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY, Dr.

May 1, 1907. To balance on deposit, Los Angeles Trust Co.	$1,235 36	
To balance on deposit, Metropolitan Bank & Trust Co.	82 75	
Interest from Los Angeles Trust Co.	24 68	
Interest from Metropolitan Bank & Trust Co.	30 34	
Christ Church, Redondo, payment on account of loan	281 95	
Rev. J. D. H. Browne, one share of stock	5 00	
W. C. Mushet, one share of stock	5 00	
		1,665 08

DISBURSEMENTS.

Printing of twentieth Annual Report	$ 5 50	
C. W. W. Co., for Stock Book	7 00	
Neuner Co., for Minute Book	2 35	
Loan to Bishop, as Corporation Sole	700 00	
		714 85
		$ 950 23
May 1, 1908. To balance on deposit in Metropolitan Bank & Trust Co.		$ 950 23

LAFAYETTE S. PORTER,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX L.

Financial Report of the Church Sunday School Institute

To the Executive Board of the Sunday School Institute, Diocese of Los Angeles:

I respectfully submit herewith the following statement of receipts and disbursements from May, 1907, to May, 1908:

RECEIPTS.

By check from Miss Heintz	$80 66	
By check from Deaconess Grebe	2 38	
		83 04

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE.

SUNDAY SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

By cash, St. Paul's, Ventura	25	
By cash, St. Luke's, Long Beach	2 00	
By cash, St. Matthias, Los Angeles	1 70	
By cash, St. Paul's, Pomona	95	
By cash, Epiphany, Los Angeles	1 80	
By cash, St. Mark's, Glendale	25	
		6 95

ASSESSMENTS, 1908.

All Saints', Riverside	$ 2 20
All Saints', Oxnard	1 22
All Saints', Montecito	1 00
Christ Church, Los Angeles	19 25
Christ Church, Redondo	1 80
Holy Trinity, Covina	2 10
Epiphany, Los Angeles	6 60
St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles	10 35
St. Luke's, Los Angeles, on account	4 00
St. Andrews, Alamitos	1 25
St. Andrew's, Los Angeles	2 50
St. Paul's, Pomona	3 80
St. Luke's, Long Beach	4 25
St. Stephen's, Hollywood	5 00
St. Michael's, Anaheim	1 15
St. Mark's, Glendale	50
St. Michael's, etc., Terminal	30

St. James', La Jolla	1 00	
St. Peter's, San Pedro	1 15	
St. Paul's, Ventura	90	
Trinity, Santa Barbara	3 00	
Messiah, Santa Ana	1 70	
Christ, Coronado	2 50	
St. Matthias, Los Angeles	2 05	
Ascension, Los Angeles	4 00	
Church of Angels, Garvanza	1 90	
St. Athanasius, Los Angeles	5 20	
St. Matthias, Whittier	1 20	
St. James', South Pasadena	4 00	
St. Luke's, Los Angeles	1 80	
Trinity, Escondido	1 00	
Trinity, Redlands	5 36	
All Saints', Pasadena	11 80	
St. Augustine's, Santa Monica	3 90	
		119 92

RECEIPTS FROM SUMMER SCHOOL.

By 42 season tickets, at $1.00	$42 00	
By 10 season tickets, at .75	7 50	
By 1 season ticket, at .50	50	
By 22 day tickets, at $ .50	11 00	
By 9 day tickets, at .50	2 25	
		63 25
Total receipts		$272 96

DISBURSEMENTS.

Mass meeting, May 12th, 1907	$ 85 50	
Summer School, July 23d to 26th	105 52	
Santa Barbara Convocation	11 94	
General Expenses, printing, stationery, postage, stenographic and multigraph work	105 65	
		$308 61

SUMMARY.

Total disbursements	$308 61
Total receipts	272 96
Deficit	$ 35 65

ASSESSMENTS UNPAID.

All Saints', Los Angeles	$ 3 55
All Saints', San Diego	3 25
Ascension, Sierra Madre	1 20
Christ, Ontario	1 80
Good Shepherd, Ocean Park	3 55
Church Neighborhood, Los Angeles	3 55
St. George's, El Toro	90
St. James', San Diego	2 00
St. John's, Los Angeles	7 90
St. Mark's, Los Angeles	3 55
St. John's, San Bernardino	3 50
St. Paul's, San Diego	6 05
Amount due	$40 80

FREDERICK T. SIBLEY,
Secretary.

Los Angeles, Cal., May 1st, 1908.

ENROLLMENT.

Total enrollment, May 1, 1908, as reported from forty-five schools:

Officers		117
Teachers		316
Scholars—		
Male	1,443	
Female	1,976	
		3,419
Total		3,852

An increase over the enrollment of May 1st, 1907, of 490.

Parochial Reports

[For Complete Financial Reports, see Tabulated Statement.]

ANAHEIM—ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION.

THOS. HILL, Warden. MISS OLGA ZEUS, Treasurer.
OTTO STORM, Clerk.

Families, 20; individuals, 19; souls, 93; confirmed, 51. Communicants, last reported, 27; present number, 20. Daily offices, Sundays, 3; other days, 2. Holy Communion, public, 7. Sunday-school officers, 2; teachers, 3; scholars, 23; Bible-class, 4; teachers, 1.

BOSTONIA—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

REV. WM. J. CLEVELAND, *Priest-in-Charge.*
F. W. BERRY, Clerk.

Families, 5; individuals, 3; souls, 25; confirmed, 10. Communicants, 10. Daily offices, Sundays, 1. Holy Communion, public, 1. Receipts, $12.70.

CARLSBAD—ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION.

REV. WM. E. JACOB, *Priest-in-Charge.*
DOUGLAS H. GARDEN, Warden. F. M. SHIPLEY, Treasurer.

Families, 4; confirmed, 7. Baptisms, children, 2. Marriages, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants, present number, 6. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 10. Holy Communion, public, 12. Receipts, from all sources, $259.64. Expenditures —Parochial, $213.05; Diocesan, $24.40; general, $2.40; total expenditures, $239.85.

CORONA—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION.

REV. GEORGE ELEY, *Priest-in-Charge.*
H. T. SINCLAIR, Warden. JOHN P. KEY, Treasurer.
C. T. BOOTH, Clerk.

Families, 18; individuals, 6; souls, 56; baptized, 50; confirmed, 30. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 2. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 3; Communicants last reported, 20; received, 3; died, 1; present number, 22. Daily offices, Sundays, 62; other days, 7. Holy Communion, public, 20. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 3; scholars, 13. Receipts, from all sources, $1,229.57. Expenditures, Parochial, $716.15; Diocesan, $38.02; general, $2.50; Sunday-school, $18.50; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $367.80 (?); total expenditures, $1,142.97.

CORONADO—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. CHAS. E. SPALDING, *Rector.*

CHAS. T. HINDE, Sr. Warden REGINALD FENTON, Jr. Warden.
CHAS. T. HINDE, Treasurer. JOHN S. AKERMAN, Clerk.
Other officers—Anson P. Stephens, Daniel Cleveland, Edgar F. Pierce.

Families, 37; souls, 97; baptized, 96; confirmed, 67. Baptisms, children, 12. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants, last reported, 65; admitted, 4; received, 8; removed, 16; present number, 61. Daily Offices, Sundays, 118; other days, 57. Holy Communion, public, 28; private, 3. Sunday-school officers, 2; teachers, 6; scholars, 50. Receipts, from all sources, $3,270.82. Expenditures, Parochial, $2,598.93; Diocesan, $167.00; general, $15.67; Sunday-school, $146.59; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $56.14; total expenditures, $2,984.33.

COVINA—CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY.

REV. ALFRED FLETCHER, *Rector.*

WM. CROOK, Sr. Warden. G. N. ATWOOD, Jr. Warden.
A. R. EVANS, Treasurer. W. H. COLLINS, Clerk.

Familier, 41; individuals, 42; souls, 180; baptized, 171; confirmed, 123. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 5. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants, reported last year, 93; admitted, 9; received, 5; removed, 7; died, 2; present number, 98. Daily offices, Sundays, 84; other days, 19. Holy Communion, public, 72; private, 9. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 6; scholars, 42. Receipts—From all sources, $1,877.00. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,442.54; Diocesan, $176.95; general, $75.35; Sunday-school, $58.44; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $54.50; total expenditures, $1,807.78.

DUARTE—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. HENRY QUIMBY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

W. H. YOUNG, Warden. A. W. H. HANDYSIDE, Clerk.
G. S. STORRS, Treasurer.

Families, 5; individuals, 3; souls, 25; baptized, 24; confirmed, 14 Communicants, present number, 14. Daily offices, Sunday, 38; other days, 5. Holy Communion, public, 10. Receipts—From all sources, $160.98. Expenditures—Parochial, $98.25; Diocesan, $35.20; total expenditures, $133.45.

EL TORO—ST. GEORGE'S MISSION.

REV. E. J. H. VAN DEERLIN, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*
GEO. R. HUDDY, Warden. MRS. ELIZABETH HUDDY, Treasurer.

Families, 3; individuals, 13; souls, 26; baptized, 37; confirmed, 7. Baptisms, children, 10. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 8; removed, 3; present number, 5. Daily offices, Sundays, 18. Holy Communion, public, 8. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 3; scholars, 27. Receipts—From all sources, $353.87. Expenditures—Parochial, $289.85; Diocesan, $12.15; general, $9.60; Sunday-school, $7.64; total expenditures, $319.24.

ESCONDIDO—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. WM. E. MAISON, *Priest-in-Charge.*
W. D. WOOLDREDGE, Warden. W. W. PRIOR, Treasurer.
C. C. SHERROD, Clerk.

Families, 14; individauls, 20; souls, 63; baptized, 61; confirmed, 44. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 1. Confirmations, 3. Communicants, last reported, 34; admitted, 2; received, 4; removed, 5; present number, 35. Daily offices, Sundays, 26; other days, 25. Holy Communion, public, 13. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 5; scholars, 30. Receipts—From all sources, $487.06. Expenditures—Parochial, $319.24; Diocesan, $60.45; general, $2.00; total expenditures, $381.69.

FALLBROOK—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

WM. E. MAISON, *Priest-in-Charge.*
C. HULL, Warden. MRS. H. C. HARGREAVES, Treasurer-Clerk.

Families, 12; individuals, 8; souls, 50; baptized, 41; confirmed, 18. Confirmations, 2. Communicants, last reported, 13; admitted, 2; present number, 15. Daily offices, Sundays, 23; other days, 1. Holy Communion, public, 5. Sunday-school, teachers, 2; scholars, 19. Receipts—From all sources, $136.85. Expenditures—Parochial, $138.45; Diocesan, $7.70; Sunday-school, $9.43; total expenditures, $155.58.

GLENDALE—ST. MARK'S MISSION.

REV. C. S. FACKENTHALL, *Priest-in-Charge.*
JAMES F. MCINTYRE, Warden. JAMES F. MCINTYRE, Treas.
DR. D. W. HUNT, Clerk.

Families, 19; souls, 46; baptized, 46; confirmed, 33. Baptisms, children, 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants,

last reported, 64; removed, 31; present number, 33. Daily offices, Sundays, 90; other days, 15. Holy Communion, public, 15. Sunday-school, teachers, 3; scholars, 25. Receipts—From all sources, $705.36. Expenditures—Parochial, 688.96; Diocesan, $68.66; total expenditures, $757.62.

HEMET—MISSION OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

PETER MILLIKEN, Warden. W. H. FRICKEN, Clerk.
G. L. MCCLATCHEY, Treasurer.

Families, 11; individuals, 7; souls, 35; baptized, 35; confirmed, 35. Baptisms, children, 1. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 27; admitted, 2; died, 1; removed, 5; present number, 23. Daily offices, Sundays, 45; other days, 9. Holy Communion, public, 12. Receipts—From all sources, $276.80. Expenditures—Parochial, $284.40; Diocesan, $57.85; general, ..6.25; total expenditures, $348.50.

HOLLYWOOD—ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS, *Rector.*
CHARLES W. HOLLISTER, Sr. Warden.
DR. W. G. BOWER, Jr. Warden.
C. T. WADE, Treasurer, 223 S. Spring, L. A.
CHARLES W. WALKER, Clerk.
Other officers—Chester T. Hoag, C. E. C. Hodgson, Charles J. George, Philo J. Beveridge.

Families, 45; individuals, 15; souls, 170; baptized, 170; confirmed, 100. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 6. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants, last reported, 75; admitted, 17; died, 2; present number, 90. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 70. Holy Communion, public, 94; private, 5. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 9; scholars, 132; Bible-class, 13; teachers, 1. Receipts—From all sources, $4,399.98. Expenditures—Parochial, $3,420.93; Diocesan, $205.32; general, $62.50; Sunday-school, $215.56; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $153.50; total expenditures, $4,057.81.

HUENEME—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. N. N. BADGER, *Priest-in-Charge.*
R. W. PIDDUCK, Warden. E. O. GERBERDING, Treasurer.

Families, 5; individuals, 4; souls, 24; confirmed, 13. Baptisms, children, 2. Communicants, last reported, 10; removed,

1; present number, 9. Daily offices, Sundays, 49; other days. 12. Holy Communion, public, 21. Receipts—From all sources, $447.06. Expenditures—Parochial, $466.10; Diocesan, $30.45; general, $9.90; total expenditures, $506.45.

LONG BEACH—ST. ANDREW'S MISSION.

Rev. M. M. Benton, *Priest-in-Charge.*

Benjamin D. Palmer, Warden.

John P. Best, Treasurer. Leopold H. Smith, Clerk.

Families, 7; individuals, 25; souls, 48: baptized, 51; confirmed, 31. Baptisms, adults, 2. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 11; admitted, 4; received, 12; present number, 27. Daily offices, Sundays, 34; other days, 101; Holy Communion, public, 20. Sunday-school, officers, 3, teachers, 3; scholars, 14. Receipts—From all sources, $210.66. Expenditures—Parochial, $149.45; Diocesan, $19.25; general, $6.00; Sunday-school, $12.12; total expenditures, $186.82.

LONG BEACH—ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

Rev. Robert B. Gooden, *Rector.*

James W. Tucker, Sr. Warden.

William F. Pascoe, Jr. Warden.

Wm. F. Stevens, Treasurer, 701 E. Third St.

E. T. Harnett, Clerk.

Other officers—John A. Lamb, M. B. Murphy, Charles C. Adams, Leon Trousdale.

Families, 79; individuals, 53; souls, 326; baptized, 400; confirmed, 230. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 17. Confirmations, 28. Marriages, 7. Burials, 7. Communicants, last reported, 163; admitted, 28; received, 39; removed, 26; died, 3; present number, 201. Daily offices, Sundays, 93; other days, 48. Holy Communion, public, 103; private, 8. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 10; scholars, 90; Bible-class, 20, teachers, 2. Receipts—From all sources, $4,600.52. Expenditures—Parochial, $3,944.77; Diocesan, $330.36; general, $167.25; Sunday-school, $142.62; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $70.00; total expenditures, $4,655.00.

LOS ANGELES—ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL.

Very Rev. William MacCormack, *Dean and Rector.*

Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., *Dean and Rector Emeritus.*

Rev. L. M. Ideman, *Curate.*

Rev. W. H. Dyer, *Rector's Assistant.*

H. T. LEE, Sr. Warden. EDGAR PALMER, D.D.S., Jr. Warden.
J. M. ELLIOTT, Treasurer (First National Bank).
ALFRED COOPER, Clerk.
Other officers—Gregory Perkins, Jr., J. G. Chandler, A. A. Talmage, Fielding Stilson, W. H. Richards, Alfred Cooper, Fred T. Libby.

Families, 484; individuals, 219; souls, 1,772; baptized, 1,696; confirmed, 1,173. Baptisms, adults, 14; children, 46. Confirmations, 76. Marriages, 57. Burials, 69. Communicants, last reported, 915; admitted, 76; received, 83; removed, 85; died, 12; present number, 977. Daily offices, Sundays, 94; other days, 191. Holy Communion, public, 188; private, 28. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 21; scholars, 200; Bible-class, teachers, 3; scholars, 25. Receipts—From all sources, $15,542.37. Expenditures—Parochial, $12,071.60; Diocesan, $1,873.58; general, ..674.90; Sunday-school, $428.12; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $711.90; total expenditures, $15,760.10.

LOS ANGELES—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. H. E. BOWERS, D.D., *Rector.*
H. L. KNIGHT, Sr. Warden. H. E. DOWNING, Jr. Warden.
E. H. SPENCER, Treasurer, 426 Bradbury Bldg.
R. H. LINDSAY, Clerk.
Other officers—A. C. Way, H. D. Alfonso.

Families, 51; individuals, 90; souls, 229; baptized, 220; confirmed, 180. Baptisms, adults, 8; children, 4. Confirmations, 35. Communicants, last reported, 74; admitted, 35; received, 39; present number, 148. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 85. Holy Communion, public, 82; private, 4; Sunday-school, teachers, 9; scholars, 51; Bible-class, 8; teachers, 1. Receipts—From all sources, $1,547.27. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,305.67; Diocesan, $148.41; general, $53.50; Sunday-school, $30.14; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $89.05; total expenditures, $1,626.77.

LOS ANGELES—MISSION CHURCH OF THE ANGELS (GARVANZA).

REV. HARRY THOMPSON, *Vicar.*
DAVID Z. GARDNER, Warden. PHILIP E. KUBEL, Clerk.
FRED HANNAFORD, Treasurer, Eagle Rock.

Families, 30; individuals, 32; souls, 128; baptized, 88; confirmed, 78. Baptisms, adults, 4; children, 17. Confirmations,

9. Communicants, last reported, 36; admitted, 9; received, 38; removed, 8; present number, 75. Daily offices, Sundays, 114; other days, 22. Holy Communion, public, 61; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 6; scholars, 64; Bible-class, 8; teachers, 1. Receipts—From all sources, $1,353.62. Expenditures—Parochial, $896.80; Diocesan, $85.70; general, $93.31; Sunday-school, $85.48; total expenditures, $1,161.29.

LOS ANGELES—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. JOHN W. THURSBY, *Rector.*
REV. D. F. MACKENZIE, *Rector's Assistant.*
FREDERICK C. LEONARD, Sr. Warden.
J. C. WHITTINGTON, Jr. Warden.
HERMAN B. LEE, Treasurer, 223 N. St. Louis St.
FRANCIS S. HUTCHINS, Clerk.

Other officers—Henry J. Emptage, E. F. Prairo.

Families, 75; individuals, 57; souls, 308; baptized, 308; confirmed, 207. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 10. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11. Communicants, last reported, 145; admitted, 11; received, 16; removed, 61; died, 6; present number, 105. Daily offices, Sundays, 101; other days, 306. Holy Communion, public, 413; private, 3. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 8; scholars, 61. Receipts—From all sources, $1,875.73. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,660.51; Diocesan, $167.41; general, $30.52; Sunday-school, $57.75; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $53.00; total expenditures, $1,969.19.

LOS ANGELES—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. BAKER P. LEE, *Rector.*
REV. FRANKLIN U. BUGBEE, *Assistant.*
A. M. STEPHENS, Sr. Warden. GEO. W. PARSONS, Jr. Warden.
C. A. ROCKWELL, Treasurer, 407 Mason Bldg.
L. F. DOOLITTLE, Clerk.

Other officers—Wm. B. Shaw, W. D. Woolwine, Robt. D. Grant, George Chaffey, Alexander Mills, Edwin T. Earl, Benj. Williams, Gilbert S. Wright.

Families, 650; individuals, 700; souls, 1,900;. Baptisms, adults, 9; children, 29. Confirmations, 39. Marriages, 53. Burials, 55. Communicants, last reported, 1,268; admitted, 39; received, 82; removed, 185; died, 16; dropped from list, 365; present number, 823. Daily offices, Sundays, 90; other

days, 31. Holy Communion, public, 86; private, 40. Sunday-school, officers, 11; teachers, 20; scholars, 288; Bible-class, 26; teachers, 1. Receipts—From all sources, $19,022.94. Expenitures—Parochial, $18,013.61; Diocesan, $1,084.28; general, $392.23; total expenditures, $19,490.12.

LOS ANGELES—CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY.

REV. EMERY LEWIS HOWE, *Rector.*

ROBERT DOBSON, Sr. Warden. WILLIAM PORT, Jr. Warden.
W. H. FILLMORE, Treasurer, 143 N. Sichel St.
GEORGE R. STREET, Clerk.

Other officers—John G. Greer, A. K. Smith, C. L. Appleford, H. E. Brett, J. H. Cook, A. Hand, Rev. E. L. Howe.

Families, 105; individuals, 56; souls, 408; confirmed, 193. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 15. Marriages, 4. Burials, 13. Communicants, last reported, 128; admitted, 7; received, 3; removed, 14; present number, 124. Daily offices, Sundays, 84; other days, 11. Holy Communion, public, 41; private, 5; Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 8; scholars, 92; Bible-class, 10. Receipts—From all sources, $1,745.57. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,217.61; Diocesan, $217.39; general, $65.60; Sunday-school, $133.34; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $106.89; total expenditures, $1,740.83.

LOS ANGELES—ST. ANDREW'S MISSION.

REV. OCTAVIUS PARKER, *Priest-in-Charge.*

M. E. HAMMOND, Warden.
HENRY ROEDER, Treasurer, 1179 W. 37th St.
WM. I. CROSBY, Clerk.

Other officers—M. E. Hammond, Charles Mallet.

Families, 30; individuals, 30; souls, 240; confirmed, 60. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 30; admitted, 4; removed, 3; died, 1; present number, 30. Daily offices, Sundays, 62; other days, 8. Holy Communion, public, 85; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 8; scholars, 52. Receipts—From all sources, $2,214.33. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,079.31; Diocesan, $65.02; general, $32.00; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $68.45; total expenditures, $2,244.78.

LOS ANGELES—ST. ATHANASIUS' CHURCH.

REV. CHARLES T. MURPHY, JR., *Rector.*

W. H. DICKINSON, Sr. Warden. COLIN M. GAIR, Jr. Warden.

COLIN M. GAIR, Treasurer, 923 Edgeware Road.

C. M. SWINNERTON, Clerk.

Other officers—M. H. Sinclair, Dr. W. P. Millspaugh, Lewis H. Mertz, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., C. M. Swinnerton.

Families, 117; individuals, 70; souls, 512; baptized, 436; confirmed, 243. Baptisms, adults, 5; children, 9. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants, last reported, 151; admitted, 22; received, 27; removed, 62; died, 1; present number, 137. Daily offices, Sundays, 92; other days, 79. Holy Communion, public, 110; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 12; scholars, 148. Receipts—From all sources, $2,918.59. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,197.05; Diocesan, $256.26; general, $77.19; Sunday-school, $164.98; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $91.78; total expenditures, $2,787.26.

LOS ANGELES—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. LEWIS GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, *Rector.*

REV. W. F. HUBBARD, REV. W. F. CHASE, *Assistants.*

DR. J. E. COWLES, Sr. Warden. H. L. MILLER, Jr. Warden.

H. L. MILLER, Treasurer, 1511 W. 27th St.

CURTIS WILLIAMS, Clerk.

Other officers—Dr. A. L. Macleish, Curtis Williams, R. B. Kirchhoffer, George Williams, George A. Webb, Merick Reynolds, S. B. Robinson, S. C. Tompkins.

Families, 306; individuals, 60; confirmed, 639. Baptisms, adults, 8; children, 38. Confirmations, 42. Marriages, 18. Burials, 25. Communicants, last reported, 550; admitted, 42; received, 121; removed, 108; died, 5; present number, 600. Daily offices, Sundays, 81; other days, 99. Holy Communion, public, 181; private, 3. Sunday-school, officers, 5; teachers, 15; scholars, 199; Parochial missions, 1. Receipts—From all sources, $12,616.34. Expenditures—Parochial, $9,217.30; Diocesan, $1,152.92; general, $331.29; Sunday-school, $397.19; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $501.65; total expenditures, $11,600.35.

LOS ANGELES—ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

REV. ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR, *Rector.*

R. J. LONG, Sr. Warden. MATTHEW RUITER, Jr. Warden.

W. GRAHAM HARA, Treasurer, 1021 Florida St.

U. S. G. TODD, Clerk.

Other officers—Arthur Andrews, Stephen D. Moore.

Families, 110; individuals, 40; souls, 350; baptized, 275; confirmed, 200. Baptisms, adults, 12; ;children, 32. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 16. Communicants, last reported, 131; admitted, 31; received, 13; removed, 4; died, 1; present number, 131. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 18. Holy Communion, public, 39; private, 8. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 17; scholars, 139; Bible-class, 18; teachers, 2. Receipts—From all sources, $1,821.04. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,884.65; Diocesan, $95.72; general, $5.23; Sunday-school, $135.00; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $209.85; total expenditures, $2,330.45.

LOS ANGELES—ST. MARK'S MISSION.

(Not Organized.)

REV. THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Priest-in-Charge.*

FRANK COTTER, Treasurer, 1305 E. Eighth St.

GEORGE FELLER, Clerk.

Other officers—W. C. Roberts, James Ogden, Walter St. John.

Families, 45; individuals, 25; souls, 150; baptized, 130; confirmed, 100. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 17. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 10. Burials, 10. Communicants, present number, 18. Daily offices, Sundays, 78; other days, 12. Holy Communion, public, 26; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 9; scholars, 124. Receipts—From all sources, $903.67. Expenditures—Parochial, $723.01; Diocesan, $14.81; Sunday-school, 81.42; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $80.25; total expenditures, $899.49.

LOS ANGELES—ST. MATTHIAS' CHURCH.

REV. ALFRED M. SMITH, *Rector.*

A. W. MORGAN, Sr. Warden. H. H. DURYEE, Jr. Warden.

P. H. DAUGHTREY, Treasurer, 1830 Normandie Ave.

E. BARROW-FFRENCH, Clerk.

Other officers—W. E. Houghton, James Hobbs.

Families, 40; individuals, 20; souls, 225; baptized, 145; confirmed, 80. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 9. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 6; Burials, 4. Communicants, last reported, 35; admitted, 21; received, 31; removed, 9; died, 3; present number, 75. Daily offices, Sundays, 82; other days, 115. Holy Communion, public, 289; private, 9. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 9; scholars, 104. Receipts—From all sources, $2,666.12. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,834.65; Diocesan, $81.93; general, $16.75; Sunday-school, $85.00; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $265.64; total expenditures, $2,283.97.

MONROVIA—ST. LUKE'S MISSION.

REV. HENRY QUIMBY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

KENNETH CARTER, Warden. FRANK J. CORNES, Treasurer.
C. G. MARGETTS, Clerk.

Families, 49; individuals, 23; souls, 129; baptized, 125; confirmed, 82. Baptisms, adults, 6; children, 5. Confirmations, 23. Burials, 12. Communicants, admitted, 49; received, 11; removed, 1; died, 1; present number, 58. Daily offices, Sundays, 60; other days, 25. Holy Communion, public, 22. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 5; scholars, 36. Receipts—From all sources, $3,298.54. Expenditures—Parochial, $3,148.89; Diocesan, $15.80; general, $4.00; Sunday-school, $36.16; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $50.00; total expenditures, $3,254.85.

MONTECITO—ALL SAINTS-BY-THE-SEA MISSION.

REV. MELVILLE M. MOORE, *Vicar.*

HIRAM BRUNDAGE, Warden.

CLEMENT BASSETT, Clerk.

REV. M. M. MOORE, Treasurer, R. D. No. 1, Santa Barbara.

Families, 13; individuals, 10; souls, 50; baptized, 50; confirmed, 33. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 6. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants, last reported, 25; admitted, 8; received, 2; removed, 11; died, 1; present number, 23. Daily offices, Sundays, 150; other days, 72. Holy Communion, public, 74. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 2; scholars, 12. Receipts—From all sources, $1,341.90. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,157.90; Diocesan, $97.00; general, $19.50 Sunday-school, $62.14; total expenditures, $1,336.54.

MURRIETA—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. HENRY J. CAMP, *Priest-in-Charge.*

H. S. GARRISON, Warden.

RICHARD WILKS, SR., Treasurer and Clerk, Wildemar.

Families, 5; individuals, 5; souls, 15; baptized, 15; confirmed, 10. Communicants, present number, 5. Daily offices, Sundays, 2. Holy Communion, public, 1. Receipts—From all sources, $17.00. Expenditures—Parochial, $17.00; total expenditures, $17.00.

NATIONAL CITY—ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH.

REV. WM. BOLLARD, *Priest-in-Charge.*

JAMES BURNHAM, Warden. B. J. EDMONDS, Treasurer.

GEORGE H. MACK, Clerk.

Other officers—Rev. Wm. Bollard, W. J. Bower, Capt. M. J. Hogarty, Capt, F. T. Moore.

Families, 14; individuals, 7; souls, 36. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 20; admitted, 8; received, 10; removed, 8; present number, 30. Daily offices, Sundays, 58; other days, 105. Holy Communion, public, 19; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 4; scholars, 15. Receipts—From all sources, $296.92. Expenditures—Parochial, $239.60; Diocesan, $31.23; general, $11.57; total expenditures, $282.40.

OCEAN PARK—CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Rector.*

HENRY WILDEY, Sr. Warden.

DR. W. M. KENDALL, Jr. Warden.

HAROLD G. FERAUD, Clerk and Treasurer, Venice.

Other officers—Henry L. Bailey, Harold G. Feraud, E. P. Morphy.

Families, 51; individuals, 80; souls, 375; baptized, 190; confirmed, 128. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 8. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants, last reported, 59; admitted, 11; received, 3; removed, 8; died, 1; present number, 64. Daily offices, Sundays, 110; other days, 157. Holy Communion, public, 92; private, 4. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 6; scholars, 102. Receipts—From all sources, $2,124.62. Expenditures—Parochial, ..1,679.24; Diocesan, $101.72; general, $41.89; Sunday-school, $155.20; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $37.25; total expenditures, $2,015.30.

OCEANSIDE—GRACE MISSION.

REV. E. J. H. VAN DEERLIN, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

JOHN MANNING, Warden. THOS. V. DODD, Treasurer.

MISS SARAH CLEWITT, Clerk.

Families, 17; individuals, 9; souls, 50; confirmed, 28. Baptisms, children, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 26; removed, 6; died 2; present number, 18. Daily offices, Sundays, 93; other days, 68. Holy Communion, public, 67.

Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 1; scholars, 4. Receipts —From all sources, $376.92. Expenditures—Parochial, $352.00; Diocesan, $23.35; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $12.00; total expenditures, $387.35.

ONTARIO—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. RICHARD H. GUSHEE, *Rector.*

CHAS. D. ADAMS, Sr. Warden. B. C. SHEPHERD, Jr. Warden.
HENRY J. ROSE, Treasurer. THOMAS E. PARKE, Clerk.
Other officers—J. N. Huehn, H. F. Bradburne.

Families, 30; individuals, 17; souls, 111; baptized, 110; confirmed, 94. Baptisms, children, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 87; admitted, 10; removed, 12; died, 2; present number, 83. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 56. Holy Communion, public, 324; private, 12. Sunday-school, teachers, 6; scholars, 38. Receipts—From all sources, $1,823.30. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,572.78; Diocesan, $33.60; general, $5.00; Sunday-school, $38.00; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $56.95; total expenditures, $1,807.13.

ORANGE—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. GEORGE H. CORNELL, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

FRANK BLAKE, Warden. W. M. BROWN, Treasurer.
J. LEA COLLINS, *Clerk.*

Families, 14; individuals, 11; souls, 45; confirmed, 40. Baptisms, children, 5. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 23; admitted, 1; received, 11; present number, 35. Daily offices, Sundays, 50; other days, 3. Holy Communion, public, 43. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 2; scholars, 11. Receipts—From all sources, $319.86. Expenditures—Parochial, $509.78; Diocesan, $33.60; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $31.00; total expenditures, $574.38.

OXNARD—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. NORMAN N. BADGER, *Priest-in-Charge.*

COL. JOHN KASTLE, Warden.

JAMES M. STIMPSON, Treasurer and Clerk.

Families, 18; individuals, 31; souls, 93; confirmed, 30. Baptisms, children, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 23; received, 2; removed, 3; present num-

ber, 22. Daily offices, Sundays, 54; other days, 40. Holy Communion, public, 54; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 2; scholars, 20. Receipts—From all sources, $265.91. Expenditures—Parochial, $203.70; Diocesan, $37.55; general, $7.85; Sunday-school, $19.91; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $31.00; total expenditures, $300.01.

PASADENA—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS, Sr. Warden.
S. HAZARD HALSTED, Jr. Warden.
C. A. GILLESPIE, Treasurer, 44 S. Fair Oaks.
F. ALEXANDER BANKS, Clerk.
Other officers—C. K. Alley, C. S. Byington, J .H. Pearman, Louis Blankenhorn, J. B. Johnson, W. F. Knight.

Families, 250; individuals, 184; souls, 950; baptized, 900; confirmed, 616. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 8. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 18. Burials, 27. Communicants, last reported, 446; admitted, 23; received, 100; removed, 29; died, 6· present number, 534. Daily offices, Sundays, 156; other days, 38. Holy Communion, public, 105; private, 6. Sunday-school, officers, 5; teachers, 15; scholars, 247. Receipts—From all sources, $17,302.54. Expenditures—Parochial, $13,094.88; Diocesan, $1,216.64; general, $709.99; Sunday-school, $400.26; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $777.07; total expenditures, $16,198.84.

POMONA—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. JOSEPH MCCONNELL, *Priest-in-Charge.*
MELVIN CAMPBELL, Sr. Warden.
JOHN B. FRENCH, Jr. Warden.
JOHN B. FRENCH, Treasurer. H. J. STEMBRIDGE, Clerk.
Other officers—Joseph Mullen, Frank H. Osler, Albert E. Tate, H. J. Stembridge, T. R. Trotter, Dr. H. R. Hopkins.

Families, 90; individuals, 50; souls, 250; baptized, 250; confirmed, 170. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 7. Confirmations, 17. Communicants, last reported, 138; admitted, 17; received; 13; removed, 13; died, 4; present number, 151. Daily offices, Sundays, 98; other days, 49. Holy Communion, public, 83; private, 4. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 8; scholars, 65; Bible-class, 16; teachers, 1. Receipts—From all sources, $2,262.17. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,664.69; Diocesan, $202.60; general, $61.44; Sunday-school, $134.56; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $150.98; total expenditures, $2,214.27.

REDLANDS—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. ANGUS M. PORTER, *Rector.*

REV. JOHN D. EASTER, D.D., *Rector Emeritus.*

S. R. HEMINGWAY, Sr. Warden. THOS. McCABE, Jr. Warden.
HARMON R. SCOTT, Treasurer. E. M. COPE, Clerk.
Other officers—Wm. M. McIntosh, Halsey W. Allen, W. H. Fitzsimmons, F. G. Feraud, J. H. Logie.

Families, 81; individuals, 41; souls, 281; baptized, 275; confirmed, 204. Baptisms, children, 6. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 4. Burials, 14. Communicants, last reported, 177; admitted, 17; received, 2; removed, 4; died, 9; present number, 183. Daily offices, Sundays, 156; other days, 156. Holy Communion, public, 150; private, 16. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 11; scholars, 102; Bible-class, 6; teachers, 1. Receipts—From all sources, $5,879.64. Expenditures—Parochial, $4,145.05; Diocesan, $482.18; general, $189.95; Sunday-school, $288.04; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $247.65; total expenditures, $5,352.87.

REDONDO BEACH—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. CHARLES H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge.*

JABEZ MOORE, Warden. W. R. ALBEE, Treasurer.
GUY BARRY, Clerk.

Families, 12; individuals, 36; souls, 58; confirmed, 30. Baptisms, adults, 6; children, 10. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 18; admitted, 6; received, 1; removed, 6; died, 1; present number, 18. Daily offices, Sundays, 97; other days, 54. Holy Communion, public, 304; private, 4. Sunday-school, teachers, 4; scholars, 36. Parochial Mission, 1. Receipts—From all sources, $534;29. Expenditures—Parochial, $453.82; Diocesan, $40.21; general, $12.45; Sunday-school, $27.81; total expenditures, $534.29.

RIVERSIDE—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. MILTON C. DOTTEN, PH.D., *Rector.*

B. B. WRIGHT, Sr. Warden. G. E. TREVELYAN, Jr. Warden.
A. H. HALSTED, Treasurer. P. S. CASTLEMAN, Clerk.
Other officers—Geo. A. French, P. S. Castleman, A. H. Halsted, G. Rouse, A. W. Wheelock.

Families, 100; individuals, 30; souls, 320; baptized, 300; confirmed, 200. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 10. Confirmations, 11.. Marriages, 14. Burials, 11. Communicants, last re-

ported, 175; admitted, 11; received, 14; removed, 8; died, 2; present number, 180. Daily offices, Sundays, 150; other days, 45. Holy Communion, public, 75; private, 5. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 6; scholars, 60. Receipts—From all sources, $3,442.26. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,689.00; Diocesan, $320.84; general, $150.70; Sunday-school, $56.75; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $237.25; total expenditures, $3,454.54.

SAN BERNARDINO—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. ROBERT RENISON, *Rector.*

A. M. WEBSTER, Sr. Warden. C. M. HAUF, Jr. Warden.
A. M. WEBSTER, Treasurer. A. F. HUNT, Clerk.
Other officers—F. F. Stowe, E. D. Roberts, M. A. Pace, O. V. Wallingford.

Families, 75; individuals, 25; souls, 250; confirmed, 110. Baptisms, adults, 4; children, 10. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 11. Burials, 7. Communicants, last reported, 95; admitted, 24; removed, 2; present number, 117. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 46. Holy Communion, public, 34; private, 8. Sunday-school teachers, 5; scholars, 60. Bible class, 10; teachers, 1. Receipts, from all sources, $1,486.04. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,245.80; Diocesan, $129.15; Sunday-school, $46.50; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $145.97; total expenditures, $1,567.42.

SAN DIEGO—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. J. A. M. RICHEY, *Rector.*

REV. G. TAYLOR GRIFFITH, Associate Priest.
JOHN ELSEFFER, Jr. Warden.
H. A. CROGHAN, Treasurer. CECIL N. BECKET, Clerk.
Other officers—H. C. Black, H. A. Croghan, Ernest Riall.

Families, 39; individuals, 28; souls, 171; baptized, 160; confirmed, 91. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 5. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 78; admitted, 2; received, 4; removed, 20; present number, 64. Daily offices, Sundays, 84; other days, 76. Holy Communion, public, 114; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 3; scholars, 54. Receipts, from all sources, $2,048.96. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,872.75; Diocesan, $10.85; Sunday-school, $35.49; total expenditures, $1,919.09.

SAN DIEGO—ST. JAMES' MISSION.

REV. A. KINGSLEY GLOVER, *Priest-in-Charge.*
FRANKLIN GOFORIL, Warden.
THOMAS N. COOGHLAN, Treasurer, 1196 National Ave.
FRED H. ROBINSON, Clerk.

Families, 21; individuals, 18; souls, 75; baptized, 80; confirmed, 70. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 5. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants, last reported, 55; admitted, 13; removed, 5; present number, 63. Daily offices, Sundays, 95; other days, 20. Holy Communion, public, 16; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 5; scholars, 53. Receipts, from all sources, $762.11. Expenditures—Parochial, $594.11; Diocesan, $50; general, $10; Sunday-school, $42.88; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $82; total expenditures, $778.99.

SAN DIEGO—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. CHARLES L. BARNES, *Rector.*
HENRY DAGGETT, Sr. Warden. WM. H. HOLCOMB, Jr. Warden.
CAPT. JOHN L. SEHON, Treasurer, 3520 3d St.
A. SIDNEY HILL, Clerk.

Other officers—Gen. Charles F. Robe, Albert Roberts, Wheeler J. Bailey, Ford A. Carpenter, L. S. McLure, Joel Lightner, Capt. John L. Sehon.

Families, 252; individuals, 151; souls, 870; baptized, 770; confirmed, 511. Baptisms, adults, 8; children, 13. Confirmations, 43. Marriages, 40. Burials, 70. Communicants, last reported, 451; admitted, 43; received, 43; removed, 57; died, 5; present number, 475. Daily offices, Sundays, 92; other days, 66. Holy Communion, public, 113; private, 6. Sunday-school, officers, 5; teachers, 20; scholars, 240; Bible-class, 46; teachers, 2. Receipts, from all sources, $4,935.21. Expenditures—Parochial, $4,011.21; Diocesan, $563.88; general, $44.60; Sunday-school, $236.73; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $277.85; total expenditures, $5,134.27.

SAN GABRIEL—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.

REV. BENJAMIN HARTLEY, *Rector.*
JOHN EARLE JARDINE, Sr. Warden.
CLEVES M. MOORE, Jr. Warden.
C. M. MOORE, Treasurer. BURGO PURCELL, Clerk.
Other officers—George S. Patton, M. J. Woods, Geoffrey M. Purcell.

Families, 14; individuals, 5; souls, 48; baptized, 48; confirmed, 28. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants, last reported, 25; admitted, 2; removed, 2; present number, 25. Daily offices, Sundays, 48; other days, 12. Holy Communion, public, 13. Sunday-school, officer, 1; teachers, 4; scholars, 24. Receipts, from all sources, $1,135.27. Expenditures—Parochial, $830.38; Diocesan, $71.85; general, $43.65; Sunday-school, $11.10; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $136.98; total expenditures, $1,093.96.

SAN LUIS REY—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. W. E. JACOB, *Priest-in-Charge.*

D. EDMONDS, Warden. EDWARD S. HOOPER, Treasurer.

Families, 6; confirmed, 12. Baptisms, children, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants, present number, 12. Daily offices, Sundays, 26; other days, 5. Holy Communion, public, 12. Sunday-school, teacher, 1; scholars, 8. Receipts, from all sources, $142.93. Expenditures—Parochial, $122.64; Diocesan, $16; general, $5; total expenditures, $143.64.

SAN PEDRO—ST. PETER'S MISSION.

REV. P. H. HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

HENRY BALY, Warden.

WILLIAM H. ABEL, Treasurer, Palos Verdes and 6th Sts.

E. C. POWELL, Clerk.

Families, 26; individuals, 7; souls, 73; baptized, 73; confirmed, 48. Baptisms, children, 4. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 28; admitted, 1; received, 1; removed, 10; present number, 20. Daily offices, Sundays, 156; other days, 260. Holy Communion, public, 175. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 3; scholars, 22. Parochial Missions, 2 (St. Michael's and All Angels', Terminal). Receipts, from all sources, $629.49. Expenditures—Parochial, $470.52; Diocesan, $56.16; general, $45.80; Sunday-school, $52.01; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $4; total expenditures, $628.49.

SANTA ANA—CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH.

REV. W. H. WOTTON, *Rector.*

B. G. BALCOM, Sr. Warden. GEO. A. EDGAR, Jr. Warden.

M. D BELLOWS, Treasurer. FRED'K STEPHENS, Clerk.

Other officers—S. Wheaton, J. C. Joplin.

Families, 51; individuals, 23; souls, 172; baptized, 170; confirmed, 139. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 1. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 14. Burials, 7. Communicants, last reported, 126; admitted, 7; received, 6; removed, 7; died, 4; present number, 128. Daily offices, Sundays, 154; other days, 75. Holy Communion, public, 76; private, 3. Sunday-school, teachers, 4; scholars, 42; Bible-class, 22; teachers, 1. Receipts, from all sources, $2,065.70. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,652.81; Diocesan, $258.90; Sunday-school, $57.07; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $111.25; total expenditures, $2,080.03.

SANTA BARBARA—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, *Rector.*
DR. S. B. P. KNOX, Sr. Warden.
ADMIRAL BOWMAN H. MCCALLA, Jr. Warden.
MRS. A. H. CONANT, Treasurer, 14 E. Valerio St.
JAMES D. LOWSLEY, Clerk.

Other officers—R. C. Rogers, Dr. Benjamin Bakewell, Charles P. Austin, Clarence H. Jacobs, Commodore James H. Bull, James D. Lowsley, Major James G. Dougherty, Rodney M. Heggie.

Families, 133; individuals, 94; souls, 505; baptized, 460; confirmed, 295. Baptisms, adults, 6; children, 9. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 14. Burials, 15. Communicants, last reported, 245; admitted, 19; received, 13; removed, 30; died, 4; present number, 243. Daily offices, Sundays, 150; other days, 63. Holy Communion, public, 87; private, 6. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 9; scholars, 64; Bible-class, 4; teachers, 1. Receipts, from all sources, $6,524.65. Expenditures—Parochial, $4,759.02; Diocesan, $493.34; general, $176.04; Sunday-school, $192.73; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $729; total expenditures, $6,350.13.

SANTA MONICA—ST. AUGUSTINE-BY-THE-SEA CHURCH.

REV. JOHN D. H. BROWNE, *Rector.*
HON. T. H. DUDLEY, Sr. Warden. C. A. RAYNOR, Jr. Warden.
P. J. DUDLEY, Treasurer (Cashier Ocean Park Bank).
J. B. PROCTER, Clerk.

Other officers—C. R. Smyth, C. C. Melvill, E. L. Young, J. B. Procter, P. J. Dudley, H. T. Blake, Rev. J. D. H. Browne.

Families, 97; individuals, 19; souls, 342; baptized, 342; confirmed, 230. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 13. Confirma-

tions, 8. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants, last reported, 201; admitted, 8; received, 42; removed, 44; died, 4; present number, 203. Daily offices, Sundays, 158; other days, 330. Holy Communion, public, 141. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 7; scholars, 77; Bible-class, 13; teachers, 1. Parochial Mission, 1. Receipts, from all sources, $2,109.42. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,410.14; Diocesan, $318.10; general, $101.50; Sunday-school, $134.45; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $143.75; total expenditures, $2,107.94.

SANTA PAULA—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. GEORGE ROBINSON, *Priest-in-Charge.*

HENRY PROCTOR, Warden.

MISS JANE ROUSE, Treasurer. MRS. SNYDER, Clerk.

Other officers—Harvey Marriott, Harry Marriott.

Families, 10; individuals, 3; souls, 32; baptized, 32; confirmed, 23. Baptisms, children, 1. Communicants, last reported, 20; received, 3; removed, 3; present number, 20. Daily offices, Sundays, 24; other days, 4. Holy Communion, public, 12; private, 1. Receipts, from all sources, $156.77. Expenditures—Parochial, $132.75; Diocesan, $33.50; general, $7; total expenditures, $173.25.

SIERRA MADRE—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. CHARLES E. BENTHAM, *Rector.*

A. D. HAWKS, Sr. Warden. E. S. STILSON, Jr. Warden.

T. M. WEBSTER, Treasurer. CARLTON J. PEGLER, Clerk.

Other officers—S. T. De Pencier, W. S. Andrews, J. C. Pegler, H. Ivor Thomas.

Families, 23; individuals, 12; souls, 62; baptized, 90; confirmed, 87. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 10. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 13. Communicants, last reported, 36; admitted, 4; received, 9; removed, 3; died, 3; present number, 43. Holy Communion, public, 54; private, 4. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 4; scholars, 27. Receipts, from all sources, $1,073.27. Expenditures—Parochial, $867.64; Diocesan, $82.75; Sunday-school, $48.53; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $57; total expenditures, $1,055.92.

SOUTH PASADENA—ST. JAMES' MISSION.

REV. FREDERICK T. HENSTRIDGE, *Priest-in-Charge.*

R. E. PETERSON, Warden. THADDEUS LOWE, Treasurer.

ADOLPH F. SCHULT, Clerk.

Families, 72; individuals, 25; souls, 205. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 14. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants, last reported, 107; admitted, 29; received, 10; removed, 12; died, 1; present number, 133. Daily offices, Sundays, 108; other days, 104. Holy Communion, public, 131; private, 3. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 10; scholars, 120. Receipts, from all sources, $12,014.60. Expenditures—Parochial, $10,990.69; Diocesan, $262.64; general, $89.28; Sunday-school, $327.98; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $210.15; total expenditures, $11,880.74.

VENTURA—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. GEORGE ROBINSON, *Priest-in-Charge.*

GEO. C. POWER, Warden. EDGAR W. CARNE, Treasurer.
CHARLES F. CARNE, Clerk.

Families, 26; individuals, 20; souls, 107; baptized, 97; confirmed, 65. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 1. Marriages, 6. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 40; received, 8; removed, 9; present number, 39. Daily offices, Sundays, 64; other days, 55. Holy Communion, public, 33. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 3; scholars, 26. Receipts, from all sources, $476.20. Expenditures—Parochial, $459.40; Diocesan, $68.05; general, $12.15; total expenditures, $539.60.

WHITTIER—ST. MATTHIAS' MISSION.

REV. FREDERICK H. POST, *Priest-in-Charge* (Santa Monica).

JOHN MORLAND, Warden.

TRUMAN BERRY, Treasurer. HERMAN WILDEY, Clerk.

Families, 10; individuals, 2; confirmed, 12. Communicants, present number, 12.

NEEDLES—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

(Not Organized.)

MISS IRENE CUBBAGE, Treasurer and Clerk.

Families, 20; individuals, 28; souls, 120; confirmed, 35. Baptisms, children, 4. Communicants, last reported, 35. Daily offices, Sundays, 20; other days, 25. Holy Communion, public, 3. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 4; scholars, 48.

Report of the General Missionary

During the year the General Missionary was at St. Andrew's, Los Angeles, for six months.

Occasional services were given at Fallbrook, Escondido, St. James' By-the-Sea, La Jolla, and St. John's, Needles. La Jolla has now a beautiful little Church, and does not owe a cent on it. The Mission of the Holy Trinity, Alhambra, was started in November and has responded in such a fruitful manner as to call for the services of the Rev. Dr. Plummer, under whose care a Church Hall is about to be built.

Since February 1st we have taken charge of St. Paul's, Pomona, where the Church services have been well attended, and the Bishop confirmed a class of 17 in April.

JOSEPH MCCONNELL,
General Missionary.

Clerical Reports

LOS ANGELES, CAL., May 1, 1908.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D. D., Bishop of Los Angeles:

Right Rev. and Dear Sir:—I beg to submit the following report of services rendered by me during the Convention year ending with April 30, 1908:

	NO. TIMES
Celebrations of the Holy Communion	7
" " " " " assisted	14
Baptisms, children, private	1
Burials	3
Morning Prayer said	36
" " " assisted	10
Sermons and addresses	5

These services have been rendered in the Pro-Cathedral, S. S. John, Luke, and the Epiphany, Los Angeles City; and Alhambra; Trinity, Grace and S. John, Toledo, Ohio; Norwood, Mass., and Monroe Park, Richmond, Va.

Calls upon the aged, infirm and strangers about the See City, on repeated occasions.

Distribution of Prayer Books and Hymnals from those in my charge, 131 each, to five Missions and the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

I am faithfully and obediently yours.

HENDERSON JUDD.

LOS ANGELES, CAL., April 30, 1908.

The Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.:

My Dear Bishop:—During the past year, in such ways as I could, I have served St. Paul's Church, in the various departments of its work. My few offices are included in the Parochial Report and need no mention, save that I have helped minister to those in trouble, sickness and want, and have kept the Parish Register.

Outside the Parish I have been permitted to celebrate eleven times, read public Common Prayer ten times, preach nine times and make one address. These services are included in the reports where rendered.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. DYER.

LOS ANGELES, CAL., May 18, 1908.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles:

Dear Sir:—I beg leave to submit my report of services rendered during the Convention year ending April 30th last:

St. John's Church, Los Angeles—Holy Communion, 13; assistant at other services, 13.

Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles—Morning Prayer with sermon, 1.

St. Matthias' Church, Los Angeles—Morning Prayer with sermon, 1.

Mission at Burke—Holy Communion with address, 1.

Burials, 11.

Very respectfully,

W. F. HUBBARD.

Chaplain U. S. A., Retired.

LOS ANGELES, May 1, 1908.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles:

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:—I have to report that owing to continued ill health I was obliged to resign the charge of St. Paul's, Pomona, my resignation taking effect March 1st, though my active work there closed the last Sunday in January. Since then I have assisted at one service in St. Paul's Church, Pomona, celebrated the Holy Communion once in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral and on Easter Sunday took morning service with sermon and Holy Communion at St. Paul's Church, Santa Paula, and administered the Holy Communion to a sick person.

With returning health I hope to soon resume regular work.

Faithfully yours,

HENRY L. BADGER.

2340 Thompson St.,

LOS ANGELES, CAL., May 16, 1908.

To the Right Reverend J. H. Johnson, Bishop of Los Angeles:

My Dear Bishop:—I have the honor to report for the year ending May 5, 1908, the following services:

I assisted in Christ Church, Los Angeles, at eighteen services, celebrated the Holy Communion eight times, conducted one full service and preached, officiated at two burials and performed one marriage service.

At St. John's Church, Los Angeles, I assisted at twenty services, administered the Holy Communion twice, preached one sermon and baptized one infant.

At All Saints' Church, Pasadena, I assisted at one service.

Very respectfully,

A. C. STILSON.

No. 146 E. Avenue 56,

LOS ANGELES, CAL., May 1, 1908.

The Right Reverend Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles:

I herewith present the report of my official acts as one of the non-parochial clergy of the diocese, in accordance with the provisions of the General Canons. Up to September 1, 1907, I was priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission, Los Angeles, and up to that date my acts are recorded in the register of that Mission. Since that date I have conducted public services, either at the request of brother clergymen, or by your appointment on twenty-two occasions, and have also preached on other occasions.

Officiated in public	22 times.
Preached	28 times
Holy Eucharist	6 times
Marriage services	5 times
Burial	4 times

Two of the marriages were of persons connected with Epiphany Parish, while it had no Rector, and one was for persons connected with All Saints' Parish, my successor, the Rev. Dr. Bowers, having kindly given me permission. The other marriages and the burials were for persons not connected with any congregation.

Very faithfully,

A. G. L. TREW.

243 N. Chicago St.,

LOS ANGELES, CAL., May 12, 1908.

To the Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., Los Angeles, Cal.:

My Dear Bishop:—Since the last Convention, besides the services rendered by me at the Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles, as Rector's Assistant, which services are included in the Annual Report from that Parish, I have acted as "locum tenens" for Rev. C. E. Spalding of Christ Church, Coronado, for two months; assisted and taken services at Church of the Angels, Garvanza; St. Mark's, Glendale; St.

Matthias', All Saints', St. Athanasius' and St. John's, Los Angeles; also Holy Baptism, 1; weddings, 1; burials, 4.

Very sincerely yours,

D. F. MACKENZIE.

My Dear Bishop:—Herein I report my official acts during the past year, other than at Murrieta.

At Temecula I have conducted public worship eight times and baptized one adult.

At De Luz I had Communion service on Christmas and Easter, and have taught Bible-class in the Sunday-school every Sunday when not engaged elsewhere. I presented two from this place for confirmation at Fallbrook and have officiated at one marriage in Fallbrook.

Very sincerely yours,

HENRY J. CAMP.

De Luz, May 6, 1908.

SAN DIEGO, CAL., April 27, 1908.

The Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.:

My Dear Bishop:—I have been able to do very little active work in the ministry during the past year, on account of continued ill health. I officiated once in St. James' Church, San Diego, and once in Christ's Church, Coronado. I married Mr. Stevenson and Miss Burnap in Coronado, and assisted Rev. Mr. Barnes at a funeral.

Yours sincerely,

F. B. COSSITT.

Summary of Parochial Statistics

Families reported		967
Baptized Persons		12,457
Confirmed Persons		8,767
Communicants		6,949
Baptisms reported, Adults	128	
Baptisms reported, Children	449—	577
Confirmations		553
Marriages		337
Burials		484
Sunday School Officers		120
Sunday School Teachers		371
Sunday School Pupils		829

SUMMARIES OF DISBURSEMENTS.

For Parochial objects	$128,221.03
For Diocesan objects	11,629.48
For General objects	3,881.30
From Sunday Schools	4,613.62
For Woman's and Junior Auxiliary	6,409.50
Total	$154,754.93

PROPERTIES.

Church and Land Values	$704,600.00
Rectory and Land Values	104,200.00
Other Properties	148,398.19
Cash on Hand	8,882.01
Total	$966,080.20

Diocesan Statistics

Clergy Received, 4—

The Rev. Herbert E. Bowers, D. D., LL. D., from the Diocese of Texas.

The Rev. Henry Quimby, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

The Rev. Harry Wilson, from the Diocese of Milwaukee.

The Rev. George H. Cornell, D. D., from the Missionary District of South Dakota.

Clergy Transferred, 1—

The Rev. W. H. Doggett, to the Missionary District of Western Colorado.

Parishes Organized, 1—

All Saints', Highland Park, Los Angeles.

Parishes Admitted into Union with the Convention, 1—

All Saints', Highland Park, Los Angeles.

Missions Organized, 1—

Holy Trinity, Alhambra.

Missions Admitted into Union with the Convention, 1—

St. Luke's, Monrovia.

Candidates for Holy Orders, 3—

Mr. Judson Walker Reynolds.

Mr. John B. Osborn, for Deacon's Orders only.

Mr. Lyman J. Hawes.

Postulants for Holy Orders, 8—

Mr. George H. Hewes.

Mr. John H. Pearman.

Mr. Archie William Noel Porter.

Mr. George D. Clever.

Mr. L. A. Davidson.

Mr. Lyman Joseph Howe.

Mr. George Nye Steiger.

Mr. Sterling J. Talbot.

Lay Readers Licensed, 49—

Mr. W. T. Clark, Pomona.
Mr. Colin M. Gair, St. Athanasius', Los Angeles.
Mr. John A. Lamb, Long Beach.
Mr. David Earl Fulwider, Santa Ana.
Mr. Richard H. Norton, St. Andrew's, Los Angeles.
Mr. George Walter Anderson, St. Paul's, San Diego.
Mr. F. W. Berry, Bostonia.
Mr. Arthur Lionel Walters, Escondido.
Mr. Royal H. Mack, San Bernardino.
Mr. Percy J. Dudley, Santa Monica.
Mr. Edgar A. Norton, St. Andrew's, Los Angeles.
Mr. A. Merton Albee, Redondo Beach.
Mr. J. P. Key, Corona.
Mr. Jabez Moore, Redondo Beach.
Mr. H. S. Stevens, All Saints', Los Angeles.
Mr. Robert H. Lindsay, All Saints', Los Angeles.
Mr. Thomas Palmer, All Saints', Los Angeles.
Mr. Harry L. Knight, All Saints', Los Angeles.
Mr. D. Z. Gardner, Garvanza, Los Angeles.
Mr. L. R. Murden, St. Luke's, Los Angeles.
Mr. A. P. Stembridge, Pomona.
Mr. H. Wister.
Mr. F. S. Langdon, Christ Church, Los Angeles.
Mr. Geo. W. Parsons, Christ Church, Los Angeles.
Mr. Archie W. N. Porter, Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles.
Mr. G. C. Adams, Long Beach.
Mr. E. T. Harnett, Long Beach.
Mr. L. Trousdale, Long Beach.
Mr. J. W. Tucker, Long Beach.
Mr. C. H. Tucker, Long Beach.
Mr. H. C. Whittakin, Long Beach.
Mr. William Crook, Covina.
Mr. R. O. A. Chancellor, Garvanza, Los Angeles.
Mr. George M. Wiley, Church of Epiphany, Los Angeles.

Mr. Clarence L. Appleford, Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles.
Mr. Oscar Kappler, St. Matthias', Los Angeles.
Mr. H. W. Nason, Redlands.
Mr. A. M. Webster, San Bernardino.
Mr. George T. Rogers, St. Paul's, San Diego.
Mr. Percy G. Smith, St. Paul's, San Diego.
Mr. W. S. Morton, St. Paul's, San Diego.
Mr. George E. Lunt, Santa Barbara.
Mr. Charles T. Knox, St. Mark's, Los Angeles.
Mr. George H. Mack, St. Matthew's, National City.
Mr. F. A. Banks, All Saints', Pasadena.
Mr. J. H. Pearman, All Saints', Pasadena.
Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips, All Saints', Pasadena.
Mr. A. N. Wheelock, Riverside.
Mr. P. S. Castleman, Riverside.

General Clergy Relief Fund

GEORGE C. THOMAS, Treasurer.

"The General and Official Society for the Pension and Relief of Clergy, Widows and Orphans, covering the whole Church. See Canon 53. The General Convention recommends an Annual Offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this Fund."

Remit to the REV. ALFRED J. P. MCCLURE,
Assistant Treasurer, The Church House,
Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

THE $5,000,000.00 GENERAL CLERGY PENSION FUND COMMISSION.

Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., General Secretary and Financial Representative, 1721 Missouri Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

In Memoriam

✠

John Brann, Priest

✠

"Faithful unto Death."

Born in England; died in the Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles, February 19, 1908. Educated in England and this country. M. A. and Ph. D. of Gale College, Wisconsin. Ordained Deacon 1891, Priest 1892, by Bishop Knickerbocker of Indiana. Ministered to congregations in Indiana, and at Waukesha, Wisconsin, and Everett, Washington, and other places. Came to the Diocese of Los Angeles in 1906, and has since served the Missions of Orange and Corona. At the latter place, in particular, displayed much ability, and doing a very successful and appreciative work.

The deceased Priest was a man of deep spirituality, and of strong convictions, always doing his duty conscientiously and with great earnestness and activity. He leaves surviving him a widow and three children, and will be greatly mourned and missed as well by his late parishioners and many friends.

He was buried from the Church at Corona on Friday, February 21, 1908, Bishop Johnson officiating, and the Revs. E. DeWolf and W. H. Wotton assisting in the service.

R. I. P.

In Memoriam

✠

Edward Willcocks Meany, Priest

✠

Born in Lovingston, Virginia, February 22, 1844. Died in Los Angeles, April 27, 1908. Graduate of St. Mary's, Oxford, B. A., 1862. Ordained Deacon, December, 1868; Priest, December, 1870, by the Bishop of Salisbury. Served Wendron, Cornwall, England; Assistant, St. Paul's, Baltimore; Rector, Gainesville and Tallahassee, Florida; Santa Fe, New Mexico; Prescott, Arizona, and in the Diocese of Los Angeles.

The Rev. Edward Willcocks Meany spent the last years of his life ostensibly in educational work, but his priestly functions were exercised without money and without price in behalf of his brother clergy in the Diocese, and numerous individuals who sought him for spiritual counsel.

He was intellectually of the ablest of our clergy, a close thinker on all questions, religious or economic. An aristocrat by birth and training, he was especially beloved by the working men of Los Angeles with whom his economic views associated him.

The funeral occurred at St. Matthias' Church, Los Angeles, after which the remains were taken to Ontario and were escorted to the cemetery by the congregation of Christ Church, where he had often ministered during his life in California

R. I. P.

INDEX.

PAGE

ADDRESS OF THE BISHOP..... 38
ASSESSMENTS—Schedule of..... 89
BOARD OF MISSIONS..... 3
CANONS—Committee on..... 4
Amendments to.....19, 27, 35
CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS..... 127
CHANCELLOR APPOINTED..... 30
CLERGY—List of..... 6
CLERICAL REPORTS—Personal..... 122
COMMITTEES—Regular and Special.....2, 3, 4, 5
Reports of (See under Reports)
DELEGATES TO MISSIONARY CONFERENCE..... 3
DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION..... 3
DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CHURCH 3
DIOCESAN STATISTICS..... 127
ELECTIONS—Secretary of Convention..... 18
Standing Committee.....31, 32
Board of Missions.....32, 33
Registrar..... 34
Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese.....33, 34
FINANCE COMMITTEE—Report..... 88
IN MEMORIAM.....131, 132
JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS..... 17
Of the Bishop..... 54
LAY-DELEGATES..... 10
MISSIONS—Board of..... 3

PAGE

NOMINATIONS FOR ELECTION TO COMMITTIES . 23, 24
OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE 2
PARISHES, MISSIONS, AND LAY-DELEGATES—
List of 10
PARISHES ADMITTED INTO UNION WITH CONVENTION 21
PAROCHIAL REPORTS 100
REGULAR COMMITTIES 4
REPORTS—Standing Committee 66
Treasurer 68
Auditing Committee 86
Registrar 76
On Credentials 20
Directors of the Corporation of the Church in the Diocese 82
Committee on Canons 19, 27, 34
Finance Committee 88
Board of Missions 91
Parochial 100
Of General Missionary 121
Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions 21
Committee on Proposed Form of Parochial Report 29
Committee on Men's Thank Offering 94
Church and Sunday School Institute 97
Of Hospital of the Good Samaritan 92
Of Church Extension Socicty 96
Of Special Committee to Petition Legislature Regarding the Restriction of the Use of Proxies . . . 19
Of Special Committee on Eastman Educational Fund 29

PAGE

RESOLUTIONS—On Evening Session..... 18
Of Courtesies to Visiting Clergy.... 18
On Report of Committee on Canons 19
Canon on Mission and Parish Guilds 20, 35
On Adoption of Single Ballot for Elections 24
Of Thanks to Registrar..... 22
On Printing 5,000 Copies of Bishop's Address 22
On Canon Restricting the Use of Proxies..... 23
(Referred to Committee on Canons)
On Publishing Letters of Missionaries..... 24
On Recommendation of Auditing Committee..... 25
On Remission of Assessments..... 25
On Reply to Telegram of Dr. Wilkins..... 26
On Appropriation to Work of Inter-Denominational Commission on Divorce..... 26
On Instruction to Finance Committee in Tabulating Lists of Communicants 27
On Canon Governing City Missionary Societies..... 27
On Commendation of Los Angeles City Mission Society..... 28
On Committee on Seaman's Work... 28

PAGE

RESOLUTIONS—On Adoption of Form of Parochial Report..... 29
On Sympathy with Work of California Anti-Race Track League..... 29
On Conforming Title Page of Journal to Preamble of the Constitution..... 29
On Petition of Sunday School Institute as to Appointment of Field Secretary..... 30
On Memorial to Deceased Brethren. 30
On Raising Stipends of all Missionaries to $900 per Annum..... 30
On Committee on Bishop's Address Relating to Anglicanism..... 34
Of Thanks to the Press..... 34
Of Greetings to Conference of Eighth Missionary Department. 34
On Proposed Canon on Election Lists..... 35
(Referred to Committee on Canons)
On Pan-Angalican Thank Offering. 36
On Publishing Delinquent Lists in Journal..... 37
SPECIAL COMMITTEES..... 5
STANDING COMMITTEE..... 2
Report of..... 66
STATISTICS—Summary of Parochial..... 126
Diocesan..... 127
Sunday School..... .....98, 99

Town	Parish or M
Anaheim	St. Michael's Miss
Bostonia	St. John's Missi
Carpinteria	St. Andrew's M
Carlsbad	St. Michael's M
Corona	St. John the
Coronado	Christ Churc
Covina	Church of t
Compton	Trinity Mi
Duarte	All Saint
El Toro	St. Geor
Escondido	Trinity
Fallbrook	St. Jo
Glendale	St.
Hemet	M
Hollywood	
Hueneme	
Long Beach	
"	
Los Angeles	
"	
"	
"	

Stated Offerings

WHITSUNDAY, for the Episcopate Endowment Fund [Title IV, Canon I, § 146.]

THE SECOND SUNDAY IN JUNE, SEPTEMBER, DECEMBER AND MARCH, and at any service when the rite of Confirmation shall be administered, for Diocesan Missions. [Title IV, Canon III, § 151.]

THANKSGIVING DAY, for the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles. [Resolution of Convention, 1899.]

CHRISTMAS DAY, for the Disabled Clergy Fund.] [Title IV, Canon IV, § 166.]

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY, for Foreign and Domestic Missions. [Resolution of Convention, 1897.]

ASH WEDNESDAY, for the Widows' and Orphans' Fund. [Title IV, Canon V, § 173.]

QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY: The General Convention recommends this Sunday for an annual offering from every Church for the General Clergy Relief Fund, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this Fund.
(Assistant Treasurer Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure Church House, Twelfth and Walnut streets, Philadelphia.)

Resolved, That the Minister-in-charge of each Parish or Mission shall, in respect of all statutory or Canonical offerings, give notice of such upon the Sunday next previous to that day on which it is intended to take up the collection. (Convention of 1899.)

The Fourteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles will meet in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, on Wednesday, May 12, A. D. 1909.

Diocese of Los Angeles

Fourteenth Annual Convention

A. D. 1909

JOURNAL

OF THE

Fourteenth Annual Convention

OF THE

CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

MAY 12 AND 13, A. D., 1909

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

A. D. 1909

Officers of the Diocese

Bishop

The Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D. D.

Secretary of the Convention

The Rev. Alfred Fletcher
Covina.

Assistant Secretary

The Rev. Thomas C. Marshall

Treasurer

Mr. W. Cresswell Mushet
City Hall, Los Angeles.

Registrar

The Rev. Henderson Judd
1969 Lovelace Avenue, Los Angeles.

Chancellor

Mr. Henry T. Lee
Los Angeles.

Examining Chaplains

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D.
The Rev. J. D. Easter, D. D., Ph. D.
The Rev. W. F. Hubbard
The Rev. R. L. Windsor
The Rev. R. B. Gooden

Standing Committee

The Rev. Archibald G. L. Trew, D. D., *President*
The Rev. J. D. H. Browne, *Secretary*
The Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D. D.
The Rev. L. G. Morris
Dr. J. M. Radebaugh
Mr. Daniel Cleveland
Dr. J. E. Cowles
Mr. C. D. Adams

Board of Missions

THE BISHOP (EX-OFFICIO), *President.*
THE VERY REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, *Secretary*
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY, JR.
THE REV. R. B. GOODEN
THE REV. F. T. HENSTRIDGE
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET
MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS
GEN. J. G. CHANDLER
MR. CHARLES T. HINDE

Deputies to the General Convention

THE REV. BAKER P. LEE
THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D. D.
THE REV. J. J. WILKINS, D. D.
THE VERY REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET
MR. DANIEL CLEVELAND
MR. T. L. WINDER
MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS

Alternate Deputies

THE REV. A. M. PORTER
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY, JR.
THE REV. W. H. WOTTON
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
MR. HORACE SLATER
DR. EDGAR PALMER
MR. J. H. PEARMAN
DR. J. E. COWLES

Directors of the Corporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles

THE RT. REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D. D.
MR. H. T. LEE
MR. C. T. HINDE
MR. A. W. MORGAN
MR. J. A. ANDERSON
MR. GREGORY PERKINS, JR.
MR. LOUIS BLANKENHORN

Delegates to Council of Eighth Missionary Department Sacramento, October, 1911

THE REV. T. C. MARSHALL
THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK
THE REV. JOSEPH MCCONNELL
MR. J. A. LAMB
MR. W. F. KNIGHT
MR. J. H. PEARMAN
MR. R. H. LINDSAY

REGULAR COMMITTEES

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and Missions

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH. D. MR. B. G. BALCOM
MR. C. M. MOORE

On Credentials

THE SECRETARY MR. A. T. HOAG
MR. C. M. SWINNERTON

On Finance

MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS DR. J. E. COWLES
MR. A. HALSTED MR. C. A. ROCKWELL
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET

On Auditing

MR. HENRY E. BRETT MR. ROBERT H. LINDSAY
MR. J. B. PROCTOR

On Canons

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D. D. MR. A. M. STEPHENS
THE REV. J. D. EASTER, D. D., PH. D. MR. H. T. LEE
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN MR. DANIEL CLEVELAND

On Christian Education

THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK
THE REV. W. H. WOTTON MR. JOHN A. LAMB
THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE MR. C. D. ADAMS

On Church Charities

THE REV. L. G. MORRIS MR. C. T. HINDE
THE REV. CHAS. T. MURPHY, JR. MR. M. H. FITZSIMMONS
THE REV. T. C. MARSHALL

On the State of the Church

THE REV. BAKER P. LEE THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS
DR. S. B. P. KNOX

On Unfinished Business

THE REV. M. M. MOORE MR. H. J. HAYSOM
MR. ALFRED MOORE

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

On the Episcopate Endowment Fund

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE DR. J. G. BAIRD
THE REV. M. M. MOORE MR. R. B. KIRCHHOFFER

On Transportation

THE REV. GEORGE ELEY MR. JOHN B. FRENCH

On Fund for Episcopal Residence

THE REV. BAKER P. LEE MR. C. T. HINDE
MR. WESLEY CLARK MR. P. W. MOORE

Press Committee

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE THE REV. BAKER P. LEE
MR. G. W. PARSONS

On Merging the Aged and Infirm Clergy Funds

THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK
THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH. D.

On Hospitality

THE REV. L. G. MORRIS MR. C. M. SWINNERTON
MR. J. H. PEARMAN

On Seamen's Work

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE THE REV. BAKER P. LEE
THE REV. R. B. GOODEN MR. G. W. PARSONS
THE REV. C. L. BARNES MR. H. E. BRETT

On Laymen's Forward Movement

MR. J. H. PEARMAN MR. GREGORY PERKINS, JR.
MR. GEORGE W. PARSONS MR. HENRY L. MILLER
MR. JOHN A. LAMB

LIST OF THE CLERGY

OF THE

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

In accordance with the provisions of Title I, Canon III, Section 9, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Fourteenth Annual Convention, save the names marked with a †, the Clergymen so indicated not having been "canonically resident within the Diocese" for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention, as provided in the Constitutions.

The latter are entitled to seats, but not to speak or vote in Convention.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Los Angeles, May 12, 1909.

Priests:

The names of those who were not present at this Convention, or were not heard to answer to their names, are marked * .

(Note.—The postoffice address is designated at the extreme right.)

The Rev. Henry L. Badger.....Los Angeles
" Norman N. Badger, Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission.....Oxnard and of Trinity Mission, Hueneme.
" Charles Luling Barnes, Rector of St. Paul's Church.....San Diego
" †Durlin S. Benedict, LL.D., Priest-in-charge of St. John's Mission.....Sawtelle

The Rev. Charles Edwin Bentham, Priest-in-charge of Mission of St. James-by-the-Sea, La Jolla.....San Diego
" †Charles F. Blaisdell, Rector of Trinity Church ..... Redlands
" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne, Rector of the Church of St. Augustine-by-the-Sea ..... Santa Monica
" *William Bamford Burrows.....Los Angeles
" Alford A. Butler, D.D.,.....Redlands
" *J. I. H. Cameron.....
" *Henry Jay Camp, Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission, Murrieta.....De Luz
" †William J. Cleveland, Priest-in-charge of St. John's Mission.....Bostonia
" George H. Cornell, D.D., Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission.....Orange
" *Frederick Beverly Cossitt.....San Diego
" Benjamin J. Davis, Rector of Trinity Church ..... Santa Barbara
" Charles H. de Garmo, Priest-in-charge of Christ Church Mission.....Redondo Beach
" Erastus De Wolf.....Los Angeles
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D., Rector of All Saints' Church.....Riverside
" William Henry Dyer, Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
" John Day Easter, D.D., Ph.D., Rector Emeritus of Trinity Church.....Redlands
" George Eley, Priest-in-charge of St. John the Baptist Mission, Corona....Glendale
" John Arthur Evans, Rector of St. Stephen's Church.....Hollywood
" Alfred Fletcher, Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity.....Covina
" *Alfred Kingsley Glover, Priest-in-charge of St. James' Mission.....San Diego
" Robert Burton Gooden, Rector of St. Luke's Church ..... Long Beach
" *†G. Taylor Griffith, Rector of St. John's Church ..... San Bernardino
" *Richard Hodges Gushee, Rector of Christ Church, ... Ontario

The Rev. Benjamin Hartley, Rector of the Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel, ...Los Angeles
" Frederick T. Henstridge, Priest-in-charge of St. James' Mission..South Pasadena
" Percival Holl Hickman, Priest-in-charge of St. Peter's Mission.....San Pedro and of St. John's Mission, Wilmington.
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D.....Pasadena
" Emery Lewis Howe, Rector of the Church of the Epiphany.....Los Angeles
" William F. Hubbard, Chapln. U.S.A....Hollywood
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman, Priest-in-charge of St. Paul's Mission.....Ventura and of St. Paul's Mission, Santa Paula.
" *William Edmund Jacob, Priest-in-charge of Mission of St. Michael-by-the-Sea ..... Carlsbad and of All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey.
" Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain..Los Angeles
" Frederick A. Juny, Priest-in-charge of St. Michael's Mission.....Anaheim
" Leslie E. Learned, Rector of All Saints' Church ..... Pasadena
" Baker P. Lee, Rector of Christ Church ..... Los Angeles
" †William A. MacClean, Assistant Minister of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie, Assistant Minister of Church of the Ascension ..... Los Angeles
" William E. Maison, Rector of All Saints' Church.....Los Angeles
" Thomas Chalmers Marshall, Priest-in-charge of the Church of the Neighborhood ..... Los Angeles
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
The Rev. Joseph McConnell, Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Church.....San Diego
" Melville Maury Moore, Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission Church, Montecito.....R. D. No. 1, Santa Barbara

The Rev. Lewis Gouverneur Morris, Rector of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" Charles T. Murphy, Jr., Rector of St. Athanasius' Church..... Los Angeles
" Octavius Parker, Priest-in-charge of St. James' Mission.....Los Angeles
" Frederick H. Post, Priest-in-charge of St. Matthias' Mission, Whittier.Santa Monica
" Henry Quimby, Priest-in-charge of St. Luke's Mission ..... Monrovia and of All Saints' Mission, Duarte.
" *William Henry Ramsay.....East Oakland
" Robert Renison, Priest-in-charge of St. Mark's Mission.....Los Angeles
" J. A. M. Richey.....San Diego
" Milton S. Runkle, Priest-in-charge of St. Mark's Mission ..... Glendale
" Alfred Morton Smith, Rector of St. Matthias' Church.....Los Angeles
" Charles Edward Spalding, Rector of Christ Church..... Coronado
" *Fred H. Stevens.....
" Arthur S. Stilson, D.D.....Los Angeles
" Alfred Robert Taylor, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd....Ocean Park
" Harry Thompson, Vicar of the Church of the Angels' Mission.....Garvanza
" John W. Thursby, Rector of the Church of the Ascension.....Los Angeles
" Archibald George Lister Trew, D.D., Rector Emeritus of All Saints' Church..... Los Angeles
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D., Priest-in-charge of St. Andrew's Mission.Los Angeles and of St. George's Mission, El Toro.
" Edmond Walters.....Los Angeles
" *Jeremiah J. Wilkins, D.D., Dean and Rector Emeritus of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.....St. Louis
" Harry Wilson.....South Pasadena
" Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector of St. Luke's Church.....Los Angeles
" Sidney H. Woodford, Priest-in-charge of St. John's Mission.....Needles

The Rev. William H. Wotton, Rector of the Church of the Messiah.....Santa Ana
" Searle Mallet Wren.....Pasadena

Deacons:

" *Waldo F. Chase, Assistant Minister of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" William S. Dearing.....Orange

Deaconesses:

Mrs. S. Miller .....Los Angeles
Miss Mary L. Steiger .....Los Angeles

Clergy Not Canonically Connected:

The Ven. M. M. Benton, Priest-in-charge of St. Andrew's Mission.....Long Beach
The Rev. William Bollard, Priest-in-charge of St. Matthew's Church.....National City
" Franklin U. Bugbee, Rector of St. Paul's Church .....Pomona
" Arthur C. Dodd, Priest-in-charge of Grace Mission.....Oceanside and of St. John's Mission, Fallbrook.
" Charles H. Plummer, D. D., Priest-in-charge of Holy Trinity Mission, Alhambra.....Lake City, Minn.

A LIST OF THE CLERGY:

In the order of their ordination to the Priesthood, with the dates of their admission to this Diocese, supplied so far as ascertained.

	Ordained	Received
Rev. John Day Easter, D.D., Ph.D.	1860	1889
" William Henry Dyer	1863	1868
" Erastus De Wolf	1863	1904
" Benjamin Hartley	1864	1900
" Henderson Judd	1867	1892
" Archibald George Lister Trew, D.D.	1867	1877
" Henry L. Badger	1868	1903
" Sidney H. Woodford	1868	1903
" Norman N. Badger	1870	1906
" William Henry Ramsay	1870	1891
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.	1871	1904
" William J. Cleveland	1873	1909
" Henry Jay Camp	1873	
" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne	1874	1884
" Alford A. Butler, D.D.	1874	1908
" Edmond Walters	1874	1880
" Charles H. de Garmo	1876	1880
" J. Arthur Evans	1877	1900
" William F. Hubbard	1877	1899
" William Edmund Jacob	1877	1888
" Melville Maury Moore	1877	1898
" Octavius Parker	1877	1890
" Searle Mallet Wren	1877	1895
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.	1880	1891
" Alfred Fletcher	1880	1886
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D.	1880	1905
" Harry Thompson	1880	1905
" George H. Cornell, D.D.	1882	1908
" Robert Renison	1883	1905
" William Bamford Burrows	1883	1890
" Frederick H. Post	1884	1902
" G. Taylor Griffith	1885	1909
" Percival Holl Hickman	1885	1902
" Arthur S. Stilson, D.D.	1886	1905
" Alfred Robert Taylor	1886	1906
" Jeremiah J. Wilkins, D.D.	1886	1901
" Harry Wilson	1887	1907

Rev. William E. Maison	1889	1908
" John W. Thursby	1889	1906
" William H. Wotton	1889	1898
" Benjamin J. Davis	1890	1904
" Alfred Kingsley Glover	1890	1906
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie	1890	1887
Very Rev. William MacCormack	1892	1898
Rev. Thomas Chalmers Marshall	1894	1904
" Charles Edward Spalding	1894	1899
" Charles Luling Barnes	1895	1903
" J. A. M. Richey	1895	
" Frederick A. Juny	1897	1908
" Leslie E. Learned	1897	1908
" Baker P. Lee	1897	1905
" Henry Quimby	1897	1907
" Lewis Gouverneur Morris	1898	1905
" George Eley	1898	1898
" Richard Hodges Gushee	1898	1898
" Joseph McConnell	1898	1906
" Milton Sherk Runkle	1899	1903
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman	1899	1905
" Charles Edward Bentham	1901	
" Emery Lewis Howe	1901	1908
" Charles Thornton Murphy, Jr.	1901	1901
" Durlin S. Benedict, LL. D.	1903	1909
" Charles Franklin Blaisdell	1903	1909
" Frederick Thomas Henstridge	1903	1907
" William A. MacClean	1904	1909
" Robert Lloyd Windsor	1904	1904
" Robert Burton Gooden	1905	1905
" Alfred Morton Smith	1906	1905
" Frederick Beverly Cossitt		
" J. I. H. Cameron		

Deacons:

" Waldo F. Chase	1890	1890
" William Stoddart Dearing	1893	1893

A LIST OF THE PARISHES AND MISSIONS:

Alphabetically arranged, with the dates of their admission into union with the Convention, so far as ascertained.

*Missions indicated thus are not at present in active operation.

	Admitted as Mission	Admitted as Parish
Alhambra—Holy Trinity Mission.		
Anaheim—St. Michael's Mission	May 5, 1875	
Bostonia—St. John's Mission.		
Cahuenga District—Trinity Mission	May 12, 1909	
Carlsbad—St. Michael's Mission.		
*Carpenteria—St. Andrew's Mission	Dec. 26, 1894	
*Chino—All Saints' Mission	May, 19, 1897	
*Colegrove—St. James' Mission	May 19,1897	
*Colton—St. Polycarp's Mission	1882	
*Compton—Trinity Mission	May, 22, 1901	
Corona—St. John the Baptist's Mission	Nov. 30, 1891	
Coronado—Christ Church	May 2, 1888	
Covina—Church of the Holy Trinity	Dec. 14, 1893	May 16, 1906
Duarte—All Saints' Mission	Dec. 10, 1890	
El Toro—St. George's Mission	June 7, 1891	
Escondido—Trinity Mission	Apr. 30, 1891	
Fallbrook—St. John's Mission	Apr. 30, 1891	
Glendale—St. Mark's Mission	Mar. 22, 1889	
Hemet—Good Shepherd Mission	May 18, 1904	
Hollywood—St. Stephen's Church		May 18, 1904
Hueneme—Trinity Mission	May 10, 1895	
La Jolla—St. James' Mission-by-the-Sea.		
*Lompoc—St. Mary's Mission	1895	
Long Beach—St. Andrew's Mission-by-the-Sea	May 16, 1906	
Long Beach—St. Luke's Church		May 17, 1905
Los Angeles—All Saints' Church		May 13, 1908
" St. Andrew's Mission	May 16, 1906	
" Church of the Angel's Mission	May 22, 1889	
" Church of the Ascension	May 12, 1887	May 16, 1906
" St. Athanasius' Church		May 18, 1904
" Christ Church		Oct. 31, 1887
" Church of the Epiphany	May 12, 1887	
" St. James' Mission	May 17, 1905	
" St. John's Church	June, 1890	Apr. 30, 1891

Los Angeles—St. Luke's Church.....May, 21, 1902 May 16, 1906
" St. Mark's Mission.....May 12, 1909
" St. Matthias' Church.....May 15, 1907
" St. Paul's Church.....May 4, 1865
Monrovia—St. Luke's Mission.....May 18, 1908
Montecito—All Saints' Mission.....May 27, 1896
*Moreno—St. Andrew's Mission.....May 17, 1899
Murrieta—Trinity Mission.....1898
National City—St. Matthew's Church.....Feb. 1, 1882 May, 2,1888
Needles—St. John's Mission.
Ocean Park—Church of the Good Shepherd.....May 18, 1904
Oceanside—Grace Mission.....Apr. 30, 1891
Ontario—Christ Church.....May 22, 1889
Orange—Trinity Mission.....1888
Oxnard—All Saints' Mission.....May 22, 1901
Pasadena—All Saints' Church.....Feb. 24, 1883
*Perris—St. Luke's Mission.....May 17, 1899
Pomona—St. Paul's Church.....Oct. 14, 1881
Redlands—Trinity Church.....May 2, 1888
Redondo Beach—Christ Mission.
Riverside—All Saints' Church.....1884
San Bernardino—St. John's Church.....1883
San Diego—All Saints' Church.....May 15, 1907
" St. James' Mission.....May 18, 1904
" St. Paul's Church.....Nov. 26, 1869
San Gabriel—Church of Our Saviour.....Dec. 2, 1875
San Jacinto—St. Paul's Mission.....Feb. 7, 1891
San Luis Rey—All Saints' Mission.....1895
San Pedro—St. Peter's Mission.....Jan. 11, 1885
Santa Ana—Church of the Messiah.....June, 1883 May 13, 1903
Santa Barbara—Trinity Church.....May 1, 1867
Santa Monica—St. Augustine's Church.....May 12, 1887
Santa Paula—St. Paul's Mission.....1892
Sawtelle—St. John's Mission.....May 12, 1909
Sierra Madre—Church of the Ascension.....May 2, 1888 May 16, 1906
South Pasadena—St. James' Mission.....May 18, 1904
*Tustin—St. Paul's Mission.....Sep. 19, 1880
Ventura—St. Paul's Mission.....May 2, 1888
*Vernon—St. Barnabas' Mission.....May 14, 1895
Whittier—St. Matthias' Mission.
Wilmington—St. John's Mission.....Dec. 26, 1882

LAY DELEGATES TO THIS CONVENTION.

The names of those who were not present, or were not heard to answer to their names, are marked *

Anaheim.....St. Michael's Mission—
*Mr. Thos. Hill
*Mr. Otto Storm
Mr. T. D. Robertson
Mr. W. F. Coulter, Jr.
*Mr. Henry Warren

Bostonia.....St. John's Mission—
*Mr. James Gordon
*Mr. H. B. Baker
*Mr. R. L. G. Wright
*Mr. F. W. Berry

Cahuenga District Trinity Mission—
*Mr. Eustice B. Austin
Mr. Lewis A. Van Fossen
Mr. Oscar C. Smith
*Mr. Arthur Jappel
*Mr. H. F. Beauchamp

Carlsbad.....St. Michael's Mission—

Carpinteria..... St. Andrew's Mission—

Corona.....St. John the Baptist's Mission—
*Mr. Cuthbert Gully
*Mr. John P. Key
Mr. Fagg
*Dr. M. B. Huff
*Mr. Schoneman

Coronado.....Christ Church—
*Mr. Chas. T. Hinde
Mr. Daniel Cleveland
*Mr. Anson P. Stephens
*Mr. Edgar F. Pierce
*Mr. John A. Akerman

Covina.....Church of the Holy Trinity—
*Mr. A. W. Pooley
Mr. A. R. Evans
Mr. Wm. Crook
*Mr. B. M. Given
Mr. G. F. Platt

Duarte.....All Saints' Mission—
*Mr. Godfrey Storrs
Mr. Arthur Handyside
*Mr. W. H. Young
*Mr. P. Menager
*Mr. Burke

El Toro..... St. George's Mission

Escondido..... Trinity Mission—
*Mr. A. B. Jones
*Mr. B. G. Garrett
*Mr. C. Sharp
*Mr. P. J. Wisdom
*Mr. C. C. Sherrod

Glendale.....St. Mark's Mission—
*Dr. D. W. Hunt
*Mr. R. E. Whitaker
*Mr. J. F. McIntyre
*Mr. Chas. Grist
Mr. J. W. Penn

Hemet.....Good Shepherd Mission—

Hollywood.....St. Stephen's Church—
Mr. Geo. L. Bugbee
Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson
*Mr. C. T. George
Mr. Chester T. Hoag
*Mr. C. W. Hollister

Hueneme.....Trinity Mission—

Long Beach.....St. Andrew's Church—
*Mr. B. D. Palmer
*Mr. J. P. Best
*Mr. L. Hazelwood-Smith

Long Beach.....St. Luke's Church
Mr. John A. Lamb
Mr. G. A. Skinner
Mr. W. F. Pascoe
Mr. W. F. Stevens
*Mr. Anselm de Grieve

Los Angeles..... All Saints' Church
*Mr. Thomas Palmer
Mr. H. L. Knight
Mr. D. M. True
Mr. Robert H. Lindsay
Mr. T. A. Barker

Los Angeles..... St. Andrew's Mission
*Mr. Chas. W. Blake
*Mr. H. C. Aldridge
Mr. W. E. Hammond
*Mr. W. J. Crosby
*Mr. S. R. Deacon

Los Angeles..... Mission Church of the Angels—
Mr. C. S. Campbell-Johnson
*Mr. R. C. Daniels
*Mr. R. O. A. Chancellor
Mr. N. D. Turner
Mr. Chas. H. Greenshaw

Los Angeles..... Church of the Ascension—
Mr. W. A. Thursby
Mr. F. N. Scofield
Mr. F. G. Leonard
Mr. Henry S. LeGrand
Mr. Herman B. Lee

Los Angeles.... St. Athanasius' Church—
Mr. C. M. Swinnerton
*Mr. M. H. Sinclair
Mr. C. M. Gair
Mr. J. W. Wheeler
Dr. W. P. Millspaugh

Los Angeles..... Christ Church—
Mr. C. A. Rockwell
Mr. Geo. W. Parsons
Mr. B. Williams
Mr. D. Howarth
Mr. David Spangler

Los Angeles..... Church of the Epiphany—
Mr. Wm. Port
Mr. Henry E. Brett
Mr. Alfred Moore
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. J. P . Mee

Los Angeles.....St. John's Church—
Dr. J. E. Cowles
Mr. R. B. Kirchhoffer
Mr. Henry L. Miller
Mr. Merick Reynolds
Mr. Geo. A. Webb

Los Angeles.....St. Luke's Church—
Mr. C. M. Brown
Mr. B. G. Gothard
Mr. R. J. Long
Mr. S. D. Moore
*Mr. A. Wadey

Los Angeles.....St. Mark's Mission—
Mr. William Gardener
Mr. Hubert E. Fyson
Mr. W. C. Roberts
Mr. F. E. Colter
*Mr. Geo. Campbell

Los Angeles.....St. Matthias' Church—
Mr. Alfred W. Morgan
Mr. H. H. Duryea
Mr. E. B. ffrench
*Mr. P. H. Daughtrey
Mr. James Hobbs

Los Angeles.....St. Paul's Church—
Mr. H. T. Lee
Dr. Edgar Palmer
Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr.
*Mr. Alfred Cooper
Gen. J. G. Chandler

Monrovia.....St. Luke's Mission—
Mr. L. D. Remington
Mr. Kenneth Carter
*Mr. C. G. Margatts
*Mr. Robert Fleming
*Mr. C. J. Dixon

Montecito.....All Saints' Mission—
*Mr. Clement Bassett
*Mr. H. Brundage

National City.... St. Matthew's Church—
*Capt. M. J. Hogarty
*Capt. F. T. Moore
*Mr. G. H. Mack
*Mr. W. J. Bower
*Mr. B. J. Edmonds

Ocean Park..... Church of the Good Shepherd—
*Mr. V. L. Benedict
*Dr. Noah Walker
Mr. Thomas Morphy
Mr. Duncan Merwin

Oceanside..... Grace Mission—
Mr. John Manning
*Mr. Thos. V. Dodd
*Mr. J. J. Johnston
*Mr. Thos. Draper
*Mr. Sidney Bradley

Ontario..... Christ Church—
Mr. Chas. D. Adams
Mr. J. T. Schroeder
*Mr. T. E. Parke
*Mr. J. N. Huehn
*Mr. B. C. Shepherd

Orange..... Trinity Mission—
Mr. C. P. Taft
*Mr. F. A. Blake
Mr. J. Lea Collins
*Mr. W. E. Mills
*Mr. W. M. Brown

Oxnard..... All Saints' Mission—
*Mr. John Castle
*Mr. James M. Stimpson

Pasadena..... All Saints' Church—
Mr. J. B. Phillips
Mr. Louis Blankenhorn
Mr. S. Hazard Halsted
Mr. J. H. Pearman
Mr. W. F. Knight

Pomona..... St. Paul's Church—

Mr. A. E. Tate
Mr. Henry Haysom
Mr. Herbert Leigh
Mr. John B. French
Mr. T. R. Trotter

Redlands..... Trinity Church—

Mr. Edward M. Cope
Mr. Paul Moore
Mr. F. C. Feraud
Mr. Horace Slater
*Mr. J. H. Logie

Redondo Beach.. Christ Mission—

*Mr. William R. Albee
*Mr. Jabez Moore

Riverside..... All Saints' Church—

*Dr. J. G. Baird
Mr. Arthur H. Halsted
*Mr. George A. French
Mr. J. J. Hill
*Mr. P. T. Carter

San Bernardino.. St. John's Church—

*Mr. A. M. Webster
*Mr. V. O. Wallingford

San Buenaventura St. Paul's Mission—

*Mr. Geo. C. Power
*Mr. Edgar W. Carne
*Mr. Geo. Little
*Mr. Chas. H. Carne

San Diego..... St. Paul's Church—

*Mr. Lewis S. McLure
Mr. Henry Daggett
*Mr. Will H. Holcomb
*Mr. G. T. Keane
Mr. Percy G. Smith

San Diego..... All Saints' Church—
*Mr. W. H. Beckett
*Mr. W. C. Harland
*Mr. John H. Elseffer
*Mr. H. A. Croghan
*Dr. W. A. Winship

San Diego..... St. James' Mission—

San Gabriel.....Church of Our Saviour—
*Mr. J. Earle Jardine
Mr. Cleves M. Moore

San Jacinto.....St. Paul's Mission—

San Luis Rey.... All Saints' Mission—

San Pedro..... St. Peter's Mission—
Mr. N. C. Aarup

Santa Ana..... Church of the Messiah—
*Mr. S. Wheaton
Mr. B. G. Balcom
*Mr. E. A. Metcalfe
Mr. M. D. Bellows

Santa Barbara... Trinity Church—
*Dr. G. B. P. Knox
*Major James G. Dougherty
*Mr. R. N. Male
*Mr. F. M. Selover
*Mr. James Gooden

Santa Monica....St. Augustine's Church—
Mr. E. A. Bashore
Mr. P. J. Dudley
Mr. J. B. Procter
Mr. E. L. Young
*Mr. J. W. Jessop

Santa Paula.....St. Paul's Mission—
*Mr. Henry Proctor
*Mr. Harvey Marriott
Mr. Nicholas Snyder
*Mr. Stanton G. Doan

Sawtelle.....St. John's Mission—
Mr. Arthur Armitage
*Mr. Robt. Symonds
*Mr. J. R. Fairbank
*Mr. W. Curtis
*Mr. A. B. Hromadka

Sierra Madre.....Ascension Church—
*Mr. J. C. Pegler
Mr. T. Webster
Mr. H. Ivor Thomas
*Mr. A. D. Hawks
*Mr. S. T. De Pencier

South Pasadena..St. James' Mission—
*Mr. W. H. Archdeacon
Dr. J. M. Radebaugh
*Mr. David Blankenhorn
Mr. Adolph F. Schult
Mr. Frank Holbrook Bush

Whittier.....St. Matthias' Mission—
Mr. A. T. Emory
Mr. Geo. M. Atkinson

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral,
Los Angeles, May 12, A. D., 1909.

The Fourteenth Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, at 10 a. m., on this day.

The Celebrant was the Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D. D., the Bishop of the Diocese. He was assisted by Rev. J. D. H. Browne, as Epistoler, and Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., as Gospeller, and in the administration of the Sacred Elements by the Rev. Henderson Judd, Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D., and Rev. J. Arthur Evans.

At the close of the service the Convention was called to order for business, the Right Reverend, the Bishop, taking the chair.

The Secretary called the roll of the Clergy entitled to seats in the Convention, and sixty-one responded to their names.

The roll-call of Parishes and Missions followed, of which forty responded, being represented by one hundred and eleven Lay-delegates.

A constitutional quorum of both orders being present, the Chairman declared the Convention ready for business.

The Bishop then delivered his annual address. (Appendix A.)

Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips moved a suspension of the Rules of Order, and that the reading of the Order of Business be dispensed with. Adopted.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Trew, seconded by Rev. P. H. Hickman, Rev. Alfred Fletcher was re-elected

Secretary. The Secretary appointed Rev. C. T. Marshall Assistant Secretary.

On motion of Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, it was resolved that the matter relating to the Board of Missions, referred to in the Bishop's address, be made the Order of the Day immediately after No. 10 in the Order of Business. Adopted.

On motion of Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, it was resolved that the subject of the Pension Fund referred to in the Bishop's address, be made the Order of the Day at 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. Adopted.

It was moved by Rev. Dr. Trew that the Convention adjourn to meet at 2:30 p. m.

The Convention being reassembled in the Parish Hall at the hour named, the Chair announced the appointment of Regular Committees. (Page 4.)

The following telegram, received from Rev. Dr. Wilkins, was read by the Chair:

Pittsburg, Pa.,
May 12, 19 9.

Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.,
523 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.,

The Pension Fund Commission salutes the Convention and prays for its collective and individual prosperity. J. J. WILKINS.

The report of the Board of Missions was presented by Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, the Secretary of the Board. It represented in clear and convincing terms, giving itemized expenses as its basis, that the financial need of the Board for the missionary work of the Diocese, during the current year, would be $12,634 from the parishes and missions—more than $4,000 in excess of the amount asked for and received from the Diocese last year; and appealing to the Convention to rise to the opportunity it left the responsibility of designating the amount to be fur-

nished to it, offering the following tentative resolution:

"Resolved, that $.....be raised for Diocesan Missions for the year 1909-1910"—the amount to be filled in by the Convention.

On motion of Rev. Harry Thompson the report was received. (Appendix B.)

Rev. Harry Thompson called attention to an inaccuracy in the report, as to the amount stated to have been appropriated for the Mission Church of the Angels, Garvanza, and offered a resolution that such inaccurcy be corrected.

On motion of Rev. Baker P. Lee, the matter was referred to a committee of three, to be appointed by the chair and report to the Convention tomorrow.

The Chair appointed as such Committee: Rev. Baker P. Lee, Rev. Harry Thompson and Mr. W. C. Mushet.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., moved that the sum of $12,634, the amount designated by the Board as needed for the missionary work of the Diocese, be the amount of the missionary budget.

By resolution of the Convention this motion, involving the amount, was laid on the table until the method of raising the amount should be decided on.

The Very Rev. Dean Brewster, Bishop-elect of Western Colorado, being present in the Convention, the Bishop invited him to take a seat beside the Chair.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., offered the following:

Resolved, That the increase in the apportionment on the parishes and missions for Diocesan Missions, above that laid in former years of $1.20 per communicant, be laid on the basis of current parish expenses.

Rev. J. D. H. Browne moved, as a substitute, "That the Finance Committee be instructed to allot

the apportionment for the missionary work of the Diocese on the same basis as that on which the assessment for the Convention Fund is provided for, viz., the items of "current expenses" in the returns of the several parishes and missions; it being understood that every member of each congregation shall be expected to become a subscriber for missionary purposes." Lost.

Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips moved, in amendment to Rev. C. T. Murphy's motion, that the basis of apportionment for obtaining the full amount be per capita on the number of communicants reported. Adopted.

The resolution of Rev. C. T. Murphy was then adopted, as amended.

Mr. J. B. Phillips moved that the main question, as to the amount, be taken from the table and that a vote be taken within ten minutes.

Rev. Leslie E. Learned moved, as a substitute, that the question of the amount be voted on immediately without debate. Carried.

The vote was taken, and the sum of $12,634 was adopted by the Convention as the amount to be raised for the missionary work of the Diocese during the current year.

The report of the Committee on Credentials was presented by Mr. C. M. Swinnerton, that the certificates of twenty-eight parishes and twenty missions were correct, and recommended that the Lay-delegates from Trinity Mission, Cahuenga District, St. Mark's Mission, Los Angeles, and St. John's Mission, Sawtelle, be received as duly qualified representatives, when the said Missions shall have been admitted into union with the Convention.

On motion, the Convention proceeded to place in nomination the names of candidates for the several Committees.

Nominations for the Standing Committee:

Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Rev. Leslie E. Learned, Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D., Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., Rev. L. G. Morris, Rev. J. A. Evans, Rev. C. L. Barnes, Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., Rev. Baker P. Lee, Mr. H. E. Brett, Dr. J. M. Radebaugh, Mr. C. D. Adams, Dr. J. E. Cowles, Mr. Daniel Cleveland, Mr. H. T. Lee.

Nominations for the Board of Missions:

Rev. A. R. Taylor, Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. F. T. Henstridge, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Rev. R. B. Gooden, Rev. Alfred Fletcher, Rev. Joseph McConnell, Rev. W. E. Maison, Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. J. B. Phillips, Mr. H. H. Duryea, Mr. C. T. Hinde, Gen. J. G. Chandler, Mr. H. Ivor Thomas, Mr. R. H. Lindsay, Mr. A. H. Halsted, Mr. P. J. Dudley.

Nominations for Delegates to Council of the Eighth Missionary Department:

Very Rev. Wm. McCormack, Rev. Thomas C. Marshall, Rev. C. L. Barnes, Rev. Joseph McConnell, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Rev. Henry Quimby, Rev. L. M. Idleman, Mr. J. H. Pearman, Mr. Wm. F. Knight, Mr. R. H. Lindsay, Mr. J. A. Lamb.

Nominations for Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese:

Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., Mr. J. A. Anderson, Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr., Mr. A. W. Morgan, Mr. H. T. Lee, Mr. George Bugbee, Mr. E. T. Sams, Mr. Louis Blankenhorn, Mr. C. T. Hinde, Mr. S. Hazard Halsted.

Nomination for Registrar:

Rev. Henderson Judd.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Trew, the Secretary was instructed to have tally sheets printed with the names of the nominees to the several Committees placed thereon for the convenience of the tellers.

It was moved by the Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack that the Finance Committee be requested to report to the Convention a list of apportionments, for the coming year, of Domestic and Foreign Missions for the parishes and missions—on the basis of current expenses, taking the Diocesan apportionment at $4,000. Adopted.

On motion the Convention adjourned to meet in business session on Thursday morning at 9 o'clock.

Instead of the customary Missionary Meeting on Wednesday evening, a Missionary Banquet was given in the Y. M. C. A. Dining Hall at 8 o'clock, in which upwards of one hundred and fifteen Clergymen and Laymen of the Diocese participated. The occasion proved to be a most enthusiastic endorsement of the action of the Convention in enlarging the missionary budget and an assurance, on all sides, that the Church throughout the Diocese would respond to the additional calls made upon it for the honor of Christ and His Church.

Most inspiring addresses were given by the Bishop, the Very Rev. Dean Brewster, Bishop-elect of Western Colorado, Professor Corey of Imperial Valley, Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Rev. Dr. Cornell, Rev. Baker P. Lee, Rev. Dr. Hibbard, Rev. T. C. Marshall and Rev. Leslie E. Learned.

Thursday, May 13, 1909.

The Holy Eucharist was celebrated in the Pro-Cathedral at 7:30 a. m., Rev. C. E. Spalding officiating.

After Morning Prayer at 9 a. m., said by Rev. W. E. Maison and Rev. Wm. J. Cleveland, the Bishop took the Chair and called the Convention to order.

The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read, corrected and approved.

The roll-call followed of Clergy who had not been

heard to respond to their names on the preceding day.

On motion, the roll-call of Lay-delegates was dispensed with, and the members not present yesterday were requested to report to the Secretary.

The report of the Standing Committee was presented by Rev. J. D. H. Browne. Received. (Appendix C.)

The report of the Registrar was read by Rev. Henderson Judd. Received. (Appendix D.)

On motion of Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, a hearty vote of thanks was tendered to the Registrar for the excellence and permanent value to the Diocese of his report and of the reports in previous years.

A resolution of Mr. H. E. Brett provided "that the Registrar be authorized in future to have his very valuable and interesting report printed for distribution to the Convention." Adopted.

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the Finance Committee be requested to appropriate $50 for the maintenance of the work of the Registry. Adopted.

Ten o'clock having arrived, Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack moved that the Order of the Day, in relation to the Clergy Pension Fund, be changed so that in shall come immediately after recess. Adopted.

Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips read the report of the Finance Committee, which was received. (Appendix E.)

Rev. J. Arthur Evans moved that the regular Order of the Day—the election to committees—be postponed for half an hour and that the report of the Committee on Canons be presented. Adopted.

The Committee on Canons by its Secretary, Rev. P. H. Hickman, presented its report; and on his motion the Convention proceeded to the consideration

of the several matters which had been referred to the Committee, in the following order:

1. A proposed amendment, (offered by Mr. H. E. Brett), to Section 95, Canon IV, Title II, by striking out the first paragraph of the present Canon, and substituting therefor the following:

"The election for Vestrymen and Trustees shall be by ballot. The Treasurer and Wardens acting as a Committee on Credentials shall prepare a list of all persons qualified to vote at the annual Parish Meeting, and shall post the same in a conspicuous place at or near the principal entrance to the Church, not later than the tenth day of April. Protests against the omission of any name from such list of voters, or against the wrongful inclusion of any name therein, may be lodged with the Committee not later than ten days before the date of the meeting, and decided by them not later than five days before the date of the meeting, subject to appeal to the Bishop or Parish Meeting. All persons who may become qualified electors of the Parish after the posting of such list shall be entitled to have their names added thereto. The following shall be qualified electors:"

Also, subject to the adoption by the Convention of the above amendment:

Amend Title II, Canon I, Section 61, by adding thereto:

"The officers of the Mission, acting as a Committee on Credentials, shall prepare a list of all persons qualified to vote at such Annual Meeting, and shall post the same in a conspicuous place at or near the principal entrance to the Mission Church, not later than the tenth day of April. Protests against the omission of any name from such list of voters, or against the wrongful inclusion of any name therein, may be lodged with the Committee not later than ten days before the date of the meeting, and decided by them not later than five days before the date of the meeting, subject to appeal to the Bishop or to the Annual Meeting. All persons who may become qualified electors of the Mission after the posting

of such list shall be entitled to have their names added thereto."

The Committee reported against the adoption of these amendments, and on motion the report was approved.

2. In compliance with the direction of the last Convention (see page 23, Journal of 1908) the Committee presented an amendment to Title II, Canon IV, Section 95, in order to regulate the use of proxies.

Amend Title II, Canon IV, Section 95 (page 37) by adding a sub-section (c) as follows:

(c) No person shall be permitted to vote by proxy, unless he shall have filed with the Secretary of the Vestry not less than five days previous to the date of meeting at which said proxy is intended to be used, a proxy in writing designating the person who shall be authorized to cast his vote; provided that the person so designated shall himself be a duly qualified voter, and that no person shall be permitted to vote at any meeting upon more than one proxy; and, provided further, that in parishes not incorporated, and in missions, voting by proxy shall not be allowed.

This was adopted.

3. The Committee recommended the adoption of a substitute offered by Mr. Henry T. Lee for subdivision (3) of Section 65, Title II, as follows:

"(3.) Whenever the said Mission shall be erected into and become a Parish in accordance with the provisions of the Constitutions and Canons of the said Diocese of Los Angeles, and shall be duly admitted as a Parish into union with the Convention of said Diocese, and shall be incorporated as a Religious Corporation in accordance with the provisions of said Constitutions and Canons and under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California, then said trust shall terminate and said property shall vest in and belong to said Religious Corporation of such Parish; and the said Diocesan Corporation, trustee as aforesaid, shall execute a grant deed of conveyance of

the said property to the said corporation of such Parish as evidence of and for the better assurance of Title."

The Committee further recommended the adoption of an amendment offered by the same gentleman to the following subdivision (4) of Section 65, Title II, (page 3') by inserting the words,

"as the successor of said Mission, and within the limits of its Canonical boundaries;"

so that it shall read:—

"(4.) If the said Mission shall cease to exist and be dissolved in accordance with the provisions of the said Canons, and no Parish organization shall be effected and incorporated under said Canons and Laws, as the successor of said mission, and within the limits of its Canonical boundaries, within the period of one year after said dissolution, then to hold, manage, control, sell and convey the said property, and apply the same, or the proceeds thereof, to and for such beneficial use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in said Diocese of Los Angeles, as said trustee shall deem for the best interest of said Church, in accordance with the purposes and powers set forth in its Article of Incorporation."

On motions duly made both of the foregoing amendments were adopted.

4. A substitute for Title III, Canon I, Section 115, presented by Mr. H. Ivor Thomas, in the following words:

"At each Annual Convention of this Diocese there shall be elected two Clergymen and two Laymen, each to serve for two years, who, with the Bishop and the two Clergymen and the two Laymen who were elected at the previous Convention, shall constitute the Board of Missions, of which the Bishop shall be ex-officio Chairman. In the absence of the Bishop from any of its meetings, the Board shall elect from its Clerical members a Chairman, pro tempore. The Board shall have power to fill vacancies occurring in its own body. At all meetings of the Board of Missions the Presidents of Convocations

shall be entitled to the privileges of the floor, without the power to vote. Provided that at the Convention at which this amendment is adopted there shall be elected four Clergymen and four Laymen, and of those elected the two of each Order receiving the greater number of votes shall be declared elected for a term of two years, and the two of each order receiving the lesser number of votes shall be declared elected for a term of one year."

This was submitted to the Convention without any recommendation in either direction. This was done because, while the Committee approves of the end sought by it, yet it believes that that end is already sufficiently secured under the Canon at present in force; and the Committee is averse to the making of any alteration in existing laws unless it can be shown that the change will result in clear and important gain.

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the report as a whole be adopted. Carried.

Mr. Thomas then moved the adoption of his amendment, which on further motion of Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack was laid on the table.

Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., presented the report of the Committee on the Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention, as follows:

The Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention begs to report applications received from St. Mark's Mission, Los Angeles; Trinity Mission, Cahuenga District; and St. John's Mission, Sawtelle, and all canonical requirements having been complied with, it recommends that these Missions be admitted.

Signed,
B. G. Balcom,
M. C. Dotten.
Committee.

A resolution embodying the above recommendation was adopted, and the Secretary read the list of

Lay-delegates from the newly admitted Missions.

The Convention then proceeded to ballot for the elections, the Chair appointing Mr. W. C. Mushet as Judge of Election; Rev. R. B. Gooden and Mr. Merick Reynolds as tellers for the Clerical vote, and Rev. F. T. Henstridge and Mr. R. H. Lindsay tellers for the Lay vote.

On motion of Rev. R. L. Windsor, the vote was taken for the Standing Committee alone and concurrently, by orders. On motion of Rev. W. H. Wotton the remaining Committees were balloted for not concurrently but by joint vote, individually; each Parish and Mission recording but one vote.

In the absence of Rev. Baker P. Lee, permission was given by the Convention to the Lay-delegates of Christ Church, Los Angeles, to cast his ballot.

A resolution, offered by Rev. R. L. Windsor, was adopted, however, providing that this permission be not regarded as a precedent and that proxies be not allowed hereafter.

The Chair appointed as tellers for the joint vote, Rev. Wm. F. Hubbard and Mr. James P. Mee; Rev. A. M. Smith and A. F. Schult.

During the progress of the elections the business of the Convention proceeded.

Rev. Baker P. Lee presented the report of the Special Committee, appointed on the preceding day, in relation to the amount of the Missionary Fund appropriated to the Mission Church of the Angels, Garvanza, and offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the item of $480, read from the Diocesan Mission Report as being paid to the Mission Church of the Angels be changed to read $180. Adopted.

Mr. G. W. Parsons offered the following:

Resolved, That this Convention extends its hearty greetings to Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., and wishes him

God-speed in his great and noble work for the benefit of the Clergy Pension Fund. Adopted.

Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That to complete the motion passed yesterday, the apportionment for the Diocesan Missionary Fund be fixed at $1.80 per capita on the number of communicants as reported. Adopted.

Election of the Standing Committee, for which four ballots were cast.

The results of the several ballots are indicated in the following tables:

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot		3rd Ballot		4th Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay
Number of votes cast	47	30	42	25	35	24	36	25
Necessary for a choice	24	16	22	13	18	13	19	13
Rev. J. D. H. Browne	26	22						
Rev. Leslie E. Learned	14	6	1					
Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D.,	31	19						
Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D.,	39	26						
Rev. L. G. Morris	21	8	19	8	18	12	23	14
Rev. J. A. Evans	16	15	13	10	11	9	11	11
Rev. C. L. Barnes	12	5	3	1				
Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.,	24	13	7	5	5	2	2	
Rev. Baker P. Lee	3	4						
Mr. H. E. Brett	27	14	8	4	5	3	2	1
Dr. J. M. Radebaugh	34	21						
Mr. C. D. Adams	25	20	14	8	9	8	9	10
Dr. J. E. Cowles	29	20						
Mr. Daniel Cleveland	32	19						
Mr. H. T. Lee	30	17	19	12	20	12	25	14
Defective ballots			1			1		

The Judge of Election certified to the following result of the ballots for the Standing Committee:

First Ballot—Elected, Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D., Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Dr. J. M. Radebaugh, Mr. Daniel Cleveland, Dr. J. E. Cowles.

Second and third ballots—No choice.

Fourth ballot—Elected, Rev. L. G. Morris, Mr. H. T. Lee.*

The Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected members of the Standing Committee.

The report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan was presented by Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr. Received. (Appendix F.)

Mr. H. E. Brett presented the report of the Auditing Committee. Received. (Appendix G.)

A resolution of Mr. H. E. Brett was adopted, providing that certain matters referred to in the report be referred to the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese.

A recess was taken until 2:30 p. m.

On re-assembling, the tellers reported progress on the balloting for the remaining Committees: That Rev. Henderson Judd was elected Registrar by unanimous vote.

The Treasurer's report was presented by Mr. W. C. Mushet. Received. (Appendix H.)

The Treasurer read the list of delinquent Parishes and Missions which had failed to pay the full amount of their Diocesan assessment. They were the following: St. Mark's Mission, Glendale; Church of the Good Shepherd Mission, Hemet; St. John's Mission, Needles; St. John's Church, San Bernardino; St. James' Mission, San Diego; St. Paul's Mission, San Jacinto; St. Paul's Mission, Ventura; St. Matthias' Mission, Whittier.

The Treasurer read the list of delinquent Parishes and Missions which had failed to pay the full amount of their Diocesan apportionment for the

*Subsequent to the meeting of Convention Mr. H. T. Lee declined to serve and Mr. C. D. Adams was elected to fill the vacancy.

Missionary work of the Diocese: St. John's Mission, Fallbrook; St. Mark's Mission, Glendale; Church of the Good Shepherd Mission, Hemet; St. Andrew's Mission, Long Beach; All Saint's Church, Los Angeles; Church of the Angels' Mission, Los Angeles; Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles; St. Luke's Church, Los Angeles; St. Mark's Mission, Los Angeles; Trinity Mission, Murrieta; St. John's Church, San Bernardino; St. Paul's Church, San Diego; St. James' Mission, San Diego; St. Paul's Mission, San Jacinto; All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey; St. Matthias' Mission, Whittier.

A discussion followed as to the advisability of exacting the canonical penalties in the case of those delinquent to the Assessment Fund, and Rev. Leslie E. Learned offered a resolution embodying an expression of the Convention's appreciation of the Treasurer's discreet and wise administration of the Fund. Adopted.

Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr., moved that the penalties which should have been exacted of delinquent Parishes and Missions be remitted. Adopted.

The Chair, on re-appointing Mr. H. T. Lee as Chancellor of the Diocese, spoke of the exceptional value to the Diocese and to the Bishop of Mr. Lee's services.

The report of the City Mission Society was presented by the Rev. T. C. Marshall. Received. (Appendix I.)

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., offered a resolution conveying the appreciation of the Convention for the excellent report of the work accomplished, and that it be printed as an appendix in the Journal. Adopted.

Election of the Board of Missions, for which four ballots were taken, as given in the following table:

	1st Ballot	2nd Ballot	3rd Ballot	4th Ballot
Number of votes cast	73	52	46	37
Necessary for a choice	37	27	24	19
Rev. A. R. Taylor	28	12	6	
Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack	64			
Rev. F. T. Henstridge	29	13	13	21
Rev. J. A. Evans	8	1		
Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr.,	54			
Rev. R. B. Gooden	38			
Rev. Alfred Fletcher	33	14	17	13
Rev. Joseph McConnell	22	11	9	3
Rev. W. E. Maison	14	1	1	
Mr. W. C. Mushet	71			
Mr. J. B. Phillips	57			
Mr. H. H. Duryea	28			
Mr. C. T. Hinde	43			
Gen. J. G. Chandler	45			
Mr. H. Ivor Thomas	15			
Mr. R. H. Lindsay	13			
Mr. A. H. Halsted	6			
Mr. P. J. Dudley	7			

The Judge of Election certified to the following result of the ballots for the Board of Missions:

First ballot—Elected, Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack; Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr.; Rev. R. B. Gooden; Mr. W. C. Mushet; Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips; Gen. J. G. Chandler; Mr. C. T. Hinde.

Second and third ballots—No choice.

Fourth ballott—Elected, Rev. F. T. Henstridge.

The Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected members of the Board of Missions.

Election of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese, in one ballot.

Number of votes cast	73
Necessary for a choice	37
Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D. D.,	72
Mr. J. A. Anderson	61
Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr.,	52

Mr. A. W. Morgan.....53
Mr. H. T. Lee.....66
Mr. George Bugbee.....29
Mr. E. T. Sams.....35
Mr. Louis Blankenhorn.....40
Mr. C. T. Hinde.....51
Mr. S. Hazard Halsted.....32
Defective ballot..... 1

The Judge of Election certified to the election of the following persons, and the Chair declared them duly elected Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese:

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Mr. H. T. Lee, Mr. J. A. Anderson, Mr. A. W. Morgan, Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr., Mr. C. T. Hinde, Mr. Louis Blankenhorn.

Election of Delegates to the Council of the Eighth Missionary Department, one ballot having been cast:

Number of votes cast.....73

Necessary for a choice.....37

Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack.....61
Rev. T. C. Marshall.....62
Rev. C. L. Barnes.....41
Rev. Joseph McConnell.....53
Rev. C. T. Murphy.....41
Rev. Henry Quimby.....16
Rev. L. M. Idleman.....11
Mr. J. H. Pearman.....72
Mr. Wm. F. Knight.....71
Mr. R. H. Lindsay.....71
Mr. J. A. Lamb.....72

The Judge of Election certified to the election of the following persons, and the Chair declared them duly elected delegates to the Missionary Council:

Rev. T. C. Marshall, Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. Joseph McConnell, Mr. J. H. Pearman, Mr. J. A. Lamb, Mr. Wm. F. Knight, Mr. R. H. Lindsay.

Rev. J. Arthur Evans moved that the election of the Fourth Clerical Delegate be postponed until next Convention. Adopted.

Rev. C. T Murphy, Jr., offered the following:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Convention prepare an advance program of all the meetings held in connection with the meeting of this Convention, and cause the same to be printed in convenient form, and sent in quantities to the several Parishes and Missions in time for distribution on the Sunday before Convention week. Adopted.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., moved, further, that the Finance Committee be requested to appropriate such an amount as will be necessary to cover the cost of a Diocesan stenographer.

This resolution was laid on the table.

Mr. H. E. Brett offered the following resolutions:

1. *Resolved*, That 500 copies of a supplement to the Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese be printed for distribution: such supplement to contain all amendments to the Canons which have been made since the last edition of the same was printed. Adopted.

2. *Resolved*, That the Committee on Canons consider and report to the next Convention the advisability of printing a new edition of the Constitutions and Canons and also to report upon the desirability of including in such edition an appendix of forms similar to that attached to the Manual of the Diocese of California.

Adopted, and the matter referred.

Mr. J. H. Pearman offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the enthusiasm manifested at the Missionary Banquet for the development of the Church's work in our Diocese should be further fostered and encouraged,

Therefore it is requested that the Bishop appoint a committee of five or more Laymen who shall, under his direction, inaugurate a Laymen's Forward Movement in the Diocese of Los Angeles for this purpose and that this Committee be recommended to continue the Missionary Banquet as a regular fea-

ture of the Annual Convention. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee: Mr. J. H. Pearman, Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr., Mr. George W. Parsons, Mr. Henry L. Miller and Mr. John A. Lamb.

Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack presented the following:

Resolved, That this Convention commends most heartily the $5,000,000 General Clergy Pension Fund, to the Churches in the Diocese; and that the Clergy be instructed to present the matter at a very early date to the Vestries and official Boards, and secure from them pledges payable within 5 years, to be presented at the next Diocesan Convention as our offering to the fund. Adopted.

Rev. Leslie L. Learned offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That in view of the important statistics presented to this body (during the present session) on the subject of Marriage and Divorce, we hereby reiterate the position of this American Church on the sanctity and sacramental permanence of the marriage vow, no words being too strong to express our unswerving loyalty to Christ's ideal of marriage and our steadfast determination to do all that lies in our power as Clergy and Laity, to redeem the institution of the family from the destructive influences which threaten its very existence at the present time. Adopted.

A resolution of Rev. Wm. F. Hubbard provided, That the sum of fifty dollars be placed at the disposal of the Bishop, to be used at his discretion in furthering the work of the Inter-Denominational Commission on Marriage and Divorce during the ensuing year. Adopted.

The Secretary read a communication from Rev. L. C. Sanford, secretary of the Eighth Missionary Department, in relation to Seamen's work. In connection herewith, and in furtherance of its object, Mr. G. W. Parsons requested the continuance of the

Committee on Seamen's work with the addition thereto by the Chair of the name of Rev. C. L. Barnes.

The following resolution and preamble was presented by Rev. P. H. Hickman:

Whereas the General Convention sitting at Richmond in October, 1907, proposed a preamble to the Constitution as follows:

This American Church, first planted in Virginia, in the year of our Lord 1607, by representatives of the ancient Church of England; acknowledging the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, the record of God's revelation of Himself in His Son, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; holding the Catholic Creeds, to-wit, the Apostles' Creed and the Nicene Creed, to be a sufficient statement of the Christian Faith; maintaining the Order of the Sacred Ministry in such form as from the Apostles' time they have continued; reverently conserving the Sacraments ordained by Christ Himself; and accounting to be members of the flock of Christ all those who have been duly baptized in the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost; has set forth and established, for the furtherance of the work to which it has been called of God, the following

CONSTITUTION:

Therefore, *resolved*, That the fore-going Preamble be referred to the Committee on Canons with request for a report to the Convention of 1910 upon the legal import of the phrases of the Preamble.

On motion, the matter was so referred.

Mr. H. Ivor Thomas presented the following:

Resolved, To take from the table and refer to the Committee on Canons for report to the next Annual Convention the proposed amendment to the Canons Title III, Canon I, Section 115, incorporating therein the requirement that the election of members of the Board of Missions shall be by the concurrent vote of both orders.

The resolution was adopted and the matter so referred.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention, recognizing the importance of the City Mission work now being done in the City of Los Angeles, commends the Los Angeles City Mission Society to the consideration and support of the Clergy and congregations of the Diocese, and especially of this city, and further recommends that opportunity be given the Superintendent, or his representative, to present the claims of the work, in each congregation once during the year, and that an offering be taken for its support. Adopted.

The following resolutions were presented by Rev. Henderson Judd:

Resolved, That this Convention desires to acknowledge with sincere thanks to the New York Prayer-Book and Bible Society of New York their generous donations, hitherto, through their Bishop, to this Diocese, for the benefit of its Missions. Adopted.

Resolved, That the Bishop of the Diocese be requested, if it meets with his favor, to issue a Form of Prayer for the Deaf-Mutes, for use in the Diocese on Ephphatha Sunday, each year. Adopted.

Mr. C. M. Swinnerton offered the following:

Resolved, That this Convention as a body heartily thanks the promoters of the Missionary Banquet for their foresight and fruitful labors in bringing the Banquet to such a successful issue. Adopted.

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved, as follows:

Resolved, That the Secretary be requested to print in the Journal, after the name of each Clergyman in the clergy list, the date of his ordination; and also, if ordained without the Diocese, the date of his admission.

Resolved, That the Secretary be requested to print in the Journal after the name of each Parish and Mission the date of its admission to the Convention. Adopted.

Mr. W. C. Mushet read the report of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese. Received. (Appendix J.)

Mr. H. Ivor Thomas moved a reference to the Committee on Canons of the following proposed amendment to the Constitutions of the Diocese:

CONSTITUTIONS.

Article XIII, Section 38,—Amend by striking out the present Section and substituting therefor the following:

"At each Annual Convention there shall be elected by the concurrent votes of both Orders, Clerical and Lay, two Presbyters and two Laymen for a period of two years, who shall with the two Presbyters and two Laymen who were elected at the previous Convention, constitute the Standing Committee;—they shall continue in office until their successors are appointed; Provided that, at the Convention at which this amendment is finally adopted by the Convention, and concurred in by the Bishop, there shall be elected four Presbyters and four Laymen, and of those elected the two of each Order receiving the greater number of votes shall be declared elected for a term of two years, and the two of each order receiving the lesser number of votes shall be declared elected for a term of one year."

On motion of Rev. P. H. Hickman it was laid on the table.

The following resolution was presented by Rev. E. L. Howe:

That the Sunday School Institute of the Diocese of Los Angeles again respectfully draws the attention of the Convention of the Diocese to the important place in the Missionary advance of the Diocese that should be held by the Sunday School work, and renews its petition for the provision of the services of a Field Secretary by the Board of Missions.

In connection with this, the resolution was offered that the Mission Board be authorized to make such

provision so soon as the funds at its disposal shall warrant the step being taken. Adopted.

Mr. C. W. Swinnerton moved that the Secretary be instructed to have two thousand copies of the Bishop's address printed for distribution among the Parishes and Missions. Adopted.

A motion was adopted providing for the payment of $15 to the janitor of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for services to the Convention.

Resolutions of thanks to the Parishes of the city, for their generous entertainment of delegates, and to the press, were adopted.

A motion was adopted that the reading of the minutes of this day's proceedings be dispensed with and that they be certified by the Chair.

On motion, the Convention adjourned, sine, die, the Bishop pronouncing the Blessing.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

Attest:

ALFRED FLETCHER, Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Within each twelve months a rich harvest of experience must always be gathered, and those which lie behind us, since last we met in Convention, have been no exception to the rule. Since last May many things have happened and as usual, both at home and abroad, many changes have occurred about which I would gladly speak had I the time. That, however, is so restricted that I must confine myself to subjects which are absolutely of prime importance.

As has been my custom, let me first recall to you the names of the brethren of my own order who have, during the period named, departed this life in the faith and fear of God. Henry Codman Potter, the distinguished Bishop of New York, and I suppose that no one will question but that in many ways he was for years the most prominent churchman in America, and, exceptionally endowed as he was by nature, he also had easily become one of the foremost citizens of his city and state. George De Normandie Gillespie, the Bishop of Western Michigan, by qualities of a different sort, but not less valuable, within a somewhat smaller circle also gained for himself a position which in his way he as distinctly adorned as did his brother of New York.

The Missionary Bishop of Western Colorado died within twelve months after his consecration to his high office. He brought to the position rare experience and intense earnestness and much had been hoped for from his ministry in the new country to which he went. We may not question the wisdom of the Providence that called him home. I am sure that, did we but know, we would thank God for the end of the human life which in the light of events seemed so essential to the cause of religion in his great mission field.

While writing this address word comes to us of the passing of George C. Thomas, of Philadelphia.

He was in certain ways the most remarkable man I ever met. That he was a man of great ability in his own line of work is attested by his success. First and last, however, there are a good many rich men in this world but Mr. Thomas was unique in this respect—that in the getting of his wealth he never failed to recognize his responsibility to make a return of personal service to God. He gave vast sums of money to innumerable good causes, but I am inclined to believe that such benefactions will have been forgotten long before the influence due to his personal service will cease. He gave himself as well as his money—yes, before he gave his money did he give himself to the cause in which he was so interested. And here was the secret of his power. For instance, he took the time to know by personal contact hundreds of young children now grown into useful manhood and womanhood. These will pass on to coming generations the principles of a genuine devoted Christian life which he wonderfully exemplified. George C. Thomas, standing as one of the responsible partners in the foremost banking house of America, had time to act as treasurer of the Board of Missions, which handles many hundreds of thousands of dollars every year. He had time to serve his own diocese in many ways. He had time to serve his parish as a vestryman. He had time to plan for the Sunday Schools of the country in general. He had time so to plan for the Sunday School of his own Church of the Apostles in Philadelphia, in particular, that its membership has reached up not only into the hundreds but the thousands. The life of this man written for busy, busy men might have a wholesome influence.

There are two names to which, however, I must refer. The Rev. George Robinson, of blessed memory, a priest of this diocese, passed into life eternal during my absence last year. A sweet, beautiful and strong soul. He was beloved and admired and respected by all who knew his great powers and great worth. He was very close to me through a long period of his ministry and I learned to know him as a man as well as a priest and he never failed

me. May light perpetual shine upon him. He was an holy and an elect soul and God has taken him to Himself.

Another death has occurred during this year which has been a personal loss to many, very many, in this diocese. Deaconess Emma Grebe had a unique place in the Church of Southern California. The greater portion of her life had been passed with us and it had been knit into the very fabric of the Church. She was among the very first to welcome me when I came to Los Angeles, and it was to her and in her own home I paid my last visit before starting for England last spring. Through all those years she had increasingly created for herself a place in the affections of her Bishop and her fellow-workers under him. Gradually her vocation dawned upon her. She had always been interested in missionary work in the best sense. So long as I had known her had she shown a self-sacrificing purpose to bring to others a knowledge of the truth that had made her so happy and so free. In time she discovered that the life of ministry was open to her. Then she realized that God had called her to it and then, with a determination which never faltered, she fitted herself for the work in which she achieved such marked success. Most of you knew her and loved her, but to me was accorded the rare privilege of a confidence that gave me a knowledge of her inner life that enabled me to estimate her character as few could do. The springs of her life were transparently pure. I believe that Deaconess Grebe had in mind solely and entirely the glory of God. She loved the Church system devotedly and knew nothing but it. The Church's language was the only language she spoke. The Church's methods were the only ones with which she was familiar, and yet, while every thought to which she gáve expression was conceived in the phrase and form of the Church's familiar terms, they were not mere form to her but, invariably, she gave the impression that they were congenial settings for God-inspired thoughts. She won people to the Church because one felt that for her the Church and the sacraments were the means

by which her life had been illumined and through which she was seeking to make men realize that they could get the clearest vision of divine things. She was a mystic but she was also eminently practical. Who of you who knew her do not recall the judicious means she employed to accomplish her ends? For instance, in establishing missions, several of which were largely due to her influence, she would carefully visit an entire neighborhood and by getting into touch with the people create the enthusiasm in them to undertake the work. She would inspire and guide but she forced the people themselves to take the initiative and so commit themselves to the effort. If she wanted money, by her intelligence invariably she made her co-workers feel that the smallest gifts of faith were as much needed as the large ones. If she wanted co-operation, she so sought it everywhere that everyone was interested so soon as she set her hand to work. And then, in addition to her devotion and practical intelligence, Deaconess Grebe was generous in her judgment, loving in her intercourse, courageous and brave in the face of difficulties. What shall be the results of such a ministry? Who can tell? God be praised for this life. I venture to say that its effect will not cease until the great book shall have been opened and the secret things hidden from the world shall have been disclosed. Who of us, my brethren, could not have learned much at the feet of her whom God has called to Himself? And am I not right in believing that the memory of this saintly woman will be an inspiration, for many a long year, in this diocese blessed by her presence and her work?

There are two institutions of the national Church to which I wish to turn your attention. As a diocese we owe much to the American Church Building Fund Commission. At least fifteen missions have been finished by gifts from it. I have never been refused a grant from its officials when I have complied with their very proper conditions. I believe that we owe much to this institution and upon general principles I bespeak for it from every congregation an annual contribution to its fund, and I remind

every mission which has been a beneficiary that it is in honor bound to make some contribution to the work of the Commission which so generously, in its hour of need, lifted the burden from its shoulders.

The other institution whose claim I urge is that of the Clergy Relief Fund. In building up the Five Million Dollar Fund, we must bear in mind that until it becomes available the Church's great society must make good the grants which it has already pledged to the aged and infirm clergy. Some contribution should go from every congregation to the general society, each year, until the five million dollars shall have been raised.

And this leads me to speak of that Commission and its work. Only one thing needs to be done to give the Commission success. The Church must be made to believe that success is possible. I know that the great obstacle with which Dr. Wilkins has been confronted is the apparent inability of the clergy to see that the largest things are possible if they will only arouse themselves to initiate and push efforts in behalf of his work. The laity are far more deeply interested than the clergy suspect. What is needed is faith, enthusiasm and wise organization to secure the money desired. In the past, the efforts in the interest of the "Church Building Fund," "Thank-Offering," and objects of a kindred nature have not lacked this in leaders. Those men have done wonders, but, to a man, they have at times been discouraged, for the reason that the clergy have not taken hold of the work with a spirit that would ensure success. That was the burden of George Wharton Pepper's message to Richmond. Judge Prince, who gave a whole year to the Church Building Fund Commission, would tell the same story; and Dr. Wilkins in several communications, though full of enthusiasm, assures me that his work lies in making not his lay brethren but his clerical brethren, the men for whom he is working, appreciate the need of careful, painstaking, persistent effort to keep his mission in mind. To be sure, some of us have done something, but what man in this diocese has organized the work in his parish so that from this time on gifts to the

fund may be expected. And, yet, only as our people are fully advised of the tremendous need and of the way in which they may help to meet it may we hope to see this important movement carried on to a successful issue.

The great obstacle in the way to your heeding this call to a special work is apparent to me. I am reminding you of the claims of this fund. I have also reminded you of the claim of the Church Building Commission. And the claims of diocesan missions are incessant, while the city and convocation missions are always in evidence, and I venture to say that the apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions looms big before your eyes many and many a time throughout the year. In communities where the Church is struggling for funds with which to erect church buildings, rectories and guild halls, as well as for funds for clerical support, the accumulation of duty and obligation becomes so great that it is well nigh appalling. This is not fully understood by our brethren in well established communities living, as they do, upon settled incomes and in houses which have been their home for a generation, and worshipping in churches built by their fathers. They have fallen heir to domestic and ecclesiastical equipment, and parochial and diocesan needs, whatever they may be, are at least reduced to a minimum. There will always be such needs in every diocese and parish, but they cannot be so imperious in the older communities as in the new country, peopled with colonists, where everything,—houses, schools and churches—must be built from the foundation stone to the ridge poles of the houses in which they are to live. That was the condition thirty years ago in every part of Southern California, and it is the actual condition in many parts of Southern California today. I allude to this fact for two reasons. If my words are read by our Eastern friends who are disposed to be critical, as they sometimes are, because we, here, do not do more for extra-diocesan work than we have done, let me ask them to take this fact into consideration in forming their estimate. And then, in the second

place, I want the clergy and the laity of the diocese to realize that I, the Bishop, appreciate the strain upon them and that I am confident that they have been doing splendidly, measured by any just standard, when they have placed themselves within the first of all of the dioceses in the country in their contribution towards the work of God. Figures prove that fact. We have not by any means reached the ideal, but we are rising a little higher each year; and, please God, upon our avowed policy we shall in time reach it. I want the time to come when we can relieve the Board of Missions from any appropriation, when we shall ask nothing from them, and what is more, when we shall send to them the entire amount asked from us as a diocese to their advanced work. To this end two things will be necessary. 1st. We must simplify our methods. I know that some of my brethren do not agree with me but I believe that, could we arrive at a system by which offerings for missions might be massed in two gifts, our people would contribute with greater satisfaction and greater ease. At the present time, inasmuch as the distinction between different causes and funds is not always clear, (and that can hardly be helped when they are so many), the feeling in our congregations is that one is always giving to the same object; or, if not that, that one is never sure when another appeal is to be made. My own conviction is, if we could say to our people—we would like you to make two subscriptions, one for work within and one for work without the diocese, and when you have given those two sums, in any way you please, that that will be all which we shall ask from you during the current year—I am inclined to believe that then they would respond quickly and generously. Such a definite arrangement would divest the whole question of uncertainty. There would be no further conjecture as to the causes helped and supported and no uncertainty about further appeals. The subject could be closed for twelve months. A process of education in mission motive and work could be continued, but the subject of money need not be mentioned until subscriptions were to be renewed.

It will be necessary, in the second place, to push our present policy to its legitimate conclusion. We began by asking every communicant to give ten cents per month to the missionary cause and that policy, so far as I am aware, was after several years' trial deemed to be perfectly satisfactory. Indeed, it was so satisfactory that the convention, by its own act, voted to apportion the missionary budget to the several congregations upon that basis. So long as we have asked for contributions upon that ratio no one objected but, so soon as the convention authorized the missionary committee actually to assess each communicant at the well known rate, protests have arisen. In the merits of the recent discussions I have no particular interest but I do hold to my original contention, and I am prepared to justify it by results—that everyone attached to the Church should do something to aid her advanced work within the diocese and beyond her borders. By insistence upon this policy we increased our offerings from eighteen hundred to eight thousand dollars per annum. I have caused an analysis of fiscal reports of several of the important dioceses in the East to be made, where other policies are in vogue, and I find that this diocese, in proportion, has done better each year than they, and practically that each year we have done better than in the year that preceded. I desire, therefore, to adhere to this policy and I wish that we were so equipped in the diocesan office with a clerical service that we could aid in the appeal which the clergy are called to make for this cause. I wish it were possible for us to establish here at the Pro-Cathedral a clearing house so that we could know how and where to address every churchman in Southern California, and that to every such churchman might be sent literature which would keep him so informed as to our missionary work that, when the clergy presented the cause, they would speak to people already alive to the importance of the issues at stake. I am thoroughly convinced that a policy which reaches the individual and arrests his attention is the one to succeed. I desire more than a family gift, from its head. I want the time to come

when every member of every family shall make some sort of a pledge to missions. Each member of the household should be trained to save for the cause and at the stated time to contribute toward it. If, however, that has not been done and, upon the quarterly Sunday, the father suddenly realizes the fact and finds that he can contribute but five dollars for a family of five, let him give a dollar into the hand of each member of the household and, with his gift, let him instruct those who are to place this money upon the alms-basin that it is a contribution toward a cause which has a claim upon every disciple of the Lord Jesus Christ.

Let him impress upon his family the responsibility which each one bears for the success of God's work. All this will take time and devotion but it will produce the result. It is the painstaking method but it tells. System and persistence win the day and I shall not cease to plead for this policy until it becomes the established one in the diocese of Los Angeles.

For several years, as you are aware, I have been planning for schools. I have been deliberate, for I am aware that deliberation in all such work is essential to substantial success. I am gratified to be able to say that the school for girls has been established in San Diego and that already we have every reason to believe that its future is assured. We have quite as many boarders as with our present equipment we can accommodate and our schoolrooms are full to overflowing. Indeed, we are being crowded out of the present quarters and have been obliged to plan for quite double our present numbers who are likely to come to us this next year. I make this statement through you to the diocese. Application for admission must be made at an early day by those who desire to enter their daughters in September and such application should be made directly to the principal, Mrs. Bentham, at the school. I believe that this school will be a great credit to the Church. The faculty, in quality, has no superior upon this coast and evidences are not wanting which lead me to believe that the school's patrons fully recognize

this fact. The ideals are the highest and the methods are quite up to the best standards of the day. Our purpose is to educate our girls in the truest sense. In a Christian home we will strive to surround them with refining influences and, then, so to train them intellectually that they may either enter college well prepared or pass out into active life with minds stored with useful information and, in either case, so cultured as to enable them to take the positions in the world to which in the providence of God they have been called.

During my absence in England, last year, I began to plan for the coming season and one of my schemes contemplated the delivery by some of the able men of the diocese of a series of papers relating to the history and office of the Anglican Communion. These were delivered here in this Pro-Cathedral during Lent. That scholarship of a high order was shown in carrying out this scheme was recognized by all who heard them. The work done appealed to thoughtful men and one felt, at the close of the season, that this Church of ours had had a place in the affairs of men of which we might well be proud, and we realized that a duty was incumbent upon us to maintain for coming generations the traditions of our fathers. The point was made and established that while Christ, primarily, appealed to the individual and based His plans upon the regenerated life of the individual, still he had in mind the building up of a civilization which was to be brought about by a combination in one great organization—the Church—of the forces inherent in regenerated individual life. He wanted the "kingdom of this world" to become His own kingdom and, to attain this end, He conceived of an institution into which were to be incorporated by sacramental means those who accepted Him as Master and Guide. Apparently, Christ's idea was that this great Church should be the witness and teacher of His truths throughout all ages. It was a magnificent conception. Has it been realized? I think that it has. To be sure, the Christian world today, and for that matter almost from the beginning, has not presented

a united front to the world. Christians in every age, like St. Peter and St. Paul, have "withstood each other to the face," but in spite of these differences, as was so recently shown by the present Bishop of Exeter, all those who have been baptized are bound by a mystical ghostly sacramental tie to the Body of Christ, and so, necessarily, by a similar tie to each other; and those so related to each other, and interrelated to Christ, constitute the Catholic Church of the Creeds. In the Messianic terms of the Psalmist, it is as true of the mystical body as of the physical body of Christ "that while all His bones may be out of joint," yet "not a bone has been broken." And this conception is one that we ought always to bear in mind. Sacraments do not unite us to coteries and sects and denominations or communions. A man is not by baptism made a member of the Anglican, the Methodist or Presbyterian or Roman Churches, but by the sacrament he is made a member of the one great Church of God and so, by right of his baptism, everyone who calls himself a Christian may claim for himself the privileges of membership in the Catholic Church. Whatever may be the appearance of things, a mystical sacramental bond unites all such souls to Christ, and so to each other, who have been baptized in the name of The Father, The Son and The Holy Ghost. Now my contention is, that, though hampered by divisions, the great mystical Church has gone on doing its work for its Master, and that gradually it is, in God's own way, accomplishing His purpose.

That which we call the Anglican Communion, and of which we are a part, has always stood for a large view of its own position and office. It is needless for me to argue for its place in the religious world. It claims for its ministry unbroken lineage from the Apostles and the same independence of foreign dominion which characterized the national churches of the primitive days. The Lenten lectures, also, fixed these facts beyond dispute and, not to secure an intellectual victory but to set at rest questions which must be settled if the Church is ever to do its best work for God, I desired that they should. A

ministry, with an unbroken succession from the Apostles, once established, creates in itself a condition which can only be accounted for upon the hypothesis that it derives its commission from Christ to teach the Gospel which it practises. I have never heard that statement more effectively argued than by a priest in this diocese. As he has affirmed, the Jewish Passover cannot be accounted for except upon the hypothesis that God did for Israel exactly that to which the Passover witnesses, and so a continuous visible ministry and a sacramental system attest to men that Christ actually did come with gifts of grace and life for the world. These questions of ecclesiastical lineage and practice, running back to apostolic days, give the burden of proof to Him and for His Gospel, of which they claim to be a part. If the message of the Triune God and of the Incarnate Life has been delivered in every one of the twenty centuries by men claiming to have a commission to deliver it, those who call it in question must justify the denial by pointing out the time when the fiction was devised and the man or men who were bold enough or powerful enough to impose it upon intelligent people. With a continuous practice and custom invariably bound up with the preaching of the Christian Faith, one cannot account for such a stupendous system except as each generation of the Church believed that the commission which it had received from its predecessor had been handed down to it from Jesus who had claimed to be the Lord and Giver of Life. Take out of the system the Ministry of Apostolic Succession and the Sacraments and, while you have a beautiful message left, still it lacks a certain backing and, sooner or later, it is bound to suffer the fate of all the messages which men have received. This is not a petty question about which men may differ. It is a mighty issue in which this, our Church, is standing for a principle. She does not now discredit, nor has she ever discredited, other ministries owned, as they have been, by God by marvelous blessings, but for her own ministry she does claim apostolic origin and she urges the unbroken conviction of the ages to its apostolic origin

as a fact to be accounted for before men may logically refuse to accept her gospel. The fact is—a visible Church with a history enables us today to point out the time, the place, the conditions under which the papacy and mariolatry were introduced and assumed prominence in certain parts of the Christian world. The same fact enables us to point out the time, place and conditions under which devotional practices subversive of the simple institutions of our Lord have been introduced. There, we are able to say, was the place and date when each one of these vain theories gained a foothold in the Church of God, and those calling in question the faith of the gospel which we preach are confronted with a similar task. The Church's history is an open book. If the original gospel did not include the Trinity, the Incarnation, the Atonement, the Sacramental System, it remains for those who do not accept these great verities to show when they were invented and where they were introduced into the creeds. As Tertullian practically said, "The novelty of a doctrine is easily established and its novelty is its refutation." It remains for the sceptic to unroll the line of Bishops and to fix upon the false and wicked man the responsibility which belongs to him for the introduction into the creed of the elements which he denies to be a part of the faith as it was in Jesus.

Do you not see, therefore, that we attach importance to our theory of the ministry because its visible character, easily traced, becomes a great mainstay for the faith? While without discrediting other ministries which satisfy the demands of those who exercise and use them, and without, for a moment, questioning that God employs them to advance His cause, the Anglican Communion claims that, for the reason given, it is incumbent upon it to be true to its own tradition—that from the Apostles' time there have been bishops, priests and deacons in the Church of God who have been admitted to their several offices by prayer and imposition of hands.

And, furthermore, I am satisfied that the day will come when the Christian world will rejoice that our Church has shielded its ministry as she has, and

guarded this truth concerning it because, amid the inevitable changes and chances of time, it is sure to prove to be a bulwark to the essential truths of the Gospel. I am not concerned about the validity of other ministries nor as to the value of the agencies which other religious bodies use. In the course of my life, if I can judge by results, I have arrived at the conclusion that God may set an estimate upon other people and their means, which may be quite different from the one which hitherto I have held. I have, therefore, long since decided that it is not wise to sneer at or, by innuendo, to cast aspersion upon people with whom I may differ. In a word, while I have been enjoined "boldly to rebuke vice," I have learned that I am not called to censure others with whom I am at intellectual variance, but rather to justify my own principles by obedient acquiescence in the ideals, purposes, aims and methods of this Church to which in the providence of God I belong.

Now how shall we do this? My answer is—by cultivating a sense of proportion in holding and teaching the faith. I am more and more convinced that the danger menacing the Christian world at large is the lack of a sense of perspective. Let me illustrate.It would seem as though the end to be reached ought always to be of prime consideration to a disciple of Christ. But is it? Christ came to the world to set at work forces that would produce character and the keynote of that character was to be love. Indeed, St. John makes it the test of the genuineness of discipleship. "We know that we have passed from death unto life because we love the brethren." While we must value the truths imbedded into the structure of our Holy Faith; while the propagation of them one and all demands our loyal support; while sociological schemes deserve our constant and generous aid; while devotion in the closet and at the altar is ignored at the very peril of our spiritual life; yet "without charity they are nothing worth." Do Christian men generally believe that to be true? While I have been at my desk I have heard of two missionaries to the Indians,

(I am glad they are not our own), who, though living in the same community, never speak when they meet upon the road, and each has a following which practically adopts the same attitude toward the other. A minister in one of the churches, in a city well known to me, recently told me that he was not only ignored but treated with scant courtesy by the Christian ministers of his community with whom he could not agree. He is an able man, a godly man, but because of his views he was not simply left alone but he had been held up to contempt and scorn in public assemblies.

I think I understand the animus back of such a situation.I can easily fancy to myself the unctuous justification for a policy of this sort. Doubtless, these loveless men who have adopted it are intelligently and conscientiously devoted to certain aspects of the truth which they believe to be vital and, in its interests, they deem it disloyal to God to consort with those who deny it. It is but a step to the attitude which they have assumed. Having refused to recognize a Roman Catholic or a Universalist or a Christian Scientist, when they meet one on the street, they have made themselves believe that they are rebuking vice. They seem to have forgotten entirely that the greatest thing in the world is love and that, by its power alone, they have been sent out to win men from their pernicious error to Divine truth. They have forgotten this fundamental principle of love, and actually they justify their ostracism, which wounds and hurts and frets and irritates other disciples of Jesus, upon the ground that they do not happen to think in harmony with themselves about certain corollaries of the Christian faith. Not only does this monstrous situation lack the element of love but, in a fancied interest for the Gospel of love, there has been infused into it that which in the world men call hate. Does the Gospel of love require such a boycott for its defense? I claim that a man who adopts it has no sense of perspective, no sense of proportion, and that so far from protecting the faith for which he is so much concerned, by cutting himself off from the man with

whom he is at variance, he has by his act of petty discourtesy given its interests a staggering blow. The Christian faith suffers far more from the loveless lives of its own adherents than it does from the antagonisms of its most violent opponents, and a Christian man who does not realize this is in serious danger of losing his own soul. Read through the Gospels and it is love that is forced into the forefront of every message which Jesus gave. Love was His new and great command. He asked for personal love for Himself. "My son, give Me thine heart," is His first great imperious call, and after that He enjoins, as only second in importance, the love of one's neighbor. He did want men to think aright but before all else He wanted them to adjust their affections to right ends. And until a man has done that his good work and his correct theology, his ardent and beautiful worship, will serve merely as the exquisite mausoleum for a corpse. A soul that does not love is dead.

In order to reach this point I have drawn my illustrations from other religious bodies than our own. I have felt that I would deal with my subject more effectively if I could divest it of the elements which might give it such an association as would render it valueless to us. If, however, bitter antagonism can beguile the representatives of rival religious communities, so that they forget the very graces which their spiritual experience should cultivate, I quite believe that the same may be true of partisans within our own communion. Our avowed policy is the comprehension of all who agree in the essentials of the faith, but just at this point is introduced the element of controversy. What are the essentials, men ask, and in drawing the line between essentials and non-essentials, they at times have grown bitter, and crimination and recrimination have followed each other in quick succession. I am fairly well advised of what is going on in the ecclesiastical world, for I see the English and American papers each week; and if I may judge by what I read in them I think I almost always detect the lack of the spirit that "suffereth long and is kind," and

that "thinketh no evil" in many of the movements of the day. If we were to base our opinion of the men and women of our own Church upon the speeches one may hear in the Mother Country, at well known meetings by men of each school of thought, one would be led to believe that the Church was in a piteous plight; that a conspiracy was on foot upon the one hand to rebind us to Rome, and upon the other to betray the sacred trust of the Apostolic Ministry; but no sane, intelligent man believes such to be the case. Insane men do. They will band together, as they have done in England, and break into churches and destroy valued fabrics and furniture. By partisan gatherings of all schools of thought, they will harangue excited audiences and charge all sorts of motives to the men with whom they differ, but as time passes on they all alike are obliged to admit that, somehow or other, God's blessing seems to rest upon those whom they have been so busily cursing, and that all alike are doing work for the souls and bodies of men that could only be accomplished by those who are in loving, vital companionship with God. This is all due to what we may call the propagandist spirit. There are two ways in which we may preach the Faith. We may teach it because we have felt its power and want to pass the good thing on to others, or we may teach it because with our minds we have thought out the scheme and are anxious to make other men think just as we do. The first man is a missionary, the second a propagandist. The first man brings peace; the second man, war. The first man is like St. John in his ripe old age. The second like St. Peter cutting off the ear of the High Priest's servant in the garden. Now, my friends, we must cultivate the loving spirit of St. John, if we want to do Christ's work. Men in the Church who represent schools of thought must not only respect but literally love each other, and all alike must learn to love souls if they expect the Church to achieve its destiny. By love I do not mean mawkish, sentimental emotion. I mean an honest attachment based upon a respect for man because he is a soul and because within every such

man there is the capacity, under God, of becoming like Jesus, the ideal man. That should be our feeling toward every man who loyally accepts the Nicene Creed, even though his "pious opinions" about a hundred other matters are not such as we may hold. And we, who are united by the bond of this Nicene faith, ought to reach out in genuine affection to every other soul for whom Christ died. The race is crude and undeveloped; hardly a man of us has done more than make a fair start in spiritual things and, as we go about our work, we may grow critical and petulant and irritable because the world does not accept our views and respond to our appeals. Then, at these moments, will be the time when we may draw the sword and hack off some unfortunate man's ear. We may carry our points. We may get our victories but, if we get them by the sword of will power, or by indirection or shrewdness or intolerance or guile or any purely human method, we shall utterly fail and God will hold us to account. We shall never convert the world by machinery or by argument. Both are needed in their places but, through the agencies we employ and into the gospel we preach, we must show to men, with whom we work and for whom we work, not that we feel that we ought to love, but that we actually do love their souls. Failing this we shall never bring men to Christ.

Now, this is what I mean by proportion and perspective. It is putting first things first. If a blind man, who knew little or nothing about the important doctrines of the Incarnation and the Atonement, could win the commendation of Christ, it would seem that, in spite of his ignorance of essential truth, Jesus found in his soul something which—to say the least—was of precedent importance even to the blessed knowledge which you and I have, and He loved him for that. Here, then, is the ideal for the Church and for our Church if she wants to achieve her destiny. She has no right to play fast and loose with any truth. Nor has she the right to undervalue the great dogmas of the Faith, but she must learn to place the emphasis just where it belongs. She must

be broad enough and discriminating enough and honest enough to find the things that are really worth while in those who are blind, indifferent, it may be, to some of her splendid gifts. Again, gradually, through twenty centuries the face of Christianity has been changed, and many of the changes in practice have been to its advantage, but that they are novel no one can deny. Could you believe that Christian men would permit these novelties, (and they are not the monopoly of any set of churchmen), to separate them from their fellow churchmen? That is not putting first things first. That policy lacks perspective and proportion, and yet this is often done. I do not ask anyone to yield anything that has blessed him in spiritual things, but I say—put first things first. Keep in mind the object and the purpose of all religion. Cultivate the mind that was in Christ as He viewed the world. Fill your mind with His ideals about souls and strive to do His work for them. Then will there no longer be any novelties to disturb our peace. The heart of the Church will be so full of the divine enthusiasm for Jesus Christ, and so convinced of His supreme power to convert the world, that every doctrine it preaches and every sacrament it administers will be transfused with the spirit which draws men closer and closer to the Master whom we serve.

THE BISHOP'S JOURNAL.

1908

May 13, Wednesday—In attendance upon Diocesan Convention throughout the day; 10 a. m., Celebration of the Holy Communion; opened Convention and delivered annual address; 8 p. m., Missionary Meeting.

May 14, Thursday—Diocesan Convention from 9:30 throughout the day; 8-10, reception at Kramer's Hall.

May 15, Friday—3 p. m., meeting Daughters of the King; delivered address; 11 p. m., went to Coronado.

May 16, Saturday—9 p. m., present at meeting of Men's Club, Redlands, delivered address.

May 17, Fourth Sunday after Easter—10 a. m., addressed Sunday School at Redlands; 10:30 a. m., baptized child in Trinity Church; 11 a. m., Confirmed and addressed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., service in Methodist Church, Banning, baptized three children and preached.

May 18, Monday—11 a. m., reception at Banning; 7:30, Imperial; said Evening Prayer in Methodist Church; baptized a child, and preached.

May 19, Tuesday—7 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion at Imperial; visited El Centro and Brawley during the day.

May 20, Wednesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Marquette, acting-Bishop of Washington, of the deposition, at his own request, of J. McClure Bellows.

May 22, Friday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Board of Missions.

May 23, Saturday—Received and accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Minnesota transferring the Rev. Alford A. Butler, D.D., to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese; 4 p. m., first meeting of the year of the trustees of the Diocese.

May 24, Fifth Sunday after Easter—Received and accepted testimonial letter of the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, of the Rev. Emery Lewis Howe, priest; 10 a. m., baptized a child at St. Stephen's, Hollywood; 11 a. m., confirmed and addressed class at St. Stephen's, Hollywood, and preached; 7:45 p. m., Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed class.

May 25, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Milwaukee of the deposition of Rev. E. Hawkes, and J. H. Bourne, priests, voluntarily renouncing the ministry, for causes not affecting their moral character; also letter from the Bishop of Albany announcing the deposition of the Rev. A. R. Balsey from the ministry; left on morning train for New York.

May 31, Sunday after Ascension—10:30 a. m., St. George's, Schenectady, preached.

June 7, Whitsunday—On the high seas.

June 9, Tuesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Virginia of the deposition from the ministry of the Rev. W. H. McGee, at his own request, and for causes not affecting his moral character.

June 11, Thursday—Received notice from the Bishop of South Carolina of the deposition from the ministry of H. N. Palmer, deacon; B. P. Taylor, deacon; Jos. C. Hall, presbyter, they having voluntarily declared in writing their renunciation of same.

June 14, Trinity Sunday—London.

June 21, First Sunday after Trinity—a. m., St. Peter's, Vere St., London; p. m., St. James, Piccadilly.

June 28, Second Sunday after Trinity—a. m., St. Mary's, Graham St., Eton Square, London; p. m., St. James', Portman Square.

July 1, Wednesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Arkansas of the deposition from the ministry of Rev. Chas. H. Kues, he having declared in writing his renunciation of the same.

July 5, Third Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., Holy Communion, St. James', Piccadilly, London; 11 a. m., Westminster Abbey; 7 p. m., Westminster Abbey.

July 12, Fourth Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., St. Peter's, Gt. Windmill St.; 10:30 a. m., All Saints, Margaret St.; 12 m, Savoy Chapel.

July 19, Fifth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. Stephen's, Rochester Road; 3 p. m., Westminster Abbey; 7 p. m., Westminster Abbey.

July 23, Thursday—Devotional day at Fulham Palace, London.

Throughout the month of July was in attendance upon the Fifth Lambeth Conference at Lambeth Palace.

August 2—Seventh Sunday ofter Trinity—8 a. m., Holy Trinity Church, Paris; 10:30 a. m., Holy Trinity Church, Paris.

August 9, Eighth Sunday after Trinity—Vichy.

August 12, Wednesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Pennsylvania of the deposition from the ministry of the Rev. Samuel Frender, deacon; Rev. Francis N. C. Fetrich, priest, at their own request and for causes not affecting their moral character.

August 16, Ninth Sunday after Trinity—Vichy.

August 23, Tenth Sunday after Trinity—Vichy.

August 30, Eleventh Sunday after Trinity—10:30 a. m., Holy Trinity. Paris, preached.

September 6, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., English Church, Paris; 10:30 a. m., Holy Trinity, received notice from the Missionary Bishop of South Dakota of the deposition from the ministry of P. I. Phillips, deacon, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

Sept. 13, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., St. Peter's, Gt. Windmill St., London; 10:30 a. m., St. Mary's, Primrose St.

September 14, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Maine of the deposition from the ministry

of the Rev. E. F. Davis, priest, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

September 20, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity—On the high seas.

September 24, Thursday—Received notice from the Bishop of Pittsburg of the deposition from the ministry of the Rev. D. C. Hinton, he having declared his renunciation ofthe same.

September 25, Friday—Received request from the Presiding Bishop for consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Frederick Joseph Kinsman, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Delaware, to be a Bishop of the Church of God.

September 27, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity—New York.

October 1—Accepted letter dimissory transferring Rev. Frederick A. Juny to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese.

October 4—Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity—Boston.

October 11, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity—Chicago.

October 16, Friday—Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Minnesota transferring the Rev. Frederick Harding Stephens to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese; received notice from the Bishop of Kentucky of the deposition from the ministry of the Rev. C. F. C. Lonberg, priest, he having declared his renunciation of the ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

October 18, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral; preached, 7:30 p. m., Christ Church, Los Angeles, preached.

October 25, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., Anaheim, confirmation and addressed a class and preached, 7:30 p. m., St. George's, El Toro; preached.

October 27, Tuesday—Received letter dimissory from the Bishop of Missouri, transferring the Rev.

W. E. Maison to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese.

October 29, Thursday—Solemnized a wedding in Coronado.

November 1, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, All Saints' Day—11 a. m., Holy Trinity, Alhambra; confirmed, addressed class and preached; 7:30 p.m., preached at Mission at East Pasadena.

November 2, Monday—Received letter dimissory from the Bishop of Newark transferring the Rev. Leslie E. Learned to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese.

November 4, Wednesday—Solemnized a wedding in Los Angeles.

Nov. 6, Friday—Accepted Mr. Graham Reynolds as a postulant for Holy Orders.

November 8, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre; assisted in service.

Nov. 10, Tuesday—10 a. m., meeting of Board of Managers, Good Samaritan Hospital; 2 p. m., private confirmation at Pasadena; 8 p. m., Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles; attended parish meeting.

November 11, Wednesday—3:30 p. m., Met with Associated Charities at Hotel Lankershim.

November 12, Thursday—2:30 p. m., quarterly meeting Woman's Auxiliary at Christ Church; delivered an address.

November 13, Friday—Received notice from the Bishop of Asheville of the deposition from the ministry of the Rev. R. J. Morgan.

Nov. 14, Saturday—10 a. m., at San Diego; conferred with committee from Escondido; 3:30 p. m., quarterly meeting Daughters of the King, at St. Paul's, San Diego.

Nov. 15, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity—10 a. m., delivered address at funeral; 11 a. m., St. Paul's Church, San Diego, preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Church, San Diego, preached.

November 17, Tuesday—Met all day with trustees Pomona College.

November 20, Friday—4 p. m., Pre-Advent meeting of the Sunday School of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral; 7:30 p. m., service at Burke, Los Angeles.

November 21, Saturday—2:30 p. m., delivered address before graduates and undergraduates of Pomona College; left for Santa Barbara.

November 23, Sunday next before Advent—11 a. m., Trinity, Santa Barbara, preached; 4 p. m., Montecito, preached.

Nov. 25, Wednesday—p. m., met for first time with St. Philip's colored congregation. An unusually promising work among very intelligent people, some of them having been my personal friends for years.

November 26, Thanksgiving Day—Celebration of Holy Communion in private chapel.

November 29, First Sunday in Advent—11 a. m., St. John's, Los Angeles, preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Augustine-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica, preached the first sermon in the Brotherhood of St. Andrew's Week of Prayer.

December 2, Wednesday—Present at meetings of Convocation of San Bernardino at Riverside.

December 3, Thursday—Present at meetings of Convocation of Los Angeles, held in Christ Church, Los Angeles.

December 5, Saturday—p. m., attended meeting of vestry, Trinity Parish, Redlands.

December 6, Second Sunday in Advent—11 a. m., Trinity Church, Redlands, preached.

December 8, Tuesday—p. m., solemnized a wedding in Los Angeles.

December 13, Third Sunday in Advent—a. m., St. John Baptist Mission, Sawtelle, preached and afterwards formed Mission and named its first officers; p. m., went to San Diego.

December 14, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Fredericton that he had disciplined the Rev. E. M. Shagin.

December 19, Saturday—2 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, private confirmation.

December 20, Fourth Sunday in Advent—a. m., Christ Church, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed class; p. m., St. Mary's Japanese Mission, confirmed and addressed class.

December 22, Tuesday—p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, private confirmation.

December 25, Christmas Day—7:30 a. m., officiated in private chapel; 11 a. m., St. John's, Los Angeles, assisted in service and preached.

December 26, Saturday—Received notice of the meeting of the House of Bishops, in New York City, February 10, 1909, at 2 p. m.

December 27, Sunday after Christmas—11 a. m., Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles, preached; 3 p. m., Mission Church of the Angels, Garvanza, confirmed class and preached, afterwards conferred with officers of the Mission.

December 28, Monday—Went to San Diego.

December 29, Tuesday—Made final arrangements for opening of Bishop's School.

1909

January 1, Friday—Received from the Presiding Bishop a request for my consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Alfred Harding, D.D., Bishop-elect to the Diocese of Washington to be Bishop of the Church of God.

January 3, Second Sunday after Christmas—a. m., St. Andrew, Alamitos, preached; p. m., St. Luke's, Long Beach, confirmed, addressed class and preached.

Jaunary 4, Monday—Received letter from the Bishop of Massachusetts announcing the restoration of the Rev. W. L. Bevan to the exercise of his ministry.

January 10, Sunday after Epiphany—a. m., St. Peter, San Pedro, confirmed, addressed class and preached; p. m., Epiphany, Los Angeles, confirmed, addressed class and preached.

January 11, Monday—Transferred Rev. A. M. Porter to the Diocese of Albany.

January 15, Friday—2 p. m., meeting of representatives of Altar Society in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

January 17, Second Sunday after Epiphany—a. m., St. John's Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed class; p. m., St. Luke's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed class.

January 21, Thursday—11:30 a. m., met with special committee at office.

January 23, Saturday—a. m., San Diego, conferred with several persons concerning Bishop's School for Girls.

January 24, Third Sunday after Epiphany—7:30 a. m.,St. Paul's, San Diego, early celebration; 11 a. m., St. Paul's, San Diego, confirmed, addressed class and preached; 7:30 p. m., All Saints', San Diego, preached.

January 25, Monday, St. Paul's Day—8:30 a. m., San Diego, addressed Girls' School; 10 a. m., St. Paul's, San Diego, present at Holy Communion; 7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, enjoyable reception.

January 26, Tuesday—Present throughout day with Trustees, Pomona College.

January 27, Wednesday—a. m., met with Standing Committee sitting with Bishop as Council of Advice; 2:30 p. m., met Board of Missions.

January 28, Thursday—1 p. m., dinner in the interest of the Five Million Dollar Fund.

January 31, Fourth Sunday after Epiphany—a. m., Trinity, Orange, confirmed, addressed class and preached; p. m., Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana, confirmed and addressed class.

February 1, Monday—4 p. m., officially advised the Rev. Dr. Day of his election to the presidency of Pomona College.

February 3, Wednesday—a. m., conference with city Clergy at Lankershim Hotel.

February 7, Septuagesima—11 a. m., Christ Church, Coronado, confirmed and addressed class, celebrated Holy Communion; 4 p. m., St. James, San Diego, confirmed and addressed class.

February 8, Monday—7:30 p. m., St. John's, Bostonia, confirmed and addressed class.

February 9, Tuesday—8 p. m., St. James, South Pasadena, parish reception, made address.

February 10, Wednesday—8 p. m., St. Paul's Pomona, lectured before Men's Club.

February 11, Thursday—accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Missouri transferring Rev. C. F. Blaisdell to the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese.

February 13, Saturday—accepted letter dimissory from the Coadjutor Bishop of Western Michigan transferring Rev. D. S. Benedict to the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese.

February 14, Sexigesima—8 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in private chapel; 11 a. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, took part in service.

February 15, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Atlanta of the deposition from the ministry at his own request of the Rev. J. L. Villalonga, deacon; 8 p. m., solemnized marriage in private home in Pasadena.

February 16, 17, 18, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday—Retreat at Redondo.

February 18, Thursday—p. m., conferred with vestry, St. John's Church, San Bernardino.

February 19, Friday—12 m., conferred with Woman's Auxiliary regarding work among Japanese; 4 p. m., Pre-Lenten Diocesan Meeting with children, St. Paul's Parish Hall; 4:30 p. m., met with trustees of Diocese.

February 21, Quinquagesima—11 a. m., Trinity, Santa Barbara, confirmed and addressed class and preached; 7:30 p. m., Trinity, Santa Barbara, preached.

February 22, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Harrisburg of the deposition from the ministry, at his own request, of the Rev. W. T. Tramley.

February 24, Ash Wednesday—7:30 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in private chapel; 12 m., delivered first address noonday Lenten Meeting, Exposition Theatre; 7:45 p. m., St. Matthias, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed class.

February 25, Thursday—12 m., second address at Theatre; 7:45 p. m., St. Paul's Guild Hall. Addressed Daughters of the King.

February 26, Friday—12 m., third address at Theatre; 7:30 p. m., Christ Church, Redondo, confirmed and addressed class.

February 27, Saturday—8 p. m., Conferred with vestry All Saints' Church, Riverside.

February 28, First Sunday in Lent—10:45 a. m., All Saints, Riverside, celebrated Holy Communion confirmed and addressed class and preached; 7:45 p. m., St. John Baptist, Corona, preached.

March 1, Monday—Accepted letter transferring Rev. William A. MacClean to the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese; officially established the standing of Alice Howe, a divorced woman; 8 p. m., St. Athanasius' Church, Los Angeles, addressed quarterly meeting Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

March 2, Tuesday—a. m., visited Glendale and conferred with vestry with reference to Church property; 7:30 p. m., united service, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

March 3, Wednesday—7:45 p. m., St. Andrew's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed class.

March 4, Thursday—7:45 p. m., St. Paul's Parish Hall, addressed meeting Daughters of the King.

March 5, Friday—a. m., met members vestry, National City, conferred on affairs connected with parish; 3 p. m., present at service, Merle, preached; 7:30 p. m., Carlsbad, confirmed and addressed class.

March 6, Saturday—3 p. m., San Luis Rey, Evening Prayer and preached.

March 7, Second Sunday in Lent—10 a. m., Trinity, Escondido, baptized four children; 11 a. m., same place, confirmed, addressed and preached.

March 8, Monday—7:30, Fallbrook, baptized child and preached

March 9, Tuesday—8 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, united service.

March 10, Wednesday—7:45 p. m., St. Matthias, Whittier, confirmed and addressed class.

March 11, Thursday—7:45 p. m., addressed Daughters of King in St. Paul's Hall.

March 13, Saturday— 9 a. m., County Hospital, confirmed one man and visited several sick persons; 3 p. m., Pasadena Hospital, confirmed one man, celebrated Holy Communion.

March 14, Third Sunday in Lent—11 a. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, confirmed, addressed class and preached; 7:30 p. m., Christ Church, Ontario, confirmed and addressed class.

March 15, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Newark of the deposition from the ministry of the Rev. E. S. Forbes, presbyter, for causes not affecting his moral character and at his own request.

March 16, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, united service.

March 18, Thursday—7:45 p. m., St. Paul's Parish Hall, addressed Daughters of the King.

March 21, Fourth Sunday in Lent—11 a. m., Christ Church, Coronado; 7:30 p. m., Holy Communion, St. Paul's Church, San Diego.

March 23, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, united service.

March 25, Thursday— 7:45 p. m., delivered an address to the Daughters of the King.

March 27, Saturday—Received notice from the Bishop of California of the deposition from the ministry of the Rev. Payson Young.

March 28, Fifth Sunday in Lent—11 a. m., Holy Trinity, Covina, confirmed, addressed class and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Augustine-by-the-Sea, Confirmed, addressed class, afterwards had conference with vestry.

March 29, Monday—2 p. m., spiritual conference with, and addressed, a number of Los Angeles ministers.

March 30, Tuesday—4 p. m., solemnized marriage in private; 8 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, united service.

March 31, Wednesday—12 m., special confirmation, All Saints', Pasadena; 2:30 p. m., meeting of Board of Missions; 7:30 p. m., Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park, confirmed and addressed class.

April 1, Thursday—10 a. m., St. Paul's, Los Angeles, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion; 7:45 p. m., St. Paul's Parish Hall, addressed Daughters of the King.

April 2, Friday—4:30 p. m.,St. John's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed class; 7:30 p. m., St. James', Los Angeles, preached.

April 3, Saturday—Accepted a letter from the Bishop of South Dakota transferring the Rev. W. J. Cleveland to the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese; 4:30 p. m., Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park, dedicated font and prayer desk.

April 4, Palm Sunday—11 a. m., All Saints', Duarte, celebrated Holy Communion and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Luke's Monrovia, confirmed and addressed class.

April 5, Monday—7:30 p. m., Good Shepherd Mission, Hemet, Evening Prayer and preached.

April 6, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Mission, San Jacinto, Evening Prayer and preached.

April 8, Maundy Thursday—7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, addressed the Daughters of the King.

April 9, Good Friday—12 to 3 p. m., St. Matthias, Los Angeles, Three Hours' Service, made addresses.

April 10, Easter Even.—Appointed by license Rev. A. C. Dodd, Missionary, Oceanside; 4 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

April 11, Easter Day—8 a. m., Celebration Holy Communion in private chapel; 11 a. m., St. James', South Pasadena, preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Athanasius', Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed class.

April 12, Easter Monday—11 a. m., Conferred with officers of Mission, Glendale; 2:30 p. m., Christ Church, Redondo, confirmed and addressed class.

April 13-14, Tuesday and Wednesday—At St. John's Church, Needles, confirmation and other services.

April 15, Thursday—8 :30 a. m., private confirmation, Hospital Good Samaritan.

April 16, Friday—3:30 p. m., All Saints', San Diego, private confirmation in Church; 7:30 p. m., All Saints', San Diego, confirmed and addressed class.

April 17, Saturday—p m., present at reception Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. P. G. Hubert's home, delightful occasion.

April 18, Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., All Saints', Pasadena, confirmed and addressed class; 3:30 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, private confirmation; 4:30 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, baptism; 7:30 p. m., Alhambra, confirmed and addressed class.

April 19, Monday—12 m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, special confirmation for St. Matthias' candidates.

April 20, Tuesday—present clerical luncheon at Rev. Dr. Stilson's, given by Dr. Stilson and Mr. Morris; 8 p. m., conferred with certain people of Dayton Heights concerning new Mission at that place; received notice from the Bishop of Ashville that the Rev. George Hamilton Bell had been restored to the active exercise of his ministry.

April 21, Wednesday—11 a. m., officiated at the funeral of the late Col. James E. Montgomery; 6:30 p. m., present at dinner given by Men's Club of Trinity Church, Redlands, made address.

April 22, Thursday—8 p. m., Trinity Mission, Murrieta, Evening Prayer and preached.

April 23, Friday—8 p. m., Simpson's Auditorium, presided Intercollegiate contest in interest of Peace Society.

April 24, Saturday—Received notice from the Bishop of New York that he had accepted letter transferring Mr. Lyman J. Howe, a candidate for Holy Orders.

April 25, Second Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., St. Stephen's, Hollywood, confirmed and addressed class; 7:30 p. m., St. John's, San Bernardino, confirmed and addressed class.

April 26, Monday—7:30 p. m.,St. Paul's, Ventura, confirmed and addressed class.

April 27, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., St. Paul's, Santa Paula, confirmed and addressed class.

April 28, Wednesday—Received from the Bishop of Olympia letter dimissory transferring the Rev. G. Taylor Griffith to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese; solemnized a wedding.

April 30, Friday—7:30 p. m., Imperial, Evening Prayer and sermon.

May 2, Third Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., Trinity Church, Redlands, confirmed and addressed class; 7:45 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, confirmed and addressed class.

May 4, Tuesday—12 m., meeting of the clergy and their families at garden party at Rev. Dr. Trew's, Highland Park.

May 5, Wednesday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions; consented to the establishment of Trinity Mission, Cahuenga District, appointed officers.

May 7, Friday—a. m., County Hospital, confirmed two sick persons.

May 8, Saturday—Organized St. Mark's Mission, Los Angeles, and appointed officers; received notice from the Bishop of New Jersey that W. P. Ferguson and H. A. Phillips have ceased to be candidates for Holy Orders in the Diocese of New Jersey.

May 9, Fourth Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., St. James', South Pasadena, confirmed and addressed class; 3 p. m., mass meeting of the children, Simpson Auditorium; 7:30 p. m., St. Mary's Mission, Burke, confirmed and addressed class.

May 10, Monday—Present all day at the meeting of the Sunday School Institute.

May 11, Tuesday—Present all day at the meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary; present at all of the meetings of the Board of Trustees of the Diocese.

APPENDIX B.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

The Board of Missions in making its annual report desires to put emphasis upon the fact that during the past year the expenses of maintaining the services at the different missionary points throughont the Diocese have very materially increased.

This has been due in the main to additional appropriations made in the belief that the conditions justified them.

The following comparison will to some extent illustrate the point:

The warrant for the month of April, 1908, amounted to $743.

The warrant for the month of April, 1909, amounted to $909.34.

This means that last month the missionary work cost the Diocese $166.34 more than for the same month a year ago.

While it is a matter of congratulation that we have been able to meet all expenses notwithstanding this increase, with a small balance left over, still it must be borne in mind that the Emergency Fund has been entirely spent in doing so.

At the present time we are helping to maintain services at the following places with the estimated yearly cost as indicated below:

San Pedro, $600; Anaheim, $360; Carlsbad, San Luis Rey, Merle, $210; Whittier, $240; Glendale, $300; Covina $100; Rev. Mr. Welton, $120; Rev. Mr. DeWolf $120; Rev. T. C. Marshall, $1200; Redondo Beach, $300; St. James, San Diego, $450; Church of the Angels, Garvanza, $180; Hueneme, Oxnard, $492; Monrovia and Duarte, $480; National

City, $240; Escondido, $396; Alhambra, $510; St. Andrew's, Los Angeles; $360; Corona, $300; Orange, $510; Bostonia, $300; Alamitos, $420; Oceanside, Fallbrook, $396; Sawtelle, $600; La Jolla, $540; Ventura, Santa Paula, $3.60; Needles, $300; Hemet, San Jacinto, $360; General Missionary, $300.

This, in the aggregate, is a budget of $11,044. We must add to this $450 for the salaries of Secretary, Treasurer and office expenses; which brings the total to $11,494.

This is the minimum that we must have, if we maintain upon its present basis the work already begun.

This sum, if it is voted by the Convention, will be distributed as follows:

Ventura County, $852; Riverside County, 5.40; San Bernardino County, $300; Orange County, $870; San Diego County, $2,832; Los Angeles County, outside the city, $4,030; Los Angeles City, $988.

It must be evident to everybody in Southern California that there is a growing immigration westward. People are pouring into the country by the thousands.

New places, with the most promising futures, are springing up on every hand where the Church ought to be, but is not. In the great county of Imperial with the brightest prospects from a material point of view for development, there is as yet not one clergyman of our Church and not one building which we can call our own.

There are, in other sections of the Diocese, almost a dozen points where work might be begun and where Missions might be established that, in the present decade, would develop into self-supporting parishes.

Constantly there are coming to the Bishop of the

Diocese the most urgent appeals for help.

It is, therefore, his belief that the following new work ought to be begun, and he believes it can be, if the Church is willing to sanction the additional expenditure of money:

St. Mark's, Los Angeles	$600
Banning and Beaumont	600
St. James, Los Angeles	480
Dayton Heights, Los Angeles	360
	$2040

Now, the amount necessary to carry out, in its entirety, the program thus outlined is $13,834.

Deducting the $1,200 received from the Board of Missions, in New York, there remains $12,634 to be provided for by this Convention, if in its judgment it thinks best to do so.

The members of the Board of Missions are but the agents of the Church. They control no enterprises and administer no funds of their own.

In this matter they are unanimous that it is the business of the Convention to finally determine the amount of money to be expended, this coming year, in the missionary work of the Diocese.

If the entire sum is voted, they will spend it to the best of their judgment and ability, where it will do the most good. If but a portion of the amount named is given to them, they will take that and make it go as far and help as many people as is possible.

It seems to them that the raising of funds for missionary work in this Diocese would be materially helped if a field Secretary were appointed.

Such a man would be able to go from place to place, would scatter information about the work and its needs and would stir up an enthusiasm for missions that would produce the results that are devoutly wished for.

If it were possible to print in leaflet form an attractive and carefully prepared statement of our methods, giving such data as in the judgment of the Bishop and the Missionary Committee might be deemed helpful, the message of a Field Secretary would be much more likely to win the response that we have in mind. This literature could be distributed broadcast throughout the Diocese. It would find its way into places where the living voice would not be able to go, and the results, we believe, would far outweigh any actual cost that the preparation and printing might involve.

The Board of Missions does not say to the Convention:

How much it shall give or how it shall raise that amount which it may be willing to give.

But it is their judgment that the financial burden resting upon the Church would be lightened if the delegates from the Missions, present here today, would voluntarily offer to increase the pledge which they have already made to the salary of the Clergyman in charge.

This would allow the Board to reduce its appropriation and relieve materially the situation that presses so heavily upon the hearts of us all.

There are, at present, 25 men at work. If, in each case, there was an increase of only $25 a year, that would result in the saving to the treasury of the Mission Board of $6:25.

It does not seem unreasonable to suppose that more even than that—perhaps fully a thousand dollars—of the amount that we desire might be provided for in some such way as suggested.

It would be a most gracious act if those who have been helped generously, when the Church was well able to do so, should now, in the crisis before us, of

their own motion assume a larger share of the missionary burden as an expression of their appreciation of what had been received.

But the call to sacrifice is to all:

To the Missions which have been receiving as the Church has been able to give;

To the parishes which have been giving largely and generously to every appeal of missionary enlargement.

We must all stand together at this time. The Church must be brought up to the colors, not vice versa.

So will we lengthen our cords and strengthen our stakes until the kingdoms of this world shall become the kingdom of our Lord and of His Christ.

APPENDIX C.

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee elected by the Thirteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles, consisting of the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., the Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., the Rev. J. Arthur Evans, and the Rev. J. D. H. Browne; and Messrs. the Hon. Thos. L. Winder, Mr. Daniel Cleveland, Mr. C. D. Adams, and Dr. J. M. Radebaugh, met on the 15th day of May, 1908, and organized by the election of the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., as President, and the Rev. J. D. H. Browne as Secretary.

On July 20, the Committee dealt with an application from All Saints, Los Angeles, for permission to extend its boundaries. Pending the canonical inquiries the application was subsequently withdrawn.

An application at the same time was read from the Diocese of Virginia, asking consent to the election of a Coadjutor Bishop for that Diocese, on the ground of extent of territory and a more vigorous prosecution of the work. Consent was unanimously given.

Also, at the same time, a communication was read from the Diocese of Maryland asking for consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Frederick Joseph Kinsman, M.A.,B.D., as Bishop of said Diocese. The Canons in such cases having been complied with, unanimous consent was given, and the testimonials were signed.

On September 7.—A communication was read from the Diocese of Washington, D. C., through its Standing Committee, asking for consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Alfred Harding, D.D., as Bishop of said Diocese. The Canons in this case,

having been complied with, consent was unanimously given, and the testimonials were signed.

On January 27th, 1909.—The Committee sat with the Bishop as a Council of Advice.

On March 3.—A communication was read from the Most Rev. D. S. Tuttle, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Presiding Bishop of the Church in the United States, announcing the election by the House of Bishops in special session, convened in New York City for the purpose, of the Rev. Nathaniel Seymour Thomas, D.D., to be Missionary Bishop of the Diocese of Wyoming, and of the Rev. Benjamin Brewster, M.A., to be Missionary Bishop of the Diocese of Western Colorado, and asking the approval ofthis Committee of said election. On motion consent was unanimously given, in each case, and the testimonials were signed.

At the same time, application was received from St. James' Mission,South Pasadena, asking canonical permission to become a Parish. The required number of names being appended to the petition, and everything found satisfactory, unanimous consent was given, and the Secretary instructed to communicate the fact to the Bishop.

On April 9—An application was received from Mr. Arthur Lionel Walters, B.A., a candidate for Holy Orders, asking to be recommended to the Bishop for ordination into the Sacred Order of Deacons. The testimonials required by the Canons, being enclosed with the application and found complete and highly satisfactory, the Committee unanimously recommended Mr. Walters, and signed the canonical testimonials.

For the Standing Committee:

JOHN D. H. BROWNE,
Secretary.

APPENDIX D.

REPORT OF REGISTRAR AND LIBRARIAN.

To the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

I beg to make my fourteenth annual report as Registrar.

It was Cicero who, two thousand years ago, wrote the short and terse paragraph that "not to know what happened before we were born is to remain always children." We, certainly, ought to be familiar with what has happened around us, for at least a twelve months past, if we wish not to come under the category mentioned. The children of our Civil War heroes rightly perpetuate the memory of those who suffered and died during the fearful conflict. Do not the faithful clergy and laity of every diocese deserve some honor bestowed upon them after wearing themselves out in the service of the Church? And, yet, it is possible to know less of these faithful heroes and of their self-sacrificing labors, and even of the sanctuaries in which we worship, than we do of the religious heroes and of the old abbeys and grand cathedrals of Europe.

We are anxious that our report may furnish valuable information to all concerned. To the continued files of church papers, reported a year since, has been added the Pacific Churchman, commencing with the current year. It was stopped awhile since, as it had become so exclusively a Diocesan paper. But as it proposes to become the exponent of the Eighth Missionary Department and has, also, its bright correspondent from the Diocese of Los Angeles, we decided to put it back again in the Registry.

The Anglican Church Chronicle of Honolulu has been turned over to Bishop Restarick, who has so thoroughly "Americanized" it, under the name, Hawaiian Church Chronicle, that it would be difficult without the help of the first number of the new issue, to recognize its predecessor. -We commend the Hawaiian Church Chronicle to those who are interested in learning what the Church is doing in the Hawaiias. The illustrations of church buildings are fine and the price is $1.00.

For the information of Bible classes, the "Bible Lands, a small Quarterly Paper of Jerusalem and the East Mission," will be found henceforth in the Registry. What Bishop Blyth and his co-workers in Jerusalem, and in adjacent parts, are accomplishing should be familiar to all of us.

The Church Quarterly Review, London, aims "to be representative of and loyal to the best traditions of the whole Anglican Communion." January number of 1909 has the best article we have read upon the reason for the falling off of candidates for the Holy Ministry. And the April number contains, among other important papers, a most instructive article on Modernism. And now that the Pan-Anglican Congress and the Lambeth Conference have drawn the bonds closer together, between the Church in the United States and in England, the readers and contributors from this side of the Atlantic should naturally multiply.

Seventy-three years of the history of missions of the American Church are already to be found in the Spirit of Missions on our shelves. We often wonder why our mission classes do not more regularly consult these volumes. Divided into convenient epochs, the chapters ought to furnish one of the most entertaining and thrilling series of papers on missions.

The value of such a file of the Spirit of Missions is being appreciated all through the Church, and we have had the privilege of contributing, from our own earliest duplicates, to complete the file for the Diocese of Western New York.

The accumulation of Bishops' Charges, and of sermons by other clerics, and, also, of catalogues of all sorts has gone on. The Diocesan Chart and Scrap Book, have again something for those not yet born, if it shall not especially attract those already living.

If we correctly interpret Sec. 35, Canon IV, the Registrar *should* have, by the hearty co-operation of the Rectors, a file of all parochial papers published in the Diocese. The future value of these parochial ventures, however humble or insignificant at the time, must increase as the years go on, and no history of the Diocese could be complete without the help of them. Your Registrar has succeeded in gathering only the following:

The Parish Quarterly of Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, during the incumbency of the Rev. Wm. H. Ramsay.

Parish Items, by the late Rev. U. H. Spencer, as rector of Trinity Mission, Orange.

Parish Items, by the same, as rector of Christ Church, Ontario.

The Angelus, by the same, as rector of St. Paul's, Ventura.

All Saints' Record, by the late Rev. Dr. Wyllis Hall, as rector of All Saints, Pasadena.

The Parish Church, by the Rt. Rev. H. B. Restarick, D.D., as rector of St. Paul's, San Diego.

The Los Angeles Churchman, and Saint Andrew's Voice, both by Rev. John Gray, as rector of St. Paul's, Los Angeles.

St. John's Parish Paper, St. John's Messenger,

St. John's Parish Bulletin, and a Memorial Edition in the Los Angeles Capitol, all by the Rev. B. W. R. Tayler, as rector of St. John's, Los Angeles.

St. Andrew's Messenger, by the Rev. Dr. Hibbard, as rector of St. Andrew's, now St. James', South Pasadena.

The Parish Exponent, the Remembrancer, the Parish Church, and the Christ Church Cadet, by the three rectors of Christ Church, in the order of their incumbency.

Philocopus, by Norman N. Lewis, deaf-mute printer and churchman of our See City.

BOOKS ADDED TO THE REGISTRY.

The Ven Bede, 2 vols., by Plummer.

Papers Relating to the History of the Church in Pennsylvania, 1680-1778; Maryland, 1694-1775; Delaware, 1706-1782; Massachusetts, 1776-1785; by Bishop Perry of the American Church; four large volumes, heavily bound—very valuable—out of print and obtained at considerable expense.

Contributed by the relict of the late Rev. George Robinson, from her husband's library, were: South's Sermons, 2 vols., large, calf, Dublin, 1720, A. D.; also two copies of Clergymen's Directory of the English Church—old, but likely to be in demand.

By Sec. 136, Canon IV, the Registrar is expected to secure donations of journals of the American Church "from year to year."

We are able to report, on hand, 2721 separate journals. Of these, 2349 were in the Registry one year ago. 82 are for the year 1908, from the 84 Dioceses and Missionary Districts. Alaska publishes no separate report. 1 Diocese is yet behind, 3 came from Cuba, 2, Old Mexico, and 3 from our European churches. The balance of the 288

of previous years have been secured, since last Convention, at a small outlay of postage and expressage, and through the most cordial co-operation of the Secretaries, and courteous assistance of the Registrars of our several dioceses. Most of the 288 would never again be within our reach, "for love or money." Only a single journal had to be paid for, 75 cents. A few others can be had upon the same terms, but unless otherwise ordered, we shall confine our efforts to keeping up the files, for the future.

It may interest you, as well as answer inquiries already made, to learn that we have complete files of the journals of 18 dioceses, and that 24 others lack only one to four each—practically 42 files in all.

Others reach back to very early dates.

Massachusetts lacks only 9 to complete the story of its 125 years' life.

Connecticut runs from 1840 to the present, with 1792 to 1820 before.

Vermont, 1865 to the present, lacking 1, with 7 of its earliest years.

Of Pennsylvania, we have a journal of 1797, and the others, commencing with 1844, to date, saving 1.

Without multiplying illustrations:

New Jersey, organized 1785, sent us a file from 1785 to 1816, and 1862 to the present, lacking only 2.

Perhaps you, who care little for statistics of this character, are inquiring, "What is the good of all these journals to the Diocese?" We refer you to those who have, for a single year past, been consulting our files, and particularly to the Rev. Mr. Hickman, whose paper on the American Church Epoch, read before the united congregations,, in the Pro-Cathedral, during Lent, was so full of interesting information, and bristled with facts new to some of

us, and yet gathered largely from the Diocesan Registry.

After forwarding to us several of his earlier journals and promising others later on, the humorous secretary of Michigan, for the last 27 years, asks, "What is your object in securing these full sets of journals? It seems a strange attempt."

We have turned him, for treatment, over to the veteran Registrar of the American Church, who is, also, something of an adept in the employment of the "Emmanuel Movement."

Added to this report of Diocesan Journals should be that we have those of the General Convention from 1789 to the present, excepting for 1814, 1817, 1820, 1823, 1826, 1829, 1838, 1841, 1853; and we invite contributions of any or of all of these 9, by those who have, and who are willing to part with, them.

Of Confirmations, we are happy to acknowledge the prompt returns, within the prescribed limit, of most of the 59 classes, by the rectors. An exception, notable, was that of a class of only 3, which required 44 days' time, 2 letters and 2 postal cards, to secure, and then without the *source* being given. A postal card-return finally brought the information from the priest's wife!

The instance of notably exceptional promptness was that of a class of 50, which reached us within 24 hours, with every data in full.

Of the 59 classes, ranging from 1 to 50 each, and aggregating 533 confirmees, 337 were furnished by the American Church; 7, Church of England; 61, Methodists; 28, Presbyterians; 21 each, by Congregationalists, Baptists (including Campbellites) and Romanists; 19, Lutheran; 5, Japanese Buddhists; 1 each, by Quakers, Unitarians, Independents, and

United Brethren; 1, Eclectic; and 8 from "nowhere."

Parishes and Missions furnishing one or more classes 36

Parishes and Missions furnishing none.....24

County Hospital 2

Hospital Good Samaritan 1

Number males, 195; females, 338.

Under 16 years of age, 216; 16 to 20, 111; total under 20, 327.

20 to 30, 80; 30 to 40, 62; 40 to 50, 42; 50 to 60, 10; 60 to 70, 2; 70 to 80, 3; ages not furnished, 3.

The youngest, 9 years; the eldest, 76 years.

The largest number of Romanists in any year, 21.

The "Eclectic" must have been an ecclesiastical stroller, before hopefully anchored in the American Holy Catholic Church.

One "conformation" of Romanist reported.

The importance of our record has been, again, demonstrated, where we supplied about every detail of nearly 40 confirmees, for a vestry whose rector had taken his departure, without making any entries in the Parish Register. Fortunately, the Diocesan Registrar had obtained the important data, at first hand, although under some tribulation.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Confirmations in the Diocese to May 1, 1909, by Bishops: Kendrick, 3; Restarick, 23; Nichols, 34; Johnson, 5322; total, 5,382.

Number classes, 626.

Sources: From the American Church, 3,225; Church of England, 70; of Scotland, 1; of Newfoundland, 5; of Old Mexico, 2; Methodists, 474; Presbyterians, 370; Congregationalists, 196; Baptists, 167; Romanists, 136; Lutheran, 129; Campbellites, 60; Unitarian, 19; Universalists, 14; Dutch Re-

form, 12; Quakers, 7; United Brethren, 6; Japanese Buddhists, 5; Reformed Episcopalians, 4; Irvingites, 3; Jews, Armenian, Moravian, Adventists, Seventh Day Baptists, Catholic-Apostolic, Independent Church of Christ, 2 each; total, 14; Old Swedes, Swedenborg, Mormon (grandson of Brigham Young) Evangelical Church, Theosophical, Independent, "Little Disciples," Spiritualists, Eclectic, 1 each; total, 9.

From "nowhere," 359.

29 denominations furnished 1636.

Romanists "conformed," 7.

Under 16 years of age, 1844.	Under 20 3144
16 and under 20 years of age, 1300.	
20 and under 30 years of age, 762.	
30 and under 40 years of age, 561.	
40 and under 50 years of age, 296.	
50 and under 60 years of age, 122.	
60 and under 70 years of age, 63.	
70 and under 80 years of age, 23.	
80 and under 85 years of age, 21.	

The youngest a girl of 9 years; the eldest a woman of 84 years.

THE DIOCESAN LIBRARY.

The following 50 volumes were contributed by Mrs. Robinson, already referred to, early in the year, from her husband's well-selected private library:

The Church of the Age, Murray.

Tracts for the Times, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.

Exposition of the 39 Articles, Brown.

Ecclesiastical Polity, Hooker, vols. 1, 2, 3.

The Acts of the Apostles, illustrated, Ford.

S. S. Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, illustrated, Ford, 4 vols.

Types and Antitypes, Trevar.

Lectures, Spurgeon.

Cambridge Sermons, 4 vols.
Segment Sermons, 1672.
Homer, Valpy's.
Hebrew and English Lexicon, Lee.
History of the Council of Trent, Buckley.
The Canon and Decrees of Kent, Buckley.
The Doctrine of Confession, Carter.
The Pope and Council, Janus.
Moral Difficulties of the Bible, Hessey.
Argument From Prophecy, Maitland.
Can We Believe in Miracles? Warrington.
Historical Illustrations of the Old Testament, Rawlinson.
The Story of Creation as told by Theology and Science, Ackland.
Inspiration, Warrington.
Subjects for Courses of Sermons.
Manual for Communicants' Classes, Shaw.
Infidelity, Pearson.
Religious Teaching of Training Schools, Cowie.
The Parish Priest of the Town, Gott.
The Trinity, Jones.
Sermons—Various Topics, Forbes.
The Communion Office, Goulburn.
Apology for the Church of England, Jewell.
Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae (Latin), Juello.
Primitive Liturgies in Greek, According to the Uses in Alexandria, Jerusalem and Constantinople, 3 vols., edited by Neale.

The Church's Broken Unity—Presbyterian, Irvingites; Anabaptists, Independents, Quakers; Romanism; Methodism, and Swedenborgism, 4 vols., by Bennett.

Other books added previously during the year:
Commentary on Galatians, Ramsay.
Inspiration of the Bible, 1906, Frederick Watson, D.D.

Cosmos—the Soul—and God, Charles London Arnold, M. A.

The Life and Times of Jesus, the Messiah, 2 vols. in 1, Edersheim.

"That They All May Be One," a plea for unity by an American Layman, 1908.

Sermon on Infant Baptism, London, 1712, by Thomas Brett, LL.D., quaint in style, rich in doctrine, and well worth a study, today.

IN BOOKLET AND PAMPHLET FORM.

An Easter Study in St. Peter.

"Quickened by the Spirit."

"Preaching to the Dead."

"The Spirits in Prison."

Samuel Fuller, D.D., 1885.

Catechism of the Coptic Church, 1892.

"Reservation," a reprint from Church Eclectic, 1889.

"Reservation for the Sick," 1903, Rev. Dr. Wright.

Confession and the Lambeth Conference of 1879, Bp. A. C. A. Hall.

The Fallacy of Sacramental Confession, C. Neil, M. A.

Authoritative Christianity. The Third Ecumenical Council, Ephesus, A. D., 431, parts 1, 2, 3. Translated from the original Greek by James Chrystal, M. A.

Papal Infallibility. Reasons Why a Roman Catholic Cannot Accept the Doctrine. By a R. C. Layman, 1876.

The Catholic and the Roman Catholic Church, 1866.

Catholic. An essential and exclusive attribute of the true Church, Monsignor Capel.

Rejoinder to Reply of Rev. J. H. Hopkins, D. D., and Others, Capel.

A Treatise on the Bull—Apostolicae Curae—1896. Soc. P. C. Knowledge.

A Treatise on the Encyclical Satis Cognitum, 1896. S. P. C. K.

Pope Honorius and the New Roman Dogma, 1879. E. F. Willis, M. A.

The Elizabethan Bishops and the Civil Powers—Statute 8 Eliz. of 1565-6. 1897.

The See of St. Peter at Rome and His Successors at Rome, 1887. FFoulkes.

Union at Home First, 1881. FFoulkes.

Is the Western Church Under Anathema, Filioque, a problem for the Encyclical Council of 1866? FFoulkes.

The Roman Index and Its Late Proceedings. Being a second letter to Archbishop Manning. 1869. FFoulkes.

The Impossibility of the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary, Abbe Laborde. Translated by Bp. Coxe, N. Y., 1855. A volume that will have an untold value so long as the Roman doctrine shall be pressed as an Article of Faith essential to our salvation.

A catalogue of a limited number of books was printed awhile since. A still larger one has been asked for.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENDERSON JUDD,
Registrar-Librarian.

DONATIONS TO THE DIOCESE.

Before concluding my report, mention should be made of a matter which concerns the welfare of the Diocese, but which comes under the supervision of the Registrar. The Diocese has been made the beneficiary of the N. Y. Bible and Prayer Book Society, through the Bishop, of Bibles, Prayer Books and

Hymnals, for its missions and missions started by parishes within the Diocese. Some of our clergy think the donations should have been more generous and some of them gently criticize the Registrar for not more promptly granting requests which do not bear the Bishop's consent. Suffice it to say that the donations so far reach 250 Bibles, 1732 Prayers, 1550 Hymnals, at the quoted value of $781.40. Deducting freight charges from New York of $34.90, leaves $746.50, what these books would have cost us in addition to freight charges.

We send considerable money to the East. So much has come back to us, for the benefit of our mission work, and deserves some acknowledgement on the part of this Convention, to the N. Y. Bible and Prayer Book Society.

Registrar.

APPENDIX E.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

1909-1910.

To the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Finance Committee finds the budget for the current year was so well digested in its preparation and was so satisfactory in its items and total as to require practically no revision—so the expenses for the coming year, that is to say, 1909-1910, are fixed by the Committee as the same, and last year's report as to expenses has been copied verbatim.

See report appended:

The amount of running expenses of the various Parishes and Missions canonically connected with the Diocese, and therefore subject to assessment, is in the agregate $2500 more this year than last; viz: $85,000.

Most of the organizations showed a small and apparently healthy growth. One large Parish was forced by necessity to cut its expenses some $3500.00 this year and that large amount, of course, offsets much growth in other directions, thus reducing the average.

The Board has this year scrutinized more carefully than ever the number of communicants reported and the figures leading to the totals given in the various reports, and finds the net number for this year somewhat larger than for last year, namely: $7066—last year being $6976.

In doing this the Financial Committee was acting under the definite authority conferred upon it by Canon last year, there having been up to this time no specific authority discoverable for what seems

only proper supervision of the accounts rendered of communicants. In the Board's opinion this supervision has had excellent results and is salutary.

For the first time, the number of communicants reported will be found added to the list of assessments. The Finance Committee thinks these figures are now about correct—much dead-wood having been apparently cut off.

It seems plain that, in the past there has been much inflation in the number of communicants; and that we have been congratulating ourselves upon a growth which the facts have not warranted. Now a proper check has been established, we may expect greater accuracy.

EXPENSES ITEMIZED.

Salary of the Bishop	$4,000.00
Salary of the Legal Adviser	600.00
Salary of the Treasurer	300.00
Salary of Secretary of the Convention	200.00
Salary of Assistant Secretary	50.00
Bookkeeper of Diocesan Corporation	25.00
Sexton of St. Paul's Pro-Cathrdral	15.00
Printing of Journal of this Convention	200.00
Such other printing as Convention may order or require	125.00
Printing of annual reports of Treasurer and Diocesan Corporation	30.00
Probable office expenses of Treasurer	25.00
Account Books for Treasurer	10.00
Bond of Treasurer	27.00
Probable office expenses of Secretary	50.00
Probable office expenses of Registrar	50.00
Deposit in a savings bank toward the expenses of the Clerical Deputies at the next General Convention	267.00
Deposit in a savings bank toward the per capita assessment of the next General Convention	75.00
Total to be raised	$6,049.00

To be met as follows:—

Estimated Interest on $42,800.00 now in Endowment Fund at 5 per cent	$2140.00	
Assessment on $85,000 at 5 per cent	4250.00	
	$6390.00	
Less *Exonerations as per Canon	180.00	
		$6210.00

*Coronado, $60; Epiphany, Los Angeles $20.00; St. John's, Los Angeles, $60.00; El Toro, $40.00 ..... 180.00

List of Parishes and Missions:—

	Comm.	Assmt.
Alhambra	63	$
Anaheim	34	31
Bostonia	21	21
Cahuenga		4
Carlsbad	6	10
Corona	22	20
Coronado	73	79
Covina	102	51
Duarte	16	5
El Toro	5	9
Escondido	34	26
Fallbrook	9	4
Glendale	30	40
Hemet	26	14
Hollywood	100	112
Hueneme	11	16
La Jolla	15	
Lompoc		
Long Beach, St. Luke's	206	100
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	20	24
Los Angeles, All Saints'	101	63
Los Angeles, Ascension	104	66
Los Angeles, Church of the Angels	35	36
Los Angeles, Christ Church	825	498
Los Angeles, Church of the Neighborhood		
Los Angeles, Epiphany	133	76
Los Angeles, St. Andrew's	41	16
Los Angeles, St. Athanasius	173	75
Los Angeles, St. John's	630	329
Los Angeles, St. Luke's	168	59

Los Angeles, St. Mark's	60	22
Los Angeles, St. Matthias	92	71
Los Angeles, St. Paul's	727	420
Montecito	22	59
Monrovia	59	30
National City	34	12
Murrieta	5	7
Needles	25	13
Ocean Park	65	54
Oceanside	28	13
Ontario	113	70
Orange	40	31
Oxnard	22	8
Pasadena	575	362
South Pasadena	138	94
Pomona	163	94
Redlands	184	192
Redondo	25	17
Riverside	177	109
San Bernardino	75	61
San Diego, All Saints'	70	83
San Diego, St. Paul's	501	182
San Diego, St. James'	66	25
Santa Ana	124	71
Santa Barbara	244	173
San Gabriel	25	48
San Jacinto	24	7
San Luis Rey	4	4
Santa Monica	204	60
Santa Paula	17	5
San Pedro	20	16
Sawtelle	20	7
Sierra Madre	49	38
Ventura	48	16
Whittier	18	12
	$7066	$4270

APPENDIX F.

Annual Report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles, for the Year Ending December 31, 1908.

RECEIPTS.

Balance in hands of Treasurer January 1, 1908..	$ 4,689.30
Hospital Earnings	66,394.26
Endowment, in perpetuity, of bed, to become effective upon death of donor—name withheld at donor's request	5,000.00
On account of endowment, in perpetuity, of "British Vice Consul's Bed"	500.00
Endowment of bed, for one year, by Anson P. Stephens	300.00
Endowment of bed, for one year, by Dr. Henry W. Howard	300.00
Endowment of bed, for one year, by Dr. Eliot Alden	300.00
Interest	78.98
For Furnishings	57.00
Sundries	44.62
Thanksgiving Day Offerings	347.82
Rent of Abila Tract property	40.00
Dues of Members	22.00
Special Donations	21.75
For "Child's Free Apparatus Fund"	5.00
	$78,100.73

DISBURSEMENTS.

Household Expenses of Hospital	$ 37,552.88
Salaries	20,209.49
Account Potter Park Avenue Property	560.09
Account Seventh Street Property	1,501.09
Account purchase price of Abila Tract Property—10 acres	5,000.00
For Furniture	526.18
For Linen and Bedding	1,129.42
For Kitchen and Dining Room Furnishings	713.28
For Interest	3,163.37
For Insurance	480.77
For Taxes	1,818,68
Account "Child's Free Apparatus Fund"	17.00
Balance in hands of Treasurer, Jaunary 1, 1909.	5,428.48
	$ 78,100.73

RESOURCES.

Seventh Street Property	$150,000.00
Potter Park Avenue Property	35,000.00
Abila Tract Property	25,000.00
Furniture and Furnishings in Hospital Buildings	17,000.00
Balance in Southern California Savings Bank	53.38
Balance in Los Angeles Savings Bank	43.73
Balance in Hands of Treasurer	5,428.48
Balance in Hands of Superintendent	300.00
Accounts Receivable	4,134.05
Bills Receivable	1,249.09
	$238,208.73

LIABILITIES.

Current Bills, due and unpaid	$ 4,692.23
Note to Southern California Savings Bank	42,500.00
Balance owing on purchase price of Abila Tract Property	5,000.00
Surplus	186,016.50
	$238,208.73

Number of Head Nurses employed	2	
Number of Senior Nurses employed	16	
Number of Junior Nurses employed	20	
Number of Freshmen Nurses employed	15	
Number of Probationers	4	
Number of other employees	23	
	—	80
Number of Physicians attending during the year		246
Number of Patients received during the year		1,382
Daily Average Enrollment		54
Number of Complimentary Patients received during the year		97
Number of Semi-Complimentary Patients received during the year		22
Value of Complimentary Services rendered		$8,129.85

Respectfully submitted,

GREGORY PERKINS, Jr., Secretary.

Los Angeles, Cal., January 2, 1909.

APPENDIX G.

REPORT OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE.

To the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Your Auditing Committee begs to report:—

That it has carefully examined the books of the Corporation of the Diocese for the year ending May 7th, comparing the entries therein with the vouchers and pass book of the bank, and found the same correct. It has also compared the entries in said books with the report presented by the Directors of the Corporation, and found them in agreement.

Your Committee finds that the suggestion embodied in its report last year, that the bonds owned by the Diocese should be placed in a Safe Deposit, has been adopted by the Directors. The bonds are now kept in a box in the Safe Deposit vault of the Park Bank in the care of Mr. W. C. Mushet who has duly receipted for the key of said box. These bonds were inspected by the Committee and found as reported, with coupons attached.

The notes securing the several loans made by the Corporation, are placed for collection with the First National Bank, and were there inspected by your Committee. These notes were found in due order with the interest payments indorsed on them. In the case of the H. C. Judge loan, for $1,500.00, the Committee found two notes for $1,500.00 each. The original note matured October 12th, 1908, and a new note bearing that date has been executed. Evidently the old note should have been surrendered to the maker when the new note was accepted, but this was not done. The Committee also finds that the interest payment of January 16th, 1909, was indorsed on the old note instead of the new one.

Respecting the loan of J. M. Gerling for $9,000.00, which was mentioned in the Director's report for last year as delinquent in the sum of $315.00 for interest; your Committee learns that proceedings were instituted to foreclose the mortgage, and that the property has been sold under judgment of the Court, and the money has been paid in full to the Attorney for the Corporation. As a result of such sale the Attorney for the corporation has within the past week paid into the bank the sum of $10,041.25, on account of principal and accrued interest. A further sum due on account of interest and expenses awaits adjustment before a final settlement with the Treasurer is effected.

The Committee calls attention to the fact that the following notes reached maturity on the dates mentioned:

L. J. and H. Miles, May 4th, 1909.

J. A. Keeney, June 30th, 1906.

R. Whitehead, August 10th, 1908.

M. E. Knox, January 20th, 1909.

The remaining papers relating to the several loans, comprising Mortgages, Certificates of Title, Policies of Insurance, etc., are kept in the safe at the Diocesan House in charge of Mr. F. T. Sibley, Attorney for the Corporation. They were inspected by your Committee and found in due order with the following exceptions:

L. J. and H. Miles loan; Insurance policy expired January 17th, 1909.

C. M. and T. W. Robinson loan; Insurance policy expired April 27th, 1909.

E. and M. Thomas loan; Insurance policy expired January 8th, 1909.

H. C. Judge loan; Mortgage, Certificate of Title and Bank receipt for new note, missing from file;

memorandum on envelope showing same taken by Mr. Sibley, October 12th, 1908.

M. E. Knox loan; Mortgage, Certificate of Title and Insurance Policy missing from file; memorandum on envelope showing two latter taken by Mr. Sibley November 24, 1908.

E. and E. Weagley loan; Mortgage missing from file. This is the same mortgage which was reported by the Committee last year as being in the hands of the Attorney for the Corporation.

Your Committee realizes that the custody of these papers and labor of keeping them all in due order, with the constant care required to see that Insurance Policies are kept in force and that all the other details arising out of a loan business are promptly attended to, is a serious task, the burden of which must increase as the invested funds of the Diocese increase. Further these duties call for special experience on the part of those charged with them, and your Committee respectfully suggests that the Directors of the Corporation consider the advisability of placing these papers in the care of one of the Trust Companies who have departments organized for transacting this kind of business; or make some other arrangement by which they will receive more systematic attention and may be readily available for inspection. Your Committee finds that under existing conditions the inspection of these loan papers, and the obtaining of information regarding them, constitutes the most burdensome portions of its labors.

Your Committee has also made a careful examination of the books of the Treasurer of the Diocese for the year ending May 7th, checking the entries therein, and has found them correct and admirably kept in all particulars. The vouchers on file for

the various transactions are complete in all respects, except that some receipts have not as yet reached the Treasurer. The Committee is satisfied that in each of these instances the payment has been properly made.

The Committee also compared the Treasurer's printed report with his books and found them in agreement. The balances due the several funds are on deposit in the First National Bank to the credit of W. C. Mushet, Treasurer.

The Committee desires to acknowledge the courteous and valuable assistance accorded it by the Treasurer and his Assistant, Mr. H. I. Thomas, in making its investigation.

Respectfully submitted,
J. B. PROCTER,
ROBT. H. LINDSAY,
HENRY E. BRETT, Chairman.
Auditing Committee.

APPENDIX H.

Financial Reports of the Treasurer of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

MAY, 1909.

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET, Treasurer.

In Account with the Various Funds of the Diocese.

DIOCESAN FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 332.19
On account Assessment, 1st qr., see Tab'd Statem't	554.71
" " " 2nd " " " "	489.10
" " " 3rd " " " "	502.70
" " " 4th " " " "	2,229.62
Interest, Episcopate Endowment Fund, from the Diocesan Corporation	3,059.70
Orange, Account Delinquency, 1907-8	6.00
All Saints, San Diego, Account Delinquency, 1907-8	16.15
Oxnard, Account Delinquency, 1907-8	3.50
San Pedro, Account Delinquency, 1907-8	4.00
Collection at Convention, 1908	21.35
	$7,219.02

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.	$4,000.00
German-American Savings Bank, deposited for account of Expenses of Clerical Delegates to General Convention	267.00
General-American Savings Bank, deposited for account of Assessment to General Convention	75.00
Printing 550 copies Journal, Bishop's Address to Convention, 1908, and extracts from same	358.35
Secretary of Convention, Salary	200.00
" " " Office Expenses, including postage on Journals and Bishop's Address	44.61
Secretary of Convention, Incidental printing	3.25
Assistant Secretary of Convention, Salary	50.00
Treasurer of Diocese, Salary	300.00
" " " Bond	27.00
" " " Office Expenses	25.00
Carried forward	$5,350.21

Brought forward		$5,350.21
Diocesan Corporation Expenses:		
Recording Deed	$ 2.10	
Foreclosure and Legal Expenses	318.37	
Services of Book-keeper	25.00	
Legal Services	600.00	
		945.47
Expense, Committee on Marriage and Divorce		50.00
Registrar's Expenses, 1908-1909		54.69
Printing Financial Reports, 1907-1908		19.55
Sexton of Convention		15.00
Freight, Prayer Books		9.40
Balance		774.70
		$7,219.02

EPISCOPATE ENDOWMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement.....$ 190.29

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation.....$ 190.29

DISABLED CLERGY ENDOWMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement.....$ 624.60

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation.....$ 624.60

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' ENDOWMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement.....$ 260.38

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation.....$ 260.38

INTEREST—DISABLED CLERGY CURRENT FUND

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 67.75
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	961.04
Payment, Diocesan Corporation, account loan	50.00
	$1,078.79

DISBURSEMENTS.

Grants to various beneficiaries	$1,020.00
Balance on hand (exclusive of $700 accumulated interest in hands of the Diocesan Corporation for investment)	78.79
	$1,078.79

INTEREST—WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' CURRENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 29.36
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	261.38
Payment, Diocesan Corporation, account loan	70.00
	$ 360.74

DISBURSEMENTS.

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 360.00
Balance on hand	.74
	$ 360.74

INTEREST—KEATING FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	$ 57.68

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid to St. George's, El Toro	$ 57.68

DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 569.96
Oxnard for 1907-8	7.85
	$ 577.81

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid to Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, New York	$ 577.81

N. B.—In addition to above the sum of $1,520.92 was sent by various Parishes and Missions direct to New York. See Tabulated Statement.

TABULATED

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Assessments by Convention May, 1908	Apportionment Diocesan Missions	Apportionment D. & For. Missions	Assessment Paid to May 7, 1909				Episcopate Endt. Fund Whitsunday	Disabled Clergy Fund Christmas-day
				1st Qr. July 1st	2nd Qr. Oct 1st	3rd Qr. Jan. 1st	4th Qr. Apr. 1st		
Alhambra									11 25
Anaheim	$ 12 00	$ 24 00	$ 12 45				$ 12 00	$ 65	50
Bostonia							12 00	3 00	4 80
Carlsbad	11 00	7 20	9 95	$ 2 75	$ 2 75	$ 2 75	2 75	1 05	2 00
Corona	21 00	26 40	8 70				21 00	1 00	1 35
Coronado	86 00	73 20	78 55	6 50	6 50	6 50	6 50	7 57	22 65
Covina	50 00	117 60	44 80	12 50	12 50		25 00	5 45	9 50
Duarte	5 00	16 80	6 20	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 75	
El Toro	10 00	6 00	9 95					50	1 00
Escondido	13 00	42 00	16 20	3 25	3 25	3 25	3 25	2 00	2 10
Fallbrook	7 00	18 00		1 75					
Glendale	25 00	39 60	24 90						4 70
Hemet	14 00	27 60	5 00						
Hollywood	122 00	108 00	92 25	30 50	30 50	30 50	30 50	10 22	15 00
Huenene	13 00	10 80	16 20	3 25	3 25	3 25	2 00	60	3 25
Long Beach:									
St. Luke's	111 00	241 20	109 65	12 01			98 99	6 42	15 00
St. Andrews'	4 00	32 40	14 95	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00		11 10
Los Angeles:									
All Saints	61 00	177 60	46 00						13 40
Ascension	70 00	126 00	62 35	17 50	17 50	17 50	17 50	8 85	11 30
Christ	674 00	987 60	633 80				674 00	42 74	
Angels	40 00	90 00	33 60		10 00	10 00	20 00		4 96
Epiphany	58 00	148 80	72 30	9 50	9 50	9 50	9 50	7 80	6 15
St. Andrews	18 00	36 00	13 70	4 50	4 50		9 00		
St. Athanasius	75 00	164 40	48 55	8 70	11 35	10 35	44 60	4 56	6 53
St. James'									
St. John's	297 00	720 00	270 25	59 25	59 25	59 25	59 25		56 73
St. Luke's	42 00	157 20	34 85				42 00		
St. Mark's	12 00	21 60					12 00		
St. Matthias'	42 00	90 00	29 90	10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50		12 88
St. Paul's	433 00	1172 40	564 10	50 00			382 00	32 37	102 33
Neighborhood			22 40						
Monrovia	19 00	69 60	10 00				19 00		
Montecito	58 00	27 60	68 45	14 50	14 50		29 00	3 00	10 50
Murrieta	4 00	16 00		1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00		
National City	12 00	36 00	6 20						
Needles	10 00	42 00	12 45				5 00		
Ocean Park	41 00	76 80	49 80				41 00		
Oceanside	17 00	21 60	21 15				17 00		5 00
Ontario	64 00	116 40	44 80	16 00	16 00	16 00	16 00	1 00	5 00
Orange	8 00	42 00	7 45				8 00		
Oxnard	9 00	26 40	8 70				9 00		1 30
Pasadena	366 00	640 80	369 85	91 50	91 50	91 50	91 50		78 34
Pomona	82 00	181 20	63 50	20 50	20 50	20 50	20 50		9 96
Redlands	152 00	219 60	149 50	38 00	38 00	38 00	38 00	4 82	41 12
Redondo	14 00	21 60	12 45	3 50	3 50	3 50	3 50	1 00	2 00
Riverside	102 00	216 00	110 90				102 00	7 67	36 50
San Bernardino	61 00	141 40	72 25						4 20
San Diego:									
All Saints'	59 00	76 80	33 60				59 00		
St. Paul's	172 00	570 00	150 75	43 00	43 00	43 00	43 00	3 30	3 45
St. James'	27 00	75 60	21 15				15 00		
Santa Ana	76 00	153 60	87 15			25 00	51 00	1 50	22 60
Santa Barbara	165 00	291 60	140 80	41 25	41 25	41 25	41 25	5 00	49 42
San Gabriel	40 00	30 00	43 55	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 75	10 55
San Jacinto	7 00	28 80	8 70						
San Luis Rey	4 00	14 40	5 00				4 00		
Santa Monica	58 00	243 60	74 70	14 50		21 10	22 40	5 00	5 90
Santa Paula	7 00	24 00	5 00	1 75	1 75	1 75	1 75	1 00	2 50
San Pedro	20 00	24 00	18 65	5 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	1 22	2 20
Sierra Madre	40 00	54 00	42 35				40 00	1 25	
South Pasadena	78 00	159 60	56 00	19 50	19 50	19 50	19 50	7 25	15 58
Ventura	23 00	46 80	23 65				16 60		
Whittier	10 00	14 40	9 95				3 03		
	4131 00	8384 60	4010 00	554 71	489 10	502 70	2229 62	190 29	624 60

Credit Deductions On Assessments this Year

Coronado	$60 00	El Toro	$40 00

STATEMENT

CANONICAL COLLECTIONS										
			Quarterly Missionary Coll. including Pledges							
Widows' and Orphans' Fund Ash Wednesday	Dom. and For. Miss. 2nd Sun. after Epiphany	Dom. and For. Miss. to New York direct	2nd Sunday in June	2nd Sunday in Sept.	2nd Sunday in Dec.	2nd Sunday in March	Collections at Confirmations	Other Collections for Diocesan Missions	PARISHES AND MISSIONS
	$ 25 00				$ 1 50	$ 36 65			Alhambra
$ 50	2 65		$ 3 95	$ 4 43	4 85	10 77	$ 5 69		Anaheim
1 00	4 10		1 75	4 25	3 11	1 60	5 56		Bostonia
75	1 50		1 80	1 80	1 80	1 80	2 83		Carlsbad
1 45			2 80	2 70	1 90	19 00			Corona
19 40	10 00		18 30	18 30	18 30	18 30			Coronado
5 75	34 75		18 76	31 75	21 55	34 02	11 52		Covina
	4 70				26 55	14 65	3 55		Duarte
50	6 20				5 40	1 80			El Toro
1 00	16 20		10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50			Escondido
			85		4 50		3 35		Fallbrook
	2 00		6 65	8 75	7 95	9 05			Glendale
									Hemet
5 15	85 45		27 00	27 00	27 00	27 00	12 00		Hollywood
1 50	6 90		1 70	2 95	3 80	2 35			Hueneme
									Long Beach
9 08		$ 82 98	32 45	17 80	71 88	69 09	22 85		St. Luke's
	15 00		4 00	5 00	5 00	6 00	5 00		St. Andrew's
									Los Angeles:
			15 00	7 75	8 70	40 45			All Saints'
3 25	5 05		14 88	13 38	15 45	24 84			Ascension
			57 16			930 44			Christ
			10 00	10 00	10 00	16 70			Angels
3 35			25 40	25 50	23 70	32 42	12 44		Epiphany
1 00			9 00		9 00	18 00	5 35		St. Andrew's
4 25	2 90		19 20	22 70	30 65	82 05	9 80		St. Athanasius
							1 55		St. James'
21 25		233 80	200 00	70 00	176 00	274 00	17 20		St. John's
									St. Luke's
						21 00			St. Mark's
11 31	15 00	1 55	22 50	22 50	22 50	22 50			St. Matthias'
34 13	10 00	483 15	296 35	244 25	306 20	325 60			St. Paul's Neighborhood
	8 33		7 20	12 60	7 00	37 84			Monrovia
		31 60	6 90	6 90	6 90	6 90		$10 00	Montecito
					4 10	5 00			Murrieta
			6 65						National City
							5 90	190 00	Needles
			9 95			66 85			Ocean Park
						21 60			Oceanside
3 00	3 00		29 10	29 10	29 10	29 10	8 99		Ontario
	7 45		10 00	10 00	10 00	12 00			Orange
	8 70		4 80		6 30	15 30			Oxnard
35 96		417 29	113 20	64 38	324 46	170 00			Pasadena
4 95	8 00		34 06	13 95	34 53	98 66			Pomona
28 50	106 80		75 15	29 20	64 07	51 18	17 66		Redlands
1 25	12 45		5 40	5 40	5 40	6 50	3 50		Redondo
9 60		80 00			60 17	155 83			Riverside
						49 05	14 10		San Bernardino
									San Diego:
						76 80			All Saints'
4 70		54 75	67 25	51 40	75 05	126 09	35 05		St. Paul's
						35 00			St. James'
4 00	25 00			50 00	75 00	17 75	10 85		Santa Ana
15 25		135 80	88 27	58 65	74 11	37 27	33 30		Santa Barbara
9 00	5 30		7 50	7 50	13 20	7 50			San Gabriel
							5 65		San Jacinto
						12 00			San Luis Rey
5 50	23 10		50 00	60 00	35 10	98 50			Santa Monica
			6 00	6 00	6 00	6 00			Santa Paula
70			6 76	7 15	7 47	16 21			San Pedro
			13 50			40 50			Sierra Madre
12 75	97 83		39 90	39 90	39 90	39 90			South Pasadena
	16 60		10 00			36 80			Ventura
60			2 30	2 30		1 42			Whittier
260 38	569 96	1520 92	1393 89	1005 74	1695 65	3327 91	253 69	200 00	

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report		$ 18.24
Parishes and Missions.	Pledges.	
Alhambra	$ 510.00	
Anaheim	420.00	
Bostonia	385.00	
Carlsbad	180.00	
Corona	240.00	
Covina	300.00	
Duarte	102.00	
El Toro	144.00	
Escondido	412.00	
Fallbrook	71.00	
Glendale	480.00	
Hueneme	195.00	
La Jolla	258.00	
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	420.00	
Los Angeles, Mission Church of the Angels	355.00	
Los Angeles, Neighborhood	12.00	
Los Angeles, St. Andrew's	240.00	
Merle	30.00	
Monrovia	480.00	
National City	225.00	
Oceanside	120.00	
Orange	437.50	
Oxnard	130.00	
Redondo	172.26	
San Diego (St. James')	450.00	
San Luis Rey	60.00	
San Pedro	275.00	
Santa Paula	90.00	
Sawtelle	250.00	
Ventura	245.00	
Whittier	220.00	
		7,909.26
Pledges prepaid, El Toro	17.80	
" " Oceanside	20.00	
		37.80
Offerings:		
2d Sunday in June, see Tab'd Statment	$1,393.89	
2d Sunday in Sept., see Tab'd Statement	1,005.74	
2d Sunday in Dec., see Tab'd Statement.	1,695.65	
2d Sunday in Mar., see Tab'd Statement.	3,327.91	
At Confirmations see Tab'd Statement...	255.69	
Other Offerings, see Tab'd Statement....	200.00	
		7,876.88
Carried forward		$15,842.18

Brought forward	$15,842.18
Refund loan, Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.	600.00
Appropriation from General Board of Missions	1,200.00
Loan, First National Bank	600.00
Convocation of Los Angeles	1.50
Convocation of Riverside	7.00
Garvanza Endowment	150.00
Donation, Interest, St. Mark's— From St. Paul's, Los Angeles	105.00
Balances, 1907-8, from Christ Church, Los Angeles	1,108.41
" " " Riverside	47.84
" " " Orange	15.65
" " " Long Beach	147.55
" " " All Saints', San Diego	93.60
" " " Oxnard	13.80
" " " Santa Monica	47.25
" " " San Gabriel	4.00
" " " Ocean Park	.78
	$19,984.56

DISBURSEMENTS.

Parishes and Missions.	Pledges and Appropriations.
Alhambra	$ 900.00
Anaheim	942.50
Bostonia	820.00
Carlsbad	445.00
Corona	562.00
Covina	431.30
Duarte	102.00
El Toro	324.00
Escondido	769.00
Fallbrook	98.00
Glendale	812.50
Hueneme	528.00
La Jolla	568.00
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	820.00
Los Angeles, Mission Church of the Angels	835.00
Los Angeles, Neighborhood, for Salary	1,200.00
Los Angeles, Neighborhood, for Expenses	300.00
Los Angeles, St. Andrew's	625.00
Los Angeles, St. Mary's	50.00
Merle	60.00
Monrovia	905.00
Carried forward	$12,097.80

Brought forward	$12,097.80	
Moreno	125.00	
National City	427.50	
Needles	245.00	
Oceanside	383.00	
Orange	795.00	
Oxnard	322.00	
Redondo	489.76	
San Diego, All Saints'	150.00	
San Diego, St. James'	900.00	
San Luis Rey	120.00	
San Pedro	825.00	
Santa Paula	131.25	
Sawtelle	615.00	
Ventura	410.00	
Whittier	400.00	
Special Mission	120.00	
Special, Rev. Octavius Parker	50.00	
		$18,666.31
Secretary, Board of Missions, Salary		100.00
Secretary, Expenses, Printing and Postage		91.22
Treasurer, Board of Missions, Salary		300.00
Treasurer, Office Expenses, Postage, Printing, Receipt Books, etc.		39.75
St. Mark's, Los Angeles, Interest		105.00
Repaid Loan to First National Bank		600.00
Interest on above		9.61
Balance		72.67
		$19.984.56

GENERAL COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	May, 1905.	May, 1906.	May, 1907	May, 1908.	May, 1909.
Episcopate End. Fd	$ 221.54	$ 193.71	$ 255.09	$ 308.02	$ 190.29
Disabled Cler. Fd.	664.34	642.98	689.33	722.78	624.60
Widows' and Orp. Fd.	222.66	274.63	275.46	262.75	260.38
Dom. & For. Missions	1259.78	1563.25	1584.04	2091.23	2098.73
Dio. Missions	4814.42	5867.89	7617.00	6497.88	7896.88

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET,
Treasurer.

Los Angeles, May 7, 1909.

APPENDIX I.

Report of the Superintendent of the Los Angeles City Mission Society to the Diocesan Convention, May, 1909.

The Society is now undertaking inter-parochial work in four departments—in charge of standing committees.

(1) Missionary Department. (a) Work in public institutions. During the entire year semi-monthly services have been maintained at the County Farm where there are about 250 inmates from all parts of the County of Los Angeles, a most attractive field. Services have been held every Sunday at the City Jail or the Stockade by Mr. Geo. A. Webb, who represents in this work both the Society and the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Mr. Webb has also visited regularly twice a week at the County Hospital, where are about 300 patients, and frequently in the County Jail. Incident to this work have been much correspondence, acts of service for prisoners and patients both before and after discharge. No records are kept of this personal service, but the Church owes a debt of gratitude to Mr. Webb who out of a heart of love, without a cent of compensation, devotes a large part of his time to this unrecordable but invaluable work. There have been three confirmations at the Hospital.

(b) The Mission of St. Philip the Evangelist. Services have been maintained throughout the year for colored people, largely by Mr. E. D. Williams, who also without financial conpensation has rendered most faithful and valuable service. Classes have also been conducted in sewing, millinery, chair-caning and basketry by Miss Margaret Sanford, an educated young colored woman, a communicant and a

graduate of St. Augustine's School, Raleigh, N. C. Funds for her work have been supplied by the Social Service Department. An important work is possible among the 12,000 negroes now resident in Los Angeles.

(2) Relief Department. The clergy and others are asked instead of giving money to unknown applicants to refer them to our office and to give the money they would otherwise use in such cases through our committee. Only by such a plan can duplication be prevented and worthy cases be adequately helped; 115 men passed through our office in the first six months. In January of this year the superintendent organized for the Associated Charities on rented property adjoining the Church of the Neighborhood Settlement the Public Wood Yard and Labor Bureau where in four months 246 men worked and 735 nights' lodgings were given. The department is unable now for want of funds to assist even the discharged prisoners and the convalescents who come directly under our work. We can do a most valuable moral work as well as one that will actually save money to the Church, when the clergy and people learn to refrain from giving small sums of money to get rid of troublesome cases, and will support and use a joint bureau conducted in the name and spirit of the Church. If the rescue mission proposed by Mr. W. T. Hadley and cordially endorsed by the Society can be established with lodgings, employment bureau and mission hall relief work can be done with something like efficiency. For most of those who want our assistance, the only adequate relief is moral regeneration. Only when we are equipped to offer men all that they need—food, clothing, temporary work, physical and moral cleanliness and spiritual strength—will we be equip-

ped to do the Master's work for the men of the street.

(3) Social Service Department. This department is in charge of the Settlement work at the Church of the Neighborhood. All the regular activities of the Settlement have been maintained during the year—daily free kindergarten with from 25 to 30 children; Saturday afternoon sewing school in charge of Deaconess Steiger, with an enrollment of 70, average attendance of 45; Tuesday afternoon sewing school 14th Street, average 35; boys' clubs for gymnastics and music under H. A. Wyckoff and E. C. Hopkins, with membership of 55 boys under sixteen years of age, and 25 over sixteen years of age; a cabinet making shop on 14th Street well equipped with six benches, open five periods a week, in charge of R. A. Mauch; a Girls' Friendly Society and a Junior Auxiliary; a free circulating library of 500 volumes, kept open by the faithful services of Mrs. Mark Rice; the Clothing Bureau, where second-hand clothing is sold and given away. Above everything else the Settlement is a good neighbor in the community, where a thousand acts of service are rendered of which no account is taken, the influence of which would defy computation. It is the purpose of the Board to secure the services of at least one—probably two deaconesses trained in Settlement work, who will reside in the Settlement and conduct its work.

(4) Educational Department. The object of the Educational Department, is (1) "The study of social conditions both locally and abroad, for the purpose of presenting information to the churches of the Diocese; (2) The accumulation of a library that shall be useful to the Society; (3) The providing of lectures and addresses appropriate to the work of the Society; (4) To assist in the preparation

of the Society's publications; (5) To work towards the establishment of a Scholarship Fund for the purpose of educating men and women for social service." A foundation for the social service library was laid in the donation by Mrs. Weston of eleven selected volumes. To these have been added other books and many valuable pamphlets and reports. As soon as the Society has a central office convenient to the center of the city the library will be opened there for the use of all persons interested in the special subjects. One lecture on Tuberculosis was given by Dr. George Kress at the Neighborhood Hall, and literature on the same subject has been distributed at the railroad stations, to the district nurses and the Housing Commission Inspector.

We plead not only for funds to carry on this work but for a more conscientious and intelligent consideration of social problems—more personal cooperation in their study and practical solution. When the whole age is thrilling to the call to social service, will the Church awake only when the opportunity is past—instead of taking its stand as the watchman upon the walls, the herald of progress and of the new and better day for humanity—the day when every Christian man shall feel himself his brother's keeper and the accepted proof of religion shall be the one of the Master's setting—tender care for the hungry, naked, sick, imprisoned—even the least of these his brethren?

APPENDIX J.

Report of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

To the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT ACCOUNT OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES.

DIOCESAN CORPORATION,
In Account with the Permanent Invested Funds.

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

Episcopate Endowment Fund.		
Balance on hand, last Report	$ 47.14	
T. & M. S. Griffith, loan repaid	1,000.00	
W. J. Krutz, Jr., loan repaid	1,101.50	
J. D. Works, executor, loan repaid	1,101.50	
Jessie M. Gerling, loan repaid	3.800.00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	190.29	
		$7,240.43
Disabled Clergy Fund.		
Balance on hand, last report	$ 458.94	
W. J. Krutz, Jr. Loan repaid	2,198.00	
J. D. Works, executor, loan repaid	2,198.00	
Jessie M. Gerling, loan repaid	4,000.00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	624.60	
		$9,479.54
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.		
Balance on hand, last report	$ 278.67	
T. & M. S. Griffith, loan repaid	500.00	
W. J. Krutz, Jr., loan repaid	450.50	
J. D. Works, executor, loan repaid	450.50	
Jessie M. Gerling, loan repaid	900.00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	260.38	
		$ 2,840.05
Keating Fund.		
Balance on hand, last report	$ 12.56	
T. & M. S. Griffith, loan repaid	250.00	
Jessie M. Gerling, loan repaid	300.00	
		$ 562.56
Diocesan Board of Missions.		
Balance on hand, last report	$ 4.78	
T. & M. S. Griffith, loan repaid	250.00	
		$ 254.78
		$20,377.36

DISBURSEMENTS.

Episcopate Endowment Fund.		
Loan to Carl A. & Frances T. Kupler	$ 800.00	
Loan to Stephen K. Szymonowski..	2,000.00	
Loan to Ira D. & Maud Bradshaw..	400.00	
Balance on hand.....	4,040.43	
		$ 7,240.43
Disabled Clergy Fund.		
Loan to Stephen K. Szymonowski...	$4,000.00	
Loan to Ira D. & Maud Bradshaw....	400.00	
Balance on hand.....	5,079.54	
		$ 9,479.54
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.		
Loan to Carl A. & Frances T. Kupfer	$ 750.00	
Loan to Ira D. & Maud Bradshaw...	900.00	
Balance on hand	1,190.05	
		$ 2,840.05
Keating Fund.		
Loan to Carl A. & Frances T. Kupfer	$ 250.00	
Balance on hand	312.56	
		$ 562.56
Diocesan Board of Missions.		
To Diocesan Treasurer.....	$ 120.00	
Balance on hand	134.78	
		$ 254.78
		$20,377.36

INTEREST OR REVENUE ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

Interest, loan, W. J. Krutz, Jr.,.....	$ 100.62
Interest, loan, John D. Works, executor of A. F. Darling.....	100.62
Interest, loan, Marengo Water Co.....	1,401.16
Interest, bonds, Ontario Power Co.....	50.00
Interest, bonds, Cucamonga Water Co....	300.00
Interest, loan, L. J. & H. Miles.....	102.00
Interest, loan, J. A. Keeney.....	70.00
Interest, loan, C. M. & T. W. Robinson..	87.48
Interest, loan, E. & M. Thomas.....	180.00
Interest, loan, W. T. & Lulu Edwards....	87.50
Interest, loan, Mrs. R. Whitehead.....	141.75
Interest, loan, H. Chas. Judge.....	105.00
Interest, loan, T. & M. S. Griffith.....	59.67
Interest, loan, Mary E. Knox.....	78.75
Interest, loan, Jessie M. Gerling.....	1,041.25
Interest, loan, Elma and Erna Weagley..	70.00
Interest, loan, Carl A. & Frances T. Kupfer	94.50
Interest, loan, Stephen K. Szymonowski..	210.00
Interest, loan, Ira D. & Maud Bradshaw..	59.50
	$4,339.80

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to Diocesan Treasurer:

For Diocesan Fund	$3,059.70	
For Disabled Clergy Fund	926.44	
For Widows' and Orphans' Fund	258.15	
For Keating Fund	57.68	
For Diocesan Board of Missions	37.83	
		$4,339.80

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS.

LIABILITIES.

Episcopate Endowment Fund.

Last Report	$42,634.70	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	190.29	
		$42,824.99

Disabled Clergy Fund.

Last Report	$12,153.66	
Added this year:		
From annual Collection	624.60	
		$12,778.26

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Last Report	$ 3,743.73	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	260.38	
		$ 4,004.11

Keating Fund.

Last Report		$ 600.00

Diocesan Board of Missions.

Last Report	$ 820.00	
Transferred to Diocesan Treasurer	120.00	
		$ 700.00
		$60,907.36

ASSETS.

Loan, Marengo Water Co.	$20,000.00
Loan, L. J. & H. Miles	1,700.00
Bonds, Cucumonga Water Co.	5,000.00
Bonds, Ontario Power Co.	1,000.00
Loan, C. N. & T. W. Robinson	1,250.00
Loan, J. A. Keeney	1,000.00
Loan, E. & M. Thomas	3,000.00
Loan, W. T. & Lulu Edwards	1,000.00
Loan, Mrs. R. Whitehead	2,700.00
Loan, H. Chas. Judge	1,500.00
Loan, Mary E. Knox	1,500.00
Loan, Elma & Erna Weagley	1,000.00
Loan, Carl A. & Frances T. Kupfer	1,800.00
Loan, S. K. Szymonowski	6,000.00
Loan, Ira D. & Maud Bradshaw	1,700.00
Deposit in First National Bank	10,000.00
	$60,907.36

Interest on Marengo Water Co. Loan, paid to Feb. 23, 1909.

Interest on L. J. & H. Miles Loan, paid to March 28, 1909.

Interest on Cucumonga Water Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1909.

Interest on Ontario Power Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1909.

Interest on J. A. Keeney Loan, paid to March 30, 1909.

Interest on C. M. & T. W. Robinson Loan, paid to April 1, 1909.

Interest on E. & M. Thomas Loan, paid to May 1, 1909.

Interest on W. T. & Lulu Edwards Loan, paid to Feb. 18, 1909.

Interest on Mrs. R. Whitehead Loan, paid to Jan. 12, 1909.

Interest on H. Chas. Judge Loan, paid to April 12, 1909.

Interest on Mary E. Knox Loan, paid to Jan. 20, 1909.

Interest on Elma & Erna Weagley Loan, paid to March 23, 1909.

Interest on Carl A. & F. T. Kupfer Loan, paid to March 3, 1909.

Interest on S. K. Szymonowski Loan, paid to Feb. 21, 1909.

Interest on Ira D. & M. Bradshaw Loan, paid to March 8, 1909.

Interest overdue, Mrs. R. Whitehead, $47.25.
Interest overdue, Mary E. Knox, $26.25.

J. A. ANDERSON, Jr.,
Secretary.

Los Angeles, May 7, 1909.

APPENDIX K.

REPORT OF SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE.

The annual Sunday School rally met Sunday afternoon, May 9, in Simpson's Auditorium. Over 1000 children were present, representing several Parishes and Missions of the Diocese. Addresses were given by Rt. Rev. Jos. H. Johnson, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese and by Rev. Robt. L. Windsor. The views on the screen explained by Mr. Windsor, brought us into the missionary fields of Alaska where our representative, Miss Heintz, is working with Bishop Rowe. The Bishop's banner was awarded to St. Andrew's Sunday School for the largest attendance the past year.

The Institute opened Monday morning.

Rev. Leslie E. Learned, of All Saints', Pasadena, addressed the Sunday School delegates on the importance of correct Bible study.

There were 89 delegates from 33 of the Sunday Schools present.

The First Vice-President, Rev. R. L. Windsor, reported that liabilities of over $200, the past year, were met—leaving a balance of$.66. The Lenten box offering was $1,450.

Election of officers for ensuing year:

President, Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.

First Vice-President, Rev. Robt. B. Gooden, St. Lukes', Long Beach.

Second Vice-President, Rev. F. U. Bugbee, St. Pauls', Pomona.

Secretary-Treasurer, Rev. Emery Lewis Howe, Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles.

Other members appointed by Bishop Johnson: Mrs. J. Arthur Evans, St. Stephen's, Hollywood; Miss Emily M. Hibbard, St. James', South Pasa-

dena; Mr. Leon Trousdale, St. John's, Los Angeles.

Addresses were given in the afternoon by Rev. Alford A. Butler, D.D., on "Work in the Small Sunday School," and by Rev. E. L. Howe on "Diocesan Organization of Sunday School."

Motions:

(1.) By Rev. J. D. H. Browne—"That the subject of finance be left to the incoming board" Carried.

(2.) By Rev. Dr. Butler—"That the Secretary-Treasurer of the Sunday School Institute be instructed to present to the Diocesan Convention the resolution offered two years ago relating to a Field Secretary." Carried.

(3.) By Rev. F. U. Bugbee—"That steps be taken by the new Executive to organize convocational Institutes and that the appointment of the chairman of each convocational Institute be made by the Bishop." Carried.

The evening session was largely attended. Six short addresses on practical Sunday School subjects were given by Revs. Windsor, Murphy, Henstridge, Morris, MacCormack and Gooden.

APPENDIX L.

Annual Report of the Directors of "The Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for Southern California."

Honorary President
The Bishop of the Diocese.

DIRECTORS.

Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D. . . . . President
Rev. Henderson Judd . . . . . Vice-President
Mr. Thos. L. Winder . . . . . Secretary
Mr. LaFayette S. Porter . . . . . Treasurer
Rev. J. D. H. Browne
Rev. Alfred Fletcher
Rev. Milton C. Dotten
Mr. Daniel Cleveland
Mr. Henry E. Brett.

The Board of Directors herewith submits the 22nd annual report, and in doing so would say that it is a matter of both gratification and regret that it has been compelled to refuse requests for loans. It was gratifying as showing that all our available capital was already out in active work, accomplishing to the limit of its capacity one of the great purposes for which our Society was established—the helping of struggling congregations to acquire their necessary building equipment. But on the other hand it is a cause of regret and disappointment that the pitiful meagreness of our funds should so sorely restrict the usefulness of the Society, and impede its agency in the extension of the Church.

The total amount of our capital is less than $1700. St. Luke's Parish, Long Beach, holds a loan of $800; and in April of 1908, a loan of $700 was made to the

Bishop of the Diocese as a corporation sole, for the benefit of two missions in the west and southwestern portions of Los Angeles, the money being secured by a mortgage on the land purchased for one of the missions. Both of these loans are for three years, payable in three annual installments, with half yearly interest at six per cent.

Looking back over the history of the Society, when we contrast the small sum which has been our instrument with the record of what we have accomplished in strengthening the missionary work of the Diocese, the result is more than gratifying—it is truly surprising. Not less than sixteen places, in various directions throughout the Diocese, have reason to be thankful for assistance given by this Society in critical stages of their existence.

They are: Trinity Mission, at Escondido; St. Polycarp's Mission at Colton; St. John's Mission at Fallbrook; Christ Church Mission at Redondo Beach; St. James' Mission, at San Diego; St. Mark's Mission, at Glendale; St. Luke's, at Long Beach, (two different loans), Ascension Church, Los Angeles; St. Luke's, Los Angeles; Ascension Church, at Sierra Madre; All Saints' Mission, at Duarte; St. Peter's Mission, at San Pedro; St. John's Mission at Wilmington; All Saints', Los Angeles; All Saints' Mission, at Oxnard; and St. James' Mission, and St. Andrew's Mission, both in Los Angeles.

The enumeration of these names enables us to challenge comparison with any record, so far as concerns benefit done in this diocese, made by any similar organization within the American Church; and the Society may fittingly and justly claim that, for its work's sake, it should receive from every member of the Church in Southern California generous recognition expressed in both word and deed.

There is no limitation upon the usefulness to the Diocese, excepting the limit of its capital; and generous members of the Church who approve of its work may, if they wish it, readily expand the limit. They may feel assured that any money which they add to the capital of the Society will continually serve the permanent extension of the Church after they have passed from earthly life.

A matter which the Board considers most desirable is the procuring of a special fund to enable it to carry out another of the great objects for which the Society was organized. We refer to the securing of lots in such of the many new town-sites throughout the Diocese as shall give reasonable assurance of substantial growth and permanence. In their early stage, land enough for church and rectory and parish school and hall may be got for a mere fraction of what a single lot, hardly large enough for a church, would cost a few years later. The misfortune is that during the early stage the two or three resident Church people, because of their weakness, can take no action. Here is the opportunity. Neither the Mission Board nor the Corporation of the Diocese has authority to do it; but this corporation could secure the site and hold it in trust until needed. The Church would thus secure the advantage, first, of being planted in the community much earlier; and, second, of receiving property ample enough for future development, at the initial price, though its value in the meanwhile might have become very much greater.

We submit herewith the Treasurer's statement of sums received and paid out during the year. We also present a summary of a statement which the Treasurer has compiled from the accounts of the Society from its beginning, setting down the amounts

which have been loaned to the various missions, together with sums advanced from time to time in order to safeguard the property of the missions by payment of insurance, taxes and street assessments, as well as by direct donations. This summary shows that from a capital of less than $1700 the Society has enabled sixteen Missions to have the use of $5962.59; an amount equal to three and one-half times its capital; and has made donations to several Missions amounting in all to $671.13.

This record surely justifies the Board in looking for the day when the larger capital which friends of the Church shall entrust to its use shall result in still larger usefulness to the Church in Southern California.

A. G. L. TREW,
President.
THOS. L. WINDER,
Secretary.

May 16, 1909.

Los Angeles, Cal., May 1, '09.

LaFAYETTE S. PORTER, Treasurer,
in account with Church Extension Society, Dr.

1908		
May 1. To balance deposited with Metropolitan Bank & Trust Co.	$ 950.23	
May 28. Rev. Alfred Fletcher, bal. on 1 share stock	2.50	
June 30. Interest, Met. Bank & Trust Co., Jan. 1st, to date	25.82	
Dec. 31. Interest, Met. Bank & Trust Co., June 30 to date	18.94	997.49

DISBURSEMENTS.

1908		
June 4. By expenses in matter of reincorporating	31.19	
1909		
Jan. 5. Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Luke's, Long Beach, loan	800.00	831.19
May. Bal. on deposit in Met. Bank & Trust Co.		$166.30

LaFAYETTE S. PORTER, Treas.

SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL RECORD OF THE SOCIETY FROM ITS FIRST BEGINNING.

Total amount of loans made	$5369.25	
" insurance paid	161.83	
" taxes and assessments paid	363.93	
" advanced by Society	5895.01	
Profit on sale of lots at Long Beach	67.58	
Interest paid Society on loans	933.10	
	6895.69	6895.69
Total repaid Society	4724.56	
" donated several Missions	671.13	
Balance due on loans	1500.00	6895.69

Respectfully submitted,

LaFAYETTE S. PORTER, Treas.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS

[For Complete Financial Reports, see Tabulated Statement.]

ALHAMBRA—HOLY TRINITY MISSION.

(Not admitted.)

REV. C. H. PLUMMER, D. D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

HENRY E. TOYE, Clerk. C. W. ALLEN, Treasurer.

Other officers—R. Clapp, H. C. Marsh, John Macfie.

Baptisms, children, 6. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants, last reported, 46; received, 17; present number, 63. Daily offices, Sundays, 75; other days, 63. Holy Communion, public, 32; private, 3; Sunday-school, teachers, 4; scholars, 21.

ANAHEIM—ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION

REV. FREDERIC A. JUNY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

THOS. HILL, Warden. MISS OLGA ZEUS, Treasurer.

OTTO STORM, Clerk,

Families, 34; individuals, 20; souls, 120; baptized, 102; confirmed, 72. Baptisms, children, 4. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 1. Communicants, last reported, 20; admitted, 11; received, 5; removed, 2; present number, 34. Daily offices, Sundays, 40; other days, 16. Holy Communion, public, 19. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 4; scholars, 19. Bible-class, teachers 1; scholars, 5.

Receipts—From all sources, $874.10. Expenditures—Parochial, $668.04; Diocesan, $45.34; general, $15.10; Sunday-school, $20.76; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $41.25; total expenditures, $790.49.

BOSTONIA—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

REV. WM. J. CLEVELAND, *Priest-in-Charge.*

R. L. G. WRIGHT, Warden. WILLIAM FARLEY, Treasurer.

F. W. BERRY, Clerk.

Families, 22; individuals, 13; souls, 88; baptized, 62; confirmed, 38. Baptisms, adults, 4. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 1. Communicants, last reported, 12; received, 2; admitted, 9; removed, 2; present number, 21. Daily offices, Sundays, 46; other days, 11. Holy Communion, 14. Sunday-school, teachers, 5; scholars, 29; Bible-class, teacher, 1; scholars, 11.

Receipts—From all sources, $614.61. Expenditures—Parochial, $530.68; Diocesan, $42.62; general, $4.10; Sunday-school, $8.00; total expenditures, $584.72.

CARLSBAD—ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION.

REV. WM. E. JACOB, *Priest-in-Charge.*

DOUGLAS H. GARDEN, Warden MRS. A. GARDEN, Treasurer.

Families, 5; souls, 14; baptized, 15; confirmed, 10. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants, present number, 7. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 3. Holy Communion, public, 13. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 1; scholars, 12.

Receipts—From all sources, $386.75. Expenditures—Parochial, $209.00; Diocesan, $26.33; general, $1.50; Sunday-school, $4.00; total expenditures, $240.83.

CORONA—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION.

REV. GEORGE ELEY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

JAMES WATSON, Warden. JOHN P. KEY, Treasurer.

MRS. A. H. SCHONEMAN, Clerk.

Families, 22; individuals, 10; souls, 80; baptized, 77; confirmed, 30. Baptisms, children, 4. Communicants, last reported, 22; received, 4; admitted, 4; removed, 8; present number, 22. Daily offices, Sundays, 56; other days, 16. Holy Communion, public, 20. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 4; scholars, 24.

Receipts—From all sources, $929.39. Expenditures—Parochial, $670.29; Diocesan, $56.85; Sunday-school, $32.06; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $159.54; total expenditures, $918.74.

CORONADO—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. CHAS. E. SPALDING, *Rector.*

CHAS. T. HINDE, Sr. Warden. REGINALD FENTON, Jr. Warden.

CHAS. T. HINDE, Treasurer. JOHN S. AKERMAN, Clerk.

Other officers—Anson P. Stephens, Daniel Cleveland, Edgar F. Pierce.

Families, 48; souls, 152; baptized, 151; confirmed, 78. Baptisms, children, 11. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 9. Burials, 5. Communicants, last reported, 61; admitted, 7; present number, 73. Daily offices, Sundays, 112; other days, 51. Holy Communion, public, 25; private 1. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 6; scholars, 55.

Receipts—From all sources, $2576.47. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,394.81; Diocesan, $171.66; general, $1,000.00; total expenditures, $3,566.47.

COVINA—CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY.

REV. ALFRED FLETCHER, *Rector.*

WM. CROOK, Sr. Warden. G. N. ATWOOD, Jr. Warden.
A. R. EVANS, Treasurer. W. H. COLLINS, Clerk.

Families, 41; individuals, 44; souls, 187; baptized, 173; confirmed, 136. Baptisms, children, 4. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants, reported last year, 98; admitted, 13; removed, 8; died, 1; present number, 102. Daily offices, Sundays, 84; other days, 14. Holy Communion, public, 73; private 25. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 6; scholars, 40.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,158.61. Expenditures—Parochial, $1496.68; Diocesan, $224.05; general, $34.75; Sunday-school, $58.14; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $136.75; total expenditures, $1,950.37.

DUARTE—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. HENRY QUIMBY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

W. H. YOUNG, Warden. A. W. HANDYSIDE, Clerk.
G. S. STORRS, Treasurer.

Families, 5; individuals, 3; souls, 25; baptized, 24. Baptisms, 2. Communicants, last reported, 14; admitted, 2; present number, 16. Daily offices, Sunday, 40; other days, 6; Holy Communion, public, 13.

Receipts—From all sources, $333.34. Expenditures—Parochial, $112.55; Diocesan, $54.20; general, $17.00; total expenditures, $183.75.

EL TORO—ST. GEORGE'S MISSION.

REV. E. J. H. VAN DEERLIN, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

GEORGE R. HUDDY, Warden. ELIZABETH HUDDY, Treasurer.

Families, 3; individuals, 13; souls, 200; baptized, 37; confirmed, 7. Communicants, last reported, 5; present number, 5. Daily offices, Sundays, 24. Holy Communion, public, 12. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 3; scholars, 27.

Receipts—From all Sources, $222.35. Expenditures—Parochial, $202.61; Diocesan, $9.20; general, $6.20; total expenditures, $218.01.

ESCONDIDO—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. C. D. FACKENTHALL, *Priest-in-Charge.*

P. J. WISDOM, Warden. W. W. PRIOR, Treasurer.

J. C. DICKSON, Clerk.

Families, 14; individuals, 20; souls, 63; baptized, 61; confirmed, 44. Baptisms, children, 7. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 35; admitted, 2; removed, 3; present number, 34. Daily offices, Sundays, 80; other days, 17. Holy Communion, public, 12. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 5; scholars, 30.

Receipts—From all sources, $780.37. Expenditures—Parochial, $659.98; Diocesan, $65.15; general, $20.00; Sunday-school, $35.24; total expenditures, $780.37.

FALLBROOK—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

REV. A. C. DODD, *Priest-in-Charge.*

C. HULL, Warden. JAMES VAN RENNSALAER, Treasurer-Clerk.

Families, 8; individuals, 8; souls, 35; baptized, 38; confirmed, 18. Baptisms, children, 1. Communicants, last reported, 15; removed, 6; present number, 9. Daily offices, Sundays, 13; other days, 1. Holy Communion, public, 2.

Receipts—From all sources, $90.37. Expenditures—Parochial, $77.44; Diocesan, $3.73; general, $3.35; total expenditures, $84.52.

GLENDALE—ST. MARK'S MISSION.

REV. M. S. RUNKLE, *Priest-in-Charge.*

E. W. PACK, Warden. J. L. WHITAKER, Treasurer.

W. P. PENN, Clerk.

Families, 19; souls, 46; baptized, 46; confirmed, 33. Baptisms, adults, 2. Communicants, last reported, 33; removed, 3; present number, 30. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 1; scholars, 12.

Receipts—From all sources, $3,960.57. Expenditures—Parochial, $3,899.10; Diocesan, $37.10; general, $4.00; total expenditures, $3,940.20.

HEMET—MISSION OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

PETER MILLIKEN, Warden. W. H. FRICKEN, Clerk.

G. L. MCCLATCHEY, Treasurer.

Families, 11; individuals, 7; souls, 35; baptized, 35; confirmed, 35. Communicants, last reported, 23; present num-

ber, 23. Daily offices, Sundays, 9; other days, 1. Holy Communion, public, 5.

HOLLYWOOD—ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS, *Rector.*

CHARLES W. HOLLISTER, Sr. Warden.

C. J. GEORGE, Jr. Warden.

C. J. WADE, Treasurer. CHARLES W. WALKER, Clerk.

Other officers—Chester T. Hoag, C. E. C. Hodgson, Philo J. Beveridge, E. W. Elliott.

Families, 47; individuals, 20; souls, 190; baptized, 189; confirmed, 109. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 6. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14. Communicants, last reported, 90; received, 1; admitted, 9; present number, 100. Daily offices, Sundays, 156; other days, 70. Holy Communion, public, 99; private, 12. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 9; scholars, 132; Bible-class, 12; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $3,523.33. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,419.39; Diocesan, $287.07; general, $85.45; total expenditures, $2,791.91.

HUENEME.—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. N. N. BADGER, *Priest-in-Charge.*

R. W. PIDDUCK, Warden. E. O. GERBERDING, Treasurer.

Families, 4; individuals, 13; souls, 29; baptized, 18; confirmed,17. Baptisms, children, 1. Communicants, last reported, 9; admitted, 2; present number, 11. Daily offices, Sundays, 50; other days, 8. Holy Communion, public, 13.

Receipts—From all sources, $438.98. Expenditures—Parochial, $419.95; Diocesan, $27.90; general, $6.90; total expenditures, $454.75.

LA JOLLA—ST. JAMES-BY-THE-SEA.

(Not admitted.)

REV. CHAS. E. BENTHAM, *Priest-in-Charge.*

FRANCES E. THOMLINSON, Treasurer.

Baptisms, children, 10; adults, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, received, 4; present number, 15. Daily offices, Sundays, 72; other days, 3. Holy Communion, public, 21; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 3; scholars. 13.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,664.76. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,603.00; Sunday-school, $61.76; Woman's Auxiliary, $64.00; total expenditures, $1728.76.

LONG BEACH—ST. ANDREWS' MISSION.

REV. M. M. BENTON, *Priest-in-Charge.*

BENJAMIN D. PALMER, Warden. J. P. BEST, Treasurer.

LEOPOLD H. SMITH, Clerk.

Families, 7; individuals, 19; souls, 40; baptized, 42; confirmed, 28. Communicants, last reported, 27; removed, 7; present number, 20. Daily offices, Sundays. 134; other days, 191. Holy Communion, public, 49; private, 1; Sunday-school, teachers, 2; scholars, 25.

Receipts—From all sources, $619.82. Expenditures—Parochial, $498.69; Diocesan, $45.60; general, $15.00; Sunday-school, $20.40; Woman's Auxiliary, $31.00; total expenditures, $610.69.

LONG BEACH—ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

REV. ROBERT B. GOODEN, *Rector.*

JAMES W. TUCKER, Sr. Warden

WILLIAM F. PASCOE, Jr. Warden.

CHAS. H. TUCKER, Treasurer. E. T. HARNETT, Clerk.

Other officers—John A. Lamb, C. B. Murphy, Wm. F. Stevens, Geo. A. Skinner, Charles C. Adams.

Families, 90; individuals, 40; souls, 354; baptized, 400; confirmed, 250. Baptisms, adults, 10; children, 7. Confirmations, 30. Marriages, 11. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 201; admitted, 40; received, 24; removed, 57; died, 2; present number, 206. Daily offices, Sundays, 86; other days, 58. Holy Communion, public, 111; private, 4. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 8; scholars, 90; Bible-class, 9; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $3,183.09. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,431.83; Diocesan, $382.42; general, $82.98; Sunday-school, $127.78; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $119.60; total expenditures, $3,144.61.

LOS ANGELES—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. WM. E. MAISON, *Rector.*

REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D., *Rector Emeritus.*

H. L. KNIGHT, Sr. Warden. H. D. ALFONSO, Jr. Warden.

H. L. KNIGHT, Acting Treasurer, 426 Bradbury Bldg.

R. H. LINDSAY, Clerk.

Other officers—T. Palmer, G. M. Sumner, D. M. True.

Families, 50; individuals, 28; souls, 229; baptized, 220; confirmed, 180. Baptisms, children, 3. Marriages, 2; Burials, 8. Communicants, last reported, 148; received,

4; died, 1; present number, 101. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 6; scholars, 63.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,977.00. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,671.05; Diocesan, $96.80; Sunday-school, $133.80; total expenditures, $1,901.65.

LOS ANGELES—ST. ANDREW'S MISSION.

REV. E. J. H. VAN DEERLIN, D. D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

M. E. HAMMOND, Warden. CHAS. W. BLAKE, Treasurer.

WM. I. CROSBY, Clerk.

Other officers—S. R. Deacon, H. C. Aldrich.

Families; 23; individuals, 30; souls, 240; confirmed, 60. Baptisms, children, 5. Confirmations, 11. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 30; admitted, 11; present number, 41. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 6; scholars, 53.

Receipts—From all sources, $700.25. Expenditures—Parochial, $433.20; Diocesan, $60.30; general, $19.36; Sunday-school, $70.73; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $46.38; total expenditures, $634.07.

LOS ANGELES—MISSION CHURCH OF THE ANGELS. (GARVANZA).

REV. HARRY THOMPSON, *Vicar.*

E. H. STAFFORD, Warden. CHARLES H. GREENSHAW, Treasurer.

Other officers—R. C. Daniels.

Families, 20; individuals, 7; souls, 77; baptized, 74; confirmed, 49. Baptisms, children, 3. Marriages, 14. Communicants, last reported, 75; admitted, 10; received, 2; removed, 50; present number, 35. Daily offices, Sundays, 143; other days, 34. Holy Communion, public, 62; private, 3. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 5; scholars, 25; Bible-class, 32; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,044.10. Expenditures—Parochial, $788.71; Diocesan, $88.02; general $9.85; Sunday-school, $97.62; Woman's Auxiliary, $37.20; total expenditures, $1,021.40.

LOS ANGELES—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. JOHN W. THURSBY, *Rector.*

REV. D. F. MACKENZIE, *Rector's Assistant.*

FREDERICK G. LEONARD, Sr. Warden.

J. C. WHITTINGTON, Jr. Warden.

HERMAN B. LEE, Treasurer, 223 N. St. Louis St.

E. P. PRAIRO, Clerk.

Other officers—Henry J. Emptage, F. N. Scofield.

Families, 74; individuals, 57; souls, 317; baptized, 317; confirmed, 207. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants, last reported, 105; removed, 1; present number, 104. Daily offices, Sundays, 96; other days, 224. Holy Communion, public 349; private, 17. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 5; scholars, 42; Bible-class, teachers, 1; scholars, 16.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,985.23. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,629.74; Diocesan, $163.87; general, $5.05; Sunday-school, $62.31; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $38.50; total expenditures, $1,889.47.

LOS ANGELES—ST. ATHANASIUS' CHURCH.

REV. CHARLES T. MURPHY, JR., *Rector.*

M. H. SINCLAIR, Sr. Warden.

DR. W. P. MILLSPAUGH, Jr. Warden.

COLIN M. GAIR, Treasurer, 923 Edgeware Road.

C. M. SWINNERTON, Clerk.

Other officers—W. E. Payne, R. J. Simpson.

Families, 162; individuals, 205; souls, 761; baptized, 692; confirmed, 355. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 23. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants, last reported, 137; admitted, 35; received, 25; removed, 22; died, 2; present number, 173. Daily offices, Sundays, 108; other days, 65. Holy Communion, public, 104; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 19; scholars, 173.

Receipts—From all sources, $4,945.09. Expenditures—Parochial, $3,727.49; Diocesan, $292.74; general, $22.90; Sunday-school, $266.51; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $120.95; total expenditures, $4,430.59.

LOS ANGELES—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. BAKER P. LEE, *Rector.*

A. M. STEPHENS, Sr. Warden. GEO. W. PARSONS, Jr. Warden.

C. A. ROCKWELL, Treasurer, 407 Mason Bldg.

L. F. DOOLITTLE, Clerk.

Other officers—W. D. Woolwine, Robt. D. Grant, George Chaffey, Alexander Mills, Edwin T. Earl, Benj. Wiliams, Gilbert S. Wright, W. B. Shaw.

Families, 533; individuals, 194; souls, 1250; baptized, 1250; confirmed, 1000. Baptisms, adults, 28; children, 23.

Confirmations, 37. Marriages, 60. Burials, 89. Communicants, last reported, 1241; admitted, 50; received, 44; removed, 52; died, 6; present number, 825. Daily offices, Sundays, 176; other days, 32. Holy Communion, public, 76; private, 39. Sunday-school, officers, 17; teachers, 17; scholars, 300; Bible-class, 34; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $19,491.29. Expenditures—Parochial, $15,855.06; Diocesan, $1,590.06; general, $21.11; Sunday-school, $514.63; total expenditures, $17,981.51.

LOS ANGELES—CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY.

REV. EMERY LEWIS HOWE, *Rector.*

HENRY E. BRETT, Sr. Warden. WILLIAM PORT, Jr. Warden.

W. H. FILLMORE, Treasurer.

JAMES P. MEE, Clerk.

Other officers—John G. Greer, F. Hough, J. R. Hancock, A. H. Ewald, A. Moore, H. E. Brett, J. H. Cook, Dr. Stroud, Rev. E. L. Howe.

Families, 106; individuals, 39; souls, 378; baptized, 369; confirmed, 197. Baptisms, children, 9. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 11; Burials, 10. Communicants, last reported, 128; admitted, 22; received, 4; died, 2; removed, 19; present number, 122. Daily offices, Sundays, 102; other days, 57. Holy Communion, public, 69; private, 5. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 13; scholars, 112; Bible-class, 8; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,604.77. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,905.80; Diocesan, $218.51; general, $34.45; Sunday-school, $172.63; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $113.57; total expenditures, $2,444.96.

LOS ANGELES—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. LEWIS GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, *Rector.*

REV. WM. A. MACCLEAN, REV. W. F. CHASE, *Assistants.*

DR. J. E. COWLES, Sr. Warden. H. L. MILLER, Jr. Warden.

H. L. MILLER, Treasurer, 1511 W. 27th St.

CURTIS WILLIAMS, Clerk.

Other officers—Dr. A. L. Macleish, Curtis Williams, R. B. Kirckhoffer, Gen. F. C. Prescott, George Williams, James Page, Merick Reynolds, E. Johnson.

Families, 313; individuals, 53; confirmed, 700. Baptisms, adults, 4; children, 30. Confirmations, 40. Marriages, 18. Burials, 22. Communicants, last reported, 600; admitted,

55; received, 68; removed, 89; died, 4; present number, 630. Daily offices, Sundays, 67; other days, 95. Holy Communion, public, 183; private, 10. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 13; scholars, 167; Bible-class, teachers, 1; pupils, 15; Parochial missions, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $13,007.56. Expenditures—Parochial, $9,701.02; Diocesan, $1,150.38; general, 233.80; Sunday-school, $327.99; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $307.85; total expenditures, $11,721.04.

LOS ANGELES—ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

REV. ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR, *Rector.*

S. D. MOORE, Sr. Warden. GEO. THOMPSON, Jr. Warden

W. GRAHAM HARA, Treasurer, 1021 Florida St.

U. S. G. TODD, Clerk.

Other officers—Geo. Bullock, T. H. Chapman.

Families, 102; individuals, 47; souls, 407; baptized, 280; confirmed, 203. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 18. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 9. Burials, 9. Communicants, last reported, 131; admitted, 35; received, 9; removed, 31; died, 2; present number, 168. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 18. Holy Communion, public, 46; private, 4. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 15; scholars, 125.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,075.32. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,742.47; Diocesan, $42.00; Sunday-school, $165,22; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $107.70; total expenditures, $2,057.39.

LOS ANGELES—ST. MARK'S MISSION.

REV. ROBT. RENISON, *Priest-in-Charge.*

FRANK POTTER, Treasurer, 783 Hemlock St.

GEORGE FELLER, Warden and Clerk.

Other officers—W. C. Roberts, James Ogden, R. St. John.

Families, 45; individuals, 25; souls, 150; baptized, 130; confirmed, 100. Baptisms, children, 1. Marriages, 2. Communicants, present number, 60. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 26. Holy Communion, public, 35. Sunday-school, teachers, 5; scholars, 60; Bible-class, teachers, 2; scholars, 17.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,110.63. Expenditures—Parochial, $959.13; Diocesan, $33.00; Sunday-school, $45.50; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $75.00; total expenditures, $1,110.63.

LOS ANGELES—ST. MATTHIAS' CHURCH.

REV. ALFRED M. SMITH, *Rector.*

A. W. MORGAN, Sr. Warden. H. H. DURYEA, Jr. Warden.

W. E. HOUGHTON, Treasurer.

E. BARROW-FFRENCH, Clerk.

Other officers—W. E. Houghton; James Hobbs, P. H. Daughtrey.

Families, 36; individuals, 65; souls, 160; baptized, 155; confirmed, 92. Baptisms, adults, 10; children, 15. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 75; admitted, 21; received, 10; removed, 12; died, 2; present number, 92. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 127. Holy Communion, public, 404; private, 8. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 7; scholars, 98.

Receipts—From all sources, $3,115.16. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,011.95; Diocesan, $156.19; general, $54.55; Sunday-school, $85.89; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $378.54; total expenditures, $2,686.92.

LOS ANGELES—ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL.

VERY REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, *Dean and Rector.*

REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D., *Dean and Rector Emeritus.*

REV. W. H. DYER, *Rector's Assistant.*

H. T. Lee, Sr. Warden. Edgar Palmer, D.D.S., Jr. Warden.

J. G. Chandler, Treasurer, 523 S. Olive St.

Alfred Cooper, Clerk.

Other officers—Gregory Perkins, Jr., J. G. Chandler, Fielding Stilson, W. H. Richards, Alfred Cooper, Arthur Brookman.

Families, 307; individuals, 269; souls, 1,350; baptized, 1,241; confirmed, 985. Baptisms, adults, 4; children, 30. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 79. Burials, 64. Communicants, last reported, 977; admitted, 13; received, 38; removed, 283; died, 18; present number, 727. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 52. Holy Communion, public, 138; private, 7. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 14; scholars, 149; Bible-class, teachers, 2; scholars, 28.

Receipts—From all Sources, $14,901.77. Expenditures—Parochial, $10,852.87; Diocesan, $1,984.89; general, $564.10; Sunday-school, $529.53; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $932.93; total expenditures, $14,864.32.

MONROVIA—ST. LUKE'S MISSION.

REV. HENRY QUIMBY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

KENNETH CARTER, Warden. FRANK J. CORNES, Treasurer.
C. G. MARGETTS, Clerk.

Families, 49; individuals, 13; souls, 129; baptized, 112; confirmed, 92. Baptisms, children, 3. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants, last reported, 58; admitted, 11; removed, 9; died, 1; present number, 59. Daily offices, Sundays, 108. Holy Communion, public, 54. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 5; scholars, 37.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,245.46. Total expenditures, $1.902.74.

MONTECITO—ALL SAINTS-BY-THE-SEA MISSION.

REV. MELVILLE M. MOORE, *Vicar.*

HIRAM BRUNDAGE, Warden. CLEMENT BASSETT, Clerk.
REV. M. M. MOORE, Treasurer, R. D. No. 1, Santa Barbara.

Families, 18; individuals, 5; souls, 50; baptized, 50; confirmed, 34. Baptisms, children, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 23; admitted, 3; received, 5; removed, 7; died, 2; present number, 22. Daily offices, Sundays, 98; other days, 78. Holy Communion, public, 69. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 3; scholars, 17; Bible-class, teachers, 1; scholars, 21.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,483.20. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,187.95; Diocesan, $99.10; Sunday-school, $132.97; total expenditures, $1,483.12.

MURRIETA—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. HENRY J. CAMP, *Priest-in-Charge.*
H. S. GARRISON, Warden.
RICHARD WILKES, SR., Treasurer and Clerk, Wildemar.

Families, 7; individuals, 5; souls, 24; baptized, 18; confirmed, 11. Baptisms, children, 1. Communicants, last reported, 5; present number, 5. Daily offices, Sundays, 18. Holy Communion, public, 3.

Receipts—From all sources, $154.55. Expenditures—Parochial, $141.55; Diocesan, $13.00; total expenditures, $154.55.

NATIONAL CITY—ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH.

REV. W. M. BOLLARD, *Priest-in-Charge.*
REV. T. F. MARSDEN, *Assistant Priest.*

B. J. EDMONDS, Warden. B. J. EDMONDS, Treasurer.
GEORGE H. MACK, Clerk. GEO. H. MACK, Jr. Warden.

Other officers—Rev. Wm. Bollard, F. W. Ratcliffe, Geo. L. Wells.

Families, 17; individuals, 11; souls, 48. Communicants, last reported, 30; admitted, 1; received, 11; removed, 2; present number, 34. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 18. Holy Communion, public, 14; private, 3. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 4; scholars, 17.

Receipts—From all sources, $570.99; total expenditures, $532.12.

NEEDLES—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

(Not admitted.)

REV. S. H. WOODFORD, *Priest-in-Charge.*

MISS IRENE CUBBAGE, Treasurer and Clerk.

Families, 20; individuals, 28; souls, 120; baptized, 50; confirmed, 33. Confirmation, 1. Communicants, last reported, 25; present number, 25. Daily offices, Sundays, 16. Holy Communion, public, 7. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 6; scholars, 45.

Receipts—From all sources, $533.36. Expenditures—Parochial, $279.05; total expenditures, $289.95.

OCEAN PARK—CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Rector.*

HENRY WILDEY, Sr. Warden.

GEO. W. BROWN, Jr. Warden.

GEO. W. BROWN, Clerk and Treasurer, Venice.

Other officers—Harold G. Feraud, R. J. Brown, E. P. Morphy.

Families, 50; individuals, 75; souls, 376; baptized, 195; confirmed, 130. Baptisms, children, 15. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants, last reported, 64; admitted, 11; removed, 9; died, 1; present number, 65. Daily offices, Sundays, 112; other days, 193. Holy Communion, public, 112; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 6; scholars, 67.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,848.64. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,456,50; Diocesan, $119.30; general, $23.08; Sunday-school, $72.92; total expenditures, $2,671.80.

OCEANSIDE—GRACE MISSION.

REV. ARTHUR C. DODD, *Priest-in-Charge.*

JOHN MANNING, Warden. THOS. H. DRAPER, Treasurer.

MISS SARAH CLEWITT, Clerk.

Families, 16; individuals, 12; souls, 68; baptized, 58;

confirmed, 40. Baptisms, children, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 18; received, 11; died, 1; present number, 28. Daily offices, Sundays, 44; other days, 20. Holy Communion, public, 35. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 2; scholars, 5.

Receipts—From all sources, $511.95. Expenditures—Parochial, $398.19; Diocesan, $43.60; Sunday-school, $2.20; total expenditures, $443.99.

ONTARIO—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. RICHARD H. GUSHEE, *Rector.*

CHAS. D. ADAMS, Sr. Warden. B. C. SHEPHERD, Jr. Warden.
HENRY J. ROSE, Treasurer. THOMAS E. PARKE, Clerk.
Other officers—J. N. Huehn, H. F. Bradburne.

Families, 34; individuals, 19; souls, 127; baptized, 125; confirmed, 112. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 83. admitted, 25; removed, 6; died, 3; present number, 99. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 55. Holy Communion, public, 406; private, 7. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 7; scholars, 38.

Receipts—From all sources, $4,119.79. Expenditures, Parochial, $2,858.62; Diocesan, $233.19; general, $13.00; Sunday-school, $28.87; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $24.50; total expenditures, $4,104.21.

ORANGE—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. GEORGE H. CORNELL, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

FRANK BLAKE, Warden W. M. BROWN, Treasurer.
J. LEA COLLINS, Clerk.

Families, 16; individuals, 12; souls, 76; baptized, 80; confirmed, 45. Baptisms, children, 1. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 35; admitted, 11; received, 6; died,1; removed, 11; present number, 40. Daily offices, Sundays, 90; other days, 3. Holy Communion, public, 17. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 3; scholars, 12.

Receipts—From all sources, $3,384.18. Expenditures—Parochial, $624.86; Diocesan, $71.65; general, $7.45; Sunday-school, $24.49; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $292.18; total expenditures, $2015.63.

OXNARD—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. NORMAN N. BADGER, *Priest-in-Charge.*
COL. JOHN KASTLE, Warden.
JAMES M. STIMPSON, Treasurer and Clerk.

Families, 12; individuals, 43; souls, 80; baptized, 65; confirmed, 27. Baptisms, children, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 23; received, 2; removed, 3; present number, 22. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 38. Holy Communion, public, 50. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 3; scholars, 18. Bible-class, teachers, 1; scholars, 23.

Receipts—From all sources, $790.67. Expenditures—Parochial, $634.30; Diocesan, $38.40; general, $8.70; Sunday-school, $25.23; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $25.00; total expenditures, $731.63.

PASADENA—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. LESLIE E. LEARNED, *Rector.*
J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS, Sr. Warden.
S. HAZARD HALSTED, Jr. Warden.
W. S. STREETER, Treasurer, Pasadena Investment Co.
F. ALEXANDER BANKS, Clerk.

Other officers—C. K. Alley, C. S. Byington, J. H. Pearman, Louis Blankenhorn, J. B. Johnson, W. F. Knight.

Families, 300; individuals, 185; souls, 1203; baptized, 1155; confirmed, 777. Baptisms, adults, 7; children, 18. Confirmations, 55. Marriages, 11. Burials, 17. Communicants, last reported, 534; admitted, 110; received, 32; removed, 17; died, 3; present number, 575. Daily offices, Sundays, 156; other days, 38. Holy Communion, public, 115; private, 10. Sunday-school, officers, 5; teachers, 23; scholars, 269.

Receipts—From all sources, $16,350.69. Expenditures—Parochial, $11,758.43; Diocesan, $1,503.44; general, $438.74; Sunday-school, $465.13; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $2451.28; total expenditures, $16,151.89.

POMONA—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. F. U. BUGBEE, *Rector.*
MELVIN CAMPBELL, Sr. Warden.
JOHN B. FRENCH, Jr. Warden.
JOHN B. FRENCH, Treasurer. H. J. STEMBRIDGE, *Clerk.*

Other officers—Joseph Mullen, Frank H. Osler, Albert E. Tate, H. J. Stembridge, T. R. Trotter, Samuel D. McIntyre.

Families, 110; individuals, 58; souls, 431; baptized, 127; confirmed, 247. Baptisms, adults, 4, children, 17. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants, last reported, 151; admitted, 27; received, 9; removed, 24; present number, 163. Daily offices, Sundays, 92; other days, 28. Holy Communion, public, 86. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 9; scholars, 69.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,927.98. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,418.39; Diocesan, $296.14; general, $13.10; Sunday-school, $154.52; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $86.46; total expenditures, $2,968.61.

REDLANDS—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. CHAS. F. BLAISDELL, *Rector.*
REV. JOHN D. EASTER, D.D., *Rector Emeritus.*

S. R. HEMINGWAY, Sr. Warden. THOS. McCABE, Jr. Warden.
HARMON R. SCOTT, Treasurer. E. M. COPE, Clerk.
Other officers—Wm. H. McIntosh, Halsey W. Allen, M. H. Fitzsimmons, F. G. Feraud, J. H. Logie, E. M. Cope.

Families, 95; individuals, 40; souls, 281; baptized, 335; confirmed, 245. Baptisms, children, 11. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants, last reported, 183; admitted, 7; received, 2; removed, 5; died, 3; present number, 184. Daily offices, Sundays, 132; other days, 60. Holy Communion, public, 184; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 9; scholars, 70; Bible-class, 10; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $6,509.86. Expenditures—Parochial, $5,243.00; Diocesan, $482.35; general, $106.80; Sunday-school, $346.14; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $262.45; total expenditures, $6,440.74.

REDONDO BEACH—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. CHARLES H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge.*

JABEZ MOORE, Warden. W. R. ALBEE, Treasurer.
W. T. AGARD, Clerk.

Families, 12; individuals, 36; souls, 58; confirmed, 30. Baptisms, adults, 9; children, 8. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 18; admitted, 12; received, 4, removed, 9; present number, 25. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 188. Holy

Communion, public, 295. Sunday-school, teachers, 4; scholars, 27. Bible-class, teacher, 1; scholars, 12. Parochial Mission, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $692.84. Expenditures—Parochial, $504.37; Diocesan, $148.38; general, $13.45; Sunday-school, $26.64; total expenditures, $692.84.

RIVERSIDE—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. MILTON C. DOTTEN, PH.D., *Rector.*

B. B. WRIGHT, Sr. Warden. GEO. A. FRENCH, Jr. Warden.
A. H. HALSTED, Treasurer. P. S. CASTLEMAN, Clerk.
Other officers—Geo. A. French, P. S. Castleman, A. H. Halstead, G. Rouse, A. W. Wheelock, P. T. Carter, G. E. Trevelyan.

Families, 115; individuals, 20; souls, 390; baptized, 387; confirmed, 220. Baptisms, children, 5. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 12. Burials, 11. Communicants, last reported, 180; admitted, 12; received, 2; removed, 15; died, 2; present number, 177. Daily offices, Sundays, 100; other days, 35. Holy Communion, public, 65; private, 8. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 7; scholars, 69; Bible-class, teachers, 1; scholars, 12.

Receipts—From all sources, $5,614.71. Expenditures—Parochial, $4,541.47; Diocesan, $429.71; general, $192.75; Sunday-school, $90.87; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $300.25; total expenditures, $5,555.05.

SAN BERNARDINO—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. G. TAYLOR GRIFFITH, B. D., *Rector.*

A. M.. WEBSTER, Acting Treasurer.

V. O. WALLINGFORD, Acting Clerk.

Other Officers—E. D. Roberts, M. A. Pace, O. V. Wallingford, J. D. Kilby, H. D. Sibley.

Families, 75; individuals, 25; souls, 250; confirmed, 110. Baptisms, children, 2. Confirmations, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 95; admitted, 24; removed, 2; present number, 117. Daily offices, Sundays, 15; other days, 18. Holy Communion, public, 16; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 5; scholars, 50.

SAN DIEGO—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. JOS. MCCONNELL, *Priest-in-Charge.*

CECIL N. BECKET, Clerk and Treasurer.

Other officers—J. Akerman, J. Bradshaw, Dr. W. A. Winship, W. C. Harland.

Families, 39; individuals, 28; souls, 171; baptized, 160; confirmed, 91. Baptisms, adults, 6; children, 3. Confirmations, 16. Communicants, last reported, 64; admitted, 16; removed, 10; present number, 70. Daily offices, Sundays, 44; other days, 14. Holy Communion, public, 55; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 6; teachers, 6; scholars, 30.

Receipts—From all sources, $3,191.29. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,613.84; Diocesan, $253.81; Sunday-school, $608.00; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $59.30; total expenditures, $2,933.04.

SAN DIEGO—ST. JAMES' MISSION.

REV. A. KINGSLEY GLOVER, *Priest-in-Charge.*

FRANKLIN GOFORIL, Warden.

THOMAS N. COOGHLAN, Treasurer, 1196 National Ave.

FRED H. ROBINSON, Clerk.

Families, 29; individuals, 16; souls, 100; baptized, 90; confirmed, 75. Baptisms, children, 2. Confirmations, 13. Marriages. 2. Communicants, last reported, 63; admitted, 20; removed, 17; present number, 66. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 20. Holy Communion, public, 18; private, 1. Sunday-school, teachers, 6; scholars, 30.

Receipts—From all sources, $770.09. Expenditures—Parochial, $585.49; Diocesan, $50; Sunday-school, $47.76; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $94.28; total expenditures, $777.54.

SAN DIEGO—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. CHARLES L. BARNES, *Rector.*

HENRY DAGGETT, Sr. Warden. A. SIDNEY HILL, Clerk.

CAPT. JOHN L. SEHON, Treasurer, 3520 3d St.

Other officers—Albert Roberts, Wheeler J. Bailey, Ford A. Carpenter, L. S. McLure, Joel Lightner, Capt. John L. Sehon, W. G. Bradley, S. H. Tullock.

Families, 254; individuals, 149; souls, 900; baptized, 800; confirmed, 530. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 3. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 22. Burials, 44. Communicants, last reported, 475; admitted, 55; received, 8; removed, 32; died, 5; present number, 501. Daily offices, Sundays, 93; other days, 68. Holy Communion, public, 104; private, 2.

Sunday-school, officers, 5; teachers, 18; scholars, 209; Bible-class, 26; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $6,914.73. Expenditures—Parochial, $5,838.00; Diocesan, $538.29; general, $57.75; Sunday-school, $143.86; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $138.05; total expenditures, $6,715.95.

SAN GABRIEL—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.

REV. BENJAMIN HARTLEY, *Rector.*

JOHN EARLE JARDINE, Sr. Warden.

CLEVES M. MOORE, Jr. Warden.

C. M. MOORE, Treasurer. BURGO PURCELL, Clerk.

Other officers—George. S. Patton, Burgo Purcell, Daniel Mulock.

Families, 11; individuals, 11; souls, 50; baptized, 50; confirmed, 29. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants, last reported, 25; admitted, 2; removed, 1; died, 1; present number, 25. Daily offices, Sundays, 48; other days, 6. Holy Communion, public, 13. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 2; scholars, 15.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,225.79. Expenditures—Parochial, $968.61; Diocesan, $117.15; general, $17.30; total expenditures, $1,103.41.

SAN LUIS REY—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. W. E. JACOB, *Priest-in-Charge.*

D. EDMONDS, Warden. EDWARD S. HOOPER, Treasurer.

Families, 6; confirmed, 12. Baptisms, children, 3. Confirmations, 1. Communicants, last reported, 12; removed, 8; present number, 4. Daily offices, Sundays, 25; other days , 3. Holy Communion, public, 12. Sunday-school, teachers, 1; scholars, 12.

Receipts—From all sources, $72.16. Expenditures—Parochial, $60.00; Diocesan, $16; total expenditures, $76.00.

SAN PEDRO—ST. PETER'S MISSION.

REV. P. H. HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

N. C. AARUP, Warden. E. C. POWELL, Treasurer

L. BYRNES, Clerk.

Families, 22; individuals, 11; souls, 94; baptized, 76; confirmed, 52. Baptisms, children, 4. Confirmations, 1.

Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 20; received, 7; removed, 6; died, 1; present number, 20. Daily offices, Sundays, 76; other days, 145. Holy Communion, public, 159; private, 7. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 4; scholars, 24. Parochial Missions, 2 (St. Michael's and All Angels', Terminal).

Receipts—From all sources, $518.64. Expenditures—Parochial, $351.16; Diocesan, $58.81; general, $18.65; Sunday-school, $73.43; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $10.00; total expenditures, $512.05.

SANTA ANA—CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH.

REV. W. H. WOTTON, *Rector.*

B. G. BALCOM, Sr. Warden. GEO. A. EDGAR, Jr. Warden.
M. D. BELLOWS, Treasurer. FRED'K STEPHENS, Clerk.
Other officers—S. Wheaton, J. C. Joplin.

Families, 46; individuals, 40; souls, 190; baptized, 190; confirmed, 140. Baptisms, children, 5. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 10. Burials, 5. Communicants, last reported, 129; admitted, 11; removed, 13; died, 3; present number, 124. Daily offices, Sundays, 96; other days, 48. Holy Communion, public, 82; private, 3. Sunday-school, teachers, 4; scholars, 34; Bible-class, 12; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all scources, $2,418.38. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,860.92; Diocesan, $306.65; general, $25.00; Sunday-school, $99.90; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $114.00; total expenditures, $2,406.47.

SANTA BARBARA—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, *Rector.*

DR. S. B. P. KNOX, Sr. Warden.
ADMIRAL BOWMAN H. MCCALLA, Jr. Warden.
MRS. A. H. CONANT, Treasurer, 14 E. Valerio St.
MAJOR J. G. DOUGHERTY, Clerk.

Other officers—R. C. Rogers, Dr. Benjamin Bakewell, Charles P. Austin, Clarence H. Jacobs, James D. Lowsley, Major James G. Dougherty, Rodney M. Heggie, Thos. Chester.

Families, 130; individuals, 78; souls, 490; baptized, 450; confirmed, 280. Baptisms, adults, 8; children, 8. Confirmations, 24. Marriages, 12. Burials, 12. Communicants, last reported, 243; admitted, 29; received, 2; removed, 29; died, 1; present number, 244. Daily offices, Sundays, 150; other days, 63. Holy Communion, public, 88; private, 7.

Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 9; scholars, 64; Bible-class, 6; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $8,205.04. Expenditures—Parochial, $6,286.69; Diocesan, $538.27; general, $160.80; Sunday-school, $182.03; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $316; total expenditures, $7,483.79.

SANTA MONICA—ST. AUGUSTINE-BY-THE-SEA CHURCH.

REV. JOHN D. H. BROWNE, *Rector.*

P. J. DUDLEY, Sr. Warden. C. A. RAYNOR, Jr. Warden.
E. L. YOUNG, Treasurer. J. B. PROCTOR, Clerk.
Other officers—C. R. Smyth, C. C. Melvill, E. A. Bashore, A. D. Smith, E. L. Young, J. B. Procter, T. H. Dudley, H. T. Blake, Rev. J. D. H. Browne.

Families, 95; individuals, 21; souls, 323; baptized, 321; confirmed, 224. Baptisms, adults, 8; children, 12. Confirmations, 18. Communicants, last reported, 203; admitted, 18; received, 24; removed, 34; died, 7; present number, 204. Daily offices, Sundays, 163; other days, 310. Holy Communion, public, 134; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 6; scholars, 58. Bible-class, 17; teachers, 1. Parochial Mission, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,466.26. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,823.15; Diocesan, $369.65; general, $23.10; Sunday-school, $159.62; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $90.74; total expenditures, $2,466.26.

SANTA PAULA—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

HENRY PROCTOR, Warden.

MISS JANE ROUSE, Treasurer and Clerk.

Other officers—Harvey Marriott, Mrs. Emma Holloway.

Families, 10; individuals, 4; souls, 31; baptized, 30; confirmed, 24. Baptisms, children, 1. Confirmations, 1. Communicants, last reported, 20; removed, 3; present number, 17. Daily offices, Sundays, 19; other days, 9. Holy Communion, public, 11; private, 2.

Receipts—From all sources, $153.65...Expenditures—Parochial, $103.80; Diocesan, $34.50; total expenditures, $138.30.

SAWTELLE—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

REV. DURLIN S. BENEDICT, LL.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*
ARTHUR ARMITAGE, Sr. Warden. A. B. HROMADKA, Treasurer.
ROBT. SYMONDS, Clerk.
Other officers—J. R. Fairbank, Wm. Curtis.

Families, 12; individuals, 8; souls, 35; baptized, 32; confirmed, 25. Communicants, present number, 20. Daily offices, Sundays, 19; other days, 6. Holy Communion, public, 3.

Receipts—From all sources, $476.36. Expenditures—Parochial, $437.75; total expenditures, $437.75.

SIERRA MADRE—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

A. D. HAWKS, Sr. Warden. E. S. STILSON, Jr. Warden.
T. M. WEBSTER, Treasurer. CARLTON J. PEGLER, Clerk.
Other officers—S. T. De Pencier, W. S. Andrews, J. C. Pegler, H. Ivor Thomas.

Families, 27; individuals, 23; souls, 119; baptized, 95; confirmed, 58. Baptisms, children, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants, last reported, 55; removed, 4; died, 2; present number, 49. Daily offices, Sundays, 102; other days, 6. Holy Communion, public, 21.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,830.46. Expenditures—Parochial, $899.69; Diocesan, $105.25; Sunday-school, $98.79; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $524.77; total expenditures, $1,628.50.

SOUTH PASADENA—ST. JAMES' MISSION.

REV. FREDERICK T. HENSTRIDGE, *Priest-in-Charge.*
R. E. PETERSON, Warden. THADDEUS LOWE, Treasurer.
ADOLPH F. SCHULT, Clerk.

Families, 81; individuals, 66; souls, 205. Baptisms, adults, 4; children, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 133; admitted, 10; received, 12; removed, 17; present number, 138. Daily offices, Sundays, 92; other days, 261. Holy Communion, public, 212; private, 14. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 9; scholars, 114; Bible-class, teachers, 1; scholars, 11.

Receipts—From all sources, $4,525.16. Expenditures—Parochial, $3,473.50; Diocesan, $279.03; general, $125.58; Sunday-school, $182.51; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $227.75; total expenditures, $4,288.37.

VENTURA—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

GEO. C. POWER, Warden. EDGAR W. CARNE, Treasurer.

S. ELLIOTT, Clerk.

Other officers—C. F. Carne.

Families, 32; individuals, 16; souls, 117; baptized, 89; confirmed, 63. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 2. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 3 .Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 40; received, 2; admitted, 9; removed, 2; died, 1; present number, 48. Daily offices, Sundays, 37; other days, 21. Holy Communion, public, 20; private, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $678.23. Expenditures—Parochial, $547.57; Diocesan, $77.65; general, $16.60; total expenditures, $641.82.

WHITTIER—ST. MATTHIAS' MISSION.

REV. FREDERICK H. POST, *Priest-in-Charge.*

A. T. EMORY, Sr. Warden. D. L. CRANE, Jr. Warden.

GEO. M. ATKINSON, Treasurer. J. P. MOORE, Clerk.

Families, 11; individuals, 2; souls, 24. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 1. Confirmations, 5. Communicants, last reported, 18; admitted, 5; removed, 5; present number, 18. Daily offices, Sundays, 56; other days, 2. Holy Communion, public, 14.

Receipts—From all sources, $219.84. Expenditures—Parochial, $220; Diocesan, $5.80; total expenditures, $225.80.

REPORT OF THE GENERAL MISSIONARY.

During the past year the services of the General Missionary were given to vacant parishes, St. Paul's Church, Pomona, part of the time, where considerable progress is being made. Periodical visits were made to Hemet, and services held. All Saints', San Diego, is now in charge of the General Missionary. A Church lot has been given to the Bishop at City Heights, which is a growing suburb of San Diego, and, as soon as the place calls for it, a building will be erected. 33 candidates were presented for confirmation, 17 at Pomona, and 16 at All Saint's.

JOSEPH McCONNELL,
General Missionary.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles.

Dear Sir: I have to report for the year ending April 30th, 1909, that during the months of May and June, 1908, I was in temporary charge of St. Mark's Mission, Glendale; from July 1st I officiated as locum tenens in All Saints' Church, Pasadena, until the coming of the new Rector, Nov. 1st, and from that date until the last of February, when laid aside by illness, I continued to act as assistant to the Rector of All Saints', Pasadena, helping in various services and preaching from time to time in one of its Mission Chapels.

I have celebrated the Holy Communion four times in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral and helped in a few other services there, besides officiating at one marriage and one funeral, recorded in the register of that Parish.

I have also celebrated the Holy Communion and preached once in St. Phillip's Mission to colored people; held four services in St. Mary's Mission for the Japanese, and, at your request, presented Japanese candidates for Confirmation prepared at that Mission.

Respectfully submitted,
HENRY L. BADGER.

Altadena, Calif., May 16, 1909.

The Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.

My Dear Bishop: My official acts during the past year are as follows:

During the six months in charge of the reorganized Mission of St. James-by-the-Sea, La Jolla: Celebrations, 14; Other services, 49; Baptisms, 10. These should appear in the report of that Mission.

Services elsewhere in the Diocese, 6; Sermons and Addresses, 39; Burials, 1.

Respectfully submitted,
ALFORD A. BUTLER.

DeLuz, Calif., May 24, 1909.

My Dear Bishop:

In addition to the official acts reported from Murrieta for the past year, I have held services at Temecula 18 times, and at DeLuz 3 times, twice with Holy Communion. I have also taught Bible classes in the local Sunday School on the Sundays on which I was not at the other places.

Very sincerely yours,

H. J. CAMP.

San Diego, Cal., Apr. 7, '09.

My dear Bishop:

I herewith enclose my report.

Ill health has prevented me from doing much work in the ministry during the past year. I have assisted Rev. Mr. Parker many times, preaching three times. I have also assisted Rev. Mr. McConnell, All Saints', San Diego. I have married one couple, officiated at one funeral and baptized one infant.

Yours sincerely,

F. B. COSSITT.

To the Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.

Services for year ending May 1, 1909, by Rev. W. H. Dyer, in the Diocese of Los Angeles, all of which are included in the several reports of the places where they were rendered:

Public services: Holy Communion—public, 40; private, 2; served, 8.

Prayer, 10; preached, 7; addresses, 2; baptisms, 9 infants; marriages, 12; burials, 15.

Out of St. Paul's:

Burke's Station, St. Mary's—Prayer, 1; preached, 1.

St. Michael's, Anaheim—Prayer, 5; preached, 5.

Sta. Fe Hospital—Prayer, 1; preached, 1.

St. Athanasius—Preached, 1.

Glendale—Addresses, 2.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. DYER.

156 Bellefontaine Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles:

In accordance with the provisions of the General Canons of the Church, I hereby respectfully report that during the

Convention year ending April 30th, 1909, I have been steadily engaged almost every Sunday, and at other times, in helping my brethren of the clergy in various parts of the Diocese.

For three months I was in charge of All Saints' Church, Highland Park, Los Angeles. I have also officiated, in each case more than once, at the following places: All Saints', Pasadena, and its Missions; St. Stephen's, Hollywood; St. James', South Pasadena; St. Augustine's, Santa Monica; St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles; Trinity, Redlands; All Saints', Riverside; and once at Christ Church. Los Angeles.

CHAS. H. HIBBARD.

Hollywood, Cal., May 11, 1909.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles.

Dear Sir: I beg leave to submit the following report of services rendered during the Convention year, ending April 30th.

St. John's Church, Los Angeles—Holy Communion, 1; assisted at services, 5.

St. Matthias' Church, Los Angeles—Holy Communion, 1.

St. Stephen's Church, Hollywood—Holy Communion, 11; assisted at other services, 32.

Occasional services—Burials, 21.

Very respectfully,
W. F. HUBBARD,
Chaplain U.S.A., Retired.

1969 Lovelace Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.,
May 1, 1909.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop of Los Angeles.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir: I beg to submit the following report of services rendered by me during the Convention year ending with April 30, 1909:

Celebrations of the Holy Communion, 26; assisted, 26; private, 1.

Baptism of children, 1.

Presented for Confirmation, 1.

Marriages, 3; assisted, 1.

Burials, 4; assisted, 3.

Morning Prayer said, 1; assisted, 33.

Evening Prayer said, 1; assisted, 9.

Sermons preached, 6.

These services have been rendered in the Pro-Cathedral, Epiphany, Christ, SS. Mark and Athanasius, Hospital of Good Samaritan, Los Angeles, and St. Augustine-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica, the Masonic Home, Alhambra, and Holy Trinity, Alhambra.

Calls upon the aged and infirm, in the See City, have been numerous.

Distribution of 334 Prayer Books and 372 Hymnals, from those in my charge, to nine Missions and one Chaplain of gunboat of the U. S. Navy.

I have issued, at your direction, 31 one year licenses to Lay-readers to the same number of persons.

I am faithfully and obediently yours,

HENDERSON JUDD.

2340 Thompson Street, Los Angeles, Cal.,
May 11, 1909.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles:

I have the honor to report for the year ending May 9th, 1909, the following services:

At St. John's Church, Los Angeles, I assisted at 29 services, celebrated the Holy Communion twice, and officiated at two burials.

At Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, I officiated at eight services, celebrated the Holy Communion four times and preached four sermons.

At the Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre, I conducted the services on Easter Day, 1909, with sermon and Holy Communion, officiated at one other service and preached; also baptized my grandson, Robert Conklin Stilson.

At Christ Church, Los Angeles, I assisted at two midday celebrations of the Holy Communion.

Very respectfully yours,

ARTHUR C. STILSON.

No. 146 E. Avenue 56, Los Angeles, Cal.
May 1, 1909.

To the Right Reverend Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., the Bishop of Los Angeles.

Dear Sir: I beg leave to submit my report of services

rendered by me during the Convention year ending April 30th, last.

Public services, 59; Holy Eucharist, 17; Common Prayer, 42; Sermon, 48; Baptisms, 3; Marriage, 1; Burials, 8.

Besides the services thus enumerated, all of which have been duly entered in the records of the parishes in which they took place, I have, since November last, frequently assisted in the services of All Saints' Church, Los Angeles.

Very respectfully,

A. G. L. TREW.

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D. D., Los Angeles, California.

My dear Bishop Johnson: In reply to the letter of your secretary, I have much pleasure in stating that during the past year I have celebrated the Holy Communion about 330 times; I have preached about 50 sermons, chiefly in the Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles, and also in Christ Church, Ontario; St. Augustine-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica; St. Matthias, Los Angeles, and Church of the Angels, Garvanza. I have also conducted a Bible class at the Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles; I have baptized two adult persons and solemnized one marriage. I have heard a few confessions, say about sixty or seventy.

Yours respectfully,

HARRY WILSON.

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Families reported		3,942
Baptized Persons		13,171
Confirmed Persons		9,166
Communicants		7,057
Baptisms reported, Adults	124	
Baptisms reported, Children	417—	541
Confirmations		497
Marriages		348
Burials		428
Sunday School Officers		116
Sunday School Teachers		372
Sunday School Pupils		3,576

SUMMARIES OF DISBURSEMENTS.

For Parochial objects	$132,827.93
For Diocesan objects	13,732.49
For General objects	2,596.25
From Sunday Schools	5,438.80
For Woman's and Junior Auxiliary	8,117.78
Total	$162,713.25

PROPERTIES.

Church and Land Values	$743,391.00
Rectory and Land Values	96,800.00
Other Properties	77,242.96
Cash on Hand	8,661.74
Total	$926,095.70

DIOCESAN STATISTICS.

Clergy Received, 11—

The Rev. Alford A. Butler, D.D., from the Diocese of Minnesota.

The Rev. Emery Lewis Howe, from the Diocese of Ruperts' Land.

The Rev. Fred H. Stevens, from the Diocese of Minnesota.

The Rev. Frederick A. Juny, from the Diocese of Springfield.

The Rev. William E. Maison, from the Diocese of Minnesota.

The Rev. Leslie E. Learned, from the Diocese of Newark.

The Rev. Charles F. Blaisdell, from the Diocese of Missouri.

The Rev. Durlin S. Benedict, LL.D., from the Diocese of Western Michigan.

The Rev. William A. MacClean, from the Diocese of New Westminster, British Columbia.

The Rev. William J. Cleveland, from the Missionary District of South Dakota.

The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, from the Missionary District of Olympia.

Clergy Transferred, 1—

The Rev. Angus M. Porter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Parishes Organized, 1—

St. James', South Pasadena.

Missions Organized, 3—

Trinity, Cahuenga District.

St. Mark's, Los Angeles.

St. John's, Sawtelle.

Missions Admitted into Union with the Convention, 3—

Trinity, Cahuenga District.
St. Mark's, Los Angeles.
St. John's, Sawtelle.

Candidates for Holy Orders, 1—
Mr. John B. Osborn, for Deacon's Orders only.

Postulants for Holy Orders, 5—
Mr. Archie William Noel Porter.
Mr. Lyman Joseph Howe.
Mr. Sterling J. Talbot.
Mr. Arthur Lionel Walters.
Mr. Graham Reynolds.

Lay Readers Canonically Licensed until Advent, 1909, 31—
Mr. John Patterson Key, St. John Baptist, Corona.
Mr. William Crook, Holy Trinity, Covina.
Mr. James Taylor Van Rennsalaer, St. John's, Fallbrook.
Mr. Thomas Palmer, All Saints' Los Angeles.
Mr. Harry L. Knight, All Saints', Los Angeles.
Mr. Robert Lindsay, All Saints', Los Angeles.
Mr. Ainsley Kirckhoffer, St. John's, Los Angeles.
Mr. Edward Spencer, St. John's, Los Angeles.
Mr. Charles F. Knox, Los Angeles.
Mr. Charles Langley Appleford, Epiphany, Los Angeles.
Mr. Norman V. Lewis, Ephphatha, Los Angeles.
Mr. Ezra David Williams, St. Philip's Evangelist, (colored), Los Angeles.
Mr. Ernest L. Chew, St. Philip's Evangelist, (colored), Los Angeles.
Mr. Geo. Hamilton Mack, St. Matthew's, National City.
Mr. J. Lea Collins, Trinity, Orange.
Mr. Arthur Percival Stembridge, St. Paul's, Pomona.

Mr. F. A. Banks. All Saints', Pasadena.
Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips, All Saints', Pasadena.
Mr. John H. Pearman, All Saints', Pasadena.
Mr. Geo. E. Lunt, Trinity, Santa Barbara.
Mr. Charles Nettleship, St. Matthias', Whittier
Mr. John A. Lamb, St. Luke's, Long Beach.
Mr. Chas. H. Tucker, St. Luke's, Long Beach.
Mr. Jabez Moore, Christ, Redondo Beach.
Mr. Morton A. Albee, Christ, Redondo Beach.
Mr. Geo. T. Rogers, St. Paul's, San Diego.
Mr. Percy G. Smith, St. Paul's, San Diego.
Mr. Herbert Chase, St. Paul's, San Diego.
Mr. Alleyne Bruce Austin, St. Athanasius', Los Angeles.
Mr. F. S. Langdon, M. D., St. James', Los Angeles.
Mr. John Miso Yamazaki, St. Mary's Japanese Mission, Los Angeles.

GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

GEORGE C. THOMAS, Treasurer.

"The General and Official Society for the Pension and Relief of Clergy, Widows and Orphans, covering the whole Church. See Canon 53. The General Convention recommends an Annual Offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this Fund."

Remit to the REV. ALFRED J. P. McCLURE,

Treasurer, The Church House,
Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

THE $5,000,000.00 GENERAL CLERGY PENSION FUND COMMISSION.

Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., General Secretary and Financial Representative, 2925 Geyer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Directory of Parishes and Missions (with Clergy) in the City of Los Angeles.

The Right Rev. Joseph H, Johnson, D.D., Bishop;
Office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 415 Grand Ave., Pasadena.
Rev. Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain (and Registrar);
Office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 1969 Lovelace Ave.

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral—523 S. Olive St.
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, Dean and rector; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 1049 W. Seventh St.
Rev. William H. Dyer, rector's assistant, 523 S. Olive St.

All Saints' Church—Cor. W. Avenue 56 and Ash St.
Rev. William E. Maison, rector; residence, 5670 Ash St.
Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., rector emeritus; res. 146 E. Ave. 56.

St. Andrew's Mission—Cor. 37th and Normandie.
Rev. E. J. H. VanDeerlin, D.D.; residence, 645 W. 15th St.

Mission Church of the Angels—Garvanza Station.
Rev. Harry Thompson, vicar; residence, Ave. 64.

Church of the Ascension—414 N. St. Louis St.
Rev. J. W. Thursby, rector; residence, 426 N. St. Louis St.
Rev. D. F. Mackenzie, assistant minister; residence, 243 N. Chicago St.

St. Athanasius' Church—408 Custer Ave.
Rev. Charles T. Murphy, Jr., rector; residence, 418 Custer Ave.

Christ Church—Cor. Twelfth and Flower Sts.

Rev. Baker P. Lee, rector; office at Church; residence, 975 Hoover St.

Church of the Epiphany—Cor. Sichel and Altura Sts.

Rev. Emery L. Howe, rector; residence, 212 N. Griffin Ave.

St. John's Church—514 West Adams St.

Rev. Lewis Gouverneur Morris, rector; office at Church; residence, 512 W. Adams St.

Rev. William A. MacClean, assistant minister.

St. Luke's Church—1201 E. Vernon Ave.

Rev. Robt. L. Windsor, rector; residence, 1423 S. Bonnie Brae St.

St. Mark's Mission—714 Towne St.

Rev. Robert Renison; residence,1335 E. 15th St.

St. Matthias' Church—1903 W. Washington St.

Rev. A. M. Smith, rector; residence, 1830 Normandie St.

City Mission Society—

The Church of the Neighborhood Mission; Cor. E. 9th and Wilson Sts.

Rev. T. C. Marshall, Superintendent and City Missionary; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, Echo Park and Cerro Gordo St.

St. James' Mission—Jassmine St., near Pico.

Rev. Octavius Parker; residence, 1243 W. 6th St.

St. Mary's Mission—61st St., near Moneta Ave.

Suggestions as to Gifts, Bequests or Devises to Diocesan Institutions and Charitable and Religious Purposes Under the Auspices of the Church.

The Diocesan Corporation, known in law as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles," is the Trustee under the Canons of all the permanent invested funds of the Diocese, that is:

The Episcopate Endowment Fund;
The Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund;
The Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund;
The Diocesan Missionary Endowment Fund.

The Diocesan Corporation is also the Trustee to which should be conveyed all property for the benefit and use of the organized missions of the Diocese under the trusts provided in the Canons.

The Bishop of the Diocese is incorporated as a corporation sole under the name of "The Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles," and is authorized to receive and administer all trust funds and property for the use and benefit of the Church in the Diocese which may be intrusted to him, including all religious, benevolent or educational objects connected therewith. All gifts, bequests or devises for the establishment of the Cathedral, or of Schools under the auspices of the Church, will be received and held by the Bishop, as corporation sole, until the incorporation of the several and appropriate corporations authorized to receive and administer the respective funds and property.

"The Hospital of the Good Samaritan" is the corporate title of the Hospital organization, which, although organized and conducted under the auspices of Church people, is not officially connected with or under the control of the Diocese.

Free beds in perpetuity may be endowed in the hospital upon payment of $5,000, or gifts, bequests or devises for the benefit of the hospital may be made to the Corporation.

"The Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for Southern California."

In Memoriam

✠

George Robinson, Priest

✠

The Diocese met with a severe loss when it pleased our Heavenly Father to take to Himself the soul of this faithful Priest and Minister of Christ.

Born in England more than seventy years ago, and entering the Church from conviction many years before coming to this country, our brother was in possession of a sound theological education, and being deeply spiritual and a profound thinker, was able to exercise an important influence in the Diocese of Los Angeles, where he labored for nearly twenty years.

His was a consecrated life, and many of his brethren owe him much in helping them to a more earnest and self-sacrificing Ministry.

On the evening of October third, nineteen hundred and eight, in the quietude of his home in Ventura, of which Mission he was in charge, and surrounded by wife and other loved ones, and in the trust and confidence of a reasonable and holy hope, he entered into the Reward and Rest that remaineth unto the people of God.

"I heard a voice from Heaven, saying unto me, Write, From henceforth blessed are the dead who die in the Lord; even so saith the Spirit; for they rest from their labors."—Rev. 14:13.

R. I. P.

INDEX.

Page
Address of the Bishop..... 46
Assessments—Schedule of 101
Board of Missions 3
Canons—Committee on 4
Amendments to 30
Candidates for Holy Orders..... 163
Chancellor Appointed 37
Clergy—List of 6
Clergy List with Dates of Ordination and Reception 11
Clerical Reports—Personal 156
Committees—Regular and Special.....2, 3, 4, 5
Reports of (See under Reports)
Delegates to Missionary Council..... 3
Delinquent Parishes and Missions.....36, 37
Deputies to the General Convention..... 3
Directors of the Corporation of the Church.... 3
Directory of Los Angeles City Parishes..... 166
Diocesan Library 94
Diocesan Statistics 162
Elections—Secretary of Convention..... 23
Standing Committee 35
Board of Missions 38
Registrar 36
Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese. 39
Financial Committee—Report..... 99
Gifts and Bequests—Objects Suggested 168
In Memorium 169
Journal of Proceedings 23
Of the Bishop 65
Lay-Delegates 15
Missions—Board of 3
Nominations for Election to Committees..... 27

Page

Officers of the Diocese 2
Parishes and Missions with Dates of Admission 13
Parishes, Missions, and Lay-Delegates—List of. 15
Parishes Admitted into Union with Convention. 33
Parochial Reports 132
Regular Committees 4
Reports—Standing Committee..... 85
Treasurer 109
Auditing Committee..... 105
Registrar 87
On Credentials 26
Directors of the Corporation of the Church in the Diocese 121
Committee on Canons 29
Finance Committee 99
Board of Missions 80
Parochial 132
Of Non-Parochial Clergy 156
Of General Missionary 155
Of City Mission Society 117
Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions 33
Church and Sunday School Institute 125
Of Hospital of the Good Samaritan 103
Of Church Extension Society 127
Resolutions—
On Per Capita Basis of Apportionment.. 25, 26
On Amount of Missionary Budget.....25, 26
On Parochial Apportionments for Domestic and Foreign Missions..... 28
Of Thanks to the Registrar..... 29
On Printing the Registrar's Report..... 29
Canon on Regulating the Use of Proxies... 31
Canon Regarding Trust of Vested Property 31
Canon Regarding Sale of Vested Property. 32

Page

On Admission of Three Missions into Union with the Convention..... 33
On Election of Standing Committee by Concurrent Vote 34
On Election of Other Committees by Joint Vote 34
On Non-Allowance of Proxies in Elections. 34
On Report of Special Committee Relating to Amount of Appropriation to Mission Church of the Angels..... 34
On Greeting to Rev. J. J. Winkins, D.D.... 34
On Rate of $1.80 on Communicant List as Per Capita Basis of Apportionment.... 35
On Reference of Matters in Auditor's Report to Directors of the Diocesan Corporation 36
On Appreciation of Treasurer's Discretion in Administering Assessment Fund..... 37
On Removal of Penalties..... 37
On Appreciation of Convention of Report of City Mission Society and Printing it in Journal 37
On Postponing Election of Fourth Clerical Delegate to Missionary Council..... 39
On Printing Advance Program of Meetings of Convention 40
On Printing Supplement to Constitutions and Canons 40
On Reference to Committee on Canons of New Edition of Constitutions and Canons 40
On Appointment of Committee on Laymen's Forward Movement..... 41
On Securing Pledges to $5,000,000 Fund... 41
On Marriage and Divorce..... 41

Page
On Appropriation to Inter-Denominational Committee on Marriage and Divorce.... 41
On Reference to Committee on Canons of Proposed Preamble to the Constitution. 42
On Reference to Committee on Canons of Proposed Amendment to Title III, Canon I, Section 115..... 42
On Visitations of Superintendent of City Mission Society 43
Of Thanks to New York Prayer-Book and Bible Society 43
On Form of Prayer for Deaf-Mutes..... 43
Of Thanks to Promoters of Missionary Banquet 43
On Printing in Journal Clergy List with Dates of Ordination and Admission..... 43
On Printing List of Parishes and Missions with Dates of Admission..... 43
On Providing Field Secretary for the Sunday School Institute..... 44
On Printing 2000 Copies of Bishop's Address 45
Of Thanks for Entertainment and to Press 45
Special Committees 5
Standing Committee 2
Report of 85
Statistics—Summary of Parochial 161
Of Diocesan 162
Of Registrar 93
Of Church Extension Society 131

Stated Offerings.

WHITSUNDAY, for the Episcopate Endowment Fund [Title IV, Canon I, § 146.]

THE SECOND SUNDAY IN JUNE, SEPTEMBER, DECEMBER AND MARCH, and at any service when the rite of Confirmation shall be administered, for Diocesan Missions. [Title IV, Canon III, § 151.]

THANKSGIVING DAY, for the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles. [Resolution of Convention, 1899.]

CHRISTMAS DAY, for the Disabled Clergy Fund. [Title IV, Canon IV, § 166.]

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY, for Foreign and Domestic Missions. [Resolution of Convention, 1897.]

ASH WEDNESDAY, for the Widows' and Orphans' Fund. [Title IV, Canon V, § 173.]

QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY: The General Convention recommends this Sunday for an annual offering from every Church for the General Clergy Relief Fund, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this Fund.
(Treasurer, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, Church House, Twelfth and Walnut streets, Philadelphia.)

Resolved, That the Minister-in-charge of each Parish or Mission shall, in respect of all statutory or Canonical offerings, give notice of such upon the Sunday next previous to that day on which it is intended to take up the collection. (Convention of 1899.)

The Fifteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles will meet in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, on Wednesday, May 11, A. D., 1910.

Diocese of Los Angeles

Fifteenth Annual Convention

A. D. 1910

JOURNAL

OF THE

Fifteenth Annual Convention

OF THE

CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

MAY 18, 19 AND 20, A. D., 1910

Diocese of Los Angeles

A. D. 1910

Officers of the Diocese

Bishop

The Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D. D.

Secretary of the Convention

The Rev. Alfred Fletcher

Assistant Secretary

The Rev. Thomas C. Marshall

Treasurer

Mr. W. Cresswell Mushet
311-12 Equitable Savings Bank Building, Los Angeles

Registrar

The Rev. Henderson Judd
1969 Lovelace Avenue, Los Angeles

Chancellor

Mr. Henry T. Lee
Los Angeles

Examining Chaplains

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D.
The Rev. J. D. Easter, D. D., Ph. D.
The Rev. W. F. Hubbard
The Rev. R. L. Windsor
The Rev. R. B. Gooden

Standing Committee

The Rev. Archibald G. L. Trew, D. D., *President*
The Rev. Robert B. Gooden, *Secretary*
The Rev. Charles L. Barnes
The Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D.
Dr. J. M. Radebaugh
Dr. J. E. Cowles
Mr. C. D. Adams
Mr. H. E. Brett

Board of Missions

The Bishop (ex-officio), *President*
The Rev. Thomas C. Marshall, *Secretary*
The Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr.
Rev. Alfred Fletcher
Rev. Leslie E. Learned
The Rev. Wm. E. Maison
Mr. W. Cresswell Mushet
Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips
Gen. J. G. Chandler
Mr. C. M. Gair

Deputies to the General Convention

The Very Rev. Wm. McCormack
The Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D.
The Rev. Charles H. Hibbard, D. D.
The Rev. Lewis G. Morris
Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips
Mr. Robert H. Lindsay
Mr. Daniel Cleveland
Mr. Arthur H. Halsted

Alternate Deputies

The Rev. Wm. E. Maison
The Rev. George H. Cornell, D. D.
The Rev. F. G. Henstridge
The Rev. Henry Quimby
Mr. Henry E. Brett
Mr. A. W. Morgan
Dr. J. G. Baird
Mr. S. Hazard Halsted

Directors of the Corporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles

The Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D. D.
Mr. H. T. Lee
Mr. T. L. Winder
Mr. A. W. Morgan
Mr. J. A. Anderson
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. H. Ivor Thomas

Delegates to Council of Eighth Missionary Department Sacramento, October, 1911

The Rev. T. C. Marshall
The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack
The Rev. Joseph McConnell
Mr. J. A. Lamb
Mr. W. F. Knight
Mr. J. H. Pearman
Mr. R. H. Lindsay

REGULAR COMMITTEES

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and Missions

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH. D. MR. B. G. BALCOM
MR. C. M. MOORE

On Credentials

THE SECRETARY DR. J. M. RADEBAUGH
MR. I. C. COLLINS

On Finance

MR. J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS DR. J. E. COWLES
MR. A. HALSTED MR. FIELDING J. STILSON
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET

On Auditing

MR. HENRY E. BRETT MR. ROBERT H. LINDSAY
MR. J. B. PROCTOR

On Canons

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D. D. MR. A. M. STEPHENS
THE REV. CHARLES H. HIBBARD, D.D. MR. H. T. LEE
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN MR. DANIEL CLEVELAND

On Christian Education

THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK
THE REV. W. H. WOTTON MR. C. T. HINDE
THE REV. J. H. D. BROWNE MR. C. D. ADAMS

On Philanthropy and Social Service

THE REV. T. C. MARSHALL MR. J. A. LAMB
THE REV. C. F. BLAISDELL MR. E. P. MOORE
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR

On the State of the Church

THE REV. BAKER P. LEE THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS
MR. H. H. DURYEE

On Unfinished Business

THE REV. M. M. MOORE MR. MELVIN CAMPBELL
MR. ALFRED MOORE

Commission on Church Architecture

THE RT. REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D. D.
THE REV. CHARLES H. HIBBARD, D. D.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

On the Episcopate Endowment Fund

THE REV. J. H. D. BROWNE
THE REV. M. M. MOORE
DR. J. G. BAIRD
MR. R. B. KIRCHHOFFER

On Transportation

THE REV. GEORGE ELEY
MR. JOHN B. FRENCH

On Fund for Episcopal Residence

THE REV. BAKER P. LEE
MR. WESLEY CLARK
MR. C. T. HINDE
MR. P. W. MOORE

Press Committee

THE REV. J. H. D. BROWNE
THE REV. BAKER P. LEE
MR. G. W. PARSONS

On Merging the Aged and Infirm Clergy Funds

THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK
THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH. D.

On Hospitality

THE REV. L. G. MORRIS
MR. C. M. SWINNERTON
MR. J. H. PEARMAN

On Seamen's Work

THE REV. J. H. D. BROWNE
THE REV. R. B. GOODEN
THE REV. C. L. BARNES
THE REV. BAKER P. LEE
MR. G. W. PARSONS
MR. H. E. BRETT

On Laymen's Forward Movement

MR. J. H. PEARMAN
DR. HILL HASTINGS
MR. GREGERY PERKINS, JR.
MR. C. M. SWINNERTON
MR. W. T. HADLEY

On Form of Organization for Missions and Parishes

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D. D. THE REV. M. M. MOORE
THE REV. CHARLES H. HIBBARD, D. D. MR. T. L. WINDER
MR. GREGORY PERKINS, JR.

On Constitution of Board of Missions

THE REV. HARRY THOMPSON THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
THE REV. ROBERT RENNISON MR. H. IVOR THOMAS
MR. J. EARLE JARDINE

On Bishop's Address in Quiet Hour

THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK THE REV. M. M. MOORE

On Expediting Business of Convention

THE REV. HENRY QUIMBY MR. STUART HOTCHKISS
THE REV. A. R. TAYLOR MR. H. IVOR THOMAS
MR. H. E. BRETT

On Convocations

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE THE REV. M. M. MOORE
THE REV. C. F. BLAISDELL THE REV. H. C. COLLINS, M.D.
THE REV. C. L. BARNES MR. W. H. DURYEE
MR. JOHN A. LAMB

On Consolidating Seamen's Work

THE REV. C. E. SPALDING MR. GEORGE W. PARSONS
DR. EDGAR PALMER.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of Los Angeles

In accordance with the provisions of Title I, Canon III, Section 9, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Fifteenth Annual Convention, save the names marked with a †, the Clergymen so indicated not having been "canonically resident within the Diocese" for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention, as provided in the Constitutions.

The latter are entitled to seats, but not to speak or vote in Convention.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Los Angeles, May 18, 1910.

Priests:

The names of those who were not present at this Convention, or were not heard to answer to their names, are marked *.

Note—The postoffice address is designated at the extreme right).

The Rev. Norman N. Badger, Priest-in-charge of St. John's Mission.....Sawtelle
" Charles Luling Barnes, Rector of St. Paul's Church.....San Diego
" Durlin S. Benedict. LL.D., Priest-in-charge of St. Mary's Mission.....Lompoc

The Rev. Charles Edwin Bentham, Priest-in-charge of Mission of St. James-by-the-Sea ..... La Jolla
" Charles F. Blaisdell, Rector of Trinity Church ..... Redlands
" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne, Rector of the Church of St. Augustine-by-the-Sea ..... Santa Monica
" Franklin U. Bugbee, Rector of St. Paul's Church ..... Pomona
" *William Bamford Burrows.....
" *Alford A. Butler, D.D.,..... Redlands
" *J. I. H. Cameron.....
" Henry Jay Camp, Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission, Murrieta ..... Riverside
" †Walter T. Cleghorn, Priest-in-charge of St. Philip's Mission..... Los Angeles
" William J. Cleveland, Priest-in-charge of St. John's Mission..... Bostonia
" †Henry C. Collins, M.D., Priest-in-charge of St. Paul's Mission ..... Ventura
" George H. Cornell, D.D., Rector of Church of the Ascension..... Sierra Madre
" *Frederick Beverly Cossitt..... San Diego
" Benjamin J. Davis, Rector of Trinity Church ..... Santa Barbara
" Charles H. de Garmo, Priest-in-charge of Christ Church Mission..... Redondo Beach
" Erastus De Wolf ..... Corona
" Arthur C. Dodd, Priest-in-charge of Grace Mission ..... Oceanside
and of St. John's Mission, Fallbrook.
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D., Rector of All Saints' Church ..... Riverside
" William Henry Dyer, Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral..... Los Angeles
" *John Day Easter, D.D., Ph.D., Rector Emeritus of Trinity Church..... Redlands
" George Eley, Priest-in-charge of St. John the Baptist Mission, Corona.... Glendale
" John Arthur Evans, Rector of St. Stephen's Church ..... Hollywood

The Rev. Alfred Fletcher, Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity .....Covina
" Alfred Kingsley Glover, Priest-in-charge of St. James' Mission.....San Diego
" Robert Burton Gooden, Rector of St. Luke's Church .....Long Beach
" *G. Taylor Griffith.....Chicago
" Richard Hodges Gushee, Rector of Christ Church ..... Ontario
" Benjamin Hartley, Rector of the Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel ..... Los Angeles
" Frederick T. Henstridge, Rector of St. James' Church ..... South Pasadena
" Percival Holl Hickman, Priest-in-charge of St. Peter's Mission.....San Pedro and of St. John's Mission, Wilmington.
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D., Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, South Pasadena. and Canon of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles .....Pasadena
" Emery Lewis Howe, Rector of the Church of the Epiphany .....Los Angeles
" William F. Hubbard, Chapln. U.S.A...Hollywood
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman, Priest-in-charge of St. Matthias' Mission....Whittier
" William Edmund Jacob, Priest-in-charge of Mission of St. Michael-by-the-Sea, Carlsbad .....Oceanside and of All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey.
" Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain..Los Angeles
" Frederick A. Juny, Priest-in-charge of St. Michael's Mission .....Anaheim
" Leslie E. Learned, Rector of All Saints' Church ..... Pasadena
" Baker P. Lee, Rector of Christ Church ..... Los Angeles
" William A. MacClean, Priest-in-charge of Holy Trinity Mission..... Alhambra
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie, Assistant Minister of Church of the Ascension ..... Los Angeles

The Rev. William E. Maison, Rector of All Saints' Church ..... Los Angeles
" Thomas Chalmers Marshall, Priest-in-charge of the Church of the Neighborhood ..... Los Angeles
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
The Rev. Joseph McConnell, General Missionary, ... Los Angeles
" Melville Maury Moore, Vicar of All Saints' Church, Montecito..... .....R. D. No. 1, Santa Barbara
" Lewis Gouverneur Morris, Rector of St. John's Church ..... Los Angeles
" Charles T. Murphy, Jr., Rector of St. Athanasius' Church .....Los Angeles
" *Octavius Parker..... Sacramento
" *Frederick H. Post .....Topanga
" Henry Quimby, Rector of St. Luke's Church ..... Monrovia and Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission, Duarte.
" *William Henry Ramsay.....East Oakland
" Robert Renison, Priest-in-charge of St. Mark's Mission .....Los Angeles
" *J. A. M. Richey .....Quincy, Ill.
" †Edgar M. Rogers, Priest-in-charge of of St. Matthias' Mission.....Imperial and of other Missions in Imperial County.
" Milton S. Runkle, Rector of St. John's Church ..... San Bernardino
" Alfred Morton Smith, Rector of St. Matthias' Church ..... Los Angeles
" *†W. G. W. Smith ..... Altadena
" Charles Edward Spalding, Rector of Christ Church ..... Coronado
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D.....Los Angeles
" Alfred Robert Taylor, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd....Ocean Park
" Harry Thompson, Vicar of the Church of the Angels' Mission .....Garvanza
" *John W. Thursby .....Vancouver

The Rev. Archibald George Lister Trew, D.D., Rector Emeritus of All Saints' Church ..... Los Angeles
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D., Priest-in-charge of St. Andrews' Mission, Los Angeles and of St. George's Mission, El Toro.
" Edmond Walters ..... Los Angeles
" *Jeremiah J. Wilkins, D.D., Dean and Rector Emeritus of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles .....St. Louis
" Harry Wilson ..... South Pasadena
" Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector of St. Luke's Church ..... Los Angeles
" *Sidney H. Woodford, Priest-in-charge of St. John's Mission .....Needles
" William H. Wotton, Rector of the Church of the Messiah.....Santa Ana
" Searle Mallett Wren, Assistant Minister of All Saints' Church .....Pasadena

Deacons:

" Waldo F. Chase, Assistant Minister of St. John's Church .....Los Angeles
" William S. Dearing ..... Orange
" Arthur L. Walters, officiating in Good Shepherd Mission .....Hemet and St. Paul's Mission, San Jacinto.

Deaconesses:

Mrs. S. Miller .....Los Angeles
Miss Mary L. Steiger .....Los Angeles
Deaconess Mary .....Los Angeles
Deaconess Anna .....Los Angeles

Clergy Not Canonically Connected:

The Ven. M. M. Benton, Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission, Orange.....Long Beach
The Rev. Richard A. Bolt, Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Church ..... San Diego
" Hector E. Clowes, Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission .....Escondido

A LIST OF THE CLERGY:

In the order of their ordination to the Priesthood, with the dates of their admission to this diocese, supplied so far as ascertained.

	Ordained	Received
Rev. John Day Easter, D.D., Ph.D.	1860	1889
" William Henry Dyer	1863	1868
" Erasmus De Wolf	1863	1904
" Benjamin Hartley	1864	1900
" Henderson Judd	1867	1892
" Archibald George Lister Trew, D.D.	1867	1877
" Sidney H. Woodford	1868	1903
" William Henry Ramsay	1870	1891
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.	1871	1904
" William J. Cleveland	1873	1909
" Henry Jay Camp	1873	1877
" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne	1874	1884
" Alford A. Butler, D.D	1874	1908
" Edmond Walters	1874	1880
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D.	1876	1905
" Frederick B. Cossitt	1876	1900
" Charles H. de Garmo	1876	1880
" William F. Hubbard	1877	1899
" William Edmund Jacob	1877	1888
" Melville Maury Moore	1877	1898
" Octavius Parker	1877	1890
" Searle Mallett Wren	1877	1895
" W. G. W. Smith	1878	1910
" Norman N. Badger	1879	1906
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.	1880	1891
" Alfred Fletcher	1880	1886
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D,	1880	1905
" Harry Thompson	1880	1905
" George H. Cornell, D.D	1882	1908
" Robert Renison	1883	1905
" William Bamford Burrows	1883	1890
" Frederick H. Post	1884	1902
" G. Taylor Griffith	1885	1909
" Percival Holl Hickman	1885	1902
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie	1886	1887
" Alfred Robert Taylor	1886	1906

Rev. Jeremiah J. Wilkins D.D.	1886	1901
" J. Arthur Evans	1887	1900
" Harry Wilson	1887	1907
" William E. Maison	1889	1908
" John W. Thursby	1889	1906
" William H. Wotton	1889	1898
" Benjamin J. Davis	1890	1904
" Alfred Kingsley Glover	1890	1906
Very Rev. William MacCormack	1892	1898
Rev. Henry C. Collins, M.D.	1892	1910
" Thomas Chalmers Marshall	1894	1904
" Charles Edward Spalding	1894	1899
" Charles Luling Barnes	1895	1903
" J. A. M. Richey	1895	
" Frederick A. Juny	1897	1908
" Leslie E. Learned	1897	1908
" Baker P. Lee	1897	1905
" Henry Quimby	1897	1907
" Lewis Gouverneur Morris	1898	1905
" George Eley	1898	1898
" Richard Hodges Gushee	1898	1898
" Joseph McConnell	1898	1906
" Milton Sherk Runkle	1899	1903
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman	1899	1905
" Charles Edward Bentham	1901	1904
" Emery Lewis Howe	1901	1908
" Charles Thornton Murphy, Jr.	1901	1901
" Durlin S. Benedict, LL.D.	1903	1909
" Charles Franklin Blaisdell	1903	1909
" Frederick Thomas Henstridge	1903	1907
" William A. MacClean	1904	1909
" Robert Lloyd Windsor	1904	1904
" Robert Burton Gooden	1905	1905
" Franklin U. Bugbee	1905	1909
" Edgar M. Rogers	1905	1910
" Alfred Morton Smith	1906	1905
" Arthur Cope Dodd	1907	1909
" Walter T. Cleghorn	1909	1910
" J. I. H. Cameron		

Deacons:

" Waldo F. Chase	1890	1890
" William Stoddart Dearing	1893	1893
" Arthur L. Walters	1909	1909

A LIST OF THE PARISHES AND MISSIONS:

Alphabetically arranged, with the dates of their admission into union with the Convention, so far as ascertained.

*Missions indicated thus are not at present in active operation.

	Admitted as Mission	Parish
Alhambra—Holy Trinity Mission	May 18, 1910	
Anaheim—St. Michael's Mission	May 5, 1875	
Bostonia—St. John's Mission	1905	
Carlsbad—St. Michael's Mission	1905	
*Carpenteria—St. Andrew's Mission	Dec. 26, 1894	
*Chino—All Saints' Mission	May 19, 1897	
*Colegrove—St. James' Mission	May 19, 1897	
*Colton—St. Polycarp's Mission	1882	
*Compton—Trinity Mission	May 22, 1901	
Corona—St. John the Baptist's Mission	Nov. 30, 1891	
Coronado—Christ Church	May 2, 1888	
Covina—Church of the Holy Trinity	Dec. 14, 1893	May 16, 1906
Duarte—All Saints' Mission	Dec. 10, 1890	
El Toro—St. George's Mission	June 7, 1891	
Escondido—Trinity Mission	Apr. 30, 1891	
Fallbrook—St. John's Mission	Apr. 30, 1891	
Glendale—St. Mark's Mission	May 22, 1889	
Hemet—Good Shepherd Mission	May 18, 1904	
Hollywood, St. Stephen's Church		May 18, 1904
Hueneme—Trinity Mission	May 10, 1895	
Imperial—St. Matthias' Mission	May 18, 1910	
La Jolla—St. James' Mission-by-the-Sea.		
Lompoc—St. Mary's Mission	1895	
Long Beach—St. Andrew's Mission-by-the-Sea	May 16, 1906	
Long Beach—St. Luke's Church		May 17, 1905
Los Angeles—All Saints' Church		May 13, 1908
" St. Andrew's Mission	May 16, 1906	
" Church of the Angel's Mission	May 22, 1889	
" Church of the Ascension	May 12, 1887	May 16, 1906
" St. Athanasius' Church		May 18, 1904
" Christ Church		Oct. 31, 1887
" Church of the Epiphany	May 12, 1887	

Los Angeles—St. James' Mission.....May 17, 1905
" St. John's Church.....June, 1890 Apr. 30, 1891
Los Angeles—St. Luke's Church.....May 21, 1902 May 16, 1906
" St. Mark's Mission.....May 12, 1909
" St. Matthias' Church.....May 15, 1907
" St. Paul's Church.....May 4, 1865
" St. Philip's Mission.....May 18, 1910
" Trinity Mission.....May 12, 1909
Monrovia—St. Luke's Church.....May 18, 1908 May 18, 1910
Montecito—All Saints' Mission.....May 27, 1896
*Moreno—St. Andrew's Mission.....May 17, 1899
Murrieta—Trinity Mission.....1898
National City—St. Matthew's Church.....Feb. 1, 1882 May 2, 1888
Needles—St. John's Mission.
Ocean Park—Church of the Good Shepherd.....May 18, 1904
Oceanside—Grace Mission.....Apr. 30, 1891
Ontario—Christ Church.....May 22,1889
Orange—Trinity Mission 1888
Oxnard—All Saints' Mission.....May 22, 1901
Pasadena—All Saints' Church.....Feb. 24, 1883
*Perris—St. Luke's Mission.....May 17, 1899
Pomona—St. Paul's Church.....Oct. 14, 1881
Redlands—Trinity Church.....May 2, 1888
Redondo Beach—Christ Mission.....1905
Riverside—All Saints' Church.....1884
San Bernardino—St. John's Church.....1883
San Diego—All Saints' Church.....May 15, 1907
" St. James' Mission.....May 18 1904
" St. Paul's Church.....Nov. 26, 1869
San Gabriel—Church of Our Saviour.....Dec. 2, 1875
San Jacinto—St. Paul's Mission.....Feb. 7, 1891
San Luis Rey—All Saints' Mission.....1895
San Pedro—St. Peter's Mission.....Jan. 11, 1885
Santa Ana—Church of the Messiah.....June, 1883 May 13, 1903
Santa Barbara—Trinity Church.....May 1, 1867
Santa Monica—St. Augustine's Church .....May 12, 1887
Santa Paula—St. Paul's Mission.....1892
Sawtelle—St. John's Mission.....May 12, 1909
Sierra Madre—Church of the Ascension.....May 2, 1888 May 16, 1906
South Pasadena—St. James' Church.....May 18, 1904 May 18, 1910
*Tustin—St. Paul's Mission.....Sep. 19, 1880
Upland—St. Mark's Church.....May 18, 1910
Ventura—St. Paul's Mission.....May 2, 1888
*Vernon—St. Barnabas' Mission.....May 14, 1895
Whittier—St. Matthias' Mission.....1905
Wilmington—St. John's Mission.....Dec. 26, 1882

LAY DELEGATES TO THIS CONVENTION.

The names of those who were not present, or were not heard to answer to their names, are marked *.

Alhambra.....Holy Trinity Mission—
*Mr. John Macfie
*Mr. H. E. Marsh
*Mr. H. H. Mayberry
Mr. J. R. Fleming
Mr. J. T. Potter

Anaheim.....St. Michael's Mission—
Mr. Thos. Hill
*Mr. Wm. Crowther
Mr. T. D. Robertson
*Mr. Wm. Hill
*Mr. Wm. R. Harbison

Bostonia.....St. John's Mission—
*Mr. Malcom Peters
*Mr. H. B. Baker
*Mr. H. D. Williamson
*Mr. F. W. Berry
*Mr. F. C. Candee

Carlsbad.....St. Michael's Mission—

Corona.....St. John the Baptist's Mission—
*Mr. W. H. Billings
Mr. John P. Key
Mr. Charles R. Fagg
Dr. M. B. Huff
*Mr. James Watson

Coronado.....Christ Church—
Mr. Chas. T. Hinde
Mr. Daniel Cleveland
*Mr. Anson P. Stephens
*Mr. Edgar F. Pierce
Mr. John S. Akerman

Covina.....Church of the Holy Trinity—

Mr. A. R. Evans
Mr. Wm. Crook
Mr. Wm. Hoogendyk
Mr. G. F. Platt
*Mr. Robt. S. Walker

Duarte.....All Saints' Mission—

*Mr. Godfrey Storrs
*Mr. Alex. Downe
*Mr. W. H. Young
*Mr. E. L. Menager
*Mr. Gerald Young

El Toro.....St. George's Mission—

Escondido.....Trinity Mission—

*Mr. J. C. Dickson
*Mr. W. W. Prior
*Mr. W. J. Davis
*Mr. P. J. Wisdom
*W. C. Duffield

Glendale.....St. Mark's Mission—

Dr. D. W. Hunt
*Mr. Edgar W. Pack
*Mr. Wm. Henry Ward
*Mr. Chas. Grist
*Mr. J. W. Penn

Hemet.....Good Shepherd Mission—

Mr. Peter Milliken
*Mr. W. H. Fricker
*Mr. G. L. McClatchey
*Mr. Alger Fast
*Mr. J. H. Botterell

Hollywood.....St. Stephen's Church—

Mr. Geo. L. Bugbee
Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson
Dr. W. G. Bower
*Mr. Chester T. Hoag
Mr. C. W. Hollister

Hueneme.....Trinity Mission—

Imperial.....St. Matthias' Mission—

*Mr. E. R. Fairbanks
*Mr. Paul Tichenor

Long Beach.....St. Andrew's Church—

Long Beach.....St. Luke's Church—

*Mr. John A. Lamb
*Mr. G. A. Skinner
Mr. W. F. Pascoe
*Mr. L. Hazelwood-Smith
*Mr. C. B. Murphy

Los Angeles.....All Saints' Church—

Mr. Thomas Palmer
Mr. H. L. Knight
*Mr. H. F. Stevens
Mr. Robert H. Lindsay
*Mr. T. A. Barker

Los Angeles.....St. Andrew's Mission—

Mr. Chas. W. Blake
*Mr. H. C. Aldrich
Mr. M. E. Hammond
*Mr. Frank V. Jones
*Mr. S. R. Deacon

Los Angeles.....Mission Church of the Angels—

*Mr. C. S. Campbell-Johnson
*Mr. T. E. Walker
*Mr. A. Campbell-Johnson
*Mr. F. W. Ashley
Mr. Chas. H. Greenshaw

Los Angeles.....Church of the Ascension—

Mr. J. C. Whittington
Mr. F. N. Scofield
Mr. F. G. Leonard
Mr. Henry S. LeGrand
Mr. Herman B. Lee

Los Angeles.....St. Athanasius' Church—

Mr. C. M. Swinnerton
Mr. M. H. Sinclair
Mr. C. M. Gair
Mr. R. J. Simpson
*Dr. W. P. Millspaugh

Los Angeles.....Christ Church—

Mr. C. A. Rockwell
Mr. Geo. W. Parsons
Mr. T. L. Winder
Mr. R. H. Norton
Mr. W. T. Hadley

Los Angeles.....Church of the Epiphany—

Mr. Wm. Port
Mr. Henry E. Brett
Mr. Alfred Moore
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. J. P. Mee

Los Angeles.....St. John's Church—

Dr. J. E. Cowles
Mr. R. B. Kirchhoffer
*Mr. Henry L. Miller
Mr. Merick L. Reynolds
*Mr. Ellis P. Moore

Los Angeles.....St. Luke's Church—

Mr. C. M. Brown
Mr. W. G. Hara
Mr. R. J. Long
Mr. S. D. Moore
*Mr. George Bullock

Los Angeles.....St. Mark's Mission—

Mr. H. Gardener
Mr. George Feller
*Mr. A. H. Penton
*Mr. Chas. E. Honsberger
Mr. Geo. Campbell

Los Angeles.....St. Matthias' Church—
Mr. Alfred W. Morgan
Mr. H. H. Duryee
*Mr. E. B. ffrench
Mr. Nathan Weston
*Mr. James B. Hobbs

Los Angeles.....St. Paul's Church—
Mr. H. T. Lee
Dr. Edgar Palmer
Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr.
Mr. Alfred Cooper
Gen. J. G. Chandler

Los Angeles.....Trinity Mission—
Mr. Lewis A. Van Fossen
Mr. Oscar C. Smith
*Mr. Arthur Jappel
*Mr. H. F. Beauchamp
Dr. Wm. V. C. Francis

Monrovia.....St. Luke's Church—
*Dr. L. D. Remington
Mr. Kenneth Carter
Mr. J. N. Petrie
*Mr. Edward Taylor
*Mr. Morris Conable

Montecito.....All Saints' Mission—
Mr. E. Pryce Mitchell

Murrieta.....Trinity Mission—
*Mr. Richard Wilks, Sr.

National City.....St. Matthews' Church—
*Mr. George L. Wells
*Mr. John C. Tate
*Mr. F. W. Ratcliffe
Mr. Josephus Glover

Ocean Park.....Church of the Good Shepherd—
*Mr. V. L. Benedict
Mr. G. W. Brown
Mr. C. C. Melvill
*H. G. Feraud
*Mr. W. W. Eakins

Oceanside.....Grace Mission—
Mr. John Manning
*Mr. Thos. V. Dodd
*Mr. E. S. Langford
*Mr. Thos. Draper
Mr. Sidney Bradley

Ontario.....Christ Church—
Mr. Chas. D. Adams
*Mr. J. T. Schroeder
*Mr. L. H. Mertz
Mr. J. N. Huehn
*Mr. B. C. Shepherd

Orange.....Trinity Mission—
*Mr. C. P. Taft
*Mr. F. A. Blake, Jr.
Mr. I. Lea Collins
*Mr. M. W. Martenet
*Mr. W. M. Brown

Oxnard.....All Saints' Mission—

Pasadena.....All Saints' Church—
Mr. J. B. Phillips
Mr. Chas. S. Byington
Mr. S. Hazard Halsted
Mr. J. H. Pearman
*Mr. W. F. Knight

Pomona.....St. Paul's Church—
Mr. Samuel D. McIntyre
Mr. Melvin Campbell
Mr. John Whyte
Mr. John B. French
Mr. T. R. Trotter

Redlands.....Trinity Church—
Mr. J. O. Riddell
*Mr. Paul Moore
Mr. Stuart Hotchkiss
*Mr. M. H. Fitzsimmons
Mr. J. H. Logie

Redondo Beach.....Christ Mission—
*Mr. William R. Albee
*Mr. Jabez Moore
*Mr. Wm. T. Agard

Riverside.....All Saints' Church—
Dr. J. G. Baird
Mr. Arthur H. Halsted
Mr. George A. French
Mr. Pember S. Castleman
*Mr. P. T. Carter

San Bernardino....St. John's Church—
*Mr. A. M. Webster
Mr. V. O. Wallingford
*Mr. M. A Pace
*Mr. S. B. Parish
*Mr. Howard Surr

San Diego.....St. Paul's Church—
*Mr. Chas. W. Partridge
Mr. Henry Daggett
*Mr. Seymour W. Tullock
*Mr. Wheeler J. Bailey

San Diego.....All Saints' Church—
*Mr. Ernest Riall
Mr. W. C. Harland
*Mr. John H. Elseffer
Mr. J. H. Bradshaw
*Mr. W. H. Beckett

San Diego.....St. James' Mission—
*Mr. Fred Robinson
*Mr. Thos. M. Coghlan

San Gabriel.....Church of Our Saviour—
Mr. J. Earle Jardine
Mr. Cleves M. Moore
*Mr. D. C. Mulock

San Jacinto.....St. Paul's Mission—
*Mr. James Carmichael
*Mr. Gus Matthews
*Mr. Robert Carmichael
*Mr. W. J. Newerham

San Luis Rey.....All Saints' Mission—

San Pedro.....St. Peter's Mission—
Mr. N. C. T. Aarup
*Mr. Lawrence Byrnes

Santa Ana.....Church of the Messiah—
*Mr. G. A. Edgar
Mr. B. G. Balcom
Mr. W. Coleman
*Mr. M. D. Bellows
*Dr. H. M. Robertson

Santa Barbara.....Trinity Church—
*Dr. S. B. P. Knox
*Major James G. Dougherty
Mr. Herbert R. Hitchcock
*Mr. Edgar Knowles
*Mr. George E. Lunt

Santa Monica.....St. Augustine's Church—
Mr. E. H. Spencer
Mr. P. J. Dudley
Mr. J. B. Proctor
Mr. E. L. Young
Mr. C. R. Smith

Santa Paula.....St. Paul's Mission—
*Mr. George Tombleson
Mr. Henry Snyder
*Mr. Stanton G. Doan

Sawtelle.....St. John's Mission—
Mr. Arthur Armitage
Mr. Robt. Symonds
*Mr. Henry Shultz
*Mr. W. Curtis
*Dr. A. B. Hromadka

Sierra Madre.....Ascension Church—
Mr. J. C. Pegler
*Mr. T. M. Webster
Mr. H. Ivor Thomas
Mr. E. S. Stilson
*Mr. S. T. De Pencier

South Pasadena.....St. James' Church—
*Mr. W. H. Archdeacon
Dr. J. M. Radebaugh
Mr. H. C. Ranney
*Mr. E. P. Jones
*Mr. Frank Holbrook Bush

Upland.....St. Mark's Church—
Mr. Elbert E. Clark
Mr. B. B. Mann
*Mr. Glen D. Smith
Mr. Wilfred Smith

Ventura.....St. Paul's Mission—
Mr. C. H. Carne
Mr. F. R. Burchill
*Mr. George J. Little
*Mr. George C. Power
*Mr. S. Elliott

Whittier.....St. Matthias' Mission—
*Mr. George M. Atkinson
*Mr. D. L. Crane
*Mr. Truman Berry
Mr. A. T. Emory
*Mr. A. W. Swain

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral,
Los Angeles, May 18, A. D., 1910.

The Fifteenth Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, at 10 a. m. on this day.

The Celebrant was the Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D. D., the Bishop of the Diocese. He was assisted by Rev. Henry J. Camp, as Epistoler, and Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., as Gospeller, and in the administration of the Sacred Elements by the Rev. Henderson Judd, Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D., and Rev. J. D. H. Browne.

At the close of the service the Convention was called to order for business, the Right Reverend, the Bishop, taking the chair.

The Secretary called the roll of the Clergy entitled to seats in the Convention, and sixty-four responded to their names.

The roll-call of Parishes and Missions followed, of which forty-eight responded, being represented by one hundred and twenty-two Lay-delegates.

A constitutional quorum of both orders being present, the Chairman declared the Convention ready for business,

Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips moved a suspension of the Rules of Order, and that the reading of the Order of Business be dispensed with. Adopted.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Trew, Rev. Alfred Fletcher was re-elected Secretary. The Secretary appointed Rev. T. C. Marshall as Assistant Secretary.

The Bishop then delivered his annual address. (Appendix A.)

The following preamble and resolution was offered by Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D.:

Whereas, the great commission enjoined by our Lord upon His Church is to go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature; and

Whereas, therefore, the work of Missions is the primary duty of the Church, and of every member thereof;

Therefore be it resolved, that in order to place this Convention distinctly in the line of Christ's will, the missionary work of the Diocese shall be given right of way; and upon reconvening after the mid-day intermission the order of business shall be suspended and the report of the Board of Missions shall be called for and shall be the order of business until it be disposed of. Adopted.

On motion the Convention adjourned to meet at 2:00 p. m.

The Convention being reassembled in the Parish Hall at the hour named, the Chair announced the appointment of the regular committees. (Page 4.)

The Secretary moved a suspension of the Rules of Order and that the Clergy and Lay-delegates who had not responded to their names on roll-call hand in their names at the Secretary's desk. Carried.

In pursuance of the resolution previously adopted, Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack presented the report of the Board of Missions. (Appendix B.)

Rev. T. C. Marshall, as Field Secretary of the Board, read his report to the Convention. It contained a large amount of valuable information, carefully tabulated, regarding the actual condition of the missions of the Diocese. (Appendix C.)

Rev. T. C. Marshall also presented his report as Superintendent of the City Mission Society. (Appendix D.)

These reports, by resolution of the Convention, were ordered to be printed in the Journal.

In order that all the information available might be placed before the Convention, Mr. W. C. Mushet, the Treasurer of the Diocese, read that portion of his report which related to the work of the Board of Missions.

From the Treasurer's report it appeared that the following missions were delinquent in paying the full amount of their Diocesan assessment: St. Andrew's Mission, Long Beach; St. John's Mission, Needles; St. James' Mission, San Diego and All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey.

On motion of Rev. L. E. Learned the report of the Board of Missions was received.

Rev. L. E. Learned moved, further, that the amount recommended by the Board—$12,500 for Diocesan Missions and $5,500 for Domestic and Foreign Missions—be the Missionary budget to be apportioned on the Parishes and Missions for the ensuing year. Adopted.

As to the method of raising the above amounts, Rev. J. D. H. Browne offered the following:

Resolved, That the Finance Committee be authorized and instructed to base their apportionment for the coming year for Diocesan Missions on the Expenditure of Current Expenses of the several Parishes and Missions, the same being now the basis of Assessment for the Diocesan and Convention Fund.

The following amendment to this resolution was accepted by Rev. Mr. Browne, and

Be it further resolved, That the apportionment of the Convention to the several parishes for Diocesan and General Missions be brought to the attention of every member of the Church by the proper financial authority of each parish.

A vote by orders being called for, the resolution was adopted, thirty-two of the clergy voting for the motion, twenty-two against; and of the parishes and missions, twenty-eight for and twenty-two against.

Prior to the vote being taken, the Committee on Credentials presented their report, that the certificates of lay-delegates from twenty-eight parishes and twenty-five missions had been examined and approved.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Diocesan Mission Board be instructed to lay a second and ideal apportionment in accordance with the suggestion made by the Bishop, on the basis of current parish expenses. Adopted.

Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., presented the following report:

The Committee on the Admission of Parishes and Missions into Union with the Convention begs to report that it has received applications from

1. St. Luke's Parish, Monrovia;
2. St. Mark's Parish, Upland;
3. Holy Trinity Mission, Alhambra;
4. St. Philip's Mission, Los Angeles;
5. St. James' Parish, South Pasadena;
6. St. Matthias' Mission, Imperial;

and finding in each case that all canonical requirements have been complied with, it recommends that

these parishes and missions be received into union with this Convention.

M. C. DOTTEN,
B. G. BALCOM.

On motion of Mr. H. E. Brett, the Secretary was instructed to have the nominations for all offices printed on a single ballot, with instructions as to voting; the elections for the several offices to proceed simultaneously.

Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Finance Committee are hereby instructed to apportion the amounts needed for Domestic and Foreign Missions and for Diocesan Missions separately, so that, should there be any deficiency in the total, it shall not be chargeable to the latter alone. The percentages necessary to raise the sums of $5,500 and $12,500 are calculated upon last year's running expenses—6 per cent for the General Board and 14 per cent for the Diocesan Board of Missions, and those shall be for the coming year the percentages of apportionment. Adopted.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Trew, the report of the Committee on Canons was made the order of business immediately after routine business tomorrow.

The Secretary, requesting the privilege to report to the Convention, called attention to the frequent omissions and inaccuracies in many of the parochial reports, and the consequent unreliability of diocesan statistics except as approximate figures. He stated that he had inaugurated a system which would overcome the difficulty and render the statistics accurate for the coming year, and asked the Convention to endorse his action by adopting the following resolution: That it shall be the duty of the Secretary,

where important omissions and serious errors occur in the parochial reports, to refer the reports back to the persons making them, with the request that they be corrected; and that, in view of the great importance of reliable statistics, for the good name of the Church and the Diocese, it is the sense of this Convention that every Clergyman and parish treasurer, in fulfillment of his canonical obligation, should do his utmost to make the reports complete and accurate. Adopted.

The report of the Standing Committee was presented by Rev. J. D. H. Browne. Received. (Appendix E).

Mr. W. C. Mushet presented the Treasurer's report. Received. (Appendix F).

On motion the Convention proceeded to place in nomination the names of candidates for the several committees.

NOMINATIONS.

For Standing Committee—Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., Rev. C. L. Barnes, Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Rev. R. B. Gooden, Rev. J. A. Evans, Dr. J. M. Radebaugh, Dr. J. E. Cowles, C. D. Adams, H. E. Brett, Daniel Cleveland, S. H. Halsted.

Board of Missions—Rev. A. Fletcher, Rev. L. E. Learned, Rev. W. E. Maison, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Rev. F. T. Henstridge, W. C. Mushet, Arthur H. Halsted, F. G. Leonard, H. H. Duryee, J. B. Phillips, C. M. Gair, B. G. Balcom, C. M. Swinnerton, Gen. J. G. Chandler, R. B. Kirchhoffer.

Deputies to General Convention—Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Rev. L. G. Morris, Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D. D., Rev. Baker P. Lee, Rev. C. E. Spalding, Rev. W. H. Wotton, Rev. C. L. Barnes, Rev. M. C. Dotten,

Ph.D., H. C. Ranney, C. D. Adams, R. H. Lindsay, J. B. Phillips, A. H. Halsted, J. A. Lamb, Daniel Cleveland.

Alternate Deputies—Rev. W. E. Maison, Rev. P. H. Hickman, Rev. F. T. Henstridge, Rev. A. C. Dodd, Rev. G. H. Cornell, D.D., Rev. H. Quimby, Rev. C. E. Spalding, S. H. Halsted, H. E. Brett, Dr. J. G. Baird, A. W. Morgan, C. M. Swinnerton.

Directors of Corporation of Diocese—Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., T. L. Winder, J. A. Anderson, E. H. Spencer, Gregory Perkins, Jr., A. W. Morgan, W. C. Mushet, H. Ivor Thomas, H. T. Lee, C. M. Gair, C. T. Hinde.

Registrar—Rev. Henderson Judd.

On motion, nominations for Alternate Deputies to General Convention were left open.

Convention adjourned to meet for business at 9 a. m. on Thursday.

On Wednesday evening at 6:30, the second annual Missionary Dinner was given in the Y.M.C.A. Dining Hall, in which about two hundred men, clergymen and laymen, participated. The occasion was characterized by an enthusiasm for missions, unprecedented in the Diocese, both at home and abroad—in the Diocesan, the Domestic and Foreign fields—the impetus having been given in that direction by the address of the Bishop and the deliberations of the Convention during the day.

Inspiring addresses were given on the subject by the Bishop, Rev. L. C. Sanford, Secretary of the Eighth Missionary Department; Rev. J. H. D. Browne, Rev. C. F. Blaisdell, Rev. Wm. J. Cleveland, Rev. H. C. Collins, M.D., Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips, Mr. C. M. Gair, Mr. H. Ivor Thomas, Mr. G. W. Parsons, and Mr. J. H. Pearman.

Rev. Baker P. Lee asked the privilege of the floor, and offered a resolution that the Bishop be requested to arrange for the holding of a Mid-winter Mass Missionary Meeting, to be held in the city of Los Angeles, and to which large delegations from the parishes and missions of the Diocese shall be invited. Adopted.

Thursday, May 19, 1910.

The Holy Eucharist was celebrated in the Pro-Cathedral at 7:30 a. m. by Rev. C. E. Spalding.

After Morning Prayer, at 9 a.m., said by Rev. L. M. Idleman, the Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

Following upon routine business, Rev. Dr. Trew presented the report of the Committee on Canons.

The Committee on Canons beg leave to submit the following recommendations upon the proposed amendments to the Constitutions and Canons and upon the resolutions referred to them by the Convention of 1909:

1. That a substitute for Title III, Canon I, Section 115, presented by Mr. H. Ivor Thomas, in the following words:

"At each annual Convention of this Diocese there shall be elected two Clergymen and two Laymen, each to serve for two years, who, with the Bishop and the two Clergymen and the two Laymen who were elected at the previous Convention, shall constitute the Board of Missions, of which the Bishop shall be ex-officio Chairman. In the absence of the Bishop from any of its meetings, the Board shall elect from its Clerical members a Chairman, pro tem-cies occurring in its own body. At all meetings of pore. The Board shall have the power to fill vacan-

the Board of Missions the Presidents of Convocations shall be entitled to privileges of the floor,. without the power to vote. Provided that at the Convention at which this amendment is adopted there shall be elected four Clergymen and four Laymen, and of those elected the two of each Order receiving the greater number of votes shall be declared elected for a term of two years, and the two of each Order receiving the lesser number of votes shall be elected for a term of one year:''—(Jo. of 1909, pp. 32 and 42.)—be not adopted.

Mr. H. Ivor Thomas moved, as a substitute, that it be referred to a Special Committee to report to next Convention. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such Committee Rev. Harry Thompson, Rev. Robert Renison, Rev. R. L. Windsor, Mr. H. Ivor Thomas and Mr. J. Earle Jardine.

2. That an amendment to Canon I, Title III, entitled ''The Board of Missions,'' § 115, of the Canons, inserting the words ''by the concurrent votes of both orders, Clerical and Lay,'' after the word ''elected'' in the second line, presented by Mr. H. Ivor Thomas (Jo. of 1909, p. 42), whereby the Canon would read,

CANON I.

The Board of Missions.

§ 115. At each annual Convention of this Diocese there shall be elected by the concurrent votes of both orders, Clerical and Lay, four Clergymen and four Laymen, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute the Board of Missions, of which the Bishop shall be ex-officio Chairman, etc.—be adopted. Carried.

3. That in compliance with the resolution of the Rev. P. H. Hickman (Jo. of 1909, p. 44), requesting

"a report to the Convention of 1910 upon the legal import of the phrases of the "Preamble" adopted by the General Convention at Richmond in 1907, in the following form:

"This American Church, first planted in Virginia, in the year of Our Lord 1607, by representatives of the ancient Church of England; acknowledging the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, the record of God's revelation of Himself in His Son, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; holding the Catholic Creeds, to-wit, the Apostles' Creed and the Nicene Creed, to be a sufficient statement of the Christian Faith; maintaining the Order of the Sacred Ministry in such form as from the Apostles' time they have continued; reverently conserving the Sacraments ordained by Christ Himself; and accounting to be members of the flock of Christ all those who have been duly baptized in the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost; has set forth and established, for the furtherance of the work to which it has been called of God, the following Constitution:

The Committee reports that in its judgment the phrase "This American Church" in the proposed Preamble to the Constitution is descriptive only and does not operate as effecting a change of name of this Church.

On this section of the report of the Committee on Canons Rev. P. H. Hickman, Secretary of the Committee, presented the following minority report with resolution appended:

MINORITY REPORT.

Committee on Canons.

The undersigned begs leave to signify his dissent

to the definition by the majority of the Committee on Canons of the legal import of the phrase "This American Church" in the proposed Preamble to the Constitution.

The title "Protestant Episcopal," exists by usage and not by enactment.

At no time has the General Convention from Oct. 2d, 1789, to the present day by any resolution, canon or constitutional enactment adopted that title.

There is prefixed to the provisional Constitution of the Constitutional Convention of 1785, these words: "A General Ecclesiastical Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America" (p. 13, Bishop Perry's Handbook of the General Convention). The same words appear prefixed to the Constitution as adopted by the National Church, Oct. 2d, 1789.

This appearance of the descriptive title—Protestant Episcopal—is without any record of enactment, and by this assumption this descriptive title, Protestant Episcopal, has by the confirmation of usage become the title of the Church.

The insertion of the descriptive title, "American Church," in the Preamble, is a similar, an identical act; and, by usage, is already becoming in practice a common title of the Church.

But the insertion of this phrase in the Preamble is, in addition, associated with two important constitutional and canonical processes. It is the climax of a period of constitutional and canonical revision, beginning in 1892 and resulting in a revised Constitution and a new body of Canons.

Further, in this process of revision, the descriptive title, Protestant Episcopal, has been eliminated from the Constitution, save only in Article VIII, in the declaration to be taken prior to consecration and

ordination, "I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God and to contain all things necessary to salvation and I do solemnly engage to conform to the doctrine, discipline and worship of this Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America." This is the only occurrence of the title in the Constitution.

While in the new body of Canons it occurs only twice outside of the Canon containing the Constitution of the Board of Missions as enacted by the Legislature of New York, in nineteen instances was that descriptive title omitted in the new body of Canons.

The Preamble as the climax of this process of revision and the appearance of the new descriptive title, the American Church, in the Preamble in association with the elimination of the descriptive title, Protestant Episcopal, from the Constitutions and Canons, manifestly indicate a method similar to the methods of 1785 and 1789, where, by use and not by enactment, the title, Protestant Episcopal, came into being in the National Church; and thus again, in 1907, by use and not by enactment, the Preamble gives a national title to the Church of the founders of the nation.

In place, therefore, of the judgment of the majority of the committee, I offer the following resolution as a definition of the legal import of the phrase "This American Church."

Resolved, That in the judgment of the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles, the adoption of the Preamble to the Constitution will operate to entitle this Church, after January 1st, 1911, the American Church.

Respectfully submitted,

P. H. HICKMAN.

The resolution concluding the minority report

and offered by Rev. P. H. Hickman was adopted.

4. That the resolutions of Mr. H. E. Brett, adopted by the Convention of 1909, p. 40 of the Journal, be adopted in the following form:

a. That 600 copies of a new edition of these Constitutions and Canons be printed; that the amendments be codified by a committee consisting of the Secretary of the Convention and the Chairman of the Committee on Canons; and that a copy of the amended Constitutions and Canons be sent to each Clergyman and to the Wardens of all Parishes and the Missions, and that for all other and additional copies a charge of 25 cents per copy be paid.

Mr. George L. Bugbee moved in amendment that the Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese be distributed free of charge to all who need them. Adopted.

The original resolution, as amended, was then adopted.

b. *Resolved,* That a Special Committee be appointed by the Chair to prepare forms for use in the organization of Missions and Parishes under the Canons and in the incorporation of Parishes and that forms so prepared be printed as an appendix to the Canons. Adopted.

The Bishop appointed as such committee Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D., Rev. M. M. Moore, Mr. T. L. Winder and Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr.

The Committee further submit the following recommendations upon the proposed amendments submitted to them in accordance with Canon IV, Title VI, Section 205, Subsection c: (presented by Canon Hibbard):

1. That a proposed addition to Title III, to be entitled Canon VII:

"Commission on Church Architecture.

"Section 143. There shall be a commission of the Diocese to be known as the Commission on Church Architecture, which shall consist of the Bishop, together with two Clergymen, and two Laymen to be appointed annually by him.

"Section 144. It shall be the duty of the officers of every Mission of the Diocese to lay before this Commission the plans of any new Church, or Chapel, or of proposed changes in the construction of any existent Church or Chapel; and no such work of erection or material change shall be undertaken until the said plans have received the approval of the Commission.

"Section 145. It is earnestly recommended that every Parish by its Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen, shall confer with this Commission for its counsel and advice before the plans of any new Church or Chapel, or the plans of any proposed material changes in any existent Church or Chapel are adopted; and it is further recommended that no contract for such work of erection or change shall be signed before such conference:"—be adopted. Carried.

2. That a proposed amendment to Canon V, Title II, presented by Dan'l Cleveland, Esq., substituting for Section 101 of said Canon the following:

"Section 101. Upon the election of a Rector, the Church Wardens of the Parish shall give immediate notice of such election to the Bishop of this Diocese, or, if there be no Bishop, to the Standing Committee, whereupon the Bishop of this Diocese, or if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, within thirty days after receiving such notice, shall communicate to the Church Wardens of such Parish, in writing, his or its approval, or disapproval, of the

election of the person so chosen. The disapproval by the Ecclesiastical Authority shall work the annullment of the election and the Vestry of such Parish may thereupon proceed to another election, calling a different person from the one previously chosen. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall be again notified as before. The Ecclesiastical Authority may approve, or disapprove, of such second election in the same manner, and with the same effect as in the previous election. This procedure shall be pursued until finally a Rector is elected who is satisfactory to both the Parish Vestry and the said Ecclesiastical Authority. The failure of the Ecclesiastical Authority to act upon said election within said period of thirty days shall operate as an approval:''—be adopted.

Mr. H. T. Lee desired to be put on record as having given in Committee a minority report. Lost.

3. That a proposed amendment to Canon VII, Title I, presented by the Rev. T. C. Marshall, substituting for the present Subsection 51 the following:

§ 51. A Committee of Philanthropy and Social Service to consist of three Clergymen and three Laymen to which shall be referred all matters pertaining to the general charities of the Church in this Diocese. It shall also be the duty of this Committee to study all social and civil movements which have a bearing upon public morality and social conditions, and to report at each annual Convention on such matters of this kind as the Committee shall deem pertinent.''—be adopted. Adopted.

4. That a proposed amendment to Title I, Canon IV, § 15, presented by the Rev. P. H. Hickman, adding to the first sentence the proviso:

''Provided that the Committee on Finance shall have power to excuse any newly-admitted Parish from one-half its Missionary apportionment for any

or all of the five years immediately following its admission to the Convention:"—be adopted.

At Rev. P. H. Hickman's request this proposed amendment was withdrawn.

5. That a proposed substitute for Section 108 of Title II, Canon VI, presented by the Rev. Dr. Trew as follows:

"§ 108. On or before the 5th day of May of each year, each Parish and Mission shall file, in duplicate, with the Secretary of the Convention a statistical and financial report. The Secretary shall deliver one copy thereof to the Committee on Finance for the next Annual Convention to be used in preparing a schedule of assessment for Diocesan and Convention purposes. Any Parish or Mission failing to furnish an Annual Report, as provided herein, shall be liable to an arbitrary assessment by the Finance Committee:"—be adopted. Adopted.

On motion this was reconsidered, and Mr. H. C. Ranney moved that the 10th of May be substituted for the 5th of May.

Rev. C. L. Barnes moved in amendment that May 7th be substituted for May 5th. Adopted.

The original resolution, as amended, was then adopted.

6. That an amendment of Section 124 of Canon II, Title III, of Convocations, presented by Henry T. Lee, Esq., substituting the words "the Counties of San Diego and Imperial" for the words "the County of San Diego:"—be adopted. Adopted.

Rev. L. E. Learned moved that the Secretary be directed to send four copies of the Form of Parochial Report instead of three to each Parish and Mission. Adopted.

The Convention adjourned to meet at 2:30 p.m.

On reassembling, the Convention proceeded to

ballot for the elections, the Chair appointing Mr. H. Ivor Thomas as Judge of Election; Rev. R. B. Gooden and Mr. E. H. Spencer as tellers for the clerical vote, and the Rev. M. M. Moore and Mr. Henry Daggett tellers for the lay vote. Subsequently, Rev. B. J. Davis relieved Rev. R. B. Gooden and Rev. N. N. Badger was appointed teller instead of Rev. Mr. Davis.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Trew, the vote for Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese was eliminated from the single ballot, being a joint vote, not by orders.

The Chair appointed as tellers for the joint vote Rev. George Eley and Mr. Cyril R. Smyth.

During the progress of the elections the business of the Convention proceeded.

Rev. Dr. Trew nominated Rev. P. H. Hickman as candidate for election as Deputy to the General Convention.

The Secretary read a telegram from Mr. George Gordon King, Treasurer of the General Board of Missions; also one from Rev. Dr. Wilkins, General Secretary of the Clergy Pension Fund Commission:

Cleveland, O., May 17, '10.

Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles,
532 So. Olive St., Los Angeles. Cal.

The Pension Fund Commission sends fraternal greetings to its founder, the Diocese of Los Angeles, in Convention assembled. The Commission is making progress. Help us to make inspiring report to the General Convention. New legislation will be necessary. Your earnest cooperation is desired. Faithfully for our brethren and companion's sakes.

J. J. WILKINS.

On motion of Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, the

Secretary was instructed to send the following reply to Rev. Dr. Wilkins:

Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D.,

The Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles sends most cordial greetings to Rev. Dr. Wilkins and prays for God's blessing upon the great work in which you are engaged.

Just elected you Deputy to the General Convention. JOSEPH H. JOHNSON.

The report of the Registrar was presented by Rev. Henderson Judd.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Trew the report was received with an expression of the appreciation of the Convention of the valuable services rendered to the Diocese by the faithful and painstaking work of the Registrar. (Appendix G).

The report of the Corporation of the Diocese was presented by Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr. Received. (Appendix H).

On recommendation of the Directors, Article IV of the By-Laws of the Corporation was by resolution amended to read as follows (the amendment consisting in adding that portion printed in black type):

ARTICLE IV.

Duties of Directors.

The Directors shall enter upon, take possess of, receive, hold, and administer for the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, and subject to its constitutions, canons, rules and regulations, all property, which the said Church now owns or may acquire or become entitled to, excepting such property, money or funds as are now, or may hereafter be otherwise provided for or disposed of under the constitutions, canons, rules or regulations of said Church, or held by others upon trusts created by the Donors thereof, or by operation

of law. **For purposes of investment, all the Permanent Funds of the Diocese may be consolidated into one in order to give to each of the Permanent Funds more diversified investments than would be possible if the same were invested separately, the interest earnings thereon to be paid, pro rata, to the several Funds; and any profits or accumulations arising from such investment of said consolidated Fund shall be credited on the books of the Corporation to the several Funds, pro rata, and any loss or shrinkage on such investments shall be charged on the books of the Corporation, likewise pro rata, to the several Funds.** And they shall likewise enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold and administer for the use of parishes, missions and congregations of said Church and subject to the constitutions, canons, rules and regulations of said Church, all property granted or entrusted to the Corporation for the use of such parishes, missions or congregations, whether such property, money or funds be acquired or held for the use of churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or other religious, benevolent or educational purposes. Provided, that said Corporation shall not mortgage or alienate any real estate held for any of the purposes aforesaid without the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee, and provided, further, that all churches held by said Corporation shall be used exclusively for the worship and religious services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and according to the constitutions, canons, rules and regulations thereof. They shall cause to be kept a complete record of all their acts and proceedings and shall present to the Annual Convention a report and full statement of their acts and proceedings and of the prop-

erty acquired, received, disposed of and held by them.

On motion a further amendment to the same Article IV was adopted by the insertion, between the words "purposes" and "provided," of the following clause:

"Provided, that before accepting deed of property in trust for any mission or congregation the directors be furnished with a satisfactory certificate or abstract of title showing good title in the grantor, and".

The Chair reappointed Mr. H. T. Lee as Chancellor of the Diocese, and bore testimony to the value, to himself personally and to the Diocese, of the Chancellor's learned counsel and advice.

The Chair announced the reappointment of the Special Committees with the exception of one Committee—that on the Laymen's Forward Movement—the appointees to which are given in the usual place. (Page 5).

A communication was read by the Secretary from Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, Treasurer and Financial Agent of the General Clery Relief Fund, the chief contents of which are appended:

Contributions Received from the Churches and Missions in the Diocese of Los Angeles, from May 12, 1909, to May 11, 1910.

All Saints' by the Sea, Montecito (A. P. 64)	$20.00
All Saints by the Sea, Montecito	12.00
Holy Trinity, Covina	22.75
Christ, Redondo Beach	5.00
Trinity, Orange	6.00
St. Mark's, Los Angeles	6.00
St. Luke's, Long Beach	20.00
All Saints', Montecito	5.00
Good, Shepherd, Hemet and St. Paul's, San Jacinto	10.40
Our Saviour, San Gabriel	20.90

St. Stephen's, Hollywood	12.00
All Saints', San Diego	10.00
Ascension, Los Angeles	7.30
Ascension, Sierra Madre	22.68
All Saints', Pasadena	82.29
St. John's, Bostonia	8.00
Messiah, Santa Ana	20.05
St. John the Baptist, Corona	5.00
St. John's, Needles	4.55
St. Paul's, San Jacinto	2.00
Trinity, Santa Barbara	28.20
Trinity, Santa Barbara (F. M. D. P. P. F.)	2.00
St. James', Los Angeles	12.30
St. Paul's, Santa Paula	22.45
St. Matthias, Whittier	5.61
Holy Trinity, Alhambra	9.95
St. Paul's, San Diego	12.40
Grace, Oceanside	5.00
All Saints', Los Angeles	13.85
Trinity, Redlands	10.00
St. Paul's, San Diego (A. P. 64)	6.00
All Saints', Riverside	65.65
St. John's, Los Angeles	94.36
	$589.69

Total contributions from Churches and Missions, May 12, 1909 to May 11, 1910	$589.69
Grants from General Clergy Relief Fund for the same period	$2,450.00
Number of Beneficiaries	15

A second communication was read from Rev. Louis C. Sanford, Secretary of the Eighth Missionary Department, relative to a fund proposed to be appropriated to the Seamen's Institute.

On motion of Rev. J. D. H. Browne this was referred to the Committee on Seamen's Work.

Election of the Standing Committee, for which four ballots were cast.

The results of the several ballots are indicated in the following tables:

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot		3rd Ballot		4th Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay
Number of votes cast	61	43	58	42	51	36	51	30
Necessary for a choice	31	22	30	22	26	19	26	16
Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D.	55	36						
Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.	41	26						
Rev. C. L. Barnes	54	32						
Rev. J. D. H. Browne	29	24						
Rev. R. B. Gooden	34	22	36	21	30	18	36	19
Rev. J. A. Evans	25	26	20	20	20	17	14	11
Scattering, defective ballots	3		2			1	1	
Dr. J. M. Radebaugh	46	39	2					
Dr. J. E. Cowles	38	22		1				
Mr. C. D. Adams	36	28	26	25	32	25		
Mr. H. E. Brett	43	30						
Mr. Daniel Cleveland	37	20	2					
Mr. S. H. Halstead	29	19	25	12	16	8		
Cast for persons already elected			3					

The Judge of Election certified to the following result of the ballots for the Standing Committee:

First ballot—elected, Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., Rev. C. L. Barnes, Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., Dr. J. M. Radebaugh, Dr. J. E. Cowles, Mr. H. E. Brett.

Second ballott—no choice.

Third ballot—elected, Mr. C. D. Adams.

Fourth ballot—elected, Rev. R. B. Gooden.

The Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected members of the Standing Committee.

Mr. H. E. Brett presented the report of the Auditing Committee.

At the request of Mr. Brett, the report was referred back to the Committee for further statement on one debated point. When again presented the report was received. (Appendix I).

On motion, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Special Committee appointed by the Chair under clause "B," on page 2 of the report of the Committee on Canons, include in their work, an "order of business for annual parish meetings," and a "model set of by-laws" to be used by

new parishes and to assist old parishes when amending their by-laws.

Election of the Board of Missions, for which four ballots were taken, as given in the following table:

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot		3rd Ballot		4th Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay
Number of votes cast	61	43	58	42	51	36	51	30
Necessary for a choice	31	22	30	22	26	19	26	16
Rev. Alfred Fletcher	59	42						
Rev. L. E. Learned	44	24	37	19	28	18	35	20
Rev. W. E. Maison	48	32						
Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr.	46	28						
Rev. F. T. Henstridge	31	32	18	17	20	17	16	9
Scattering	2		3	3				
Mr. W. C. Mushet	47	40						
Mr. Arthur H. Halsted	15	9	15	10				
Mr. F. G. Leonard	29	23	19	21	18	20	20	12
Mr. H. H. Duryee	16	19	15	13	19	15	18	12
Mr. J. B. Phillips	42	26						
Mr. C. M. Gair	19	15	20	15	20	14	31	17
Mr. B. G. Balcom	8	2	1	2				
Mr. C. M. Swinnerton	7	4						
Gen. J. G. Chandler	26	9	24	7	19	11	31	18
Mr. R. B. Kirchhoffer	25	15	14	6	12	8		
Mr. S. H. Halsted					1			

The Judge of Election certified to the following result of the ballots for the Board of Missions.

First ballot—elected, Rev. Alfred Fletcher, Rev. W. E. Maison, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips.

Second and third ballots—no choice.

Fourth ballot, elected—Rev. L. E. Learned, Gen. J. G. Chandler, Mr. C. M. Gair.

The Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected members of the Board of Missions.

Election of Deputies to the General Convention, for which eight ballots were taken, as given in the following table:

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot		3rd Ballot		4th Ballot		5th Ballot		6th Ballot		7th Ballot		8th Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay
ber of votes cast	61	43	58	42	51	36	51	30	48	28	44	24	41	23	42	23
ssary for a choice	31	22	30	22	26	19	26	16	25	15	23	13	21	12	22	12
Rev. Wm. MacCormack	39	22		1												
J. D. H. Browne	23	19	18	17	17	16	14	11								
L. G. Morris	30	19	32	20	29	15	32	19								
J. J. Wilkins, D.D.	36	23		1												
Chas. H. Hibbard, D.D.	27	16	29	17	28	16	34	18								
Baker P. Lee	22	21	18	14	12	12	15	10								
C. E. Spalding	5	4	1													
Wm. H. Wotton	5	6	4	2												
C. L. Barnes	23	19	10	6	14	9										
M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.	11	6	1													
P. H. Hickman	13	8	2	2	1	1	2									
C. I. Murphy, Jr.	1		1													
A. R. Taylor							1									
tive							1	1								
H. C. Ranney	18	16	2	2												
. D. Adams	29	22	23	18	20	21	18	12	20	14	16	13	16	12	15	11
t. H. Lindsay	34	30														
. B. Phillips	41	25		1												
. H. Halsted	27	12	15	5	11	3	17	9	16	10	28	11	24	11	26	12
. A. Lamb	34	19	16	15	12	11	15	9	12	4						
). Cleveland	36	25	2													
. E. Cowles	1															
I. C. T. Aarup													1			
. C. Melvill															1	

The Judge of Election certified to the following result of the ballots for Deputies to General Convention:

First ballot—elected, Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips. Mr. R. H. Lindsay, Mr. Daniel Cleveland.

Second and third ballots—no choice.

Fourth ballot—elected, Rev. L. G. Morris, Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D.

Fifth, sixth and seventh ballots—no choice.

Eighth ballot—elected, Mr. A. H. Halsted.

The Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected Deputies to the General Convention.

(Of necessity the ballots are gathered together in

the foregoing tables, but the fourth and following ballots were taken on Friday).

Election of Alternate Deputies to the General Convention, three ballots being cast:

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot		3rd Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay
Number of votes cast	61	43	58	42	51	36
Necessary for a choice	31	22	30	22	26	19
Rev. W. E. Maison	44	30				
Rev. P.H. Hickman	8	9	8	7	3	5
Rev. F. T. Henstridge	31	32	1	1	1	
Rev. A. C. Dodd	20	17	4	4	5	5
Rev. Geo. H. Cornell, D.D.	41	27	1	3		
Rev. H. Quimby	31	19	29	18	29	21
Rev. C. E. Spalding	10	5	3	1		
Rev. A. R. Taylor	1	1				
Mr. S. H. Halsted	32	24	28	23		
Mr. H. E. Brett	49	38	1			
Dr. J. G. Baird	40	35	3	1		
Mr. A. W. Morgan	43	34	2	1		
Mr. C. M. Swinnerton	33	19	10	7		
Mr. S. W. Logan		1				

The Judge of Election certified to the following result:

First ballot—elected, Rev. W. E. Maison, Rev. G. H. Cornell, D.D., Rev. F. T. Henstridge, Mr. H. E. Brett, Mr. A. W. Morgan, Dr. J. G. Baird.

Second ballot—no choice.

Third ballot—elected, Rev. Henry Quimby.

After the first ballot, Mr. H. E. Brett moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. S. H. Halsted as the fourth Alternate Lay-deputy, he being the next highest and having received a sufficient number of votes for a choice.

It was so ordered and the ballot was cast.

The Chair declared the persons named to be duly elected Alternate Deputies to the General Convention.

At various stages during the voting, the following

gentlemen withdrew their names as candidates for election to the several Committees: From the Standing Committee, Rev. J. D. H. Browne and Mr. Daniel Cleveland; from the Board of Missions, Mr. Arthur H. Halsted, Mr. B. G. Balcom, Mr. C. M. Swinnerton and Mr. R. B. Kirchhoffer; from Deputies to General Convention, Rev. C. E. Spalding, Rev. W. H. Wotton, Rev. C. L. Barnes, Rev. Dr. Dotten, Mr. H. C. Ranney and Mr. J. A. Lamb; from Alternate Deputies, Rev. P. H. Hickman, Rev. A. C. Dodd, Rev. C. E. Spalding and Mr. C. M. Swinnerton.

Election of Registrar: Rev. Henderson Judd was elected Registrar by unanimous vote.

The following resolution was offered by Rev. F. U. Bugbee and adopted:

Whereas, the Laymen's Missionary Movement has stirred the country from end to end, laying great stress upon systematic instruction in, systematic prayer for, and systematic giving to, missions, and

Whereas, the actual effort put forward by many Parishes in different parts of the country to reach the ideal set before us by this great movement has met with marked success, therefore be it

Resolved, That this Convention heartily endorse this movement; and that it commend the efforts of the Diocesan Central Missionary Committee, especially as they aim to bring about throughout the Diocese the suggested characteristics of the Standard Missionary Church, namely—

1. A missionary pastor;
2. A missionary Committee;
3. A missionary Sunday-School;
4. A Program of Prayer for Missions;
5. Systematic Missionary Education;
6. An every-member canvass for Missions;
7. The weekly offering for Missions.

Election of Directors of the Corporation of the

Diocese by joint vote, one ballot being taken:

Number of votes cast	124
Necessary for a choice	63
Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.	121
Mr. T. L. Winder	78
Mr. J. A. Anderson	107
Mr. E. H. Spencer	64
Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr.	54
Mr. A. W. Morgan	82
Mr. W. C. Mushet	101
Mr. H. Ivor Thomas	98
Mr. H. T. Lee	71
Mr. C. M. Gair	29
Mr. C. T. Hinde	40

The Chair declared the following gentlemen elected:

Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., Mr. J. A. Anderson, Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. H. Ivor Thomas, Mr. A. W. Morgan, Mr. T. L. Winder, Mr. H. T. Lee.

The report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan was presented by Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr. Received. (Appendix J).

The report of the Finance Committee, so far as prepared, was presented by Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips, who requested time to make out the schedule of apportionments as directed by the Convention. Received. (Appendix K).

Rev. Dr. Trew presented the report of the Church Extension Society. Received. (Appendix L).

Mr. George W. Parsons presented the report of the Committee on Seamen's Work as follows:

That interest is increasing and it is hoped during the coming year that definite plans will be adopted for the prosecution of work among the coast and deep-water seamen—especially at the port of San Pedro, which is assuming great importance in the eyes of the maritime and commercial world. Especial attention is invited to an annual publication of the work of its director, Captain Farr, and be it

Resolved, That if possible a consolidation of interests be effected with the successful and well known "Home for Seamen" organization in San Francisco, and their valuable aid and assistance be secured for the cause and that a regularly appointed committee be directed to confer at an early date with the San Francisco body with power to act.

The resolution offered by Mr. Parsons was adopted.

Mr. Parsons also offered the following resolution:

That this Convention is in full sympathy with the Sunday School Forward Movement recently started at Christ Church, this city, and recommends that its example be followed by all of the Sunday-Schools in the Diocese, as being a movement well calculated to advance the best interests of the youth of the parish and a distinct aid to the Church at large. Adopted.

Rev. P. H. Hickman offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles expresses its cordial sympathy with the efforts of the Public Welfare Committee of the City Council to improve the moral condition of the city, and further expresses its hearty appreciation of the diligence and skill, the earnestness and patience with which it has prepared the new license ordinance regulating the liquor traffic. Adopted.

On motion of Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jr., the Convention appropriated the sum of $50.00, monthly, for the expenses of a stenographer for the Bishop's office.

The following resolution was presented by Rev. J. H. D. Browne and seconded by Rev. C. F. Blaisdell:

Resolved, That whereas the present condition of the Convocations is unsatisfactory, a Special Committee of seven, of whom the three Presidents at present in office shall be members, be appointed to

suggest and report to the Convention of next year what changes and improvements in the present Canon are necessary to make Convocations efficient instruments in advancing the missionary work of the Church. Adopted.

Chaplain Hubbard presented a report of the work of the Interdenominational Commission on Marriage and Divorce, in which he emphasized the undesirable pre-eminence which the State of California has attained in the matter of divorce. Among the forty-nine states making returns for 1900, California ranks third in divorce rate: this state having granted more than 50,000 divorces in forty years ending December 31st, 1906. He drew attention to the fact that, while San Francisco, for thirty years previous to this date (1906) ranked second among all the nearly 3,000 counties in the Union in the gross number of divorces granted yearly—thus, among all the great cities of the earth, being second only to Chicago in the largest number of divorces granted—Los Angeles county now exceeds San Francisco in the number of petitions for divorce filed for the month of January, 1909. He drew an appalling picture, and urged the members of the Convention to do all that lies in their power to stay the raising plague of divorce that is devastating our homes and destroying the sense of personal purity.

At the suggestion of Rev. L. E. Learned, Rev. H. C. Collins, M.D., was given the privilege of the floor, and addressed the Convention in an earnest appeal on behalf of Foreign Missions.

On motion of Rev. C. F. Blaisdell the following resolution was presented:

Resolved, That the members of the Episcopal Diocese of Los Angeles, in Convention assembled, recommend earnestly that the forthcoming State Legislature take such steps as may be necessary to transform the penitentiary at San Quentin into a reform-

atory, to substitute the indeterminate for the determinate sentence, and to procure, as far as lies in its power, the abolition of the fee system.

Respectfully submitted by the Prison Reform League, 443 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Cal. Adopted.

Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack moved that the Secretary be instructed to print 2,000 copies of the Bishop's address for distribution in the Diocese. Adopted.

Rev. L. E. Learned moved that a cordial vote of thanks be tendered to Mr. Ernest Douglas, organist of St. Paul's Church, for his valuable aid in promoting the Convention service. Adopted.

On motion of Mr. H. E. Brett, Convention adjourned to meet at 9:30 a.m. on Friday.

Friday, May 20, 1910.

Following the Holy Eucharist at 7:30 a.m., and Morning Prayer at 9:00 a.m., the Convention assembled and was called to order by the Chair.

The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

Voting in the fourth ballot for the completion of the Standing Committee—one clerical member to be elected; of the Board of Missions—one clerical and two lay members to be elected; and of Deputies to the General Convention—two clerical Deputies and one lay Deputy to be elected—was resumed, the result being noted in the tables previously given.

Mr. J. Bakewell Phillips moved that the matter of providing for the salary of the stenographer for the Bishop's office be left to the discretion of the Finance Committee. Adopted.

Rev. Henry Quimby moved that a Committee on Expediting Business, consisting of three members, be appointed by the Chair; that this Committee have the right of way at the next annual Convention to

present a report of recommendations. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee, Rev. Henry Quimby, Rev. A. R. Taylor, and Mr. Stuart Hotchkiss.

Mr. A. W. Morgan moved the following:

That, in view of the fact that there is no assessment for diocesan expenses, the members of this Convention, for themselves individually and on behalf of the parishes and missions which they represent, hereby pledge themselves to use their best endeavors to meet the ideal apportionment for missionary purposes. Adopted.

Rev. A. M. Smith offered the following resolution:

That, whereas there has been formed in the Church a League of Prayer whose special purpose is to promote intercession for Domestic and Foreign Missions,

Be it resolved, That this Convention request the Committee of the Laymen's Forward Movement to acquaint themselves with the work of this League and do all in their power to spread the great work of definite intercession for missions throughout the Church in the Diocese. Adopted.

Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack moved that the Bishop's Address in the Quiet Hour be submitted to a Special Committee for the purpose of compiling extracts from it, and that 1,500 of these be printed for distribution. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack and Rev. M. M. Moore.

Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., moved that an expression of gratitude be extended to the parishes of Los Angeles for their kind and generous hospitality to the members of the Convention. Adopted.

Mr. H. Ivor Thomas moved the following:

That, in order to facilitate voting and counting of ballots, all ballots be printed on separate slips of

paper of different colors, with squares in which to record the vote, similar to political ballots, and that a separate set of tellers be appointed on each Board, under the charge of one Judge of Election. Adopted.

Rev. Henry Quimby moved a reconsideration of his resolution on Expediting Business.

On motion the Committee, already appointed, was extended to five members, the Chair adding the names of Mr. H. Ivor Thomas and Mr. H. E. Brett; and the whole matter of the form of voting was referred to the above enlarged Committee on Expediting Business.

Rev. Dr. Dotten moved that the reading of the minutes of this day's proceedings be dispensed with and that they be certified by the Chair.

On motion the Convention adjourned, sine die, the Bishop pronouncing the Blessing.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

Attest:

ALFRED FLETCHER, Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

There is no duty devolving upon me as Bishop to which I look forward with greater pleasure than the preparation of this annual address to the Diocesan Convention. I have always regarded the occasion as more than opportunity to tell you of the work which I have done. Such a report accompanies this address each year. In its place it is important, and when spread upon the records it becomes for many purposes an invaluable asset, but I have usually omitted statistics because it has seemed to me that the recital of them at this place and time served no practical end. My wish has been in these addresses to take you into my confidence; to tell you something of my aims and desires, that I might secure your support and co-operation in the work I am undertaking to accomplish.

In accord with my custom I will, first, call to mind the loss which the Church has sustained during this last year in the death of one of my own order—the great Bishop of South Dakota—and Bishop Hare was really great who passed to his reward in the month of October. It is a fine thing for the Church when she can command such talents for pioneer work. Bishop Hare's antecedents and culture fitted him to hold any position in the Church which could have been offered to him. The tradition of his life and the keenness of his intellect were such that he might have aspired to any place within the Church's gift, but, viewed from the standpoint of the world, he chose like Moses "the reproaches" rather than the "treasures." Yes, indeed, he lost what men call "life," but did he not in the truest sense find "life?" If a magnificent harvest of souls; if an imperial place in the estimate of the strong, powerful men who are making the West; if the ardent and devoted love of an ever-widening circle of friends among the best people of this nation; if the continuing and constantly deepening respect of his peers in the Episco-

pate mean things that are really worth while, then William Hobart Hare found a far richer, fuller life than is given to many men to enjoy. His was a life of constant witness to the beauty and power of faithfulness and sacrifice, and I am sure that throughout this American Church the prayer has arisen from thousands of hearts, "Grant, O God, eternal rest to this Thy son who has departed this life in Thy fear and love."

Before taking up the subject upon which I am placing special emphasis today, I want to express my great gratification with the results that have attended my efforts to found schools in the diocese. Frankly, I have a large scheme in mind. I believe in Christian education, and I am satisfied that in every large center there ought to be established day schools which shall be under distinctly Christian influence. Magazine articles, not written by alarmists, have within the last few months shown you the sort of science and morals which is being doled out to the children in the colleges and high schools of the country. I have no crude, hysterical criticism of the GODless biologist to offer you. I recognize that, if he is in a teacher's desk in a university or a school, he must teach what he believes to be true, but, if he teaches our children, they will in the end be as GODless as he, and we shall only have ourselves to blame. We have put our children in his hands, and like an honest man he has done and said the thing that seemed right to him. If Christian biology cannot be taught in our public schools, then we, as Christian men, should bring into existence schools in which the Christian Religion will be recognized and taught. If GOD be a bogey, a fiction, a fancy, then we need not be concerned, but if GOD is the eternal fact in the changing universe, then our children ought to be taught to reckon with it, and I believe they ought to be taught to reckon with it every day of their lives, and that the teaching should come from the scholarly men and women into whose hands we have placed them for their life training.

We ought to have Boys' and Girls' Day Schools in every city of the diocese and we could have if the Church people in such centers were alive to the problem.

In my mind such schools should be tributory to, at least, two boarding schools for the two sexes. In working out my scheme I have been able to give a practical illustration of my plan, and I wish that in Los Angeles and Santa Barbara, Riverside and Redlands, and other important cities, I had such a day school for girls as I have been able to establish at San Diego, and were these several communities familiar with what I have done, I am sure that they would be as anxious for the establishment of the schools as I am.

We shall need but one boarding school for girls and that is being built at La Jolla at the present time. In the autumn we shall be prepared to room about forty girls, and application for vacancies are rapidly being made.

Two things are necessary for my plan. First, generous men and women must supply us with money. Three great-hearted and wise-minded friends, Miss Ellen and Miss Virginia Scripps, and Mr. Charles T. Hinde, have given to me nearly sixty thousand dollars as the foundation upon which these schools in the south are to be built and, while less money would be required for the maintenance of day schools, yet if the Churchmen, in this city and elsewhere, want their children to enjoy the privilege of such a school as these generous ladies have enabled me to establish at San Diego, they must bear in mind the cost and prepare to make the sacrifice.

In the second place, a keen-witted, scholarly man or woman who understands boys or girls must be found for the Principal of any school we may establish. Before all else this is necessary, and fortunately in our first venture we have found just the woman for the place. The first year of the Bishop's School for Girls has been a success because Mrs. Bentham has from the outset known exactly what to do and how to do it, and she has gathered about her a fa-

culty of exceptional quality who have loyally supported her in her efforts. In the coming year she is adding to her faculty certain women who come to us with equipment gained in the class rooms of the best teachers in this country and Europe, and at your school will be offered as fine privileges for your daughters as can be found in any school in the country. I want these schools to stand for the highest Christian scholarship, and I am already realizing my hopes, because in God's providence Mrs. Bentham has had her hand upon the school wheel. I wish also to say that under the careful pastoral training of the rector, Mr. Bentham, himself a Bible student and an instructor in Church history very far above the average, the girls are being led to appreciate the Gospel as this Church has received the same. Indeed, I believe that the very fact that emphasis has been given to this aspect of the work has already created an impression that has commended our school to the citizens of San Diego.

Already, conditionally, a large sum of money has been offered to me for the Boys' Boarding School, which I trust to establish at an early date.

Brethren of the clergy, will you not preach about Christian education within the next month? Don't put it off until the fall; preach about it in June. June, the season for commencements, is essentially a school month.

I must not pass on to my main topic without an allusion to the Training School for Deaconesses, the prospectus of which will be distributed in this Convention. The school is in charge of trusted and trustworthy men, and its faculty is such as to command your cordial respect.

This last year has made certain matters very clear to my mind and I find that I am joyfully readjusting myself to them. Because the truth is so tremendously far-reaching in its scope, because it is so large and inclusive, I find myself rejoicing every day, and more and more as the days come and go, in the fact that Jesus came to disclose that God is resident in every soul and seeking to enlighten every

man who has come into the world. As I think of that truth it seems to me that duty becomes privilege, that, in the light of that truth to the Church at large and to me and to every soul illumined by it, is given the opportunity to help God express Himself through human lives.

The Church's work is to be God's helper as He is striving to make men realize certain great facts. And as I think of her mission in this diocese, as I think of you, my brethren in the ministry and brethren of the laity, and as I think of myself, my consuming desire is to be able so to think and speak and act that I may lead you to see and do the things that will make it easier for God to control the destinies of the men whom we touch than it would have been had we not lived here in Southern California.

What a grand thought it is that we can help God accomplish some purpose He has at heart! Here is a vulgar-minded, purse-proud man, who is gloating over a ten-story building into the erection of which he has put every energy of his brain and heart. Certainly God can and will show him something better to live for and to gloat over if He has the chance: or, again, last month, a woman of the town, brought to her degradation and shame by her folly and her vanity, took her own life in the despair of the moment. Surely God has something to say to that poor, wayward child. Last month, three fine looking, well dressed young men were evicted, because of their intoxication, from the car on which I was riding. Do you not believe that God yearns for their reclamation?

Then, on the other hand, almost every Sunday of last year I have laid my hands in Confirmation upon classes of sweet-faced and clear-eyed boys and girls. There is more work to be done for those children if the opportunity is given to God. So, we touch every day men and women who have either rejected or accepted Christ, and God knows this. Now, if my thought be true, God has at heart some message for every one of the souls to whom I have alluded, and

the work of the Church and the ministry is to create as far as they can the conditions that will make it easier for Him to deliver the message. The Church and the ministry have been splendidly equipped with wealth and intelligence, and I look upon the commission of the one and the other to be that each become such a co-laborer that God can reach all these souls of which I have spoken. Such opportunities as these call for wisdom, judgment, tact, tenderness and courage, but these are "the fruit of the Spirit" which have been pledged to us as part of our equipment as we are striving to fulfill Christ's commission, and it is to personal service to such souls, with the equipment of such spiritual gifts, that we are called. But will you tell me where there is a man for whom God has not got a message? If there be none such, then the field, literally, is the world. We have a mission to every man. *Every man* is, indeed, a very inclusive term, but let us remember that we are pledged as disciples to service for every man, whoever he may be, if by our prayer, our money or our influence, we may reach him.

Let me also remind you that, within the scope of Christ's commission, we are sure to find that we are called to special ministries to those for whom Christ has an interest and to whom we have a peculiar opportunity to take the message. Such an one lies before us here in California in the near future. With the completion of the Panama Canal there will come to us in swarms vast numbers of emigrants from foreign countries. These hordes must be brought instantly in touch with Christian influence which will shape and form their lives after the fashion of our best American ideals or the consequence will be appalling. This, however, is purely a personal, civic of social estimate of the situation. We, you and I, must regard it from a still higher position than that. God will bring those people here to this coast with a purpose. Such as they are they will come to us and it will lie within our power as Christian men so to prepare the way that, when they arrive, God may the more easily lead and guide them.

My brethren, we have an opportunity to help God as He is striving to enlighten the heart of that sordid man beguiled by his wealth; the courtezan and the rakes degraded through their folly; or again, the good men about us; for God has a message for them as well as for the worldly man and the sot. Man, everywhere, here and beyond the seas, offers us in his very needs and situation, opportunities to help God; and so, too, we may help God as all this vast mass of life, coming to us in the near future, is broken up into fresh combinations—creating, as the new canal across the isthmus will, fresh conditions. What splendid privileges these opportunities are and are to be! They call into activity every intelligent and moral and spiritual and physical power with which we have been endowed. This is a *man's work*, and it is the finest work that the greatest of the great men, the world over, could undertake to accomplish.

In view of what I am saying, you can readily account for my interest in the Laymen's Forward Missionary Movement. While I have been deeply impressed and while I am sincerely thankful for its immediate material success, the feature of the movement, however, which appealed to me most profoundly, has been the conviction, everywhere indicated, that the Christian world—if it only chose to do so—could create the conditions that would make it possible for God in Christ Jesus to reach *every nation* with His influence in the present generation. Let that thought sink into the mind of the Christian world and the thing can and will be done. Vast sums of money with the missionary end in view have been raised, and I am greatly gratified by that fact, but that these sums have been raised because of a personal love for Christ, and not by over-wrought appeal to emotion, is the significant fact after all. These gifts have been an indication of the effect of a generous religious profession, and my comfort is in the fact that this religious conviction has been the inspiring one back of these contributions, and my concern is, first, to deepen and to

spread it so that a permanent force will have been set at work that will enable the Church to achieve its destiny.

It was with that thought in mind that I appointed the Laymen's Committee, of whose work we are constantly hearing. I know that the members of that committee have caught my thought; I know that they have at heart my purpose. Let me tell you what I said to the committee at the outset. I told them that there were two ways of approaching this subject.

First: I said, you may appeal to a not wholly unjustifiable pride. You may compare our Church and its record with the record of other Churches and taunt our people into larger gifts. You may show how meager, compared with some other religious bodies, have been our contributions to the missionary cause—or, appealing to pride, you may spur our people on by a comparison which indicates that they are somewhat better than some other men are. And, then, when you speak of the diocese and the parish, you may so express a jealousy for the good name of the one or of the other that the appeal will be to a pride which is wholly unchristian and thoroughly ungodlike. As you who are listening to me today will see, appeals akin to this ought sometimes to be made, but only rarely, and then with the greatest delicacy and care. Frankly, when a priest gleefully tells me that his parish has paid its entire apportionment, while I am glad of the fact, I feel as though he and I should kneel down then and there and ask God to save us from the "vice of our virtues." Therefore, because there is an evil possible in such appeals as these, I have warned the committee at this point.

The other way of approaching the subject is the one which I have outlined already and upon this I have placed the emphasis in speaking to the committee. I affirm that the work of the Church is a world-wide one, because, if God has a purpose for every man, the Church is bound to help Him accomplish His purpose. And if the Church is God's

helper, then its work must be to deal with every fresh combination of circumstances, because such recombination has been brought about by God that He may secure certain results in human society. As the accomplishment of God's purpose everywhere, and in every movement in which He is seeking to elevate the race, should be the great prime motive for mission activity, we should invariably strive to look as God does at this great subject. The question that should make us active and earnest and generous should be, not what will Roman Catholics and Methodists and Presbyterians, or the diocesan authorities of California or Olympia or Pennsylvania, or the rector and vestry of St. Peter's or St. Martin's of this or any other city think of us, if we do not give more for missions, but what does God want us through the Church to do. Other religious bodies and distant diocesan authorities and neighboring rectors have no right to comment or criticize and, if they had, in the nature of things their criticism could hardly be fair. God is the only factor with whom we have to deal in this matter, and the question which should concern every Christian man is his duty, not in man's sight but in God's eyes. His anxiety should be to get a satisfactory answer to the question, "Lord, what wouldst *Thou* have me to do?"—in other words, "Lord, show me my opportunity to help *You*." And when he has heard the answer to that question and obeyed the command he ought to be indifferent to what men may think. That is the key-note which I want the Laymen's Committee to strike everywhere—that is the note I want every priest to strike at every missionary meeting held within this diocese.

Here are the general principles. Now, let us consider their application to the body of Christians whom we, gathered here today, represent. Let me, first, remind you that God needs and wants more than money from *every man*. Before he asks for "yours" he asks for "you." Every Christian man owes something of personal service to God. I may startle some of the laymen here today when I say

that serving on vestries or diocesan committees or attending conventions or ushering in church does not meet the demand. Such admirable service helps the ecclesiastical wheels to go round, and the wheels must turn and somebody must turn them, but I have in mind that Godless man who is rejoicing in his ten-story building; I am thinking of the young men and girls who are committing spiritual suicide; I am looking into the future and the crowds of untutored human lives that will confront us at an early day rising before me; I recall Jesus Christ and I hear Him utter the words that force me to believe that the field is the world, and I want to say as emphatically as I can that "*every man*" must help God to make Christian men and women out of these crude lives. My friends, some of you say this is the priest's work and you would throw the responsibility of it all upon him. No, you are wrong. This is the Church's work and the clergy are not the Church. The clergy did not "enter the Church" as the wretched, misleading phase goes when they were ordained to the Church's ministry. They entered the Church when they were baptized, and, when God called them to special work in a special order, He merely assigned to them the duties which, when performed, would most effectively aid the Church accomplish its great task. Every man owes some service to the Church to help different sorts and conditions of men to enter into their heritage of ennobling faith and truth. Every baptized man must do something for some one that will make it easier for that other person to hear and see what God wants him to know and understand if he expects God to disclose any more truth to *him*. That is God's condition. Go to the next man; "Go, tell Peter;" do something in Christ's name. Then the blessing will return to you.

My brethren, I feel the importance of all this so strongly that I almost hesitate in passing on to a further duty for it seems to me that, if what I have said were as important to you as it is to me, it would not be necessary for me to speak of "yours," for if

you have consecrated yourselves to the service of Jesus Christ you simply can not withhold "yours"—your money from the cause so dear to the Master's heart. And yet I am, as a practical man, aware that you must be advised about methods of administration if I am to secure your cooperation with my plan.

Thirteen years ago I asked the communicants of this diocese to give each month, at least, ten cents to our missionary work. This method was criticized. That I expected, but the critics were generous, and, long ago, it was agreed that, upon the whole, the scheme is as good a one as has been suggested.

I want to say a few things about this method which makes it dear to my heart. First, it emphasizes the importance of every man who has voluntarily renewed his baptismal vows and it sets a standard for him. It suggests what I believe to be a practical plan to the average man.

Two adverse comments are urged here. It is said that the standard is too high; that there are families in which there are several young people who find the burden of such a standard too heavy to bear. I grant you that such may be the case. There may be those who could not contribute even so small a sum as the one I have named without much sacrifice, but I am disposed to believe that if the poorest man in this diocese were asked what he would give, *not to help the parish or the diocese to pay an apportionment*, but to help on the work that God wanted to have done, he would volunteer to give the dime; I believe even more. A check for one hundred dollars for Foreign Missions came to me through the mail not long since from one living in a parish that finds it difficult to make up its apportionment. This person was not rich, but God's call, not through me by the way, had reached a quickened soul and this was the consequence. I am satisfied that there are very few, admitting that there might be some such, who could not give all that we ask if we only approached them as God's messengers pleading in His name. In Christ's name we can always count upon winning men to duty. This policy rarely fails.

The other adverse comment, strangely enough, is that our standard is too low. But you will recall that in every appeal for missions sent out by me, the words "at least" have been inserted. I have invariably asked for, at least, the ten cents per month, assuming that those who had an ample income would give proportionately a larger sum than the man who is in receipt of a day's wage. I have repeatedly spoken to this point. I have many times in conversation with the clergy and the laity said that a man should give in proportion to his means, but practically no maximum sum can be named in asking for such and kindred causes. We may ask for a minimum, but any given maximum sum would fail to meet the cases of great numbers of our people. This must be a matter of conscience. I have known a woman who has given fifty dollars for a ball ticket heralded as a philanthropist when she has given five dollars to a charity. The government confessedly cannot collect an income tax. Men who would not lie about anything else will do all they can to escape any sort of tax. Many a man is financially colorblind. It must be evident that the Church certainly could not accomplish much by apportioning her missionary budget upon the basis of what some man, be he bishop, rector or vestryman, may thing it proper that some other man, supposed to be wealthy, should give. This is the opportunity for conscience culture. Without hesitation we may ask every man to give monthly his ten cents, but in additon to this we ought to ask every man as he stands consciously before God to give as much more as he believes that God has a right to expect of him. We must make men realize the presence and the claim of God. We must infuse into the appeal love of God and man. We must create a God consciousness and a sense of accountability to Him. When this has been accomplished, then men will give as they have been blessed, but until we have reached the place where that is done, the cause of God will suffer want.

I think that, at this place, I might allude to the point which is akin to what I have been saying. I

am not responsible for the apportionment policy adopted several years ago in this diocese. I did not inaugurate it, but I ask fair treatment for it. Some of the clergy claim that a parish, composed mainly of men of ample fortune, should be expected to give in larger proportion than a parish of an equal number of communicants, most of whom are wage earners. I do not believe that anyone will be found to question such a claim as that. It is perfectly fair, but is not the parish in one respect pretty much the same sort of an entity that a man is, and must we not treat it in the same way as we do the individual? We can fix the minimum sum which the average man might be expected to give, but have I not shown you that we must leave the maximum sum to the conscience? We may calculate with a fair degree of justice what the average man can give, but who could suggest a sum which the men who are in possession of more than average wealth should contribute to missions? For when we leave the average man we start upon an ascending scale which continues to rise until we reach the multi-millionaire. It is evident that in view of this we must appeal at the point of departure from the average man to the conscience. No other alternative is open to us.

So, in apportioning the missionary budget to our church congregations, we can apportion a definite sum to all upon a certain principle, but the congregations which include large numbers of men of means ought to realize that a larger obligation rests upon them, with their large wealth, than upon the impoverished flock worshiping in the small missions scattered up and down through the diocese. That, however, is a matter for the parish conscience. Neither the Convention nor the Missionary Committee could decide upon any figure that would be fair or just either to the congregation or to the diocese. No one is able to say what a rich man or a rich parish should give. A man in Brooklyn died the other day whose estate turned out to be worth several millions of dollars. He had been a clerk in a well known banking house. He had lived for years like a man with a fine salary

but not like an affluent man. Doubtless he was thought to be fairly rich, and had he been assessed for any cause he would have been asked to give far less than he could easily have afforded to contribute. The only wise method to deal with men and parishes like these is to throw them back upon their conscience. The Church may say to them, "ten cents per month from each baptized person or communicant is the least you should give," but she could add "God help you in the light of your many blessings to do more than that. You alone know your duty and God will hold you accountable for the performance of that." That is the policy that will bring satisfactory results.

I am anxious as I close my address to leave a thought in your mind which will be followed by consequences which will be of value to the diocese and the Church at large. I admit that, since the Convention held here in Los Angeles in March in the interests of the Forward Movement, and until the present Convention had been called, I have not been concerned about promises and figures. Pledges, to be of value, must be made by responsible parties, and no party can with any certainty say what this diocese will do but this Convention, and I believe that to all intents and purposes the same will be found to be true of other religious bodies as well as our own. I happen to know that one church in California, which was committed upon the spur of an excited moment to a startling pledge by an irresponsible member of its congregation, had not, within a few days of this present time, secured a cent of veritable cash, nor a pledge of a single dollar to enable it to make good the promise of its unauthorized spokesman. At the time, what I felt should be the result of the Missionary Convention was that the laymen should be led to organize for a thorough canvass of the laymen throughout the Church. I wanted the laymen to get the enthusiasm of the Forward Movement and then to organize a local movement which would reach *every man* and would *so reach every Churchman* in Southern Cali-

fornia that he would feel called by God to help Him convert the world. Of all this I have already told you, and the work of organization is going on. I do not expect my ideal will be reached during this year, but we have begun the work, and by education and agitation we in time will reach the ideal. It has taken fourteen years to bring up the contribution for the missions within the diocese to twelve thousand dollars. However, our people have been so trained that, humanly speaking, that income is assured. So ought it to be with the scheme which I am outlining. We must adopt a policy at once definite and simple toward which we shall press with determination. We must create under the influence of the Holy Spirit, a proper motive for Missions and then we must keep the subject as a personal religious obligation always before the people. If we do this I am confident that we shall accomplish our purpose.

What I propose is in view of what we have already done in this diocese during the last year. Within that time we have nearly if not quite raised the twelve thousand dollars for diocesan work. We have raised possibly one-half of our extra-diocesan apportionment and about as much more for the City Missions, Social Service and the Bishop's fund, say seventeen thousand dollars in all.

Now let me make two propositions, and I have counselled with wise men upon my project, which was suggested to me by one of the representative men of this diocese.

My first proposition is that we undertake to raise that for which the Church through this Convention and through the Board of Missions, in New York, asks: i.e.,

We shall raise the Convention pledge	$12,000.00
We shall raise our apportionment	5,500.00
Amounting in all to	$17,500.00

Now, my brethren, if we rely upon the contributions of the members of our congregations who happen to be present when the quarterly offerings for missions are made, we shall never get any such sum

as this, but if "every man" be made the slogan of this campaign and "every man" is brought face to face with the privilege and the obligation of Christian discipleship, then this should be the very least gift to the forward work of Christ which we shall be content to make. It will not be an undertaking in excess of what we virtually pledged to raise last year. It is practically the same. Twelve thousand dollars for work in Southern California and fifty-five hundred for work beyond the diocese.

My second proposition is based upon another assumption *than* that every man will give a little. I would like every man to give more than a little. Every man's principle should be to give as he has been blessed by God. And if every Churchman in Southern California does this, ought we not to raise each year twenty-five thousand dollars for the Church mission work at home and abroad? Someone said, at a recent laymen's meeting, that a penny a day from every one of the seven thousand communicants in this diocese would secure for us more than twenty-five thousand dollars for advanced work for God. Surely, taking man for man, that is not much for which to ask, and then, when we bear in mind the hundreds of men in our community who are living within their income, what a paltry sum would five, ten, fifteen or fifty dollars from each of them be to help on such a cause as that for which I have been pleading. I am speaking of men whose income is more than two thousand dollars per year. When a man is in receipt of so much as that, ten cents per month to help on the most important cause that a soul can contemplate is hardly in accord with his ability, and when his income reaches tens of thousands, what must we say of even fifty dollars, which I have placed as a high water mark. Twenty-five thousand dollars, if men do give as they are blessed, would be quickly raised.

Now, if my propositions strike you as of value, let me suggest that this Convention give its imprimatur to what I call my "Every man" Committee, already appointed and at work, and that it also endorse my

effort through this committee to reach every Churchman with the attempt to secure from him a pledge to the advance work of the Church commensurate with his financial ability.

I would suggest two resolutions:

First: Resolve that this Convention, so far as it is able to do so, pledge the Churchmen of Southern California to raise at least five thousand, five hundred dollars for missions beyond its own jurisdiction, and twelve thousand for work within the diocese.

Second: Realizing that the Church never fails its Master when appeal is made to its conscience, and having in mind the financial ability of the Church represented in this community by men and women of wealth, and believing that, if our work were thoroughly organized, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars for the advancement of the cause of Christ at home and abroad could be raised within this diocese this year, therefore, resolve that this Convention, in view of our increasing obligations, suggest that the annual gift of that sum for missions be the ideal which at the present time we place before our people as the one we will undertake to reach during the next five years.

Furthermore, having these two suggestions in mind, let this Convention request the authorities of the diocese, in making out the apportionment, to make out two such apportionments; the one to be based upon the first suggestion and the other upon the second. The first would be the apportionment which the imperative needs of the Church seem to place upon us. The second would be an ideal which would enjoin the Church courageously to rise to the work which its Master moves it to do. The first would be the apportionment of duty, the second an apportionment of splendid and glorious privilege.

THE BISHOP'S JOURNAL.

1909.

May 12, Wednesday—Present at the opening services of the fourteenth annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles at 10 a. m. Read my annual address and presided at the deliberations throughout the day. 6:30 p. m., presided at the Missionary Dinner at the Y. M. C. A.

May 13, Thursday—Presided throughout the day at the Diocesan Convention. 8-10 p. m., reception at Kramer's Hall given by Mrs. Johnson and myself to the delegates of the Convention and their friends.

May 14, Friday—3:30 p. m., present at the meeting of the Daughters of the King and delivered an address.

May 16. Fifth Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., St. Mark's, Glendale. Confirmed and addressed a class and celebrated Holy Communion. 7:30 p. m., St. Mark's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class. Confirmed a person in the Emergency Hospital, 7 p. m.

May 18, Tuesday—10 a. m., present at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Licensed John Miso Yamazaki as Lay reader.

May 20, Thursday, Ascension Day—11 a. m., Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. 8 p. m., present at the graduating exercises of the Training School for Nurses of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan and conferred diplomas.

May 22, Saturday—Authorized a prayer for the use of the mute and deaf.

May 23, Sunday after Ascension—8 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in private chapel. 11 a.

m., Christ Church, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., St. Michael's, Anaheim, confirmed and addressed a class.

May 25, Tuesday—12 m., present at a meeting in the interests of Pomona College.

May 26, Wednesday—9:30 a. m., meeting of the vestry of St. Peter's, San Pedro; 3 p. m., presided at the meeting of the Board of Missions; 4:30 p. m., presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Diocese.

May 27, Thursday—8 p. m., Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class; accepted C. T. Knox as postulant and D. S. Merwin as candidate for Holy Orders.

May 29, Saturday—11:30 a.m., administered baptism and confirmed a class and celebrated Holy Communion in a private house at Otay; 3:15 p m., met with the Altar Societies of the Convocation of San Diego and delivered an address.

May 30, Whitsunday—St. James-by-the-Sea, La Jolla; 11 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion and preached; 5 p. m., met with the vestry of All Saints' Church, San Diego, at the Bishop's School for Girls.

June 1, Tuesday—8 p. m., present at an entertainment in the interests of the Mission at Burke at the Cumnock Hall.

June 2, Wednesday—Received notice that the title of the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania had been by the action of its Convention, changed to the Diocese of Bethlehem.

June 4, Friday—Presided at a meeting of conference between Committees representing Pomona and Occidental College, looking towards the union of the two institutions.

June 5, Saturday—Received notice from the Bishop of California of the deposition, at his own request, of C. S. Fackenthall from the ministry.

June 6, Trinity Sunday—11 a. m., St. John's, San Bernardino, preached; 7:30 p. m., preached.

June 7, Monday—Visited Beaumont and was the guest at luncheon of Mr. and Mrs. Eyers; 7:30 p. m., Banning, said Evening Prayer and preached.

June 8, Tuesday—Banning, celebrated Holy Communion in a private house.

June 13, First Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. John's, Los Angeles, ordained Arthur Walters deacon.

June 14, Monday—Officiated at the funeral of Mrs. Alfred Fletcher at Covina at 10 o'clock; p. m., present at a meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, which was addressed by Miss Emery.

June 15, Tuesday—4:30 p. m., presided at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Diocese.

June 16, Wednesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Ohio of the deposition of C. G. Adams for causes not affecting his moral character.

June 17, Thursday—11 a. m., present at the Normal School Commencement, San Diego; delivered address.

June 18, Friday—Present at the first Commencement of the Bishop's School for Girls at San Diego and delivered an address.

June 19, Saturday—Received notice from the Bishop of Iowa that he had terminated the deposition of R. P. Eubanks.

June 20, Second Sunday after Trinity—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral; 11 a. m., delivered Commencement address for the Normal School.

June 23, Wednesday—Present at a meeting of the Trustees of Pomona College.

June 24, Thursday—3 p. m., present at a meeting of the City Mission Society in St. Paul's Guild Hall.

June 27, Third Sunday after Trinity—St. Matthias' Church, Los Angeles; 11 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion and preached; 2:30 p. m., Sawtelle; preached at the Mission.

June 29, Tuesday—All Saints', Pasadena; 11 a. m., St. Peter's Day; set apart Miss Klemm as deaconess; 4:30 p. m., solemnized a marriage.

June 30, Wednesday—Present at a reception tendered to the Rev. and Mrs. J. D. H. Browne at Santa Monica from 8 to 10 p. m.; 3 p. m., present at a meeting of the Board of Missions.

July 4, Fourth Sunday after Trinity—St. John's, Los Angeles; 11 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion and preached.

July 11, Fifth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., Christ Church, Redondo, preached; 3 p. m., St. Cross, Hermosa Beach, preached.

July 16, Friday—Consented to the consecration of the Rev. John Gardner as Bishop Coadjutor of Maryland.

July 18, Sixth Sunday after Trinity—8 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in private chapel; 11 a. m., All Saints', Pasadena, assisted in the service.

July 19, Monday—Present at a reception tendered to Dr. Wilkins.

July 20, 21, 23, 24—Present at the Sunday School Institute at Santa Monica.

July 25, Seventh Sunday after Trinity—7:30 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in private chapel; 11 a. m., All Saints', Highland Park, preached.

July 28, Wednesday—3 p. m., meeting of the Board of Missions.

Aug. 1, Eighth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., All Saints', San Diego, celebrated Holy Communion and preached.

Aug. 6, Friday—Received notice from the Bishop of North Dakota of the deposition of James F. Elton, deacon.

Aug. 8, Ninth Sunday after Trinity—Morning Prayer and preached at All Saints', San Diego.

Aug. 15, Tenth Sunday after Trinity—7:30 a.m., celebrated Holy Communion in private chapel; 11 a. m., St. Luke's, Los Angeles, Morning Prayer and preached; 7:30 p. m., Evening Prayer and preached.

Aug. 20, Friday—8 p. m., present at a meeting of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew at St. Paul's Parish House, Los Angeles.

Aug. 22, Eleventh Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., Morning Prayer and preached at St. Athanasius, Los Angeles; 7:30 p. m., St. Peter's, San Pedro, confirmed a class and delivered address.

Aug. 23, Monday—4 p. m., presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Diocese.

Aug. 29, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., Christ Church, Los Angeles, Morning Prayer and preached.

Aug. 31, Tuesday—Private confirmation in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10 a. m.; 1:30 p. m., officiated at a funeral.

Sept. 5, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a.m., St. Luke's, Long Beach, Morning Prayer and preached; St. Augustine's, Santa Monica, 7 p. m., administered baptism; 7:30 p. m., Evening Prayer and preached.

Sept. 9, Thursday—4 p. m., solemnized a marriage; received notice from the Bishop of Pennsylvania of the deposition at his own request of the Rev. William Bayard Hale, D.D., LL.D.

Sept. 12, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. Paul's, San Diego, preached.

Sept. 14, Tuesday—Appointed Rev. Arthur C. Dodd to Grace Mission, Oceanside.

Sept. 15, Wednesday—Administered private confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. Mr. Wotton of Santa Ana.

Sept. 19, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. Luke's, Long Beach, Morning Prayer and preached; 7:30 p. m., Evening Prayer and preached.

Sept. 22, Wednesday—Received application for the establishment of a parish at Upland.

Sept. 23, Thursday—Met in conference a Committee concerning St. Matthew's Church, National City; 3 p. m., private confirmation at Christ Church, Coronado.

Sept. 26, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., Epiphany, Los Angeles, Morning Prayer and preached.

Sept. 27, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Chicago of the termination of the deposition of the Rev. F. B. Jewett; received notice from the Bishop of West Texas of the deposition of the Rev. Robert Gordon.

Sept. 28, Tuesday—A united meeting of the Daughters of the King and the Brotherhood of St. Andrew; delivered an address.

Sept. 29, Wednesday—Present at a meeting of the Board of Missions.

October 2, Saturday—Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of California, transferring the Rev. Arthur C. Dodd to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese.

October 3, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., Epiphany, celebrated Holy Communion and preached; 4 p. m., laid corner stone of the mission of Trinity, Dayton Heights.

October 4, Monday—Received Notice of the deposition of the Rev. N. B. Atcheson from the Bishop of Texas.

October 5, Tuesday—8 p. m., conferred with and delivered an address to the teachers of the Bishop's School for Girls, San Diego.

October 6, Wednesday—11 a. m., addressed the school at San Diego.

October 7, Thursday—Received notice from the Bishop of Fond du Lac of the desposition at his own request of William R. Barclay, deacon, and of James N. Baker, priest.

October 14, Thursday—Accepted J. C. Donnell as postulant.

October 17, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. Phillip's, Los Angeles, Morning Prayer and preached.

October 22, Friday—Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of California, transferring the Rev. F. U. Bugbee to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese.

October 23, Saturday—Received notice from the Bishop of Fond du Lac of the deposition of the Rev. S. W. Fay, Jr.

October 24, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., All Saints', Oxnard, confirmed a class and preached; 3:30 p. m., Trinity, Hueneme, Evening Prayer and preached.

October 25, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Washington of the deposition of the Rev. G. W. H. Troop.

October 26, Tuesday—12:30 p. m., Y. W. C. A. luncheon, spoke at luncheon; 3 p. m., social meeting at St. Mark's, Los Angeles, at which I delivered an address; meeting of the trustees of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

October 27, Wednesday—Meeting of the Board of Missions, 3 p. m.

October 29, Friday—8 p. m., All Saints,' Pasadena, Parish house; present at a lecture given by Bishop Scadding of Oregon, and introduced the lecturer.

October 31, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity—All Saints', Montecito, 7:30 a. m., Holy Communion; 11 a. m., consecrated the organ and preached.

November 1, Tuesday—Present at a meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

November 4, Friday—p. m., present at a reception tendered by Church of the Epiphany to the Rev. and Mrs. E. L. Howe.

November 5, Saturday—Received notice from the Bishop of Deleware of the deposition of the Rev. Lewis T. Wattson.

November 7, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity—10:30 a. m., St. Michael's, Anaheim, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. George's, El Toro, preached.

November 9, Tuesday—3 p. m., present at a meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary at which the Bishop of Utah made an address; 7 p. m., present at the Men's Club of Pasadena.

November 11, Thursday—Y. W. C. A. luncheon at 12:30 p. m.

November 14, Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity—a. m., Imperial; p. m., El Centro.

November 16, Tuesday—4:30 p. m., solemnized a marriage at the Pro-Cathedral.

November 17, Wednesday—Went to San Bernardino and conferred with the vestry.

November 18, Thursday—9 a. m., solemnized a marriage.

November 21, Sunday next before Advent.

November 22, Monday—Solemnized a marriage.

November 24, Wednesday—Meeting of the Board of Missions.

November 28, First Sunday in Advent—.

November 29, Monday—Meeting of the Brotherhood at 7 p. m., Santa Monica.

December 3, Friday—Present at a meeting of the Junior Auxiliary; accepted J. C. Donnell as candidate for the Holy Orders, on having been recommended by the Standing Committee.

December 5, Second Sunday in Advent—8 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion at private chapel; 7:30 p. m., St. Matthias', Whittier; confirmed and addressed a class.

December 9, Thursday—11 a. m., consecrated All Saints', Oxnard; received notice from the Bishop of Alabama of the deposition of the Rev. Alexander Crawford.

December 10, Friday—Received notice from the Bishop of New York of the deposition of the Rev. H. R. Sargent.

December 12, Third Sunday in Advent—11 a. m., All Saints', Duarte; celebrated Holy Communion and preached.

December 16, Thursday—Received notice from the Bishop of Western Michigan that he had accepted the letter dimissory, transferring the Rev. Frederick H. Stevens to the ecclesiastical authority of his Diocese; 2:30 p. m., present at the laying of the corner stone of Trinity Church, Orange.

December 17, Friday—Received notice from the Bishop of Minnesota of the deposition of John E. Dallan for causes not affecting his moral character.

December 19, Fourth Sunday in Advent—11 a. m., Christ Church, Los Angeles, confirmed and address-

ed a class; 7:30 p. m., St. Luke's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

December 25, Christmas Day—7:30 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in private chapel; 11:30 a. m., present at a service at the City jail.

December 26, First Sunday after Christmas—11 a. m., St. Augustine, Santa Monica; confirmed and addressed a class; 2:30 p. m., private baptism.

December 28, Tuesday—Solemnized a marriage in the private chapel; 7:30 p. m., St. Peter's, San Pedro, confirmed and addressed a class.

December 29, Wednesday—8 p. m., service at St. Mary's Mission to the Japanese, Los Angeles.

January 2, Second Sunday after Christmas—7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral; delivered an address on the subject of Marriage and Divorce in the interests of the Interdenominational Divorce League.

January 9, First Sunday after Epiphany—Christ Church, Coronado; preached; 4 p. m., St. James', San Diego; confirmed and addressed a class.

January 11, Tuesday—Meeting of the members of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

January 12, Wednesday—7:30 p. m., Epiphany, Los Angeles, confirmed a class.

January 15, Saturday—3 p. m., solemnized a marriage at the Church of the Angels, Garvanza.

January 16, Second Sunday after Epiphany—11 a. m., Holy Trinity, Covina, confirmed, addressed a class and preached.

January 19, Wednesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Chicago of the deposition of the Rev. C. H. Branscombe, priest, for causes not affecting his moral character.

January 21, Friday—12:15, met with the Interdenominational Commission of Divorce.

January 20, Thursday—8 p. m., met with the Men's Adult Bible Class of St. John's Church, Los Angeles, with Mrs. Welch.

January 23, Septuagesima Sunday—11 a. m. Trinity, Santa Barbara, confirmed, addressed a class and preached.

January 24, Monday—2:30 p. m., assisted in the laying of the corner stone- of Grace Cathedral, San Francisco.

January 25, Tuesday—10 a. m., present at the opening of the Diocesan Convention of California.

January 26, Wednesday—Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of West Texas, transferring the Rev. W. G. W. Smith to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese.

January 27—Thursday—Met with the convocation of Los Angeles at St. John's Church.

January 28, Friday—7:30 p. m., met with the daughters of the King and delivered an address at the Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles.

January 30, Sexagesima Sunday—11 a. m., St. Matthew's, National City; 7:30 p. m., St. Paul's, San Diego.

February 1, Tuesday—8 p. m., solemnized a marriage in private house. Received letter dismissory from the Bishop of Eastern Oregon, transferring the Rev. H. C. Collins, M. D., to the ecclesiastical authority of this diocese.

February 2, Wednesday—Feast of the Purification; accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Arkansas transferring the Rev. W. T. Cleghorn to the ecclesiasetical authority of this Diocese; 7:30 p. m., Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park, confirmed and addressed a class.

February 3, Thursday—2 p. m., met with the

Woman's Auxiliary. 7:30 p. m., St. Mark's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

February 6, Quinquagesima Sunday—11 a. m., Church of the Good Shepherd, Hemet; celebrated Holy Communion and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Paul's, San Jacinto, preached.

February 7, Monday—7:30 p. m., Trinity Church, Murrieta, assisted in Evening Prayer and preached.

February 8, Tuesday—3:30 p. m., met with the Church Extension Society; meeting of the directors of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

February 9, Ash Wednesday—8 a. m., celebration of Holy Communion in private chapel; 7:30 p. m., St. Andrew's, Los Angeles, preached.

February 10, Thursday—Met with the Finance Committee of the Divorce Commission at 11 a. m.; 1 p. m., solemnized a marriage in the Pro-Cathedral; accepted letter from Bishop of Pennsylvania, transferring Sister Mary to this Diocese.

February 11, Friday—4 p. m., All Saints', Pasadena, preached.

February 13, First Sunday in Lent—11 a. m., All Saints', Montecito, preached; 7:30 p. m., Trinity Church, Hueneme, Evening Prayer and preached.

February 16, Wednesday—7:45 p. m., preached the first of a course of sermons on socialism.

February 17, Thursday—12:15, met with the Interdenominatinoal Divorce Commission; purchased a lot for the Mission of the Redeemer, Boyle Heights; 7:45 p. m., delivered an address to the Daughters of the King.

February 18, Friday—Received notice from the Bishop of Idaho of the deposition of I. T. Osborn for causes not affecting his moral character.

February 19, Saturday—9 a. m., assisted at the

funeral of R. E. Peterson at St. James', South Pasadena.

February 20, Second Sunday in Lent—11 a. m., All Saints', Riverside, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. John the Baptist, Corona; confirmed a class and preached.

February 23, Wednesday—Meeting of the Board of Missions, 3 p. m.

February 24, Thursday—St. Matthias' Day—8 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in private chapel; 7:45 p. m., address before Daughters of the King.

February 25, Friday—Accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Olympia, transferring the Rev. E. M. Rogers to the ecclesiastical authority of this Diocese.

February 26, Saturday—2:30 p. m., St. Michael's, Carlbad, preached.

February 27, Third Sunday in Lent—11 a. m., Trinity Church, Escondido, confirmed, addressed a class and preached; 7: 30 p. m., Grace Church, Oceanside, preached.

February 28, Monday—3 p. m., All Saints', San Luis Rey, preached.

March 1, Tuesday—3 p. m., first meeting of the Incorporators of the Bishop's Schools upon the Scripps Foundation.

March 3, Thursday—7:45 p. m., address before the Daughters of the King.

March 6, Fourth Sunday in Lent—11 a. m., Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana, confirmed, addressed a class and preached; 4 p.m., Holy Trinity Mission, Alhambra; confirmed and addressed a class.

March 9, Wednesday—12:15, meeting of the Interdenominational Divorce Commission, 7:45 p.m., St. John's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

March 13, Fifth Spnday in Lent—11 a. m., St. Mark's, Upland.

March 14, Monday—4 p. m., meeting of the laymen in the interest of the Forward Movement.

March 15, Tuesday—St. Paul's, Pomona; 2 p. m., Quiet Hour with the women of the parish; 7:30 p. m., confirmed and addressed a class, after which present at a Missionary meeting of the men in Guild Hall.

Mar. 17, Thursday—3 p. m., Church Extension Society meeting; accepted Mr. N. K. Crawford as Postulant.

Mar. 19, Saturday—Baptized a child in my private chapel.

Mar. 20, Palm Sunday—11 a. m., Trinity Church, Redlands, confirmed, addressed a class and preached; 7:30 p. m., St. Luke's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

Mar. 22, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., All Saints', San Diego, confirmed and addressed a class.

Mar. 24, Thursday—10 a. m., Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address; 7:30 p. m., St. Luke's, Monrovia, confirmed and addressed a class.

Mar. 25, Good Friday—8 a. m., service in private chapel; 12-3, preached the Three Hours' Service at St. Athanasius' Church, Los Angeles.

Mar. 26, Saturday—7:30 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in private chapel.

Mar. 27, Easter Day—8 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in private chapel; 11 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion at the Church of the Angels, Garvanza; confirmed and addressed a class; 7:30 p. m., All Saints', Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

Mar. 29, Tuesday—12:15. meeting of the Inter-

denominational Divorce Commission; 2 p.m., meeting of the Deaconess Grebe Birthday Bed Committee.

Apr. 3—First Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., All Saints', Pasadena! 7:30 p. m., Christ Church, Redondo.

Apr. 4, Monday—3 p. m., meeting of the Board of Missions.

Apr. 5, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., St. John's, Needles; confirmed and addressed a class.

Apr. , Saturday—Withdrew the license of the Rev. William Bollard to officiate in this Diocese.

Mar. 10, Second Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., St. Stephen's, Hollywood, confirmed and addressed a class; 3 p. m., St. John the Baptist, Sawtelle, preached.

Apr. 11, Monday—Present with the Clergy at a luncheon given by the Dean of the Pro-Cathedral.

Apr. 14, Thursday—2:30 p. m., St. Paul's, Santa Paula, confirmed and addressed a class; 4 p. m., St. Paul's, Ventura, confirmed and addressed a class; 7:30 p. m., met the vestry at the rectory of St. Paul's Church, Ventura.

Apr. 17—Third Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, confirmed and addressed a class; 3 p. m., St. Mary's Japanese Mission, confirmed and addressed a class; 7:30 p. m., St. Athanasius, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

Apr. 19, Tuesday—Authorized the formation of a parish at Monrovia.

Apr. 20, Wednesday—7:30 p. m., St. Mary's, Lompoc, assisted Evening Prayer, confirmed and addressed a class.

Apr. 22, Friday—Meeting of the Board of Missions, 3 p. m.

Apr. 23, Saturday—8 p. m., El Centro, confirmed and addressed a class and attended reception.

Apr. 24, Fourth Sunday after Easter— 10 a. m., Imperial, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed and addressed a class; 4 p. m., Holtville, delivered an address.

Apr. 25, Monday, St. Mark's Day—7:45 p. m., St. Matthias', Los Angeles; confirmed and addressed a class.

Apr. 26, Tuesday—11:30 a. m., confirmed and addressed a class presented at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral by the Rector of Christ Church, Los Angeles; 7:30 p. m., St. James', South Pasadena, confirmed and addressed a class.

Apr. 27, Wednesday—3 p. m., presided at a meeting of the Board of Missions; 6:30 p. m., present at a banquet given by St. Athauasius' Church to the men of the parish.

Apr. 28, Thursday—8 p. m., Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

Apr. 29, Friday—8 p. m., Trinity Mission, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

May 1, Sunday after Easter—SS. Philip and James; 11 a. m., Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel, confirmed and addressed a class; 7:45 p. m., St. Mark's, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

May 2, Monday—4:40 p. m., presided at a meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

May 3, Tuesday—12:15 p. m., presided at a meeting of the Interdenominational Divorce Commission.

May 4, Wednesday—7:30 p. m., St. Philip's Mission, confirmed and addressed a class; 9 p. m., solemnized a marriage in Pasadena.

May 5, Ascension Day—11 a. m., Church of the

Ascension, Sierra Madre, confirmed and addressed a class.

May 6, Friday—8 p. m., present at the graduation of the nurses of the training school of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, and presented diplomas.

May 8, Sunday after Ascension Day—11 a. m., St. John's, Bostonia, confirmed and addressed a class and preached.

May 9, Monday—Received notice from the rector of St. Mark's, Upland, that he had refused Holy Communion to a member of his congregation.

May 10, Tuesday—Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

May 11, Wednesday—7:30 p. m., St. Augustine, Santa Monica, confirmed and addressed a class.

May 13, Friday—4 p. m., meeting of the Church Extension Society.

May 14, Saturday—12 m., meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese; 7:30 p.m., meeting at the Gamut Club in the interests of an advance movement in the Christ Church Sunday School.

May 15, Whitsunday—8 a. m., celebrated Holy Communion in private chapel; 3 p. m., Sunday School Rally in Christ Church, Los Angeles.

May 16, Monday—In attendance upon the Sunday School Institute throughout the day.

May 17, Tuesday—In attendance upon the Woman's Auxiliary, throughout the day; 4:30 p. m., gave a Quiet Hour to the members of the Convention.

APPENDIX B.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

The Board of Missions in presenting its annual report desires first of all to put on record its earnest thanksgiving to Almighty God, the Giver of every good and perfect gift, for the many blessings and evidences of His favor during the year just passed.

Had it not been for His all-gracious Providence we are convinced that we should have failed to do many things which today we rejoice to know we have accomplished. In the second place we desire to congratulate the Church in this Diocese that she has responded so magnificently to the call that one year ago was made upon her.

At that time it was necessary to ask for an increase in the missionary apportionment of 50 per cent over the largest sum that we had ever contributed before for church extension. Taking all the conditions into consideration that confront our church people in this western land, it was a splendid vision that inspired the Convention one year ago to pledge itself to raise $12,500.

Many left for their homes with a feeling that the task to which we had set ourselves was a stupendous if not an impossible one. We have not, of course, quite reached that mark; but, when the returns are all in, we are convinced that fully 75 per cent of the increase asked for shall have been raised, and that the total amount of offerings for missionary work in Southern California will be away and beyond anything ever contributed in the history of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

It ought to be said here that, during the year, we

have had to borrow $3,500 in order to carry on the work and pay promptly the stipends of the missionaries. Of this we have paid back $2,000, leaving a balance of $1,500. Against this there is cash in the treasury amounting to $1,014.07 which makes the actual deficit for the year $485.93.

We believe that this result for which we are devoutly thankful was made possible by the earnest, loyal, self-sacrificing cooperation of clergy and people.

In season and out of season, from one end of the Diocese to the other, the cause of missions was given the foremost place and the right of way in all our churches. Oftentimes, local needs were put to one side and the undivided energies of the entire parish were directed to meeting the apportionment.

In our rejoicing today over what has been accomplished we desire to express our deep and heartfelt appreciation of the superb service and splendid self-sacrifice exhibited by the Church at large.

The policy of the Board has been to give as economical an administration of the funds entrusted to their care as, in their judgment, the demands of the work would permit.

To that end a committee was appointed very early in the year to look over the appropriations that were being made to the missions and report what, if any, reductions ought to be made. The action of the Board was based upon the expectation that, wherever a reduction was made, the mission would increase its pledge in order to meet it, so that the stipend of the missionary might not be reduced.

Two very important considerations influenced the Board in taking such a step as this. In the first place, it has always seemed to the members of the

missionary committee that it was a very important part of their duty to encourage missions receiving financial help to become self-supporting parishes just as quickly as possible.

In the second place, the only way by which new work could be started at promising centers under our limited income was by reducing appropriations wherever in the judgment of the Board the local conditions would permit. This has never been a pleasant task, but in the present instance the Board has been gratified at the cordial reception which the measure has met with and believes that, if the policy is consistently followed up, great good will result.

In a community such as ours new methods must be adopted to meet the new conditions constantly arising and new ventures must be entered upon unless we are willing to fall utterly behind in the race.

We are convinced that, in the near future, the great problem that will confront the Church in this Diocese will be the problem of taking care of the city.

We have a population in Los Angeles of fully 300,000 people. In less than a quarter of a century this will be increased, according to the most conservative estimate, to fully a million. It must be evident to everybody, in the face of these facts, that the amount of money spent in establishing the Church in this rapidly increasing metropolitan center is utterly inadequate. As the situation presents itself to us we believe that the present methods in vogue do not now, and never will, fully or satisfactorily minister to the extension or establishment of the Church.

One great objection against them is this. They

are too expensive, and unless some more economical method is discovered, our attitude to city misions must be always a matter of regret.

It is our opinion that this need not be. If an associate mission could be started in Los Angeles, such as has proved itself of inestimable value elsewhere, it would be possible to do the work of the Church much more efficiently than seems to be possible under the present system.

We, therefore, most earnestly commend to the incoming Board the early consideration of this important matter in the hope that very soon they will be able, along the lines indicated, to reach out and minister to the thousands of lonely and unshepherded people in our midst.

From time to time there come to the Board of Missions appeals for help, with which the members have more or less sympathy. It is safe to say that no communication has ever been presented to the Board in favor of which they were more cordially disposed than that contained in the resolution offered in the interests of the "silent-people."

In every large center of population up and down the Pacific Coast there may be found a little company of men and women to whom have been denied the blessing of hearing and speech.

These people are cut off almost entirely from the opportunities of regular worship offered in the Church's services of Morning and Evening Prayer. The only way by which these spiritual privileges can be provided for them is through the medium of the sign language of one of their own people. In the East and Middle West clergymen of our Church go from one place to another and minister to these "silent-people" in the way they are accustomed to communicate to each other.

The time has come, we believe, when the far West should follow the example of the other sections of the country and employ some one competent to do this work and so provide, so far as lies in our power, the ministrations of the Church for those from whom have been withheld some of the greatest blessings of mankind.

It may be that the new Board will hesitate to incur an indebtedness which, as the matter now stands, cannot be provided for.

But there is not the slightest doubt that sufficient money can be raised privately to carry the work on until next year when the Convention can set aside sufficient money to maintain and care for the work.

There is another matter of very greatest moment which has, thus far, failed to receive the attention in this Diocese which it deserves. We refer to the apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

Acting upon the suggestion of Dr. Lloyd two years ago, we fixed our apportionment for the Diocese at $4,000 and not at $5,500 as determined by the General Board of Missions. But even at this figure we have barely ever raised more than 50 per cent of the amount. To be sure there has been some slight increase from year to year. But a careful study of the contributions will reveal the fact that the increase has been brought about—not because there is any widespread interest in the matter—but, mainly because some half dozen parishes have increased their offerings beyond what they had given in previous years.

Brethren, this ought not to be. We are obligated to raise the apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions quite as much as for missions within the Diocese of Los Angeles. Our duty to preach

the Gospel in China and Japan is just as great as our duty to preach it at our very doors.

And we are derelict in what the Master of the Church expects of us if we fail, as many are doing. to attach the same importance to offerings for work in the foreign field that we are accustomed to attach to offerings for the work that is being carried on within the limits of our own jurisdiction.

An average hen will lay eggs that will aggregate more in value than the contributions of many churches to the spread of Christ's kingdom throughout the world.

Now, one word more as to what the work outlined in this report will cost.

The apportionment to this Diocese from the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society is fixed at $5,500. I am instructed to ask for that as our contribution to the sublime endeavor that is being made today to bring the world to Jesus Christ.

Just what we ought to determine upon as a proper sum for the missionary work that we are engaged in within the Diocese was a much more difficult matter.

A special committee of the Board was appointed to go over the situation very carefully They gave it their best thought. They consulted with the Bishop and the Field Secretary and, after deducting what may reasonably be expected from outside sources, they made report that the sum of $12,500, additional, would be necessary to adequately provide for the work already under way in the city and Diocese at large and for all new work that is likely to be started during the coming year.

What is needed then is $18,000—$5,500 for Domestic and Foreign Missions and $12,500 for Dio-

cesan missions. The message of the great festival of Whitsunday is still ringing in the hearts of many.

Surely, as we enter upon this new endeavor we may claim this promise and this assurance for our own selves.

"Ye shall receive power after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you and ye shall be witnesses unto Me unto the uttermost parts of the earth of the wonderful works of God."

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM MacCORMACK.

APPENDIX C.

Report of the Field Secretary of the Board of Missions to Convention, May, 1910.

In pursuance of the instructions of the Board of Missions to prepare a report for Convention giving information about the missionary fields, blanks were prepared and sent out to the missionaries. These have all been returned and will be placed on file, forming a valuable fund of information for the uses of the incoming Board of Missions. The information contained in these reports and the results of a year's personal study of the mission work of the Diocese are the basis of the present report.

The returns show that services are held in 43 places, 37 of which represent organized missions, 37 have property, lots, buildings or both. Serving these are 25 missionaries, including one who receives no appropriation from the Board, (only the offerings at the services). Of these 25, 16 serve only one mission, 1 serves a mission in connection with his parish, 6 serve two missions, 2 serve 4 missions. The figures raise the question whether the grouping of missions might not be carried farther with economy to the Diocese and better the stipends for the clergy. Of the 43 stations, 19 are in the Convocation of Los Angeles,14—Convocation of San Diego, 5—Convocation of Santa Barbara, 5—Convocation of San Bernardino. Six are at present vacant.

The stipends of the missionaries range from $35.00 to $100.00 a month as follows:

1	receives	$ 35.00
1	"	40.00
	(in connection with a parish)	
1	"	45.00
2	receive	50.00
1	receives	55.00
1	"	60.00
2	receive	70.00
10	"	75.00
1	receives	77.00
1	"	83.50
1	"	85.00
2	receive	100.00

Eight receive less than the minimum standard of $75.00, the average stipend being $69.60; the total monthly stipend $1.670.50.

Appropriations from the Board range from $25.00 to $50.00 a month.

4	receive	$25.00
1	receives	27.50
2	receive	30.00
2	"	32.50
2	"	33.00
2	"	35.00
2	"	37.50
1	receives	40.00
4	receive	45.00
4	"	50.00

The total monthly appropriations for the 24 missionaries is $883.50; average $36.80. Deducting the average appropriation from the average stipend, we have as the average amount raised in the missions or groups for the support of their clergy, $32.50. That is, the percentage of self support is something less than 50 per cent; for every $9.00 given by the Board $8.00 being raised in the field.

A table prepared by Mr. H. Ivor Thomas, at the request of the Bishop, yields some interesting information as to the total amount of assistance rendered by the Diocesan Mission Fund to our missions in the past. Of 34 missions for which we have the figures,

4 have received aid from the Board for 1 year.
2 have received aid from the Board for 2 years.
2 have received aid from the Board for 3 years.
1 has received aid from the Board for 5 years.
2 have received aid from the Board for 6 years.
3 have received aid from the Board for 8 years.
3 have received aid from the Board for 9 years.
4 have received aid from the Board for 10 years.
4 have received aid from the Board for 11 years
3 have received aid from the Board for 13 years.
6 have received aid from the Board for 14 years.

Of these 34, 17 have been receiving missionary funds for 10 years or more. An analysis of statistics relating to these 17 missions gives some striking results:

SEE APPENDIX "A" ATTACHED HERETO.

With these figures before us, we can more readily understand why the Board of Missions felt justified in introducing a decreasing scale of appropriations intended not to reduce the salaries of any of the missionaries but to stimulate the missions to increasing efforts toward self support.

In attempting to form an idea of the importance of our mission work together with the prospects for future growth I have roughly classified the 43 missions into 8 groups, as follows:

A. Graduate this year into the parish class.... 2
Monrovia, Ventura.

B. Exceptional field by reason of the great influx of population and the demand for

our Church 4
Imperial, El Centro, Holtville, Calexico.

C. Important fields where results and, in some cases, growth into parishes may be expected in the next few years 16
Trinity, Los Angeles; St. James, Los Angeles; Alhambra, Hemet, Oxnard, Santa Paula, Glendale, Anaheim, Orange, Corona, Whittier, Redondo, Lompoc, Escondido, La Jolla, Sawtelle.

D. Small communities or missions with good prospect of growth 3
Hermosa, Duarte, St. Mary's, Los Angeles.

E. Held back by special conditions that make growth more remote 3
Oceanside, San Pedro, St. James', San Diego.

F. Work that without great prospect of growth must be maintained because of the special character of its ministrations, isolated communities, special city conditions 6
Needles, Murrieta, El Toro, Garvanza, St. Mark's, Los Angeles; Hueneme (no other service now).

G. Waiting on future growth of communities, "holding the fort," 7
Wilmington, Bostonia, Carlsbad, San Luis Rey, Encinitas, Vista, San Jacinto.

H. In extremis 2
Fallbrook, St. Andrew's, Los Angeles.

One comes from a careful study of the missionary situation in this Diocese with a sense of the greatness of the field and of the opportunities and responsibilities of the Church in this rapidly growing

country. With this is also the sense that we are not quite measuring up to our opportunity, that we are not quite masters of the problems, with which we are faced. Rejoicing as we all must in the great growth of missionary work, the splendid service being rendered by our missionaries in so many places, we still must frankly ask ourselves: What of the twelve dead missions whose names, skeleton-like, stare at us from the Diocesan records?—(S. Barnabas, Los Angeles; Tustin, San Fernando, Alamitos, Perris, Moreno, Carpenteria, Colegrove, Colton, Compton, Elsinore, Chino). What of communities such as Temecula, Ora Grande, Victorville, where there are no missionaries of any denomination doing religious work? What of the scattered sheep of our own fold in the mountain valleys and isolated country places, whom we have no method to reach? What of the important towns in which we have no missions? Are our people being cared for in them? Fullerton, San Fernando, Glendora, Azusa, Claremont? What of the growing sections in the south and southwest and west parts of our city? Are we adequately supplying them with Church privileges?

May I be permitted to call attention to one thing, the seriousness of the condition with reference to Sunday School work in this Diocese. With 15 out of 43 missions reporting no Sunday Schools and 4 reporting less than 10 pupils what outlook is there for the Church in these communities where our missionary funds are being used? The Sunday School has been found by other religious bodies to be the most useful, practicable missionary agency, often preceding the organization of the church. Sunday School missionaries are employed who establish schools in communities where the maintenance of services is not as yet possible, out of which figures

show that a large number of new churches develop, while, from the Sunday Schools in connection with the mission churches, the churches themselves are fed. May there not be more than an apparent connection between the facts that we have so large a number of missions that have required support for many years, and so many missions without any Sunday School work? In the 17 missions are only 278 pupils and teachers. Some provision for stimulating the Sunday School work of the Diocese would go directly to the root of our problem.

The missionary problem in the Diocese is such that it should call forth the consecration not only of money but closest thought and highest practicable wisdom. Say we—"in six months and then cometh the harvest." Lift up your eyes. Behold! the fields are now ripe for the harvest.

APPENDIX A.

		Number of clergymen	Has recd. from the Board in excess of pledges and contributions to Diocesan Missions	Present number of communicants.	Confirmations this year	Average congregation	Pupils and teachers in Sunday School.	Estimated population	Prospects
In 10 Years.	A	6	2202.56	15		10		2000	Fair
	B	7	1624.02	25	3	40	34	4000	Fair
	C		723.28	12					Poor
	D	4	685.89	4		15	24	200	Good
In 11 Years.	E		931.47	12			10		After a time
	F		206.45				8		After a time
	G		282.31	20		20			Very good
	H	11	1674.65	5	7	17	13	1600	Poor
In 13 Years.	I		1449.21	36	2	30	25	5000	Good
	J	7	3829.79	21	7	25	29	4500	Slow
	K	2	1015.39	30		22	15	3500	Cannot expect rapid growth
In 14 Years.	L	6	2109.49	7		12		500	Good if given attention
	M	12	1427.13	32	2	30	29	2000	Very Fair
	N	6	1956.27	58		45	32	2500	Very promising
	O	12	2733.68	34	8	32	47	7000	Gradual but good
	P		2857.83	27		30	12	600	No immediate growth
	Q		2365.74	48		35		5000	Good
TOTALS			28075.16	390	29	363	278	30400	

11 report "none"

INDEX.

"A"—San Jacinto
"B"—Corona
"C"—Fallbrook
"D"—El Toro
"E"—Carlsbad
"F"—San Luis Rey
"G"—Duarte
"H"—Lompoc
"I"—Whittier
"J"—San Pedro
"K"—Orange
"L"—Hueneme
"M"—Escondido
"N"—Glendale
"O"—Anaheim
"P"—Oceanside
"Q"—Ventura

APPENDIX D.

Second Annual Report of the Superintendent of the Los Angeles City Mission Society to the Diocesan Convention, May 18, 1910.

The year past has been one of readjustment to the new conditions created by the removal of the Superintendent from residence in the Settlement and the assignment to him of new duties in connection with the Diocesan Board of Missions. In consequence of these changes we have had to face new and difficult problems as to both the work itself and the support of the same. The work is now in a very satisfactory condition and looking ahead the future seems to bristle with opportunities.

The Settlement under Deaconesses Anna and Mary, called from St. Margaret's House, Germantown, Penn., is open with all its activities, kindergarten, sewing school, Girls' Friendly Society, boys' clubs and neighborhood work. The character and qualifications of our new headworkers are a guarantee that the social work of the Settlement will be efficient and that it will be infused with religion as must be the case if there is to be any real and permanent uplifting of the community. By the initiative of the Society, with the cooperation of the Board of Missions, provision has been made insuring the permanence of the work for colored people, the Mission of St. Philip the Evangelist. The Rev. W. T. Cleghorn, called from Pine Bluff, Ark., took up his work February 1st. A well located lot has been secured and a place of worship will soon be provided, the whole property to be acquired gradually by the mission. Interest is growing and the prospects for the work are bright.

The Clothing Bureau has not only helped many scores of people during the year but has paid in $748.54 to the support of the work. It is hoped that this year the profits may be used for actual relief work for which we have now absolutely no provision. A Woman's Relief Committee has been formed and Deaconess Steiger devotes her whole time to relief work for which she is fitted by an intimate acquaintance with the people whom it is her work to help.

The work in the public institutions grows in interest and importance. Services have been maintained throughout the year at the County Farm and the City Jail. The County Hospital has been visited regularly throughout the year. Each month is assigned to one of our clergy who agrees to visit at least two afternoons in the month and to be ready to respond to any calls for pastoral services. A number of laymen, both men and women, give their services regularly to visit this institution.

On the 17th of March a shelter for homeless men was opened in the City Mission House, 1428 E. 14th St., with Mr. W. T. Hadley as chairman of the committee in charge and Mr. J. C. Willoughby as resident house director. Provision is made for the care of six men at one time where they can find a temporary home with cheerful, Christian influences, while such plans are made for their future as each one's case may require. The home has been named Hadley Memorial in honor of Col. H. H. Hadley of New York, our distinguished Church rescue mission worker.

The report of last year called attention to the absolute necessity for such a home if the Church is to minister with intelligence and sympathy to those who, helpless by their own mistake or misfortune, look to us for succor.

The lot for the proposed St. Barnabas' House has been bought on Mission Road immediately opposite the gate of the County Hospital. We trust this year will see the wiping out of the indebtedness of $136.30 and the erection of the house which is to serve as a house of "Consolation," a place of recreation, refreshment and spiritual help to those of the patients who are able to come out from the Hospital, and as a home for convalescents from this or any other hospital who are as yet unable to go out and get work. Everyone familiar with hospital conditions in Los Angeles knows the need of a convalescent home in our city to meet a want for which no provision at all is made. Here is a splendid opportunity for some one of means to found an institution which will have a place of its own and do untold good.

The City Mission Society should, we believe, receive a large share of the Church's consideration and support. This society aims to act for the parishes and missions in doing what no one of them is equipped to do or undertakes to do, outside of caring for the unfortunate of its own household. Its work is the direct fulfilment of the Master's command to care for the sick, the hungry, the stranger, the imprisoned, the destitute. Its work is not secular but spiritual—bearing spirtual fruit and prompted throughout by a desire to redeem human character and to bring men, women and children to a knowledge of Jesus Christ. Its work is necessary to the health of the Church itself, which must ever find its life, if it find it at all, by losing it for Christ's sake. Its work is distinctly missionary work, directed to people who, geographically near, are in point of want of opportunity, of isolation, of helplessness as remote as many to whom we send missionaries across

the sea. Finally, this work is indispensable if the Church is to do her part in preparing socially for the increase of congestion and the aggravated social conditions which will be the corollaries of the completion of those three gigantic undertakings which are to push our city into the rank of the foremost communities of America, the Panama Canal, the Aqueduct System and the Los Angeles Free Harbor. "Prepare for 1915" must be our motto if we have any outlook, any statesmanship in the Church. The City Mission Society fills a distinct place among the agencies for social service in this city. While cooperating with all other social agencies it has its own particular field and duplicates nothing that others are doing. The Church's contribution to the program for social betterment in Los Angeles and Southern California should be to make this society what it is capable of becoming, to give to it something more than canonical authority and resolutions of endorsement, to give to it thought and time and means to do its work. As a definite practical suggestion in conclusion, I ask therefore that this Convention give to the work of this society at this time adequate consideration along with the other missionary work of the Church and that it provide for the incorporation in the missionary budget for Diocesan Missions $2,100.00 to meet the necessary expenses of the Central Executive Board this coming year.

Respectfully submitted,
THOMAS C. MARSHALL,
Superintendent.

GENERAL FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Clothing Bureau	$ 748.54	
Contributions, churches	372.92	
Contributions, individuals	1,297.25	
		$2,418.71
Transferred from 1909		91.41
		$2,510.12

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries	$1,567.70	
Office, (Printing, Open Door)	250.91	
Property (Insurance, taxes, interest, street bonds, principal)	540.19	
Social servicce	30.00	
Relief	47.00	2,435.80
Balance in bank May 1st, 1910		$ 74.32

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

ST. BARNABAS' HOUSE FUND.

Receipts Nov., 1909 to May 12, 1910	$663.70
Disbursements	650.00
Balance	13.70

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

Receipts	$10.00
Disbursements	7.36
Balance	$ 2.64

ST. PHILIP'S.

Receipts Nov., 1909 to May 12, 1910	$101.56
Disbursements	87.00
Balance	$ 14.56

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

Total receipts	$775.26
Total disbursements	744.36
Balance	$ 30.90

SETTLEMENT DEPARTMENT.

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand May 1, 1909	$ 90.88	
Pledges	715.50	
Memberships	158.00	
Donations	18.00	
Bazaar	300.73	
Interest and loan	35.00	
		$1,318.11

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries,	$310.20	
Current expenses	240.65	
Improvements	211.15	762.00
Cash on hand May 1, 1910		$ 556.11

HADLEY MEMORIAL HOME.

Receipts June 3, 1909 to May 12, 1910	$422.20
Disbursements	303.17
Balance	$119.03

GRAND TOTAL.

Receipts	$5,025.69
Disbursements	4,245.33
Balances	$ 780.36

APPENDIX E.

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

To the Fifteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Standing Committee elected by the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles, consisting of the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., the Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D., the Rev. Lewis G. Morris and the Rev. J. D. H. Browne; and of Daniel Cleveland, Esq., Henry T. Lee, Esq., Dr. J. M. Radebaugh, and Dr. J. E. Cowles, met on the 13th day of May, 1909, and organized by the election of the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., as President, and Rev. J. D. H. Browne, as Secretary.

On June 24th, the Committee met, at which time a letter was read from H. T. Lee, Esq., resigning from the Committee. On motion, Major Lee's resignation was accepted, and, afterwards, Mr. C. D. Adams was unanimously elected to fill the vacancy caused by Major Lee's retirement. At the same time, consent was given to the mortgaging of certain property in San Pedro, the money to be applied in completing the new rectory.

At the same time, the application was read of Mr. Duncan Salisbury Merwin, formerly a minister of the religious body known as Congregationalists, to be admitted a candidate for Holy Orders in the Church. The canonical credentials and testimonials accompanying the application being in due and proper form, the request was granted, and the testimonials to the Bishop, in such cases, signed by all the members present.

At the same time, a communication was read from the Diocese of Maryland, asking consent of this Com-

mittee to the consecration of the Rev. John Gardner Murray, M. A., presbyter, as Bishop Coadjutor of said Diocese. The necessary testimonials, as required by the canons, having been received and every evidence furnished of the fitness of the priest named, consent was unanimously given, and the form of testimonials, provided in such cases, signed by the members present.

On October 5th, the Committee met, when a communication was read from a number of communicants of the Church living in the town of Upland and adjacent territory, making request in canonical form, to be allowed to organize a parish. On motion the usual course was ordered taken, and the Secretary was instructed to inform Christ Church, Ontario, of the request.

On November 24th, the Committee met, and the matter of the request from Upland was considered, and evidence was received in connection therewith from the parties concerned. After discussion, further time was given to the petitioners for fuller particulars.

On November 29th, the Committee again met, and after the fullest discussion gave consent to the formation of the new parish of St. Mark, Upland.

Also, at the same time, the application of Mr. Archie William Noel Porter, to become a candidate for Holy Orders, accompanied by canonical certificates, was read, and on motion, the request was granted, and the testimonials to the Bishop signed by the members present.

At the same time, the application of Mr. John C. Donnell to become a candidate for Holy Orders, accompanied by the proper canonical certificates, was read, and on motion granted, and the testimonials, in such cases provided, signed by all present.

On December 15th, the Committee met to arrange the boundaries of the new parish of Upland. After most careful consideration given to the matter, the Committee gave its unanimous consent to certain boundaries agreeable to the interests involved, which it recommended to the Bishop for his approval.

On April 11th, the Committee met and a communication was read from the Mission of St. Luke, Monrovia, asking for permission to erect themselves into a parish. The application possessing the canonical requirements, and being signed by the required number of members of the Mission, the Committee gave its unanimous consent to the formation of St. Luke's parish,, Monrovia.

On May 11, the Committee met to consider the application of St. Paul's Mission, Ventura to be formed into a parish. The canons having been complied with, and the boundaries and other requirements duly guarded, consent was unanimously given to the formation of St. Paul's parish, Ventura.

For the Standing Committee,

JOHN D. H. BROWNE,

Secretary.

APPENDIX F.

Financial Reports of the Treasurer of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

MAY, 1910.

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET, Treasurer.
In Account with the Various Funds of the Diocese.

DIOCESAN FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ 774.70
On account Assessment, 1st qr. see Tab't Statement	964.69
" " " 2nd " " " "	891.50
" " " 3rd " " " "	1,048.99
" " " 4th " " " "	1,127.17
Interest, Episcopate Endowment Fund, from the Diocesan Corporation	3,194.47
Fallbrook, Account Delinquency, 1908-9	5.25
Hemet, Account Delinquency, 1908-9	14.00
All Saints', Los Angeles, Account Delinquency, 1908-9	61.00
National City, Account Delinquency, 1908-9	12.00
Ventura, Account Delinquency, 1908-9	6.40
Collection at Convention, 1909	23.93
	$8,124.10

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.	$4,000.00
German-American Savings Bank, deposited for account of Expenses of Clerical Delegates to General Convention	267.00
German-American Savings Bank, deposited for account of Assessment to General Convention	75.00
Printing 550 copies Journal, Bishop's Address to Convention, 1909, and extracts from same	280.75
Secretary of Convention, Salary	200.00
" " " Office Expenses, including postage on Journals and Bishop's Address	32.90
Secretary of Convention, Incidental Printing	10.00
Assistant Secretary of Conventinn, Salary	50.00
Carried forward	$4,915.65

Brought forward	$4,915.65
Treasurer of Diocese, Salary	300.00
" " " Bond	27.00
" " " Office Expenses	25.00
Expense, Committee on Marriage and Divorce	50.00
Registrar's Expenses, 1909-1910	56.94
Printing Financial Reports, 1909-1910	21.30
Sexton of Convention	15.00
Rent Safety Deposit Box	2.00
Record Book for Treasurer	3.50
Balance	2,707.71
	$8,124.10

EPISCOPATE ENDOWMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement.....$ 188.22

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation.....$ 188.22

DISABLED CLERGY ENDOWMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement.....$ 341.75

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation.....$ 341.75

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' ENDOWMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement.....$ 194.64

DISBURSEMENTS.

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation.....$ 194.64

TABULATED

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Assessments by Convention May, 1909	Apportionment Diocesan Missions	Apportionment D. and For. Missions	Assessment Paid to May 16, 1910				Episcopate End. Fund Whitsunday	Disabled Clergy Fund Christmas-day
				1st Qr. July 1st	2nd Qr. Oct. 1st	3rd Qr. Jan. 1st	4th Qr. Apr. 1st		
Alhambra									
Anaheim	$ 31 00	$ 61 20	$ 31 00	$ 7 75	$ 7 75	$ 7 75	$7 75	$ 1 05	
Bostonia	21 00	37 80	21 00	5 25	5 25	5 25	5 25	2 10	
Cahuenga	4 00		4 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00		
Carlsbad	10 00	10 80	10 00	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	70	$ 1 30
Corona	20 00	39 60	20 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	2 00	16 55
Coronado	79 00	131 40	79 00		9 50	4 75	4 75	8 70	50 65
Covina	51 00	183 60	51 00	12 75	12 75	12 75	12 75	6 75	
Duarte	5 00	28 80	5 00	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	3 25	2 80
El Toro	9 00	9 00	9 00					50	1 00
Escondido	26 00	61 20	26 00	6 50	6 50	6 50	6 50	2 00	2 00
Fallbrook	4 00	16 20	4 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00		
Glendale	40 00	54 00	40 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	2 30	6 85
Hemet	14 00	46 80	14 00	3 50	3 50	3 50	3 50		
Hollywood	112 00	180 00	112 00	28 00	28 00	28 00	28 00	12 30	15 00
Hueneme	16 00	19 80	16 00	4 00	4 00	4 00	2 55	1 10	10 00
Long Beach:									
St. Luke's	100 00	370 80	100 00	25 00	25 00	25 00	25 00	6 31	
St. Andrews	24 00	36 00	24 00	6 00				3 00	
Los Angeles:									
All Saints	63 00	181 80	63 00	15 75	15 75	15 75	15 75		
Angels	36 00	63 00	36 00	9 00	9 00	9 00	9 00		13 75
Ascension	66 00	187 20	66 00	16 50	16 50	16 50	16 50	2 26	
Christ	498 00	1485 00	498 00	124 50	124 50	124 50	124 50	37 25	42 76
Epiphany	76 00	239 40	76 00	19 00	9 00	14 00	14 00	3 29	7 00
Neighborhood									
St. Andrew's	16 00	73 80	16 00	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 00		1 75
St. Athanasius	75 00	311 40	75 00	18 75	3 50	10 50	42 25	4 90	8 54
St. James'									
St. John's	329 00	1134 00	329 00	67 25	67 25	67 25	67 25		
St. Luke's	59 00	302 40	59 00	14 75	14 75	14 75	14 75		
St. Mark's	22 00	108 00	22 00	5 00	5 50	5 50	5 50		
St. Matthias'	71 00	165 60	71 00	17 75	17 75	17 75	17 75	2 79	5 45
St. Paul's	420 00	1308 60	420 00	23 93	30 00	180 25	185 82	27 01	102 00
Monrovia	30 00	106 20	30 00	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50		1 00
Montecito	59 00	39 60	59 00	14 75	14 75	14 75	14 75		
Murrieta	7 00	9 00	7 00	1 75	1 75	1 75	1 75	1 75	1 50
National City	12 00	61 20	12 00						
Needles	13 00	45 00	13 00				7 30		
Ocean Park	54 00	117 00	54 00	13 50	13 50	13 50	13 50		
Oceanside	13 00	50 40	13 00	3 25	3 25	3 25	3 25		
Ontario	70 00	203 40	70 00	17 50	17 50	17 50	17 50	3 00	5 00
Orange	31 00	72 00	31 00	8 00					
Oxnard	8 00	39 60	8 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00		
Pasadena	362 00	1035 00	362 00	90 50	90 50	90 50	90 50	6 26	
Pomona	94 00	293 40	94 00	23 50	23 50	23 50	23 50	4 45	14 55
Redlands	192 00	331 20	192 00	48 00	48 00	48 00	48 00	10 85	
Redondo	17 00	45 00	17 00	4 75	4 25	4 25	4 25	1 90	1 00
Riverside	109 00	318 60	109 00	27 25	27 25	27 25	27 25	10 05	
San Bernardino	61 00	135 00	61 00	15 25	15 25	15 25	15 25		
San Diego:									
All Saints	83 00	126 00	83 00	50 00			33 00		
St. Paul's	182 00	901 80	182 00	45 50	45 50	45 50	45 50	6 40	
St. James'	25 00	118 80	25 00						
Santa Ana	71 00	223 20	71 00	17 75	18 75	18 75	15 75	1 00	
Santa Barbara	173 00	439 20	173 00	43 25	43 25	43 25	43 25	5 00	
San Gabriel	48 00	45 00	48 00	10 75	10 75	10 75	15 75		
San Jacinto	7 00	43 20	7 00	1 75	1 75	1 75	1 75		3 40
San Luis Rey	4 00	7 20	4 00						
Santa Monica	60 00	367 20	60 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	5 75	11 15
Santa Paula	5 00	30 00	5 00	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 00	1 00
San Pedro	16 00	36 00	16 00	4 01	4 00	3 99	4 00	1 25	2 35
Sawtelle	7 00	36 00	7 00	1 75	1 75	1 75	1 75		
Sierra Madre	38 00	88 20	38 00	9 50	9 50	9 50	9 50		
South Pasadena	94 00	248 40	94 00	23 50	23 50	23 50	23 50		10 60
Ventura	16 00	86 40	16 00	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 00		2 80
Whittier	12 00	32 40	12 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	3 00		
	4270 00	12578 40	4270 00	964 69	891 50	1048 99	1127 17	188 22	341 75

Credit Deductions on Assessments this Year

Coronado	$60 00	El Toro	$40 00
Epiphany, L. A.	20 00	St. John's, L. A.	60 00

STATEMENT

CANONICAL COLLECTIONS										
Widows' and Orphans' Fund Ash Wednesday	Dom. and For. Miss. 2nd Sun. after Epiphany	Dom. and For. Miss. to New York direct	Quarterly Missionary Coll. Including Pledges: 2nd Sunday in June	2nd Sunday in Sept.	2nd Sunday in Dec.	2nd Sunday in March	Collections at Confirmations	Other Collections for Diocesan Missions	PARISHES AND MISSIONS
$ 1 80						$ 24 66	$ 3 75		Alhambra
80	$ 25 45		$ 15 30	$ 15 30	$ 15 30	15 30	16 37		Anaheim
		$ 2 85	2 35	9 60		20 35			Bostonia
									Cahuenga
50			80	1 30	1 40	1 15			Carlsbad
2 50	8 70		9 90	9 90	9 90	9 90	5 05		Corona
13 60	43 42			65 70	32 85	46 15			Coronado
4 75	3 00	49 26	28 65	23 32	25 47	46 80	12 45		Covina
		3 00	7 20	7 20	9 35	7 00			Duarte
50	9 00		2 25	2 25	2 25	2 25			El Toro
2 00			15 30	15 30	15 30	15 30			Escondido
			1 00		11 15	4 05			Fallbrook
2 50			13 50	12 60	10 95	12 25	4 70		Glendale
		7 00	5 60	11 70	11 70	11 70	6 10		Hemet
8 59		40 55	45 00	45 00	45 00	45 00	15 50		Hollywood
1 00	1 00		4 95	4 95	4 95	4 95			Hueneme
									Long Beach:
11 93		37 71	167 93	81 95	36 20	78 76	5 96		St. Luke's
			9 00						St. Andrew's
									Los Angeles:
2 60	63 00		18 85		45 15	117 80	8 85		All Saints'
			15 85	15 85		31 30			Angels
35	2 44		28 25	3 85	13 55	22 65	4 50		Ascension
11 45	59 42		371 25	371 25	371 25	371 25			Christ
1 60	3 90			23 00	47 00	38 15	2 75		Epiphany
									Neighborhood
1 40				10 15	2 00	1 75			St. Andrew's
1 25			43 36	45 65	42 01	167 37	13 01		St. Athanasius
							5 15		St. James'
10 00		410 61	115 75	191 10	344 50	482 65			St. John's
			32 38						St. Luke's
			22 00	22 00	18 50	18 00	4 50		St. Mark's
5 40		35 50	41 40	41 40	41 40	41 40			St. Matthias'
3 87		257 00	254 35	279 00	354 48	420 77			St. Paul's
	2 00	5 00	4 00	2 60	22 96	63 35			Monrovia
3 80		51 00	9 90	9 90	9 90	11 05	16 50	$10 00	Montecito
1 50		5 00	2 25	2 25	2 25	2 25	3 50		Murrieta
				1 25	53 75				National City
					4 15				Needles
			12 80	10 00	20 00	26 90			Ocean Park
	13 00		12 50	12 50	12 70	12 70			Oceanside
5 85				59 85	21 90	27 95			Ontario
									Orange
			9 30	7 00		23 30			Oxnard
		550 00	258 75	258 75	258 75	258 75			Pasadena
4 01		14 12	26 84	47 70	31 63	187 23	14 06		Pomona
25 25		163 41	40 30	28 30	48 00	78 70	56 94		Redlands
1 60		2 00	11 25	11 25	11 25	11 25	3 50		Redondo
7 54		109 00	52 32	82 88		66 46	25 32		Riverside
						15 85			San Bernardino
									San Diego:
				50 00	50 00	26 00			All Saints'
20 80		46 80	141 85	88 80	170 45	173 20	16 50		St. Paul's
						40 00			St. James'
3 35	71 00	20 05	56 80	55 80	55 80	54 80			Santa Ana
11 70		168 00	107 56	80 75	107 89	103 44	40 31		Santa Barbara
5 00		5 50	11 25	11 25	11 25	11 25	14 10		San Gabriel
		7 00	10 75	1 75	10 00	10 00			San Jacinto
									San Luis Rey
3 60		61 50	46 90	47 20	50 00	217 60	5 50		Santa Monica
1 00			7 65	7 65	7 65	7 65	2 84		Santa Paula
70			4 80	11 95	10 00	9 35	4 35		San Pedro
					9 65	5 60	3 31		Sawtelle
4 80		20 00	22 05	22 05	22 05	22 05			Sierra Madre
3 50	31 66		62 10	50 00	50 00	86 30	5 95		SouthPasadena
	7 05		21 60	21 60	9 60	21 60			Ventura
2 25	12 00		8 10	8 10	8 10	8 10			Whittier
194 64	356 04	2071 86	2213 79	2300 43	2581 29	3641 34	321 32	10 00	

INTEREST—DISABLED CLERGY CURRENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last report	$ 58.79
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	642.16
Payment, Diocesan Corporation, account loan	225.00
All Saints', Pasadena	52.00
Overdraft	42.05
	$1,020.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Grants to various beneficiaries	$1,020.00

INTEREST—WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' CURRENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report	$ .74
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	207.53
All Saints', Pasadena	61.90
St. Paul's, Pasadena	34.69
Overdraft	55.14
	$ 360.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 360.00

INTEREST—KEATING FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	$ 28.80

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid to St. George's, El Toro	$ 28.80

DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

RECEIPTS.

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 356.04
Pomona for 1908-9	55.50
Donation, Bishop J. H. Johnson	100.00
	$ 511.54
Paid to Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, New York	$ 511.54

N. B.—In addition to above the sum of $2,071.86 was sent by various Parishes and Misions direct to New York See Tabulated Statement.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance, last Report		$ 72.67
Parishes and Missions.	Pledges.	
Alhambra	$ 455.00	
Anaheim	480.00	
Bostonia	450.00	
Cahuenga	180.00	
Carlsbad	180.00	
Corona	240.00	
Covina	300.00	
Duarte	113.65	
El Toro	126.20	
Escondido	337.50	
Fallbrook	79.57	
Garvanza	360.00	
Glendale	480.00	
Hemet	250.00	
Hueneme	120.00	
Imperial	150.00	
La Jolla	388.50	
Lompoc	106.00	
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	175.00	
Los Angeles, Neighborhood	1.00	
Los Angeles, St. Andrew's	220.00	
Los Angeles, S. Philip's	20.00	
Merle	30.00	
Monrovia	480.00	
National City	175.00	
Needles	245.00	
Oceanside	220.00	
Orange	467.50	
Oxnard	80.00	
Redondo	250.98	
San Diego, St. James	450.00	
San Luis Rey	60.00	
San Pedro	325.00	
Santa Paula	105.00	
Sawtelle	225.00	
Ventura	437.50	
Whittier	400.00	
		9,163.40
Offerings:		
2d Sunday in June, see Tab't Statement	$2,213.79	
2d Sunday in Sept., see Tab't Statement	2,300.43	
2d Sunday in Dec., see Tab't Statement	2581.29	
2d Sunday in Mar., see Tab't Statement	3,641.34	
At Confirmations, see Tab't Statement..	321.32	
Other Offerings, see Tab't Statement...	10.00	
		11,068.17
Carried forward		$20,304.24

Brought forward	$20,304.24
Appropriation from General Board of Missions	1,200.00
Loan, First National Bank	3,500.00
Convocation of Riverside	5.10
Garvanza Endowment	450.00
City Mission Society	50.00
Balances, 1908-9, from Fallbrook	9.30
" " " Hemet	2.00
" " " Monrovia	5.24
" " " Long Beach	27.13
" " " Murrieta	5.00
" " " National City	29.35
From La Jolla	32.00
From Lompoc	3.00
From Terminal Island	1.07
From Imperial	2.75
From Upland	21.34
	$25,647.52

DISBURSEMENTS.

Parishes and Missions	Pledges and Appropriations.
Alhambra	$ 780.00
Anaheim	1,020.00
Bostonia	900.00
Cahuenga	480.00
Carlsbad	420.00
Corona	540.00
Covina	400.08
Duarte	113.65
El Toro	324.00
Escondido	690.00
Fallbrook	81.57
Garvanza	840.00
Glendale	730.00
Hemet	500.00
Hueneme	320.00
Imperial	300.00
Japanese Mission	70.00
La Jolla	900.00
Lompoc	226.00
Long Beach, St. Andrew's	350.00
Los Angeles, Neighborhood for Expenses	300.00
" " St. Andrew's	550.00
" " St. James'	440.00
" " St. Mark's	600.00
" " St. Philip's	175.00
Merle	60.00
Monrovia	900.00
Carried forward	$13,010.30

Brought forward	$13,010.30	
Moreno	120.00	
National City	360.00	
Needles	495.00	
Oceanside	630.00	
Orange	825.00	
Oxnard	208.00	
Redondo	550.98	
San Diego, St. James'	900.00	
San Luis Rey	120.00	
San Pedro	975.00	
Santa Paula	172.50	
Sawtelle	675.00	
Ventura	690.00	
Whittier	805.00	
Special Mission	120.00	
General Missionary	300.00	
Field Secretary	1,200.00	
		$22,156.78
Secretary, Board of Missions, Salary		100.00
" Expenses, Printing and Postage		29.05
Treasurer, Board of Missions, Salary		300.00
" Office Expenses, Postage, Printing, Receipt Books, etc.		49.25
Field Secretary, Printing and Distribution		61.93
Repaid Loan to First National Bank		2,000.00
Interest on above		54.16
Balance*		896.35
		$25,647.52

*Owing to First National Bank, $1,500.

GENERAL COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	May, 1906.	May, 1907.	May, 1908.	May, 1909.	May, 1910.
Episcopate End. Fd.	$ 193.71	$ 255.09	$ 308.02	$ 190.29	$ 188.22
Disabled Cler. Fd.	642.98	689.33	722.78	624.60	341.75
Widows' and Orp. Fd.	274.63	275.46	262.75	260.38	194.64
Dom. & For. Missions	1,563.89	1,584.04	2,091.23	2,098.73	2,583.40
Dio. Missions	5,867.89	7,617.00	6,497.88	7,896.88	11,068.17

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET,
Treasurer.

Los Angeles, May 16, 1910.

APPENDIX G.

REPORT OF REGISTRAR-LIBRARIAN.

To the Fifteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

I beg to make my fifteenth annual report as Registrar.

A resolution passed at our last Diocesan Conventio authorized the Registrar to present his report in printed form for distribution to the Convention. This might invite verbal explanations by the Registrar, before they were through with him. The "best of books" encourages us to believe that those who inform us of our mistakes are valuable friends. One of these valuable friends of ours said to us once, after we had interpolated our written report with "verbal notes," that it made a "botch of it," and we are inclined to believe it had been true.

Greatly fearing an attempt to illuminate a printed report in such a way might result in a similiar and perhaps worse "botch" and, since our present one, for reasons that could readily be surmised, was not completed in time to reach the printer before the Convention; and, further, as it is to be much shorter than usual, we beg the privilege of reading it to you.

The number of Church publications now coming regularly and on file in the office, is twelve, viz:

The Spirit of Missions, the New York Churchman, the Pacific Churchman, the Silent Churchman, the Living Church, the Hawaiian Church Chronicle, the Bible Lands, the Church Quarterly Review, the Los Angeles Churchman and Church Messenger, the Rev. F. U. Bugbee's "Parish Messenger" of Pomona, and the Rev. T. C. Marshall's "Open Door," a legitimate and worthy appealer for City Missions.

The accumulation of sermons by Bishops and other clerics of lower degree ought to be of service to clerics with limited libraries, in supplying "sermon stuff."

The Diocesan Scrap Book will, once more, enable "us to see ourselves as ithers see us," through secular eyes.

The Diocesan Chart may not enable you to locate comets and other wandering inhabitants of the universe, but will exhibit commendable progress in matters more ecclesiastical.

DIOCESAN JOURNALS AND CONVOCATION REPORTS OF THE AMERICAN CHURCH.

Alaska publishes no annual report. North Dakota did not for 1909. That of Marquette is hopefully on its way to our office, while the remaining 83 for 1909 are already on our shelves, with a few, also, for 1910.

The reports of Cuba and Old Mexico for 1909, are also on hand.

A large number of duplicates for the year encroach upon our limited space.

The value of our files has been, again, demonstrated, by the loan of our Kansas file, for six months, to that Diocese, from which to supply important material to complete its own imperfect history.

CONFIRMATIONS.

Of the 74 Parishes and Missions being worked in the Diocese, 23 have failed to report to us, confirmations for the last 12 months.

The other 51 have reported 70 classes numbering 1 to 47 each, with a total of 602 confirmees—the largest number but one for any year in the history of the Diocese, and the greatest number of classes by 8.

It took only three "reminders" and 113 days to secure a class of but 2, while another class of 8 times 2 was reported by mail in exactly 18 hours from the moment of their confirmation and with every specification called for.

There was one class of 7, all boys under 16.

There was one class of 5, all girls under 34.

There was one class of 4, all girls under 51.

And one class, "a girl" under 82.

Of the 602 confirmees, 372 were furnished by the American Church; 11, the Church of England; 73, Methodists; 28, Presbyterians; 18 Congregationlists; 15, Campbellites; 13, Baptists; 12, Lutheran; 11, Unitarians; 9, Romanists; 4, Shintoists; 3, Quakers; 1 each by German Reformed, United Brethren, Wesleyan Methodists, Free Methodists, the Nazarenes, Reformed and Jews, 7; from "nowhere," 19; not given, 5; the Emergency Hospital, 1; and the County Hospital, 2.

Number of males, 218; females, 383; sex not given, 1.

The youngest. a boy, 8 years.

The eldest, a "girl," 81 years.

Under 16 years of age, 259; 16 and under 20, 116; total under 20, 375, or 61 per cent.

20 and under 30, 104.

30 and under 40, 62.

40 and under 50, 33.

50 and under 60, 14.

60 and under 70, 9.

70 and under 80, 1.

80 and under 85, 1.

Ages not given, 3.

"Conformed," 1.

We are in hopes that our summary of confirmees for the year and that of the Secretary gathered

from the Parish reports, may be found to agree for once, as they have not in any one of the 14 previous year.

One year ago, the Registrar had 452 more than the Journal had reported for the 14 years. He may be still more in the lead, when the Journal for 1910 appears. He will be anxious to know where he is in this race, which commenced 15 years ago, for 8 years fluctuated, but for the last 6 years, he has been ahead.

At this interesting period, the end of 15 years, we furnish, once more, the General Summary of confirmees for the whole period:

By Bishop Kendrick, 3; by Bishop Restarick, 23; by Bishop Nichols, 34; by Bishop Johnson, 5,924.

Total to May 1, 1910, 5,984.

Reported in 14 Journals	4,930
Reported in 15th Journal	602
Total	5,532

Whole number of classes, 696.

Under 16 years of age, 2,063.

16 and under 20 years of age, 1,416.

20 and under 30 years of age, 866.

30 and under 40 years of age, 623.

40 and under 50 years of age, 329.

50 and under 60 years of age, 134.

60 and under 70 years of age, 72.

70 and under 80 years of age, 24.

80 and under 85 years of age, 22.

The youngest, boy and girl, each 8 years; the eldest a woman of 84 years.

The sources: By the American Church, 3,597. Church of England, 81; Church, Newfoundland, 5; Church of Old Mexico, 2; Church, Scotland, 1; Methodists (regular), 547; Presbyterian (regular),

398; Congregationalists, 214; Baptists, 180; Roman Catholics, 145; Lutherans, 141; Campbellites, 75; Unitarians, 30; Universalists, 14; Dutch Reform, 12; Quakers, 10; Shintoists, 9; United Brethren, 6; Reformed Episcopals, 4; Irvingites, 3; Jews, 3; the Arminians, Moravians, Adventists, Catholic Apostolic, Independent Church of Christ and Seventh Day Baptists each furnished 2, 12; the Old Swedes, Swedenborg, Dunkards, Evangelical Church, Theosophical, Reformed Nazarenes, Little Disciples, Spiritualists, Independents, "Eclectic," German Reformed, Wesleyan Methodists, Free Methodists and Mormon (a grandson of Brigham Young) each furnished 1, 15.

From "nowhere," 383.

Not given, 5.

37 denominations furnished 1855, or 30 per cent of whole.

Romanists "Conformed," 8.

Here is the record of 6,000, lacking only 20 confirmees since the Diocese was organized; giving the place, parish or mission, ecclesiastical day, date, hour, names in full and ages so far as could be secured, source, priests presenting them, and also Bishops officiating. The pages are all full.

Is it worth while to continue the confirmation statistics such as you have here for 15 years and presented by your Registrar and would the clergy do their part in furnishing the important data? If so, his successor must be supplied with a new blank book!

DIOCESAN LIBRARY.

During the year the following books have been contributed:

By the Rev. Canon Hibbard, D. D.—The Ancient

and Modern Library-History of Infant Baptism, (Walls), 2 vols.

An Apostle of the Western Church, (White).

The Conditions of our Lord on Earth, (Mason).

Pearson on the Creed, 2 vols.

By Miss Mary Badger from her late father's library—Lange's Commentaries, 7 vols.

Ryle's Commentaries, the 4 Gospels, 5 vols.

General Convention Journals, 1889, 1892, 2 vols.

By Bishop Johnson—Swedenborg-Doctrines of Our Lord.

Miss Sewell's Thoughts for Holy Week, 1858.

Doctrines and Discipline of the M. E. Church South, 1866.

New Sayings of Jesus and Fragments of a Lost Gospel, from Oxyrhynchus, (B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt), London, 1904.

A Message to the Church (Bishop Titcomb), 1889.

Tracts for the Christian Seasons. Vol 3, Trinity season; vol. 4, Holy Days.

The Example of the Passion, (Bishop A. C. Hall), 5 meditations, 1893.

Thoughts on Immersion, (Bishop Odenheimer), 1843.

Triumphs of the Cross, (Neale), 1884.

Text Books for Offices, (H. C. Bap. and Conf. Buss), 1900.

Life and Conduct, (Lee's), 1892.

Illustrated History of Los Angeles, (Charles D. Willard), 1901.

Environs of Los Angeles, illustrated, (J. M. Quinn), 1906.

Manual of Christian Doctrines, (W. Groynne), 1888.

Missionary Horologue, (Sanders Reed), 1902.

Methodist-Protestant, Constitution and Discipline of, 1831.

Lutheran Catechism, (Conrad).

Concerning Christ and the Church, (Bishop A. C. Hall), 1887.

First Prayer Book of P. E. Church, 1785.

Duty, (Samuel Smiles).

Handbood of Christian Evidences, (A. Stewart), 1892.

Pathway of Faith, (Batterson), 1897.

Quiet Days and Retreats, (Newbolt), 1894.

Los Angeles and Southern California, (R. J. Burdette), 1906.

Portraits of 138 men of note in their homes.

Supplementary Papers on the American School in Rome, Vol. 1.

By Mrs. Geo. Robinson, additional—The Treasury of David, (Spurgeon), 1882, 6 Vols.

Christian Treasury, 1845, (Most Rev. William Magee, D.D.)

Ante-Nicene Christian Library, 23 Vols., (Edingburg), 1870.

A Treatise on Dogmatic Theology, (Rev. Robert Owen), 1887.

Detached Thoughts and Apothegms, (Whateley), 1854.

The City of the Lost and Others—Short Allegorical Sermons, 1874.

Plymouth Brethrenism, 1878, (E. J. Whateley).

The Bishoprick of Souls, (Evans), 1842.

Romanism, not Primitiveism, 1851, (C. S. Bird), Can. of Lincoln.

Sermons by Samuel Wilberforce, M. A., preached before University of Oxford, 1837-8-9.

Laws and Usages of the Church and Clergy, 1857, (W. H. Pennock, LL.D.)

Catholicity-Protestantism-Romanism, (F. C. Ewer), 1878.

The Seasons of the Church—What They Teach, (Newland), Vol. 1.

The Mistakes of Modern Non-Conformity, 1895, (J. Hammond).

The 20,000 Clergy and the Present Crisis, (R. F. Hessey), 1882, London.

The Sufferings of the Clergy, Church of England, during the Great Rebellion, (John Watkins, M. A.), 1863, London.

The Mystery of Miracles, (J. W. Reynolds), 1881, London.

The Christian Gentleman's Daily Walk, (Sir Archibald Edmonston), 1850.

The One Offering, (Saddler), 1875.

Old Faiths in New Light, (Newman Smythe).

The Trinity of Man, (Thomas Boys), 1876.

The Lives of the Apostles, (Cave), Vol. 1-2, 1836.

Matutinal Sermons, (C. Tallemachs), 1868.

The History of Confirmation, (Wm. Jackson), 1877.

Doctrine of the Atonement, (Vaux) 1882.

A Commentary on the Canticles, (A. P. Forbes), 1883.

Clergy Charities, London.

Norwick Cathedral Discourses, (Wm. Conner, Bp. Peterborough).

Noah, or Church and Crown, (H. E. Elvin), 1844.

The Penitential Psalms, (Bp. Forbes).

Sermons on the Card, (Hugh Latimer).

History of the Protestant Reformation, Wm. Cobbett), Dublin, 1868.

Beauty of Holiness, (F. G. Lee, D.C.L.), London, 1869.

The Exercise of Faith, (Miles Mahan, D.D.), 1882.

12 Selected Soul-Winning Sermons, 1882, (Spurgeon).

Sermons on Sin, (Orby Shipley), 1867.

History of Church of England Prayer Book, (Edward Berens), 1840, London.

Mammon, or Coveteous, the Sin of the Christian Church, (Harris), 1837, London.

Pamphlet Sermons, 1868, large Vol. of.

Exeter Ordination Sermons, 1869.

Religious Thought in Germany, reprint from London Times, 1870.

Contemplations on the Historical Passages of the O. and N. Testaments, (Bp. Joseph Hall), 1868.

Somebody dropped in our office box a copy of "The Missouri Gazette," of Wednesday, Oct. 4, 1809 folio, Vol. 2, No. 63; publisher, Joseph Charless, Saint Louis, Louisiana.

It is worth something to see, and more for a perusal of the precious little curiosity of an 100 years ago.

The Rev. M. M. Moore presented us, on the first day of our Convention, a copy of "The Family Christian Almanac," by the American Tract Society, 150 Nassau Street, N. Y., year 1841. Its valuable contents include the rates of postage, for various distances from New York city, westbound rates, which would lay a heavy embargo upon the business and, even courtship, correspondence of our day, with all our much money.

Nearly 100 feet of shelving have been added to the office, on which we are attempting to arrange, with better classification, these and the numerous other books of the library and registry.

The Century Dictionary, with the good will of its donor to the Diocese, has been turned over to the

Bishop's School at San Diego, as it will be of vastly greater service there than with us.

A catalogue of both series of books could be made, if the Convention will make the necessary appropriation to cover this expense.

Wanted—A copy of the latest edition of the Prayer Book of the Anglican Church would be a very acceptable and useful book in the Registry. Its need was felt in arranging for a recent memorial service of the late Edward 7th King of England, at the Pro-Cathedral. The best of care would be taken of it, if our English cousins would present us one.

Some of you know, from experience, that more rigid rules have been found necessary in the loaning of books from these libraries. Please be considerate of the patience of the Librarian.

DISTRIBUTION DEPARTMENT.

158 Bibles, 392 Prayer Books and 404 Hymnals have been distributed among 15 missions, 1 Church school and at the County Farm, during this year.

Were the New York Bible and Prayer Book Society to be as generous towards all the other 85 Dioceses and missionary jurisdictions of the American Church, as it has been to the Diocese of Los Angeles, we believe it would become bankrupt. We have received of them a valuation of nearly $1,150, so far, at the ordinary prices. Our missions may have to include the cash for a portion of the books they apply for in the near future.

One minute more. A successful business man of the Church once said to his Bishop that were he on the Standing Committee he would not vote for the ordination to the Priesthood of any candidate who had not been in practical business for at least eight years. Extravagant, absurd, you say. But a dozen Priests could plead for a training school for the

various parochial officers of their parishes.

But do we not have repeated evidence of the need of improved business methods in the make-up of annual reports to the Secretary; an evolution of something superior to what we have.

We have furnished you a striking illustration in the loss of 452 confirmees in 14 years, from the Parochial Reports to the Secretary.

The Secretary and others have called our attention to serious errors in last year's reports.

We would not be satisfied with bank-book balances which were not exact to a penny. But the Bishop, Board of Missions and other agencies of the Diocese, as well as the Church Mission House in New York, the Annuals and Almanacs, each and all, need something besides "approximates," "abouts" or "substantiallies." They look for reliable figures, and without such accuracy there will be friction and irritation.

The Secretary, yesterday, proposed a method for securing greater accuracy which was most heartily seconded.

We hope we may receive as hearty seconding of our proposal for the creation of a statistical officer, answering to that of a Banking Clearing House officer, who shall revise all parish reports, immediately after each annual Convention, including the Registrar's, and that his revision shall be final for the Secretary and printer. We ought to have expert business laymen who would be willing to undertake such a work, his office expenses only to be paid.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

HENDERSON JUDD,
Registrar-Librarian.

APPENDIX H.

Annual Report of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese.

To the Fifteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese are required, by Article IV of the By-Laws, to "present to the Annual Convention a report and full statement of their acts and proceedings, and of the property acquired, received, disposed of, and held by them."

OFFICERS.

The Directors met May 26th, 1909, and organized by election of Officers, as reported in the Journal of the Fourteenth Annual Convention.

BONDS.

The bond of the Treasurer, as Treasurer of the Corporation, was fixed at $1,000.00. The Finance Committee of the Diocese, acting under the Canons, subsequently fixed the bond of the Treasurer, as Treasurer of the Diocese, in the sum of $5,000.00.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The President appointed as the Finance Committee of the Corporation Messrs. Morgan, Blankenhorn and Perkins.

The Secretary was requested to examine into and secure an adjustment of the title to the properties of the several Missions in the Diocese, it appearing, in many cases, that title was not vested in the Corporation, as required by the Canons, and title, in some cases, being obscure and incomplete. This matter was diligently prosecuted and more extended reference to the same will be found later on in this report, as a special item.

NOT TO LOAN TO PARISHES.

St. Mark's Church, Glendale, informed the Directors that it was desirous of negotiating a loan of $4,000 for the purpose of improving its property, and asked whether they would be willing to make such a loan out of funds held by the Corporation for investment. After careful consideration, it was declared to be the sense of the Directors that it would be against the proper policy to loan to any Parish or Mission in the Diocese funds held by the Corporation for purpose of investment.

MORTGAGE ST. PETER'S, SAN PEDRO.

Request was received from St. Peter's Mission, San Pedro, for leave to mortgage the property of the Mission for the purpose of securing sufficient funds to build a rectory upon the property; a loan of $1,000.00 having been arranged for, and the formalities required by the Canons having been complied with. Permission was given and the necessary papers prepared. The Title Insurance & Trust Company of Los Angeles refused to pass title, raising serious issues in connection with the form of trusts under which the Corporation receives and holds title to Mission property. In this particular case, delay was avoided by surrendering the deeds of conveyance and securing new deeds to an Officer of the Mission, who, in turn, executed the desired mortgage. The questions raised by the Title Insurance & Trust Company are referred to later on in this report, as a special item.

At a meeting held August 23rd, 1909, the question of outlining a definite plan for the investment of funds held by the Corporation was considered, and a committee, consisting of Messrs. Lee, Perkins and Morgan, appointed to take the matter up, with

power to act. More extended reference to this will be found later on in this report, as a special item.

CHANGE OF LOCATION—GOOD SHEPHERD, HEMET.

At a meeting held February 7th, 1910, a request was received from the Mission of the Good Shepherd, Hemet, asking that the corporation re-convey to W. F. Whittier Lots 9 and 10, Block 32, Townsite of Hemet, being the property conveyed by Mr. Whittier to the Corporation May 23rd, 1904, to be used for church purposes; arrangements having been made with Mr. Whittier for the purchase of more desirable property, to-wit: Lots 12 and 13, Block 31 of said townsite, for a consideration of $900.00; the Mission to pay $400.00 cash and receive an allowance of $500.00 for the re-conveyance of the first described property; the new property to be conveyed by Mr. Whittier to the Corporation. The Directors gave their consent to the transaction, subject to the obtaining of the necessary Order of Court, which was subsequently secured. The transaction will be completed as soon as the necessary form of deed can be prepared and printed, which has been delayed by reason of the questions raised by the Title Insurance & Trust Company, heretofore referred to.

DEED TO HOLY TRINITY, COVINA.

On the same date a communication was received from the Church of the Holy Trinity Covina, calling attention to the fact that the Mission at that point had been erected into a Parish, and was, on May 16th, 1906, admitted as a Parish into union with the Convention, and asking that the Corporation convey to the Parish Corporation the property upon which the Church stands, to-wit: The Southerly 75 feet of Lots 11 and 12, Block 6, Town of Covina.

The request was approved, and the President and Secretary authorized to execute and deliver to the Parish Corporation a deed to the property. The deed was executed and delivered. The Directors have since been informed that there was, at the time of such conveyance, no Parish Corporation, but that steps are being taken to incorporate the Parish. The Directors have taken the necessary action to provide for the execution and delivery of a corrected deed to the Parish corporation when formed.

KEATING LEGACY.

In September, 1909, the Corporation received from the Trustees in San Diego payment of the Keating Legacy, to be added to the Episcopate Endowment Fund. The amount received was $11,341.65, covering the original legacy of $10,000.00, together with accrued interest. After deducting $41.65 to provide for incidental expenses connected with the closing up of the matter, the Directors decided to transfer to the Episcopate Endowment Fund the entire balance of $11.300.00.

CONVEYANCES RECEIVED.

The following conveyances of real property have been made during the year to the Corporation, as Trustee for the Missions at the places named, to-wit:

September 3, 1909, Sawtelle, Lot 38 of the McClellan Tract.

September 25, 1909, Imperial, Lots 1, 2 and 3, Block 96, Town of Imperial.

TITLE TO MISSION PROPERTIES.

With regard to the title to the Mission properties: The situation is one greatly to be regretted. Notwithstanding the earnest and painstaking efforts of the late James F. Towell, and his successors, very much remains to be accomplished. This matter was

taken up and diligently prosecuted by the Secretary of the Corporation at the beginning of the convention year. He went over the Diocesan papers and records available and prepared an abstract showing the status of affairs as revealed thereby. There appeared to be thirty-three Missions in active operation, and the status, as to title to property, as shown by such papers and records, was as follows:

Where no record of any kind can be found.....13
Where title appears to be vested in the Corporation 11
Where title appears to be vested in the Church Extension Society of Southern California..... 4
Where title appears to be vested in the Corporation 11
Where title appears to be vested in a Guild..... 1
Where title appears to be vested in individual Trustees 1

It is greatly to be feared that, in many cases, for one reason or another, the original conveyance will be found to be invalid, even where there has been an effort to pass title as indicated above.

There are ten Missions not at present in active operation, and, of these, in no case does the Corporation appear to hold title to the property. There are ten Missions that do not at present appear upon the Diocesan list, and, of these, only in three cases does the corporation appear to hold title to the property.

After considering the situation thoroughly, the Directors came to the conclusion that there was only one satisfactory way of adjusting the matter, viz: To employ some responsible Abstract Company to make the necessary search of records and report as to condition of title to all property—at least in the case of the missions in active operation.

The Title Insurance & Trust Company of Los Angeles consented to undertake this work, and gave reasonable assurance that, excepting in cases where there might be unusual difficulties encountered, the cost of each certificate or report should not exceed $25.00. The Secretary then communicated by letter with the Clerk, or other officer, of each of the above Missions, explaining the situation, calling attention to the terms of the Canon requiring title to Mission property to be vested in the corporation, and asking for authority to proceed. A blank form was enclosed, to be executed after meeting of the Officers of the Mission, authorizing the Directors of the Corporation to call upon the Mission for any sum not in excess of $25.00, for the purpose named.

The following Missions gave authority as requested:

Anaheim, St. Michael's Mission; Escondido, Trinity Mission; Oceanside, Grace Mission; Redondo Beach, Christ Church Mission.

Of the remaining twenty-nine, two or three reported inability to furnish the necessary amount; one wrote questioning the right of the Corporation to interfere and the necessity for vesting title in the Corporation; the majority did not even acknowledge receipt of the communication.

The Directors hesitate to make any recommendation. The seriousness of the situation will appear to every member of the Convention, and the Directors can only urge that action be taken, without delay, to provide a remedy.

FORM OF TRUSTS.

Reference has already been made to the issues raised by the Title Insurance & Trust Company in the matter of the title to the property at San Pedro.

The Company criticised the form of trusts adopted several years ago, made a part of the Canons of the Diocese, and heretofore largely used in conveyances to the Corporation. As the question affected existing titles, as well as those hereafter to be acquired, its seriousness is apparent. It is hardly necessary at this time, to take up the legal points involved. The Chancellor of the Diocese, who is also Vice President of the Corporation, gave the matter his personal attention, and, at the expenditure of much time and trouble, presented to the Title Insurance & Trust Company such conclusive arguments and authorities in support of the validity of the form of trusts that the same has been sustained, in every particular, and the Attorney for the Title Insurance & Trust Company has withdrawn his objections. We are to be congratulated upon this favorable outcome.

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS.

It seemed to the Directors that some changes could be made in the methods followed in the investment of funds held by the Corporation that would be productive of ultimate good, besides making the bookkeeping and accounting less cumbersome and easier of adjustment. It has been the custom, when an investment was made, to credit the same up, in whole or in part, to one or more of the Permanent Funds, following out the same method in regard to the revenue derived from such investment. This was done with the desire and intention of, in effect, investing the money belonging to each fund separately, and ear-marking such investments. As a result, if loss should be incurred, either in the principal or income of such investment, the loss would fall entirely upon the Fund or Funds to which such investment had been credited; and of course, when an in-

vestment was made, if there was on hand more money than the investment called for, such investment had to be arbitrarily assigned to one or more of the funds; and such assignment would, to that extent, arbitrarily fix the earning capacity of such Fund or Funds, for three years or more, at five, six, or seven per cent, as the case might be. If uninvested funds accumulated in the Bank, when investments were hard to obtain, certain funds would be cut off, in whole or in part, from revenue, while other funds would be earning up to the full capacity.

The desire of the Directors, in addition to making the accounting more simple, was to adopt some method which would produce an equal, pro rata, revenue for all the funds and, at the same time, make it certain that if there were any loss (or gain) the same would be borne (or received), pro rata, by all the Funds; each investment becoming, in effect, an insurer of all other investments. With this in mind, desiring to profit by the experience of an older Diocese, we communicated with the Treasurer of the Diocese of California. He informed us that they had, in this way, for some years past, consolidated the funds held by their corporation for investment, in order to give to each of the Permanent Funds more diversified investments than would be possible if the same were invested separately; that they had adopted the method from one of the Eastern Dioceses; that the same is now in use in a number of the Eastern Dioceses; that when suggested for the Diocese of California it received, at first, criticism from certain eminent lawyers in San Francisco, who, after full investigation, gave full approval to the plan; and, that they had found the same to work with the utmost satisfaction in the Diocese of California.

Needless to say, the books of the Corporation would show precisely the amount held by the Corporation to the credit of each of the Permanent Funds, the mingling of funds being only for purposes of investment.

While approving the plan, the Directors felt that the same should be placed before the Convention before it is put into actual operation, and that the Convention, if approving, should, for present guidance and for future reference, evidence such approval, and record the same, by incorporating the explicit authority into the By-Laws of the Corporation. The Directors therefore propose and recommend that Article IV of the By-Laws of the Corporation be amended (the amendment consisting in adding that portion printed in black type) to read as follows:

ARTICLE IV.

Duties of Directors.

The Directors shall enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold, and administer for the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, and subject to its constitutions, canons, rules and regulations, all property, which the said Church now owns or may require or become entitled to, excepting such property, money or funds as are now, or may hereafter be otherwise provided for or disposed of under the constitutions, canons, rules or regulations of said Church, or held by others upon trusts created by the Donors thereof, or by operation of Law. **For purposes of investment, all the Permanent Funds of the Diocese may be consolidated into one in order to give to each of the Permanent Funds more diversified investments than would be possible if the same were invested separately, the interest earnings thereon to be paid, pro rata, to the**

several Funds; and any profits or accumulations arising from such investment of said consolidated Fund shall be credited on the books of the Corporation to the several funds, pro rata, and any loss or shrinkage on such investments shall be charged on the books of the Corporation, likewise pro rata, to the several Funds. And they shall likewise enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold and administer for the use of parishes, missions and congregations of said Church, and subject to the constitutions, canons, rules and regulations of said Church, all property granted or entrusted to the Corporation for the use of such parishes, missions or congregations, whether such property, money or funds be acquired or held for the use of churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or other religious, benovelent or educational purposes: Provided, that before accepting deed of property in trust for any mission or congregation the Directors be furnished with a satisfactory certificate or abstract of title showing good title in the grantor, and provided, that said Corporation shall not mortgage or alienate any real estate held for any of the purposes aforesaid without the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee, and provided, further, that all churches held by the said Corporation shall be used exclusively for the worship and religious services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and according to the constitutions, canons, rules and regulations thereof. They shall cause to be kept a complete record of all their acts and proceedings and shall present to the Annual Convention a report and full statement of their acts and proceedings and of the property acquired, received, disposed of and held by them.

Following are the financial statements, covering the transactions for the past Convention year:

GENERAL CASH ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand (First National Bank) last report	$10,757.36	
From Marengo Water Co., loan returned	20,000.00	
From W. L. Carter, loan (Edwards) returned	1,000.00	
From Pauline Robinson, loan (Keeney) returned	1,000.00	
From Luella J. Miles, account loan	500.00	
From H. B. Rose, account loan (Knox)	250.00	
From Trustees of Keating Legacy	11,341.65	
From interest on mortgage loans	3,597.96	
From interest on bonds	489.58	
From annual collections for permanent funds	724.61	
		$49,661.16

DISBURSEMENTS.

For purchase of $5,000.00 of Cal. Pac. Ry. Co. Bonds and accrued interest	4,909.58	
Loan to C. L. Bullard, et. al.	5,000.00	
Loan to Edward Ingram, et. al.	18,000.00	
Loan to Hanlon Estate Co.	10,000.00	
Loan to Asa D. Bemis	2,500.00	
Loan to Sophie Schmidt	2,250.00	
For incidental expenses	49.85	
To Treasurer of the Diocese:		
For the Diocesan Fund	3,194.47	
For the Disabled Clergy Fund	600.86	
For the Widows' and Orphans' Fund	207.53	
For the Keating Fund	28.80	
For the Diocesan Board of Missions	266.30	
Cash on hand (First National Bank)	2,653.77	
		$49,661.16

Revenue Account.

From Investment of Permanent Funds.

RECEIPTS.

From interest on mortgage loans	$ 3,597.96	
From interest on bonds (omitting accrued interest on Cal. Pac. Ry. Co. bonds	475.00	
From interest on Keating Legacy (amount not transferred to Episcopate Endowment Fund)	41.65	
Due from Treasurer of the Diocese for incidental expenses paid	8.20	$4,122.81

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid to Treasurer of the Diocese.

For the Diocesan Fund	3,194.47	
For the Disabled Clergy Fund	600.86	
For the Widows' and Orphans' Fund	207.53	
For the Keating Fund	28.80	
For the Diocesan Board of Missions	41.30	
For incidental expenses	49.85	$4,122.81

STATUS OF PERMANENT FUNDS.

Episcopate Endowment Fund.

Received to date:			
Bal. on hand at last report	$42,824.99		
From Keating Legacy	11,300.00		
From annual collection	188.22	54,313.21	
Disabled Clergy Fund.			
Bal. on hand at last report	12,778.26		
From annual collection	341.75	13,120.01	
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.			
Bal. on hand at last report	4,004.11		
From annual collection	194.64	4,198.75	
Keating Fund.			
Bal. on hand at last report		600.00	72,231.97

Securities held, showing investments:

Loan to Edward Ingram, et al, secured by mortgage	18,000.00
Loan to Hanlon Estate Co., secured by mortgage	10,000.00
Loan to Stephen Szymonski, secured by mortgage	6,000.00
Loan to C. L. Bullard, et al., secured by mortgage	5,000.00
Loan to Edward Thomas, secured by mortgage	3,000.00
Loan to Rhoda A. Whitehead, secured by mortgage	2,700.00
Loan to Asa D. Bemis, secured by mortgage	2,500.00
Loan to Sophie Schmidt, secured by mortgage	2,250.00
Loan to C. A. Kupper, secured by mortgage	1,800.00
Loan to Ira H. Bradshaw, secured by mortgage	1,700.00
Loan to May M. Judge, secured by mortgage	1,500.00
Loan to Cora M. Robinson, secured by mortgage	1,250.00

Loan to Henry B. Rose et ux, secured by mortgage	1,250.00	
Loan to Luella J. Miles, secured by mortgage	1,200.00	
Loan to Elmer Weagley, secured by mortgage	1,000.00	
Bonds of Cucumonga Water Co.	5,000.00	
Bonds of Ontario Power Co.	1,000.00	
Bonds of Calif. Pac. Ry. Co., (face value $5000)	4,895.00	
Due from Treasurer of the Diocese for incidental expenses paid	8.20	
Cash on hand (First National Bank) deducting special Fund of Dioc. Board of Missions	2,178.77	
		$72,231.97

Accrued interest on all mortgage loans is paid in full, with one exception: Interest due April 12th, 1910, $26.25, from May M. Judge is unpaid. Accrued interest on all bonds is paid in full.

The loan to Edward Thomas, $3,000.00, is about to be repaid, and a loan of $4,500.00, secured by mortgage, has already been arranged for, providing investment for the money returned and most of the balance in the Bank.

STATUS OF SPECIAL FUND OF DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS:

Balance on hand at last report	700.00	
Paid to Treasurer of the Diocese	225.00	$475.00
Cash on hand, (First National Bank) in addition to balance shown in statement of Securities held, and to cover this fund		$4.75.00

Respectfully submitted,

GREGORY PERKINS, Jr.,

Secretary.

Los Angeles, Cal., May 17, 19-0.

APPENDIX I.

REPORT OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE.

May 18th, 1910.

To the Fifteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Your Auditing Committee begs to report:

That it has carefully examined the books of the Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. W. C. Mushet, for the year ending May 16th, 1910, checking all entries and, comparing the same with the vouchers on file, it has found them correct in every particular. As in past years, the Committee finds that a few receipts for payments made have not been returned to the Treasurer. The number of these is less than usual, and in each case satisfactory evidence exists that the payments have been properly made.

The Committee examined the printed report prepared by the Treasurer, comparing it with his book entries and finds them in agreement. The balances due the several funds are on deposit in the First National Bank to the credit of W. C. Mushet, Treasurer.

Your Committee takes much pleasure in certifying to the excellent and painstaking manner in which the Treasurer has performed his duties. It has found many instances of the zealous care with which that officer has guarded the interests of the Diocese.

The Permanent Funds of the Diocese are invested in first mortgage loans on real estate and interest bearing bonds, as listed in the report of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese. These investment bonds, to the value of $11,000.00, are kept in the safe-deposit vault of the Park Bank, the Dio-

cesan Treasurer being the custodian of the box. The bonds were duly inspected by your Committee.

The notes securing the several loans are deposited with the First National Bank for Collection. They were inspected by your Committee and found in good order with interest payments, as reported, properly indorsed on them.

The Mortgages, Certificates of Title, Policies of Insurance, and other papers relating to the various loans are kept in the safe at the Diocesan House. These papers are now in the charge of Mr. Gregory Perkins, Jr., Secretary of the Diocesan Corporation. It is very gratifying to the Committee to state that these papers are systematically cared for, being found in perfect order, and complete in every respect, with the following single exception. The mortgage for the E. Weagley loan has been reported missing for two years past and is apparently lost. This being a recorded document, a certified copy may be obtained, should that ever become necessary.

Your Committee, following the custom of preceding years, called upon the Secretary of the Diocesan Corporation for the accounts of the Corporation for the past year, and was informed by that gentleman that he had not kept any books for the business of the Corporation. Mr. Perkins further stated that when he took office he had intended to inaugurate a new system of accounting, but finding that the assent of the Convention to a change in the Corporation by-laws was necessary, he had deferred opening the new books, the old books meanwhile remaining in the custody of the Diocesan Treasurer. That gentleman informs your Committee that in keeping the Corporation books for several years past he had acted merely in the capacity of book-keeper, under

salary, for the former Secretary of the Corporation. The Treasurer also stated that he had tendered the books to the present Secretary, and that gentleman having declined to receive them, he had kept a memorandum account of transactions for his own information but had made no book entries.

On the other hand, Mr. Perkins informs your Committee that the statement by the Treasurer that he had tendered the books to the Secretary is erroneous. Mr. Perkins also exhibited to the Committee correspondence by which he claimed he had informed Mr. Mushet of the acts of the Corporation throughout the year, on the assumption that that gentleman was keeping the accounts posted.

Your Committee regrets the necessity of calling attention to this unfortunate misunderstanding, but desires to point out that unless some provision is made for posting these books there will exist no book record of the business of the Diocesan Corporation for the past year.

Your Committee has examined the printed report of the Corporation of the Diocese as prepared by its Secretary. In the absence of book entries, as explained above, the Committee has verified the report from other sources of information and believes it to be correct in every particular.

In their report of last year your Committee, refering to the J. M. Gerling loan, stated that "a further sum due on account of interest and expenses awaits adjustment before a final settlement with the Treasurer is affected." On inquiry your Committee has been informed that the former attorney for the Corporation has not, as yet, made such final arrangements. The matter is receiving attention and an early adjustment may be expected.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert H. Lindsay,
J. B. Proctor,
Henry E. Brett, Chairman.
Auditing Committee.

APPENDIX J.

Annual Report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles, for the Year Ending December 31, 1909.

RECEIPTS.

Balance in hands of Treasurer January 1, 1909	$ 5,428.48
From Hospital Earnings	74,695.00
Loan from Security Savings Bank	55,000.00
From Unknown Donor	500.00
From Endowment of bed, for one year, by Dr. Henry W. Howard	300.00
From Endowment of bed, for one year, by Dr. Eliot Alden	300.00
From Thanksgiving Day Offerings	298.85
From Sundries	638.89
From Interest	90.73
For Furnishings	25.00
From Dues of Members	22.00
	$137,298.95

DISBURSEMENTS.

Repayment of Loan to Security Savings Bank	42,500.00
For Household Expenses of the Hospital	41,224.03
For Salaries	21,143.55
For Purchase Price of Lot on Potter Park Avenue	12,360.00
On Account of Seventh Street Property (Improvements)	2,453.80
For Balance of Purchase Price of Abila Tract Property—10 Acres	5,000.00
On Account of Abila Tract Property	182.75
For Interest	3,010.00
For Linen	1,906.45
For Taxes	1,762.14
For Furniture	1,395.99
For Kitchen and Dining Room Furnishings	1,180.05
For Insurance	849.93
For Sundries	604.80
Balance in hands of Treasurer, January 1, 1910	1,725.46
	$137,298.95

RESOURCES.

Seventh Street Property	$260,000.00
Potter Park Avenue Property	60,000.00
Abila Tract Property	30,000.00
Furniture and Furnishings in Hospital Buildings	17,000.00
Balance in Southern California Savings Bank	53.38
Balance in Los Angeles Savings Bank	43.73
Balance in hands of Treasurer	1,725.46
Balance in hands of Superintendent	300.00
Accounts Receivable	3,815.81
Bills Receivable	1,996.66
	$314,935.04

LIABILITIES.

Current Bills, due and unpaid	6,102.02
Note in Security Savings Bank	55,000.00
Surplus	253,833.02
	$314,935.04

Number of Head Nurses employed	3	
Number of Senior Nurses employed	22	
Number of Junior Nurses employed	20	
Number of Freshmen Nurses employed	26	
Number of Probationers	4	
Number of other employees	27	
		— 102

Number of Physicians attending during the year	268
Number of Patients received during the year	1,575
Daily Average Enrollment	62
Number of Complimentary Patients received during the year	102
Number of Semi-Complimentary Patients received during the year	11
Value of Complimentary Services Rendered	$8,342.99

Respectfully submitted,
GREGORY PERKINS, Jr.
Secretary.

Los Angeles, Cal., January 2, 1910.

APPENDIX K.

Report of the Finance Committee for 1910 and 1911.

The total amount of the current expenses of the Parishes and Missions in this Diocese subject to assessment for the Bishop's salary and the Convention Fund is, for the year just ended, $90,959, as shown in detail in the list appended for reference.

This is $5800.00 more than the total for the year preceding—a healthy growth.

The number of communicants as reported, and shown in the same list is for this year—7013, a loss of 53 from the year preceding.

There were again several large reductions on the part of City Parishes, whose officers, being interrogated, said they had only "cut out the padding" and reduced the number to a proper basis. Counting up these reductions in excess of ten, we find a total of 308. This of course offsets gains in other places, leaving the result about as last year.

But if growth spiritual has not been in point of numbers, all that could be desired—financial results, with which this Committee has especially to do, have been quite otherwise.

The reports show that during the past year, $15,000 in round numbers has been paid toward the reduction of Parish and Mission debts and $20,000 paid out for improvements. Add to these $22,000 for Diocesan Missions and $2,600 for Domestic and Foreign Missions and we have a sum, which added to Diocesan expenses of $5,400 and current Parochial expenses already noted of $91,000, makes a grand total (in round numbers) of $156,000 expended by this Diocese within the year just passed.

The Treasurer of the Diocese has reported a bal-

ance on hand of $2707.71, and has already explained how that has come about. That explanation need not be repeated here.

He assured the Finance Committee that the $54.000 now in the Endowment Fund can be counted upon to earn at 6 per cent., $3240, making available for the coming year's expenses a total of $5948.00.

The Diocesan Budget appended shows a total to be raised of $5848, a margin of $100.00.

That being the case, unless the Convention shall vote increased appropriations, there need be no Assessment for Diocesan Expenses for the coming year.

The Finance Committee congratulates the members of the Convention upon this happy condition of affairs, which seems to clear the way for the large expenditures for Missions, both within and without the Diocese, for which the Bishop, the Mission Board and others have asked so earnestly.

This Convention has just ordered an apportionment for General Missions of 6 per cent. and for Diocesan Missions of 14 per cent. upon the $91,000 of expenditures already spoken of, and a third, called an "ideal apportionment" of 10 per cent to be raised IF POSSIBLE, and the Finance Committee asks leave to complete its report later by adding to it these items.

ITEMS OF EXPENSE.

Salary of Bishop	$4,000.00
Salary of Diocesan Treasurer	300.00
Salary of Secretary of Convention	200.00
Salary of Assistant Secretary	50.00
Salary of Stenographer for Bishop	300.00
Bookkeeper of Diocesan Corporation	25.00
Sexton of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	15.00
Printing of Convention Journal	200.00
Printing of Constitutions and Canons	100.00
Printing—such other as may be required or as Convention shall order	125.00

Printing Annual Reports of Treasurer and of Diocesan Corporation	30.00
Bonds of Treasurer ($6,000.00 in all)	27.00
Office Expenses and Account Books for Treasurer	35.00
Office Expenses of Secretary	50.00
Office Expenses of Registrar	50.00
Deposit in Savings Bank to meet expenses of Clerical Deputies to, and at, next General Convention	266.00
Deposit in Savings Bank for per capita Assessment of the next General Convention	75.00
Total to be raised	$5,848.00

1910-1911.

List of Parishes and Missions subject to apportionment	Comms.	Expenses	For Domestic and Foreign Missions. 6%	For Diocesan Missions. 14%	"Ideal apportionment." To be divided between both objects. 10%
Alhambra	76	$ 539.	$ 32.	$ 76.	$ 54.
Anaheim	48	658.	39.	92.	66.
Bostonia	14	601.	36.	84.	60.
Carlsbad	12	210.	13.	29.	21.
Corona	24	546.	33.	76.	55.
Coronado	56	1880.	113.	263.	188.
Covina	104	990.	59.	139.	99.
Duarte	17	158.	9.	22.	16.
El Toro	4	178.	11.	25.	18.
Escondido	32	467.	28.	65.	47.
Fallbrook	9	77.	5.	11.	8.
Glendale	58	584.	35.	82.	58.
Hemet	35	273.	16.	38.	27.
Hollywood	125	2356.	141.	330.	236.
Hueneme	7	252.	15.	35.	25.
Imperial	25	150.	9.	21.	15.
La Jolla	15	456.	27.	64.	46.
Long Beach, St. Luke's	247	2327.	140.	326.	232.
Long Beach, St. Andrew's					
Los Angeles, All Saints'	111	1522.	91.	213.	152.
Los Angeles, Ascension	89	1052.	63.	147.	105.
Los Angeles, Church of the Angels	35	735.	44.	103.	74.
Los Angeles, Christ Church	903	10838.	650.	1517.	1084.
Los Angeles, Church of the Neighborhood					
Los Angeles, Epiphany	135	1447.	87.	203.	145.
Los Angeles, St. Andrew's	27	290.	17.	41.	29.
Los Angeles, St. Athanasius	135	1500.	90.	210.	150.
Los Angeles, St. John's	631	6559.	394.	918.	656.
Los Angeles, St. Luke's	144	1344.	81.	188.	134.

Los Angeles, St. Mark's	60	988.	59.	138.	99.
Los Angeles, St. Matthias	99	1701.	102.	238.	170.
Los Angeles, St. Paul's	555	7820.	469.	1095.	782.
Los Angeles, Trinity	38	258.	15.	36.	26.
Montecito	31	1374.	82.	192.	137.
Monrovia	50	594.	36.	83.	59.
National City	27	300.	18.	42.	30.
Murrieta	5	116.	7.	16.	12.
Needles	21	377.	23.	53.	38.
Ocean Park	63	1386.	83.	194.	139.
Oceanside	26	293.	18.	41.	29.
Ontario	89	1369.	82.	192.	137.
Orange	32	604.	36.	85.	60.
Oxnard					
Pasadena	602	8066.	484.	1129.	807.
South Pasadena	160	2253.	135.	315.	225.
Pomona	178	1816.	109.	254.	182.
Redlands	198	4071.	244.	570.	407.
Redondo	35	458.	27.	64.	46.
Riverside	180	2198.	132.	308.	220.
San Bernardino	75	978.	59.	138.	98.
San Diego, All Saints'	70	1346.	81.	188.	135.
San Diego, St. Paul's	409	3612.	217.	506.	361.
San Diego, St. James'	62	544.	33.	76.	54.
Santa Ana	126	1641.	98.	230.	164.
Santa Barbara	221	3368.	202.	471.	337.
San Gabriel	25	1023.	61.	143.	102.
San Jacinto	15	37.	2.	5.	4.
San Luis Rey	9	65.	4.	9.	7.
Santa Monica	206	1575.	95.	221.	158.
Santa Paula	20	147.	9.	21.	15.
San Pedro	21	373.	22.	52.	37.
Sawtelle	20	249.	15.	35.	25.
Sierra Madre	56	758.	45.	106.	76.
Upland	44	292.	18.	41.	29.
Ventura	41	536.	32.	75.	54.
Whittier	36	384.	23.	54.	38.
	7013	$90959.	$5455.	$12734.	$9100.

JOHN BAKEWELL PHILIPS,
Chairman Finance Committee.

June 11, 1910.

APPENDIX L.

Report of "The Church Extension Society of the PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH For Southern California."

Honorary President:

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

Board of Directors:

Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D. - - President
Rev. Henderson Judd - Vice-President
Mr. S. Bernard Robinson - Secretary
Mr. LaFayette S. Porter - Treasurer
Rev. J. D. H. Browne Rev. Alfred Fletcher
Rev. Milton C. Dotten, Ph.D. Mr. Daniel Cleveland
Mr. Henry E. Brett

Twenty-Third Annual Report.

In presenting their twenty-third Annual Report, the Directors have pleasure in stating that during the past twelve months the Society has been enabled to extend its service to the Church in a special department of our work, which will, we hope, be greatly enlarged in the future.

The matter of our report may be put under two heads:

1. The newer work to which we have just referred, viz.: the Trusteeship for "the George J. Keating Memorial Fund."

2. The ordinary or general work of the Society.

1. By the will of the late Mrs. Keating, widow of Mr. George J. Keating of San Diego, a sum of $30,000.00 was directed to be paid to certain trustees, to be by them held and invested,—the income aris-

ing therefrom to be paid to this Society; the Directors of which are charged with the responsibility of expending it in the extension and maintenance of missionary work throughout and within San Diego and Imperial Counties. Under the order of the Court for the distribution of the estate, the holding trustees of this Fund, on the 15th of October last, paid over to your Directors as the trustees for its proper application and use, the sum of $4025.00, being the interest which had accrued in the interval from the death of Mrs. Keating to July 16, 1909,—the date of the Court's order of settlement. The annual income of this fund, which, in accordance with Mrs. Keating's will, is to be known as "the George J. Keating Memorial Fund," will be about $1,500.00. The Directors, acting always in harmony with the Bishop of the Diocese,—who bears the supreme responsibility for conducting missionary work within the Diocese,—have made donations ranging in amount from $100 to $1,000 for the purpose of aiding three missions in San Diego County, and one in Imperial County, in procuring greatly needed buildings. One of the conditions under which grants are made is that they shall not be payable until the amount voted shall be the amount needed for the completion of the final payment.

The grant made to the mission at Imperial does not appear in the report of our Treasurer presented herewith, for the reason that at the date of this report it has not yet been drawn out.

2. Turning now to the general work of the Society, we frankly admit that in the past twelve months it has been confined to very narrow limits. The small capital of the Society being aleady out on loans, doing what it can, it follows that when we have received from some mission an appeal to aid it

by a loan to its building fund, there has been but one reply that we could make, viz.: that the applicants must look elsewhere for the assistance which they had rightfully counted on receiving from us. Until the Society has been entrusted by the people of the Church with a larger capital, the great work of helpfulness which it might accomplish will be left undone.

The Directors feel that they will be pardoned for saying that very few people in the Diocese of Los Angeles seem to recognize the great agency for good which is at their elbow. And in this connection we would quote from last year's report:

"Looking back over the history of the Society, when we contrast the small sum which has been our instrument with the record of what we have accomplished in strengthening the missionary work of the Diocese, the result is more than gratifying—it is truly surprising. Not less than sixteen places, in various directions throughout the Diocese, have reason to be thankful for assistance given by this Society in critical stages of their existence. They are: Trinity Mission, at Escondido; St. Polycarp's Mission at Colton; St. John's Mission at Fallbrook; Christ Church, Redondo Beach; St. James' Mission at San Diego; St. Mark's Mission at Glendale; St. Luke's at Long Beach, (two different loans); Ascension Church, Los Angeles; St. Luke's, Los Angeles; Ascension Church at Sierra Madre; All Saints' Mission at Duarte; St. Peter's Mission at San Pedro; St. John's Mission at Wilmington; All Saints', Los Angeles; All Saints' Mission at Oxnard, and St. James' Mission, and at St. Andrew's Mission, both in Los Angeles.

The enumeration of these names enables us to challenge comparison with any record, so far as con-

cerns benefit done in this Diocese, made by any similar organization within the American Church; and the Society may fittingly and justly claim that, for its work's sake, it should receive from every member of the Church in Southern California generous recognition.

There is no limit upon its usefulness to the Diocese, excepting the limit of its capital; and generous members of the Church who approve of its work may, if they wish it, readily expand that limit."

We appeal for contributions to our capital.

We append hereto a letter from the Bishop of the Diocese; and we hope that the Board is not looking in vain for the day when the larger capital which friends of the Church shall entrust to our Society shall result in still larger usefulness to the Church in Southern California.

ARCHIBALD G. L. TREW,
President.
S. BERNARD ROBINSON,
May 24, 1910. Secretary.

Los Angeles, Cal., July 2nd, 1909.

To all who are interested in the
Extension of the Church:

I am very glad to commend the work done by the Church Extension Society for Southern California. This organization, with very meager capital (less than $1800) has assisted no less than sixteen Missions to build their respective Chapels. I am amazed by the record; and I am gratified that by wise and judicious management, the Society, with so small a sum at its command, has been able to do so much.

It would give me great satisfaction to see this fund increased.

Why should not our people make gifts to it from time to time?

Bequests by will to the Society, whose corporate name will be found in the Journal of the Convention of the Diocese, would be most helpful.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY.

Los Angeles, Cal., May 1, 1910.

LaFAYETTE S. PORTER, Treasurer,
in account with the Church Extension Society.

May 1, 1909—To Cash on Deposit with Metropolitan Bank and Trust Co...	$ 166.30	
To Interest on Loans and Bank Balance	138.76	
To Rent Received from St. Polycarp's, Mission, Colton	54.50	
To Donation from D. Freeman	50.00	
To Cash for Capital Stock (2 shares)...	10.00	
Total Receipts	$ 419.56	$ 419.56
DISBURSEMENTS.		
By Paid for Advertising Notice or Annual Meeting	$ 1.75	
By Paid for Printing Annual Reports...	9.00	
By Paid Expenses Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D., three trips to San Diego in Matter of Geo. J. Keating Memorial Bequest	21.25	
By Paid Legal Expenses in Matter of Geo. J. Keating Memorial Bequest..	117.70	
By Paid for Street Work Assessed Against St. Polycarp's Mission, Colton	25.15	
By Loaned St. Peter's, San Pedro	150.00	
	$ 324.85	$ 324.85
Balance on Deposit with Los Angeles Trust and Savings Bank		$ 94.71
Balance Due from St. Polycarp's Mission, Colton	$ 252.76	
Loaned Rt. Rev. Jos. H. Johnson, D. D., for St. James' Mission	700.00	
Loaned St. Luke's, Long Beach	800.00	
Loaned St. Peter's, San Pedro.....	150.00	
		1,902.76
Total Resources		$1,997.47

GEORGE J. KEATING MEMORIAL FUND.

To Interest on $30,000 Bequest up to July 16, 1909	$4,025.00	$4,025.00
By Donation St. James'. San Diego, Guild Hall	100.00	
By Donation, Trinity Mission, Escondido, Rectory Building Fund	400.00	
By Donation St. John's Mission, Bostonia, Rectory Building Fund	500.00	
		1,000.00
By Bal. on Deposit with Los Angeles Trust & Savings Bank		$3,025.00

Respectfully submitted,

LaFAYETTE S. PORTER,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX M.

Report of

SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE.

Diocese of Los Angeles.

Los Angeles, Cal., June 7th, 1910.

Officers and Members.

Pres., Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., 523 So. Olive St., Los Angeles.

1st Vice-Pres., Rev. Lewis G. Morris, St. John's Church, 514 West Adams St., Los Angeles.

2nd Vice-Pres., Rev. Leslie E. Learned, All Saints' Church, Pasadena.

Sec.-Treas., Rev. Emery Lewis Howe, Church of the Epiphany, 3333 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

Rev. Frank U. Bugbee, St. Paul's Church, corner Fourth and Thomas Sts., Pomona.

Miss Cameron Leonard, 1981 Estrella Ave., Los Angeles.

Miss Emily M. Hibbard, 156 Bellefontaine Ave., Pasadena.

I beg leave to report as follows to the Diocesan Convention the work of the Sunday School Institute during the past year:

Under the capable and earnest chairman, Rev. Robt. B. Gooden, the Committee, we trust, are able to show some degree of progress in the Sunday School work of the Diocese. We have endeavored to get into touch with all the schools and we have been gratified with their response and co-operation. We have reason to believe our Church schools are in a healthy condition and that the clergy, teachers and officers are very sincere in their desire to make the schools a strong factor in promoting the true spirit of worship and righteousness. The past year shows a large increase in numerical growth, and

better than that, the schools have given evidence, in their largest Lenten box offering, that they are missionary.

We are conscious of one weakness, viz.: the lack of bringing together the teachers and workers into centers throughout the Diocese for mutual help, inspiration and encouragement.

During the past year we have held the summer school at Santa Monica in July, and one Convocational Institute in Los Angeles in November.

Your Secretary was invited to San Diego in March in the interest of Sunday School work, and, by means of the co-operation of the faithful workers there, was able to organize an Institute in San Diego Convocation.

The annual Sunday School rally in Christ Church on Whitsunday was most successful, and the Institute meetings the following day were well attended.

Summary of report of schools of the Diocese:

Number of schools, 65, about.

Number of schools reported, 47.

Number of teachers, 330.

Number of officers, 100.

Number of scholars—primary, junior, intermediate and senior, 3260.

Number of Bible class scholars	436
Number of Font roll members	119
Number of Home Department scholars	40
Total	4285

Lenten offering reported from 39 schools, $1792.35.

Amount given to missions, including Lenten offering, $2414.16.

Mission study in 10 schools.

Teachers' meetings in 12 schools.

Per capita tax by 33 schools, $132.48.

Essays, "Missions of the Diocese"—2—from St.

Paul's, Pomona, and Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles.

"Events of Holy Week"—11—from Christ Church, Ontario; St. Paul's, Pomona; St. Luke's, Long Beach; St. Stephen's, Hollywood; Church of the Angels and St. Luke's, Los Angeles.

The prize essays were written by Miss Grace Ailman of St. Luke's, Long Beach, who obtained first prize for essay, "Events of Holy Week," and by Miss Lillian Washer of Epiphany, Los Angeles, who obtained first prize for essay, "Missions of the Diocese."

"Spirit of Missions" sold, 886.

Bishop's Banner awarded to Trinity Sunday School, Orange, for highest percentage of attendance.

St. John's school, Los Angeles, contributed the largest amount in Lenten boxes, 373.98, and to missions, $437.27.

Christ school, Coronado, contributed the largest amount per scholar—52 scholars giving $180.44 in Lenten boxes and $243.44 to missions.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

Balance	$ .66
Offering at Summer School	19.30
Offering at Nov. S.S. Convention, Los Angeles	1.38
Check from friend	10.00
Holy Com. offering at S. S. Institute	1.68
Per capita tax	132.48
Total	$165.50
Disbursements for printing, stationery, postage, phones, Summer school, Convention and Institute delegate expenses, traveling expenses, printing report in April, etc.	$105.13
Balance on hand	$ 60.37

Rally offering for Hospital of the Good Samaritan, $62.11.

Officers for 1910-1911—see beginning of report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. L. HOWE,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Parochial Reports.

(For Complete Financial Reports, see Tabulated Statement.)

ALHAMBRA—HOLY TRINITY MISSION.

REV. WM. A. MACCLEAN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

H. C. MARSH, Warden. C. W. ALLEN, Treasurer.

HENRY S. FOYE, Clerk.

Families, 50; individuals, 10; souls, 144; baptized, 144; confirmed, 106. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 6. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 63; admitted, 16; received, 4; moved, 7; present number, 76. Daily offices, Sundays, 48; other days, 33. Holy Communion, public, 47. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 5; scholars, 38.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,276.45. Expenditures—Parochial, $811.67; diocesan, $29.59; general, $20.85; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $36.46; total expenditures, $991.25.

ANAHEIM—ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION.

REV. FREDERIC A. JUNY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

THOS. HILL, Warden. MRS. MARIE STORM, Treasurer.

OTTO STORM, Clerk.

Families, 40; individuals, 25; souls, 150; baptized, 128; confirmed, 75. Baptisms, children, 9. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 34; admitted, 9; received, 8; removed, 3; present number, 48. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 53. Holy Communion, public, 36. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 4; scholars, 43. Bible-class, teachers, 1; scholars, 9.

Receipts—From all sources, $951.89. Expenditures—Parochial, $661.75; diocesan, $114.67; general, 19.40; Sunday-school, $27.88; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $50.98; total expenditures, $894.68.

BOSTONIA—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

REV. WM. J. CLEVELAND, *Priest-in-Charge.*

MALCOM PETERS, Warden. H. G. CANDEE, Treasurer, El Cajon.

F. W. BERRY, Clerk.

Families, 28; individuals, 6; souls, 98; baptized, 81; confirmed, 24. Baptisms, children, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 21; received, 2; removed, 9; present number, 14. Daily offices, Sundays, 39; other days, 2. Holy Communion, 12. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 3; scholars, 15.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,189.48. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,018.94; diocesan, $63.40; general, $5.30; Sunday-school, $34.15; total expenditures, $2,121.79.

CARLSBAD—ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION.

REV. WM. E. JACOB, *Priest-in-Charge.*

F. RAMSAY, Warden. MRS. A. GARDEN, Treasurer.

Families, 8; baptized, 20; confirmed, 12. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 7; received, 6; removed, 2; present number, 11. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 4. Holy Communion, public, 14. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 1; scholars, 9.

Receipts—From all sources, $228.21. Expenditures—Parochial, $210.00; diocesan, $17.15; Sunday-school, $13.29; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $9.50; total expenditures, $249.94.

CORONA—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION.

REV. GEORGE ELEY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

W. H. BILLINGS, Warden. JOHN P. KEY, Treasurer.

MRS. A. H. SCHONEMAN, Clerk.

Families, 26; individuals, 10; souls, 85; baptized, 85; confirmed, 31. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 2. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 22; admitted, 3; died, 1; present number, 24; Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 16. Holy Communion, public, 18; Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 3; scholars, 27.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,037.94. Expenditures—Parochial, $785.56; diocesan, $95.80; general, $12.70; Sunday-school, $45.47; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $89.55; total expenditures, $1,029.08.

CORONADO— CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. CHAS. E. SPALDING, *Rector.*

CHAS. T. HINDE, Sr. Warden. REGINALD FENTON, Jr. Warden.

CHAS. T. HINDE, Treasurer. JOHN S. AKERMAN, Clerk.

Other Officers—Anson P. Stephens, Daniel Cleveland, Edgar F. Pierce, John S. Akerman.

Families, 35; individuals, 13; souls, 127; baptized, 126; confirmed, 56. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 12. Confirmaitons, 1. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants, last reported, 73; received, 2; died, 1; removed, 18; present number, 56. Daily offices, Sundays, 114; other days, 51. Holy Communion, public, 28; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 6; scholars, 52.

Receipts—From all sources, $3,563.23. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,416.74; diocesan, $273.62; general, $43.42; Sunday-school, $315.66; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $194.55; total expenditures, $3,243.99.

COVINA—CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY.

REV. ALFRED FLETCHER, *Rector.*

WM. CROOK, Sr. Warden. G. N. ATWOOD, Jr. Warden.
A. R. EVANS, Treasurer. HENRY DAMEREL, Clerk.

Families, 43; individuals, 38; souls, 191; baptized, 175; confirmed, 137. Baptisms, adults, 5; children, 4. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants, reported last year, 102; admitted, 10; received, 3; removed, 9; died, 2; present number, 104. Daily offices, Sundays, 78; other days, 16. Holy Communion, public, 108; private, 19. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 6; scholars, 43.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,903.76. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,495.18; diocesan, $212.49; general, $49.26; Sunday-school, $66.80; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $85.55; total expenditures, $1,909.23.

DUARTE—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. HENRY QUIMBY, *Priest-in-Charge.*

GODFREY S. STORRS, Warden. ALEX DOWNE, Clerk.
E. L. MENAGER, Treasurer.

Families, 11; souls, 37; baptized, 37; confirmed, 25. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 16; admitted, 2; died, 1; present number, 17. Daily offices, Sundays, 40; other days, 6; Holy Communion, public, 13.

Receipts—From all sources, $319.70. Expenditures—Parochial, $169.50; diocesan, $41.70; total expenditures, $211.20.

EL TORO—ST. GEORGE'S MISSION.

REV. E. J. H. VAN DEERLIN, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

GEORGE R. HUDDY, Warden. Mrs. ELIZABETH HUDDY, Treasurer.

Families, 2; souls, 200; baptized, 38; confirmed, 4. Burials, 1. Communicants last reported, 5; removed, 1; present number, 4. Daily offices, Sundays, 24. Holy Communion, public 12. Sunday-school, teachers, 3; scholars 21.

Receipts—From all sources, $297.70. Expenditures—Parochial, $215.42; diocesan, $11.00; general, $9.20; Sunday-school, $9.60; total expenditures, $245.02.

ESCONDIDO—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. HECTOR E. CLOWES, *Priest-in-Charge.*

P. J. WISDOM, Warden. W. W. PRIOR, Treasurer.

J. C. DICKSON, Clerk.

Families, 15; individuals, 22; souls, 68; baptized, 55; confirmed, 45. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 34; admitted, 4; removed, 6; present number, 32. Daily offices, Sundays, 70; other days, 20. Holy Communion, public, 15. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 3; scholars, 25.

Receipts—From all sources, $143.00. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,067.30; diocesan, $93.20; Sunday-school, $28.08; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $15.00; total expenditures, $2,203.58.

FALLBROOK— ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

REV. ARTHUR C. DODD, *Priest-in-Charge.*

C. HULL, Warden. JAMES T. VAN RENSSELAER, Treasurer-Clerk.

Families, 12; individuals, 8; souls, 50; baptized, 41; confirmed, 12. Marriages, 1. Communicants, last reported, 9; present number, 9. Daily offices, Sundays, 5. Holy Communion, public, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $143.00. Expenditures—Parochial, $124.40; diocesan, $19.20; total expenditures, $143.60.

GLENDALE—ST. MARK'S MISSION.

E. W. PECK, Warden. J. L. WHITAKER, Treasurer.

W. P. PENN, Clerk.

Families, 25; souls, 60; baptized, 60; confirmed, 59: Baptisms, children, 21. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 30; admitted, 28; present number,

58. Sunday-school, teachers, 2; scholars, 30.

Receipts—From all sources, $888.68. Expenditures—Parochial, $610.04; diocesan, $105.65; general, $1.70; Sunday-school, $95.84; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, 69.40; total expenditures, $882.64.

HEMET—MISSION OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

REV. A. L. WALTERS, *Deacon Officiating.*

PETER MILLIKEN, Warden. W. H. FRICKER, Clerk.

G. L. MCCLATCHEY, Treasurer.

Families, 16; individuals, 39; souls, 95; baptized, 91; confirmed, 62. Baptisms, children, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 23; received, 17; removed, 5; present number, 35. Daily offices, Sundays, 37; other days, 10. Holy Communion, public, 6.

Receipts—From all sources, $448.14. Expenditures—Parochial, $272.86; diocesan, $76.80; general, $23.10; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $22.35; total expenditures, $395.11.

HOLLYWOOD—ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS, *Rector.*

CHARLES W. HOLLISTER, Sr. Warden.

C. E. C. HODGSON, Jr. Warden.

C. J. WADE, Treasurer. GEORGE L. BUGBEE, Clerk.

Other officers—Chester T. Hoag, Philo J. Beveridge, C. J. George, L. G. Somers.

Families, 50; individuals, 30; souls, 200; baptized, 200; confirmed, 130. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 9. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 8. Burials, 7. Communicants, last reported, 100; received, 15; admitted 10; present number 125. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 70. Holy Communion, public, 100. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 10; scholars, 135; Bible-class, 14; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $5739.34. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,910.79; diocesan, 343.39; general, $52.55; Sunday-school, $206.87; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $250.27; total expenditures, $3,763.87.

HUENEME—TRINITY MISSION.

R. W. PIDDUCK, Warden. E. O. GERBERDING, Treasurer.

Families, 2; individuals, 10; souls, 18; baptized, 12; confirmed, 11. Communicants, last reported, 11; removed, 4;

present number, 7. Daily offices, Sundays, 32; other days, 3. Holy Communion, public, 9.

Receipts—From all sources, $330.77. Expenditures—Parochial, $283.32; diocesan, $46.45; general, $1.00; total expenditures, $330.77.

IMPERIAL—ST. MATTHIAS' MISSION.

REV. EDGAR M. ROGERS, *Priest-in-Charge.*

DR. E. E. PATTEN, Warden. COL. BYRON COOK, Clerk.

PAUL B. TISCHENOR, Treasurer.

Families, 30; individuals, 15; souls, 75; baptized, 60; confirmed, 35. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 3. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants, present number, 25. Daily offices, Sundays, 23; other days, 5. Holy Communion, public, 8.

Receipts—From all sources, $197.00. Expenditures—Parochial, $180.51; diocesan, $8.10; total expenditures, $188.61.

LA JOLLA—ST. JAMES-BY-THE-SEA MISSION.
(Not Admitted).

REV. CHAS. E. BENTHAM, *Priest-in-Charge.*

FRANCES E. TOMLINSON, Treasurer.

Families, 5; individuals, 15; souls, 30; baptized, 30; confirmed, 17. Communicants, last reported, 15; present number, 15. Daily Offices, Sundays, 55; other days, 14. Holy Communion, public, 16. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 4; scholars, 9; Bibleclass, 14.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,048.20. Expenditures—Parochial, $723.30; diocesan, $40.75; Sunday-school, $56.20; Woman's Auxiliary, $126. 80; total expenditures, $947.05.

LOMPOC—ST. MARY'S MISSION.

REV. DURLIN S. BENEDICT, LL.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

HENSON POLAND, Warden. M. C. J. BURTON, Clerk.

J. F. MCCLURE, Treasurer.

Families, 7; individuals, 4; souls, 21; baptized, 21; confirmed, 21. Baptisms, children, 2. Confirmations, 7. Communicants, present number, 5. Daily offices, Sundays, 27; other days, 12. Holy Communion, public, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 2; scholars, 9.

Receipts—From all sources, $172.30. Expenditures—

Parochial, $133.05; diocesan, $3.00; Sunday-school, $4.15; total expenditures, $140.15.

LONG BEACH—ST. ANDREW'S MISSION.

BENJAMIN D. PALMER, Warden. J. P. BEST, Treasurer.
LEOPOLD H. SMITH, Clerk.

Families, 7; individuals, 19; souls, 40; baptized, 40; confirmed, 28. Communicants, last reported, 20.

LONG BEACH—ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

REV. ROBERT B. GOODEN, *Rector.*
JAMES W. TUCKER, Sr. Warden.
GEORGE A. SKINNER, Jr. Warden.
CHAS. H. TUCKER, Treasurer. E. T. HARNETT, Clerk.
Other officers—John A. Lamb, C. B. Murphy, Wm. F. Stevens, Wm. F. Pascoe, Anselm De G. Grieve.

Families, 100; individuals, 52; souls, 394; baptized, 389; confirmed, 300. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 11. Confirmations, 24. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants, last reported, 206; admited, 56; recived, 13; removed, 28; present number, 247. Daily offices, Sundays, 94; other days, 62. Holy Communion, public, 106; private, 6. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 9; scholars, 110; Bible-class, 11; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $4,926.49. Expenditures—Parochial, $3,769.70; diocesan, $498.85; general, $37.71 Sunday-school, $185.74; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $197.85; total expenditures, $4,689.85.

LOS ANGELES—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. WM. E. MAISON, *Rector.*
REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D., *Rector Emeritus.*
H. L. KNIGHT, Sr. Warden. T. PALMER, Jr. Warden.
H. I. THOMAS, Treasurer, 5906 Monte Vista St.
R. H. LINDSAY, Clerk.
Other officers—G. Dixon, E. P. Vernon.

Families, 77; individuals, 28; souls, 252; baptized, 240; confirmed, 138. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 4; confirmations, 10. Marriages, 8. Burials, 15. Communicants, last reported, 101; admitted, 16; received, 6; died, 1; removed, 11; present number, 111. Daily offices, Sundays, 80; other

days, 97. Holy Communion, public, 103. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 4; scholars, 49; Bible-class, 15; teachers, 2.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,428.75. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,676.47; diocesan, $345.75; general, $63.00; Sunday-school, $143.36; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $102.52; total expenditures, $2,331.10.

LOS ANGELES—ST. ANDREW'S MISSION.

REV. E. J. H. VAN DEERLIN, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

HENRY C. ALDRICH, Warden. WM. I. CROSBY, Clerk.

CHAS. W. BLAKE, Treasurer, 1115 W. 37th Drive.

Other officers—S. R. Deacon, M. E. Hammond, F. V. Jones.

Families, 11; individuals, 5; souls, 45; baptized, 44; confirmed, 31. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 41; removed, 14; present number, 27. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 63; Holy Communion, public, 75. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 5; scholars, 30.

Receipts—From all sources, $435.70. Expenditures—Parochial, $296.98; diocesan, $35.35. Sunday-school, $82.75; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary $20.72; total expenditures, $435.80.

LOS ANGELES—MISSION CHURCH OF THE ANGELS. (GARVANZA).

REV. HARRY THOMPSON, *Vicar.*

T. E. WALKER, Warden. CHARLES H. GREENSHAW, Treasurer.

R. C. DANIELS, Clerk.

Families, 23; individuals, 9; souls, 90; baptized, 68; confirmed, 49. Baptisms, children, 5. Marriages, 20. Communicants, last reported, 35; admitted, 5; received, 4; removed, 9; present number, 35. Daily offices, Sundays, 142; other days, 39. Holy Communion, public, 77; private, 6. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 4; scholars, 25.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,103.66. Expenditures—Parochial, $741.75; diocesan, $114.95; general, $16.25; Sunday-school, $90.76; Woman's Auxiliary, $100.75; total expenditures, $1,064.46.

LOS ANGELES—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. HARRY WILSON, *Priest-in-Charge.*
REV. D. F. MACKENZIE, *Rector's Assistant.*
FREDERICK G. LEONARD, Sr. Warden.
J. C. WHITTINGTON, Jr. Warden.
HERMAN B. LEE, Treasurer, 223 N. St. Louis St.
E. F. PRAIRO, Clerk.
Other officers—Henry J. Emptage, Oliver F. Marx.

Families, 36; individuals, 40; souls, 200; baptized, 150; confirmed, 125. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 3. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 9. Burials, 10. Communicants, last reported, 104; admitted, 19; died, 2; removed, 32; present number, 89. Daily offices, Sundays, 51; other days, 61. Holy Communion, public, 275; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 3; scholars, 29; Bible-class, teachers, 1; scholars, 8.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,833.66. Expenditures—Parochial, $1599.60; diocesan, $141.41; general, $9.74; Sunday-school, $7.10; Woman'sand Junior Auxiliary, $41.45; total expenditures, $1,799.30.

LOS ANGELES—ST. ATHANASIUS' CHURCH.

REV. CHARLES T. MURPHY, JR., *Rector.*
M. H. SINCLAIR, Sr. Warden.
DR. W. P. MILLSPAUGH, Jr. Warden.
COLIN M. GAIR, Treasurer, 1124 La Veta Place.
R. J. SIMPSON, Clerk.
Other officers—W. E. Payne, C. M. Swinnerton.

Families, 129; individuals, 138; souls, 578; baptized, 435; confirmed, 242. Baptisms, adults, 8; children, 28. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 3. Burials, 17. Communicants, last reported, 173; admitted, 43; received, 7; removed, 51; died, 2; transferred to Trinity Mission, 35; present number, 135. Daily offices, Sundays, 91; other days, 37. Holy Communion, public, 113; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 5; teachers, 14; scholars, 171; Bible-class, 16; teachers, 2. St. Jude's Mission Sunday-school, teachers, 7; scholars, 80.

Receipts—From all sources, $3,694.18. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,334.10; diocesan, 421.35; general, $58.55; Sunday-school, $366.77; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $119.66; total expenditures, $2,300.43.

LOS ANGELES—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. BAKER P. LEE, *Rector.*

A. M. STEPHENS, Sr. Warden. GEO. W. PARSONS, Jr. Warden.

C. A. ROCKWELL, Treasurer, 407 Mason Bldg.

L. F. DOOLITTLE, Clerk.

Other officers—W. D. Woolwine, Robt. D. Grant, Dennis Howarth, Alexander Mills, Benj. Williams, W. B. Shaw, D. E. Spangier, R. H. Norton.

Families, 517; individuals, 190; souls, 1200; baptized, 1200; confirmed, 1050. Baptisms, adults, 24; children, 27. Confirmations, 75. Marriages, 47. Churchings, 2. Burials, 91. Communicants, last reported, 825; admitted, 35; received, 87; removed, 32; died, 5; present number, 910. Daily offices, Sundays, 176; other days, 32. Holy Communion, public, 113; private, 39. Sunday-school, officers, 5; teachers, 26; scholars, 185.

Receipts—From all sources, $23,349.67. Expenditures—Parochial, $19,928.13; diocesan, $2,079.46; general, $59.42; Sunday-school, $225.18; total expenditures, $22,292.19.

LOS ANGELES—CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY.

REV. EMERY LEWIS HOWE, *Rector.*

HENRY E. BRETT, Sr. Warden. WILLIAM PORT, Jr. Warden.

W. H. FILLMORE, Treasurer, 143 N. Sichel St.

JAMES P. MEE, Clerk.

Other officers—J. R. Hancock, A. Moore, J. H. Cooke, Z. Wile, A. K. Smith, W. C. Mushet.

Families, 95; individuals, 16; baptized, 390; confirmed, 180. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 5. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 7. Burials, 7. Communicants, last reported 122; admitted, 21; removed, 8; present number, 135. Daily offices, Sundays, 102; other days, 50. Holy Communion, public, 65; private, 6. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 9; scholars, 130; Bible-class, 14; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,080.76. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,536.05; diocesan, $194.65; general, $77.80; Sunday-school, $136.71; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $135.55; total expenditures, $2,080.76.

LOS ANGELES—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. LEWIS GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, *Rector.*
REV. W. F. CHASE, *Assistant.*
DR. J. E. COWLES, Sr. Warden. H. L. MILLER, Jr. Warden.
H. L. MILLER, Treasurer, 1511 W. 27th St.
CURTIS WILLIAMS, Clerk.

Other officers—Dr. A. L. Macleish, Curtis Williams, R. B. Kirchhoffer, Gen. F. C. Prescott. James R. Page, Merick Reynolds, E. Johnson, Wm. Carey Marble.

Families, 300; individuals, 78; baptized, 1000; confirmed, 725. Baptisms, adults, 4; children, 28. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 25. Burials, 24. Communicants, last reported, 630; admitted, 42; received, 58; removed, 96; died, 3; present number, 631. Daily offices, Sundays, 76; other days, 91. Holy Communion, public, 181; private, 11. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 17; scholars, 283; Bible-class, teachers, 1; pupils, 18.

Receipts—From all sources, $15,177.54. Expenditures—Parochial, $11,198.27; diocesan, $1,499.00; general, $555.38; Sunday-school, $585.84; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $358.45; total expenditures, $14,196.94.

LOS ANGELES—ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

REV. ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR, *Rector.*
GEORGE BULLOCK, Sr. Warden. GEO. THOMPSON, Jr. Warden.
S. D. MOORE, Treasurer, 877 E. 43d St.
U. S. G. TODD, Clerk.

Other officers—W. B. Gothard, W. Graham Hara.

Families, 95; individuals, 50; souls, 320; baptized, 250; confirmed, 160. Baptisms, adults, 5; children, 30. Confirmations, 25. Marriages, 10. Burials, 4. Communicants, last reported, 168; admitted, 25; received, 8; removed, 54; died, 3; present number, 144. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 25. Holy Communion, public, 78; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 5; teachers, 14; scholars, 121; Bible-class, 18; teachers, 3.

Receipts—From all sources, $7,632.48. Expenditures—Parochial, $7,553.80; diocesan, $39.41; Sunday-school, $174.42; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $154.24; total expenditures, $7,574.58.

LOS ANGELES—ST. MARK'S MISSION.

REV. ROBT. RENISON, *Priest-in-Charge.*
GEORGE FELLER, Warden. W. C. ROBERTS, Clerk.
FRANK C. COTTER, Treasurer, 783 Hemlock St.

Families, 50; baptized, 123; confirmed, 81. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 19. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants, last reported, 60; admitted, 16; removed, 16; present number, 60. Daily offices, Sundays, 106; other days, 94. Holy Communion, public, 40; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 6; scholars, 65; Bible-class, teachers, 2; scholars, 19.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,282.02. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,048.26; diocesan, $113.00; Sunday-school, $42.-19; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $75.37; total expenditures, $1,281.82.

LOS ANGELES—ST. MATTHIAS' CHURCH.

REV. ALFRED M. SMITH, *Rector.*
A. W. MORGAN, Sr. Warden. H. H. DURYEE, Jr. Warden.
W. E. HOUGHTON, Treasurer, 1029 W. 25th St.
E. BARROW-FFRENCH, Clerk.
Other officers—W. E. Houghton, James B. Hobbs, E. Barrow-ffrench.

Families, 35; individuals, 85; souls, 195; baptized, 185; confirmed, 115. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 14. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 5. Churchings, 2. Communicants, last reported, 92; admitted, 18; received, 8; removed, 19; present number, 99. Daily offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 128. Holy Communion, public, 294. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 8; scholars, 72; Bible-class, 8; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $4,511.39. Expenditures—Parochial, $3,215.92; diocesan, $275.01; general, $91.76; Sunday-school, $144.54; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $318.81; total expenditures, $4,046.04.

LOS ANGELES—ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL.

VERY REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, *Dean and Rector.*
REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D., *Dean and Rector Emeritus.*
REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D., *Canon.*
REV. W. H. DYER, *Rector's Assistant.*
H. T. LEE, Sr. Warden. EDGAR PALMER, D.D.S., Jr. Warden.
JOHN M. ELLIOTT, Treasurer, First National Bank.
ALFRED COOPER, Clerk.
Other officers—Gregory Perkins, Jr., J. G. Chandler, Field-

ing Stilson, W. H. Richards, Alfred Cooper, Arthur Brookman, Wesley Clark.

Families, 290; individuals, 250; souls, 1,325; baptized, 1,167; confirmed, 715. Baptisms, adults, 11; children, 30. Confirmations, 61. Marriages, 66. Burials, 57. Communicants, last reported, 727; admitted, 59; received, 14; removed, 235; died, 10; present number, 555. Daily offices, Sundays, 107; other days, 137. Holy Communion, public, 166. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 16; scholars, 173; Bible-class, teachers, 4; scholars, 75.

Receipts—From all sources, $25,187.91. Expenditures—Parochial, $20,834.45; diocesan, $2,055.30; general, $420.00; Sunday-school, $315.55; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $957.57; total expenditures, $24,582.87.

LOS ANGELES—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. CHARLES T. MURPHY, JR., *Priest-in-Charge.*
LEWIS A. VAN FOSSEN, Warden. OSCAR CHARLES SMITH, Clerk
DR. WM. V. CHALMERS FRANCIS, Treasurer, 561 N. New Hampshire Ave.

Families, 78; individuals, 6; souls, 234; baptized, 145; confirmed; 81. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 14. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported (with St. Athanasius' list), 38; present number, 38. Daily offices, Sundays, 51; other days, 12. Holy Communion, public, 9; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 7; scholars, 61; Bible-class, 8; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $4,043.88. Expenditures—Parochial, $3,992.25; diocesan, $23.92; general, $9.40; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $11.50; total expenditures, $4,037.07.

MONROVIA—ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

REV. HENRY QUIMBY, *Rector.*
KENNETH CARTER, Warden. JAMES N. PETRIE, Jr. Warden.
ROBERT M. FLEMING, Clerk. FRANK J. CARNES, Treasurer.
Other officers—Dr. L. D. Remington, Charles J. Dixon, C. G. Margetts.

Families, 34; individuals, 22; souls, 112; baptized, 112; confirmed, 98; Baptisms, children, 4. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Communicants, last reported, 59; admitted, 5; received, 2; removed, 16; present number, 50. Daily offices, Sundays, 70; other days, 26. Holy Com-

munion, public, 20. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers,4; scholars, 28.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,002.57. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,774.16; diocesan, 96.15; Sunday-school, $22.-60; total expenditures, $1,892.91.

MONTECITO—ALL SAINTS'-BY-THE-SEA MISSION.

REV. MELVILLE M. MOORE, *Vicar.*

HIRAM BRUNDAGE, Warden. MISS MARIAN WATTS, Clerk.

REV. M. M. MOORE, Treasurer, R. D. No. 1, Santa Barbara.

Families, 13; individuals, 10; souls, 55; baptized, 51; confirmed, 37. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 2. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 22; admitted, 4; removed, 5; present number, 21. Daily offices, Sundays, 149; other days, 68. Holy Communion, public, 75. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 4; scholars, 27.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,764.94. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,389.41; diocesan, $120.05; general, $83.19; Sunday-school, $172.29; total expenditures, $1,764.94.

MURRIETA—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. HENRY J. CAMP, *Priest-in-Charge.*

H. S. GARRISON, Warden.

RICHARD WILKES, SR., Clerk. GEORGE LAMBERT, Treasurer.

Families, 9; individuals, 3; souls, 24; baptized, 19; confirmed, 12. Communicants, last reported, 5; present number, 5. Daily offices, Sundays, 19; other days, 1. Holy Communion, public, 4.

Receipts—From all sources, $195.32. Expenditures—Parochial, $119.07; diocesan, $24.25; general, $5.00; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $47.00; total expenditures, $195.32.

NATIONAL CITY—ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH.

GEORGE L. WELLS, Sr. Warden. JOHN C. TATE, Jr. Warden.

F. W. RATCLIFFE, Clerk. GEORGE L. WELLS, Treasurer.

Other officers—Rev. Wm. Bollard, F. W. Ratcliffe, Percy G. Smith.

Families, 17; individuals, 11; souls, 48; baptized, 32; confirmed, 32. Confirmations, 3. Communicants, last reported, 34; removed, 7; present number, 27. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 18. Holy Communion, public, 14.

Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 4; scholars, 17.

NEEDLES—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.
(Not Admitted).

REV. S. H. WOODFORD, *Priest-in-Charge.*
MISS IRENE CUBBAGE, Treasurer and Clerk.

Families, 20; individuals, 28; souls, 120; baptized, 50; confirmed, 33. Confirmations, 2. Communicants, last reported, 25; admitted, 2; removed, 6; present number, 21. Daily offices, Sundays, 47; other days, 31. Holy Communion, public, 10. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 4; scholars, 26.

Receipts—From all sources, $576.83. Expenditures—Parochial, $486.88; diocesan, $16.00; total expenditures, $502.88.

OCEAN PARK—CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD

REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Rector.*
GEO. W. BROWN, Sr. Warden. H. G. FERAUD, Jr. Warden.
W. W. EAKINS, Clerk. GEO W. BROWN, Treasurer.
Other officers—W. C. McCleod, C. C. Melvill.

Families, 48; individuals, 70; souls, 365; baptized, 190; confirmed, 125. Baptisms, children, 13. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 5. Communicants, last reported, 65; admitted, 7; received, 3; removed 11; died, 1; present number 63. Daily offices, Sundays, 112; other days, 191. Holy Communion, public, 112; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 6; scholars, 61.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,829.24. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,510.20; diocesan, $143.70; general, $31.57. Sunday-school, $122.90; total expenditures, $1,813.37.

OCEANSIDE—GRACE MISSION.

REV. ARTHUR C. DODD, *Priest-in-Charge.*
JOHN MANNING, Warden. THOS. H. DRAPER, Treasurer.
MISS SARAH CLUETT, Clerk.

Families, 15; individuals, 15; souls, 60; baptized, 60; confirmed, 37. Baptisms, children, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 28; present number, 28. Daily offices, Sundays, 55; other days, 23. Holy Communion, public, 59. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 3; scholars, 9.

Receipts—From all sources, $473.03. Expenditures—Parochial, $347.74; diocesan, 81.40; general, $5.00; Sunday-school, $2.20; total expenditures, $434.14.

ONTARIO—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. RICHARD H. GUSHEE, *Rector.*

CHAS. D. ADAMS, Sr. Warden. B. C. SHEPHERD, Jr. Warden.
HENRY J. ROSE, Treasurer. THOMAS E. PARKS, Clerk.
Other officers—J. N. Huehn, Wm. P. Arden.

Families, 29; individuals, 26; souls, 132; baptized, 129; confirmed, 98. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 4. Marriages, 5. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 99; admitted, 6; received, 3; removed, 18; died, 1; present number, 89. Daily offices, Sundays, 52; other days, 45. Holy Communion, public, 350; private, 6. Sunday-school, teachers, 7; scholars, 48.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,350.69. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,943.61; diocesan, $193.55. Sunday-school, $32.50; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $111.25; total expenditures, $2,280.91.

ORANGE—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. M. M. BENTON, *Priest-in-Charge.*

FRANK A. BLAKE, Jr. Warden. A. L. HITCHCOCK, Treasurer.
W. B. BROWN, Clerk.

Families, 18; individuals, 8; souls, 70; baptized, 67; confirmed, 38. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 40; removed, 8; present number, 32. Daily offices, Sundays, 56; other days, 4. Holy Communion, public, 20. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 2; scholars, 13.

Receipts—From all sources, $5,022.16. Expenditures—Parochial, $4, 170.76; diocesan, $8.00; general, $11.00; Sunday-school, $40.11; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $27.00; total expenditures, $4,256.87.

OXNARD—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

JAMES M. STIMPSON, Treasurer and Clerk.

Families, 12; individuals, 43; souls, 80; baptized, 65; confirmed, 27. Communicants, last reported, 22.

PASADENA—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. LESLIE E. LEARNED, *Rector.*
REV. SEARLE M. WREN, *Assistant.*
J. BAKEWELL PHILLIPS, Sr. Warden.
S. HAZARD HALSTED, Jr. Warden.
W. S. STREETER, Treasurer, Pasadena Investment Co.
F. ALEXANDER BANKS, Clerk.
Other officers—C. S. Byington, J. H. Pearman, Louis Blankenhorn, J. B. Johnson, W. F. Knight, W. S. Streeter.

Families, 318; individuals, 222; souls, 1302; baptized, 1264; confirmed, 875. Baptisms, audlts, 15; children, 23. Confirmations, 44. Marriages, 14. Burials, 31. Communicants, last reported, 575; admitted, 44; received, 30; removed, 38; died, 9; present number, 602. Daily offices, Sundays, 156; other days, 47. Holy Communion, public, 111; private, 25. Sunday-school, officers, 9; teachers, 25; scholars, 269. Parish Mission, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $18,208.03. Expenditures—Parochial, $12,528.08; diocesan, $1677.45; general, $1,005.29; Sunday-school, $560.42; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $1,509.60; total expenditures, $17,280.84.

POMONA—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. F. U. BUGBEE, *Rector.*
MELVIN CAMPBELL, Sr. Warden.
JOHN B. FRENCH, Jr. Warden.
JOHN B. FRENCH, Treasurer. S. D. MCINTYRE, Clerk.
Other officers—Joseph Mullen, Frank H. Osler, Albert E. Tate, H. J. Stembridge, T. R. Trotter, Samuel D. Mctyre.

Families, 145; individuals, 73; souls, 554; baptized, 429; confirmed, 281. Baptisms, adults, 3; children,6. Confirmations, 8. Burials, 10. Communicants, last reported, 163; admitted, 37; received, 15; removed, 32; died, 5; present number, 178. Daily offices, Sundays, 90; other days, 25. Holy Communion, public, 84; private, 5. Sunday-school, officers, officers, 2; teachers, 10; scholars, 83.

Receipts—From all sources, $4,391.37. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,994.83; diocesan, $494.78; general, $107.60. Sunday-school, $201.33; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $213.18; total expenditures, $4,011.72.

REDLANDS—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. CHAS. F. BLAISDELL, *Rector.*

REV. JOHN D. EASTER, D.D., *Rector Emeritus.*

S. R. HEMINGWAY, Sr. Warden. THOS. MCCABE, Jr. Warden.
HARMON R. SCOTT, Treasurer. E. M. COPE, Clerk.

Other officers—H. H. Garstin, Halsey W. Allen, M. H. Fitzsimmons, F. G. Feraud, J. H. Logie, E. M. Cope, H. R. Scott.

Families, 78; individuals, 50; souls, 391; baptized, 290; confirmed, 225. Baptisms, children, 14. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16. Communicants, last reported, 184; admitted, 33; removed, 18; died, 1; present number, 198. Daily offices, Sundays, 144; other days, 63. Holy Communion, public, 109; private, 10. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 10; scholars, 75; Bible-class, 11; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $6,934.15. Expenditures—Parochial, $5,475.86; diocesan, $588.44; general, $284.41; Sunday-school, $271.77; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $205.00; total expenditures, $6,825.48.

REDONDO BEACH—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. CHARLES H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge.*

JABEZ MOORE, Warden. W. R. ALBEE, Treasurer.
W. T. AGARD, Clerk.

Families, 13; individuals, 42; souls, 78; baptized, 70; confirmed, 43. Baptisms, adults, 5; children, 3. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants, last reported, 25; admitted, 11; received, 6; removed, 7; present number, 35. Daily offices, Sundays, 155; other days, 311. Holy Communion, public, 349. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 6; scholars, 40; Bible-class, teacher, 1; scholars, 16. Parish Mission, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $3,393.98. Expenditures—Parochial, $3,239.83; diocesan, $103.00; general, $7.00; Sunday-school, $44.15; total expenditures, $3,393.98.

RIVERSIDE—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. MILTON C. DOTTEN, PH.D., *Rector.*

B. B. WRIGHT, Sr. Warden. GEO. A. FRENCH, Jr. Warden.
A. H. HALSTED, Treasurer. J. E. HERBERT, Clerk.

Other officers—P. S. Castleman, G. Rouse, P. T. Carter, J. E. Herbert, J. J. Hill.

Families, 110; individuals, 30; souls, 365; baptized, 360; confirmed, 200. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 11. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 12. Burials, 17. Communicants, last reported, 177; admitted, 6; received, 7; removed, 6; died, 4; present number, 180. Daily offices, Sundays, 150; other days, 40. Holy Communion, public, 59; private, 8. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 8; scholars, 89; Bible-class, teachers, 1; scholars, 10.

Receipts—From all sources, $3,910.51. Expenditures—Parochial, $2808.12; diocesan, $395.21; general, $205.65; Sunday-school, $110.76; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $339.51; total expenditures, $3,859.25.

SAN BERNARDINO—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. MILTON S. RUNKLE, *Rector.*

A. M. WEBSTER, Sr. Warden. S. B. PARISH, Jr. Warden.
CHAS. M. HAUF, Clerk. G. M. STEPHENS, Treasurer.
Other officers—E. D. Roberts, M. A. Pace, C. M. Hauf, Howard Surr, G. M. Stevens.

Families, 75; individuals, 50; souls, 300; baptized, 250; confirmed, 150. Baptisms, children, 2. Marriages, 5; Burials, 6. Communicants, last reported, 117; removed, 42; present number, 75. Daily offices, Sundays, 60; other days, 12. Holy Communion, public, 38. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 5; scholars, 50.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,341.71. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,053.54; diocesan, $79.30; Sunday-school, $26.00; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $70.07; total expenditures, $1,228.81.

SAN DIEGO—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. RICHARD A. BOLT, *Priest-in-Charge.*

JOHN H. ELSEFFER, Sr. Warden. J. H. BRADSHAW, Jr. Warden.
N. CECIL BECKETT, Clerk and Treasurer
Other officers—J. S. Akerman, W. C. Harland.

Families, 39; individuals, 28; souls, 171; baptized, 160; confirmed, 91. Baptisms, children, 8. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1. Communicants, last reported, 70; present number, 70. Daily offices, Sundays, 44; other days, 14. Holy Communion, public, 55; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 6; teachers, 6; scholars. 30.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,051.79. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,754.33; diocesan, $186.00; general, $10.00; total expenditures, $1,950.33.

SAN DIEGO—ST. JAMES' MISSION.

REV. A. KINGSLEY GLOVER, *Priest-in-Charge.*
FRANKLIN GOFORIL, Warden.
THOMAS N. COGHLAN, Treasurer, 1196 National Ave.
FRED H. ROBINSON, Clerk.

Families, 25; individuals, 20; souls, 100; baptized, 95; confirmed, 74. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 2. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants, last reported, 66; admitted, 6; received, 2; removed, 10; died, 2; present number, 62. Daily offices, Sundays, 62; other days, 26; Holy Communion, public, 31; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 5; scholars, 40.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,083.41. Expenditures—Parochial, $958.33; diocesan, $40,00; Sunday-school, 45.85; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $5.00; total expenditures, $1,042.18.

SAN DIEGO—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. CHARLES L. BARNES, *Rector.*
HENRY DAGGETT, Sr. Warden. A. SIDNEY HILL, Clerk.
CAPT. JOHN L. SEHON, Treasurer, 3520 3d St.
Other officers—Albert Roberts, Wheeler J. Bailey, Ford A. Carpenter, Joel Lightner, Capt. John L. Sehon, S. W. Tullock, John L. Bacon, Guy T. Keene.

Families, 263; individuals, 152; souls, 1000; baptized, 876; confirmed, 575. Baptisms, adults, 9; children, 22. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 33. Burials, 59. Communicants, last reported, 501; admitted, 64; received, 7; removed, 156; died, 7; present number, 409. Daily offices, Sundays, 97; other days, 76. Holy Communion, public, 113; private, 7. Sunday-school, officers, 5; teachers, 21; scholars, 206; Bible-class, 53; teachers, 2.

Receipts—From all sources, $6,343.84. Expenditures—Parochial, $4,380.28; diocesan, $817.35; general, $140.00; Sunday-school, $218.18; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $367.82; total expenditures, $5,923.63.

SAN GABRIEL—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.

REV. BENJAMIN HARTLEY, *Rector.*
JOHN EARLE JARDINE, Sr. Warden.
CLEVES M. MOORE, Jr. Warden.
CLEVES M. MOORE, Treasurer. BURGO PURCELL, Clerk.
Other officers—George S. Patton, Burgo Purcell, Daniel C. Mulock, Geoffrey M. Purcell.

Families, 15; individuals, 11; souls, 76; baptized, 70; confirmed, 30. Baptisms, adults, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants, last reported, 25; present number, 25. Daily offices, Sundays, 49; other days, 8. Holy Communion, public, 14. Sunday-school, teachers, 3; scholars, 15.

Receipts—From all sources, $1,224.19. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,025.94; diocesan, $124.40; general, $84.35; total expenditures, $1,234.69.

SAN JACINTO—ST PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. A. L. WALTERS, *Deacon Officiating.*
AUGUSTUS MATTHEWS, Warden. GEORGE B. HANNAHS, Clerk.
JAMES CARMICHAEL, Treasurer.

Families, 8; individuals, 12; souls, 37; baptized, 35; confirmed, 21. Communicants, present number, 15. Daily offices, Sundays, 41; other days, 1. Holy Communion, public, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $96.12. Expenditures—Parochial, $37.00; diocesan, $42.90; general, $11.40; total expenditures, $91.30.

SAN LUIS REY—ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

REV. W. E. JACOB, *Priest-in-Charge.*
D. EDMONDS, Warden. MISS NEWHAM, Treasurer.

Families, 6; baptized, 15; confirmed, 12. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 4; admitted, 5; present number, 9. Daily offices, Sundays, 24; other days, 4. Holy Communion, public, 12. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 1; scholars, 7.

Receipts—From all sources, $106.63. Expenditures—Parochial, $66.50; diocesan, $16.00; total expenditures, $82.50.

SAN PEDRO—ST. PETER'S MISSION.

REV. P. H. HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

N. C. T. AARUP, Warden. L. BYRNES, Clerk and Treasurer.

Families, 15; individuals, 8; souls, 54; baptized, 51; confirmed, 25. Baptisms, children, 6. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 1. Churchings, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants, last reported, 20; admitted, 6; received, 2; removed, 7; present number, 21. Daily offices, Sundays, 85; other days, 139. Holy Communion, public, 152; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 3; scholars, 26.

Receipts—From all sources, $564.94. Expenditures—Parochial, $425.47; diocesan, $62.80; general, $17.70; Sunday-school, $49.06; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $7.00; total expenditures, $562.03.

SANTA ANA—CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH.

REV. W. H. WOTTON, *Rector.*

B. G. BALCOM, Sr. Warden. GEO. A. EDGAR, Jr. Warden.

M. D. BELLOWS, Treasurer. FRED'K STEPHENS, Clerk.

Other officers—J. C. Joplin, D. K. Thanks.

Families, 52; individuals, 38; souls, 210; baptized, 200; confirmed, 146. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 4. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 17. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 124; admitted, 6; received, 6; removed, 8; died, 2; present number, 126. Daily offices, Sundays, 96; other days, 48. Holy Communion, public, 84; private, 4. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 3; scholars, 32; Bible-class, 14; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $2,052.67. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,634.24; diocesan, $328.15; general, $25.00; Sunday-school, $73.78; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $76.85; total expenditures, $2,138.02.

SANTA BARBARA—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, *Rector.*

DR. S. B. P. KNOX, Sr. Warden. Jr. Warden.

THOMAS CHESTER, Treasurer, 111 E. Arrellaga St.

JAMES D. LOWSLEY, Clerk.

Other officers—R. C. Rogers, Dr. Benjamin Bakewell, Charles P. Austin, Clarence H. Jacobs, James D. Lowsley, Major James G. Dougherty, Rodney M. Heggie, Thos. Chester.

Families, 127; individuals, 74; souls, 460; baptized, 420;

confirmed, 261. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 7. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 15. Burials, 24. Communicants, last reported, 244; admitted, 17; received, 3; removed, 37; died, 6; present number, 221. Daily offices, Sundays, 92; other days, 20. Holy Communion, public, 88; private, 8. Sunday-school, officers, 2; teachers, 8; scholars, 54; Bible-class, 5; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $6,936.24. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,849.21; diocesan, $447.70; general, $74.50; Sunday-school, $256.59; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $342.00; total expenditures, $6,131.24.

SANTA MONICA—ST. AUGUSTINE-BY-THE-SEA CHURCH.

REV. JOHN D. H. BROWNE, *Rector.*

P. J. DUDLEY, Sr. Warden. C. A. RAYNOR, Jr. Warden.
P. J. DUDLEY, Treasurer, Ocean Park. E. L. YOUNG, Clerk.

Other officers—C. R. Smyth, E. A. Bashore, E. L. Young, J. B. Proctor, W. H. Jenkins, H. T. Blake, Dr. A. P. Williamson.

Families, 99; individuals, 28; souls, 331; baptized, 331; confirmed, 240. Baptisms, adults, 6; children, 15. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 3. Churchings, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants, last reported, 204; admitted, 27; received, 10; removed, 31; died, 4; present number, 206; Daily offices, Sundays, 157; other days, 261. Holy Communion, public, 133; private, 2. Sunday-school, officers, 4; teachers, 7; scholars, 73. Bible-class, 17; teachers, 2.

Receipts—From all sources—$3,671.11. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,849.21; diocesan, $447.70; general, $74.50; Sunday-school, $177.70; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $122.00; total expenditures, $3,671.11.

SANTA PAULA—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

HENRY PROCTOR, Warden.

MISS JANE ROUSE, Treasurer and Clerk.

Other officers—Harvey Marriott, Mrs. Emma Holloway.

Families, 7; individuals, 5; souls, 33; baptized, 33; confirmed, 23. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 1. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 17; admitted, 3; present number, 20. Daily offices, Sundays, 26; other days, 8. Holy Communion, public, 15.

Receipts—From all sources, $185.22. Expenditures—Parochial, $147.00; diocesan, $63.89; total expenditures, $210.89.

SAWTELLE—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

REV. NORMAN N. BADGER, *Priest-in-Charge.*

ARTHUR ARMITAGE, Sr. Warden. A. B. HROMADKA, Treasurer.

ROBT. SYMONDS, Clerk.

Other officers—J. R. Fairbank, Wm. Curtis.

Families, 21; individuals, 20; souls, 75; baptized, 40; confirmed, 24. Baptisms, adults, 4; children, 9. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants, last reported, 20; present number ,20. Daily offices, Sundays, 54; other days, 16. Holy Communion, public, 7; private, 2. Sunday-school, teachers, 2; scholars, 9.

Receipts—From all sources, $891.42. Expenditures—Parochial, $849.97; diocesan, $22.25; general, $8.71; Sunday-school, $2.13; total expenditures, $883.06.

SIERRA MADRE—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. GEORGE H. CORNELL, D.D., *Rector.*

A. D. HAWKS, Sr. Warden. E. S. STILSON, Jr. Warden.

T. M. WEBSTER, Treasurer. CARLTON J. PEGLER, Clerk.

Other officers—S. T. De Pencier, J. C. Pegler, C. J. Pegler, Chas. H. Perry, Harvey Furneaux, T. M. Webster.

Families, 35; individuals, 28; souls, 130; baptized, 101; confirmed, 63. Baptisms, children, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 49; admitted, 8; removed, 1; died, 2; present number, 56. Daily offices, Sundays, 80; other days, 27. Holy Communion, public, 30; private, 1. Sunday-school, teachers, 4; scholars, 15; Bible-class, 10; teachers, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $2547.11. Expenditures—Parochial, $1,872. 68; diocesan, $165.68; general, $20.00; Sunday-school, $84.83; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $100.55; total expenditures, $2243.74.

SOUTH PASADENA—ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

REV. FREDERICK T. HENSTRIDGE, *Rector.*

HENRY C. RANNEY, Sr. Warden.

DR. J. M. RADEBAUGH, Jr. Warden.

FRANK H. BUSH, Clerk.

HENRY C. RANNEY, Treasurer, 407 Olcott Place, Pasadena.

Other officers—Wm. H. Archdeacon, F. H. Bush, Wm. T. Marvin, Thaddeus Lowe.

Families, 72; individuals, 54; souls, 541; baptized, 290; confirmed, 174. Baptisms, adults, 6; children, 8. Confirmations, 24. Marriages, 5. Churchings, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants, last reported, 138; admitted, 41; received, 8; removed, 23; died, 4; present number, 160. Daily offices, Sundays, 65; other days, 313. Holy Communion, public, 407; private, 19. Sunday-school, teachers, 9; scholars, 105. Bible-class, teachers, 1; scholars, 15.

Receipts—From all sources, $4,830.17. Expenditures—Parochial, $3.793.74; diocesan, $417.68; general, $47.66; Sunday-school, $127.71; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, $294.41; total, expenditures, $4,681.20.

UPLAND—ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

REV. JOSEPH MCCONNELL, *Priest-in-Charge.*

EGBERT C. CLARK, Sr. Warden. B. B. MANN, Jr. Warden.
JOHN WARD, Clerk. GUS A. HANSON, Treasurer.

Other officers—Isaac Baxter; A. R. Hungerford, Len. A. Smith, Glenn D. Smith, James M. Webster.

Families, 31; individuals, 8; souls, 120; baptized, 110; confirmed, 50. Confirmations, 14. Communicants, present number, 44. Daily offices, Sundays, 24; other days, 26. Holy Communion, public, 22. Sunday-school, officers, 3; teachers, 3; scholars, 15.

Receipts—From all sources, $3,026.93. Expenditures—Parochial, $2,982.00; diocesan, $20.00; general, $20.00; Sunday-school, $4.93; total expenidtures, $3,026.95.

VENTURA—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. H. C. COLLINS, M.D., *Priest-in-Charge.*

GEO. C. POWER, Warden. EDGAR W. CARNE, Treasurer.
S. ELLIOTT, Clerk.

Other officers—C. F. Carne, George Little.

Families, 24; individuals, 11; souls, 70; baptized, 70; confirmed, 50. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 48; admitted, 1; removed, 8; present number, 41. Daily offices, Sundays, 20; other days, 13. Holy Communion, public, 9; private, 1.

Receipts—From all sources, $934.51. Expenditures—Parochial, $786.00; diocesan, $106.65; general, $2.80; Wo-

man's and Junior Auxiliary, $4.50; total expenditures, $899.95.

WHITTIER—ST. MATTHIAS' MISSION.

REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, *Priest-in-Charge.*

A. T. EMORY, Warden. J. P. MOORE, Clerk.

GEO. M. ATKINSON, Treasurer.

Other officers—Truman Berry, Arthur W. Swain.

Families, 20; individuals, 3; souls, 68; baptized, 57; confirmed, 43. Baptisms, children, 2. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, last reported, 18; admitted, 2; removed, 2; present number ,36. Daily offices, Sundays, 47; other days, 21. Holy Communion, public, 20; private, 1. Sunday-school, officers, 1; teachers, 3; scholars, 22.

Receipts—From all sources, $906.72. Expenditures—Parochial, $766.03; diocesan, $64.26; general, $14.40; total expenditures, $844.69.

In addition, the following confirmations have been reported to the Registrar—30:

El Centro, St. Paul's Mission, 8; Los Angeles, Burke Station, St. Mary's Mission, 8; St. James' Mission, 5; St. Mary's Mission (Japanese), 4; County Hospital, 2; Emergency Hospital, 1; Oxnard, All Saints' Mission, 2.

Report of General Missionary for Year Ending 31st of May, 1910.

All Saints', San Diego, was occupied by the General Missionary till October. when, owing to sickness, he was obliged to leave. In February he took up work in St. Mark's, Upland, where Church lots have been paid for, and a class of 14 members confirmed. He also has Ora Grande and Banning under his charge.

JOSEPH McCONNELL,
General Missionary.

Clerical Reports

Redlands, Calif., June 6, 1910.

The Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D.

My dear Bishop: My official acts during the past year are as follows:

During the six months I served St. John's Church, San Bernardino, I officiated at 6 Celebrations of the Holy Communion and 1 baptism (infant). I held 31 other services and delivered 31 sermons and addresses. In other places in the Diocese I have officiated at 1 burial, and delivered 8 sermons and addresses.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFORD A. BUTLER.

San Diego, Calif., May 7th, 1910.

My dear Bishop:

Since last Diocesan Convention, I have sometimes assisted Rector of All Saints' Parish, San Diego. I held service on steamer on my way to London and had two services in private in Germany. While in Diocese of Tennessee last winter, I celebrated Holy Communion twice in Church and once in private. I also held three services and preached in Church.

Yours sincerely,

F. B. COSSITT.

The Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, S.T.D., Pasadena, Calif.

To the Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles:

Report of Rev. W. H. Dyer for year ending May 1, 1910, as Curate in the Parish and Custodian of the Parish Register:

I have celebrated Holy Communion in public, 24; in private, 6; and served at 28. Baptisms, 6; marriages, 19; burials, 18. All of which are included in the Parochial report of St. Paul's. I have held 3 Common Prayer, preached, 2; and addresses, 5.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. DYER.

Pasadena, May 1st, 1910.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles.

My dear Bishop: I beg to report that during the whole of the past year I have been engaged in the service of the Diocese. During the months of May, June, July, and September I was in charge of the Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre, and for the remainder of the Convention year I have been attached to the Pro-Cathedral at Los Angeles as Canon, by appointment of the Bishop and Cathedral authorities. All through the year I have also assisted my brethren of the clergy in various parts of the Diocese.

Very respectfully yours.
CHAS. H. HIBBARD.

Hollywood, Cal., May 7, 1910.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles.

Dear Sir: I beg to submit the following report of services rendered during the Convention year, ending April 30, 1910:

St. Stephen's, Hollywood: Holy Communion, 29; assisted at other services, 38.

St. Athanasius, Los Angeles: Holy Communion, 2;

St. Matthias, Los Angeles: Preached, 1.

Occasional services: Marriage,1; funerals, 10.

Very respectfully,
W. F. HUBBARD.
Chaplain U. S. A., Retired.

Los Angeles, Cal., May 2nd, 1910.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop of Los Angeles.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir: I beg to submit the following report of services rendered by me, during the Convention year ending with April 30, 1910:

Celebrations of Holy Communion, 31; celebrations assisted, 23; baptism of children, 2; presented for Confirmation, (2 classes), 11; marriages, 4; burials, 4; burials, assisted, 2; Morning Prayers said, 2; Morning Prayer, assisted, 33; Evening Prayer said, 3; Evening Prayer, as-

sisted, 3; sermons preached, 5; assisted in setting apart Deaconess, 1; assisted in corner stone laying, 1; assisted in instituting Priests, 1; assisted in ordination to Diaconate, 1; assisted in blessing memorial windows, 1.

Took the ritual portion of the Good Friday Three Hour Service.

These various services have been rendered in the Pro-Cathedral, Epiphany, Christ, St. Athanasius, St. John's, St. Mary's, (Japanese), Trinity Chapel and Hospital of Good Samaritan, Los Angeles; St. Mary's, Burke Crossing; Holy Cross, Hermosa; All Saints', Pasadena; Trinity, Redlands, and St. James', South Pasadena.

Calls upon the sick, aged and infirm, in the see city, as in the past.

I have issued, at your direction, 37 one-year licenses to Lay-readers, to the same number of persons.

I am, faithfully and obediently yours,

HENDERSON JUDD.

Chicago, April 19, 1910.
6450 Kimbark Avenue,

Dear Rt. Rev. Father:

The honor of being a priest of your Diocese is still mine and I wish to report that, since your last Diocesan Convention, I continued the services in my private Oratory in San Diego until the month of August and since that time have been fully occupied with my parochial duties at S. George's Church, Chicago.

Wishing you a most prosperous Diocesan Council,

Most respectfully obedient,

J. A. M. RICHEY.

2340 Thompson Stret, Los Angeles, Cal.
May 9th, 1910.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles.

For the past year I have to report the following services:

At St. John's Church, Los Angeles, I assisted at 46 services and celebrated the Holy Communion 6 times.

At the Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre, I married one couple.

Very respectfully yours,
ARTHUR C. STILSON.
146 Avenue 56, E. Los Angeles, Cal.
May 3, 1910.

The Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles.

Dear Sir: I respectfully submit the report of services rendered by me during the Convention year ending April 30, 1910.

Your obedient servant,
A. G. L. TREW.

Common Prayer, etc., on Sundays and other days, 103 times; Holy Eucharist, 25 times; Sermons, 43 times; Baptisms, (children), 3 times; Marriages, 5 times; Burials, 7 times.

These services have been duly entered in the records of the Parishes or Missions in which they took plac.

A. G. L. TREW.

355 Douglas Street, Pasadena, California.
May 2nd, 1910.

To the Right Reverend Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop of Los Angeles:

I have the honor to submit the following report of services rendered by me, all within the limits of the Parish of All Saints', Pasadena, during the Convention year ending 30th April, 1910.

Holy Communion, public, 12; assisted, 6; private, 2.

Common Prayer, 49; assisted, 20.

Baptisms, adult, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3.

Sermons and Addresses, 50.

I have also done a certain amount of sick and parochial visiting.

Respectfully submitted,
SEARLE M. WREN.

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Families reported		4,061
Baptized Persons		13,622
Confirmed Persons		9,095
Communicants		7,068
Baptisms reported—Adults	143	
Baptisms reported—Children	465—	608
Confirmations		602
Marriages		354
Burials		502
Sunday School Officers		126
Sunday School Teachers (including 32 Bible Class teachers)		407
Sunday School Pupils (including 468 Bible Class Scholars)		3,913

SUMMARIES OF DISBURSEMENTS.

For Parochial objects	$164,483.64
For Diocesan objects	17,030.01
For General objects	4,080.97
From Sunday Schools	5,743.85
For Woman's and Junior Auxiliary	7,207.49
Total	$198,545.96

PROPERTIES.

Church and Land Values	$853,666.24
Rectory and Land Values	119.050.00
Furniture and Fixtures	112,151.59
Other Properties	65,726.21
Cash on Hand	9,563.10
Total	$1,160,157.14

DIOCESAN STATISTICS.

Clergy Received, 6—

The Rev. Arthur C. Dodd, from the Diocese of California.

The Rev. Franklin U. Bugbee, from the Diocese of California.

The Rev. W. G. W. Smith, from the Diocese of West Texas.

The Rev. Henry C. Collins, M.D., from the Missionary District of Eastern Oregon.

The Rev. Walter T. Cleghorn, from the Diocese of Arkansas.

The Rev. Edgar M. Rogers, from the Missionary District of Olympia.

Clergy Transferred, 1—

The Rev. Fred H. Stevens, to the Diocese of Western Michigan.

Deacons Ordained, 1—

The Rev. Arthur Lionel Walters.

Parishes Organized, 3—

St. Luke's, Monrovia.

St. Mark's, Upland.

St. Paul's, Ventura.

Missions Organized, 3—

St. Matthias, Imperial.

St. Philip's, Los Angeles.

St. Paul's, El Centro.

Parishes Admitted into Union with the Convention, 3—

St. James', South Pasadena.

St. Luke's, Monrovia.

St. Mark's, Upland.

Missions Admitted into Union with the Convention, 3—

Holy Trinity, Alhambra.

St. Matthias', Imperial.
St. Mark's, Upland.

Candidates for Holy Orders, 4—
Mr. John B. Osborn, for Deacon's Orders only.
Mr. Archie William Noel Porter.
Mr. John C. Donnell.
Mr. Duncan Salisbury Merwin.

Postulants for Holy Orders, 5—
Mr. Lyman Joseph Howe.
Mr. Sterling J. Talbot.
Mr. Graham Reynolds.
Mr. Charles T. Knox.
Mr. N. R. Crawford.

Churches Consecrated, 1—
All Saints', Oxnard.

Lay Readers Canonically Licensed until Advent, 1910, 37—
Burke Station—St. Mary's—Charles T. Knox.
Corona—St. John Baptist—John Patterson Key.
Covina—Holy Trinity—William Crook.
Fallbrook—St. John's—James Taylor Van Rennsalaer.
Garvanza—The Angels'—Thomas W. Palmer.
Glendale—St. Mark's—E. C. Richardson.
Los Angeles—All Saints'—Thomas Palmer, Harry L. Knight, Robert H. Lindsay.
" Christ—William T. Hadley.
" St. Athanasius—Percy Henry Valentine, Raymond Earl Hewitt, Theodore Lewis Pettit, William Vare Chalmers, Alvin Scott Ormsby.
" St. John's—Ainsley Kirchhoffer.
" St. Mary's (Japanese)—John Misas Yamazaki.

" At Large under the Bishop—T. S. Langdon, M.D.
" St. Matthias'—Nathan Weston, Arthur C. Thomas.
" The Redeemer—Herman B. Lee, Joseph C. Whittington.

Ocean Park—The Good Shepherd—G. W. Brown.
Orange—Trinity—I. Lea Collins.
Oxnard—All Saints'—Killian A. Stimpson.
Pasadena—All Saints'—J. Bakewell Phillips, Jno. H. Pearman, F. A. Banks.
Pomona—St. Paul's—Arthur Percival Stembridge.
Redondo Beach—Christ—Jabez Moore.
Santa Barbara—Trinity—George E. Lunt.
Santa Monica—St. Augustine-by-the-Sea—Percy J. Dudley.
San Diego—St. Paul's—Guy T. Kerne, John B. Osborn.
Whittier—St. Matthias'—Charles Nettleship.
Long Beach—St. Luke's—John A. Lamb, Charles H. Tucker.

Number of Canonical Clergy Resident in the Diocese—70.

Number of Canonical Clergy Non-Resident—8.

Total Number of Canonical Clergy—78.

Number of Non-Canonical Clergy at Work in the Diocese—3.

Number of Parishes in Union with the Convention—32.

Number of Missions in Union with the Convention—35.

Number of Missions not in Union with the Convention—8.

Total Number of Parishes and Missions—75.

GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

GEORGE H. THOMAS, Treasurer.

"The General and Official Society for the Pension and Relief of Clergy, Widows and Orphans, covering the whole Church. See Canon 53. The General Convention recommends an Annual Offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this Fund:"

Remit to the REV. ALFRED J. P. McCLURE,
Treasurer, The Church House,
Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

THE $5,000,000.00 GENERAL CLERGY PENSION FUND COMMISSION.

Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., General Secretary and Financial Representative, 2925 Geyer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Directory of Parishes and Missions (with Clergy) in the City of Los Angeles.

The Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D. D., Bishop;
Office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 415 Grand Ave., Pasadena.
Rev. Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain (and Registrar);
Office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 1969 Lovelace Ave.

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral—523 S. Olive St.
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, Dean and rector; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 732 S. Burlington Ave.
Rev. Charles H. Hibbard, D.D., Canon; residence, 156 Bellefontaine St., Pasadena.
Rev. William H. Dyer, rector's assistant, 523 S. Olive St.

All Saints' Church—Cor W. Avenue 56 and Ash St.
Rev. William E. Maison, rector; residence, 5670 Ash St.
Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., rector emeritus; res. 146 E. Ave. 56.

St. Andrew's Mission—Cor. 37 and Raymond Ave.
Rev. E. J. H. VanDeerlin, D.D., residence, 385 W. 40th Place.

Mission Church of the Angels—Garvanza Station, Ave. 64.
Rev. Harry Thompson, vicar; residence, Ave. 64.

Church of the Ascension—414 N. St. Louis St.
Rector; residence, 426 N. St. Louis St.
Rev. D. F. Mackenzie, assistant minister; residence, 243 N. Chicago St.

St. Athanasius' Church—408 Custer Ave.
Rev. Charles T. Murphy, Jr., rector; residence, 418 Custer Ave.

Christ Church—Cor. Twelfth and Flower Sts.
Rev. Baker P. Lee, rector; office at Church; residence, 975 Hoover St.
Church of the Epiphany—Cor. Sichel and Altura Sts.
Rev. Emery L. Howe, rector; residence, 3333 N. Broadway.
St. John's Church—514 West Adams St.
Rev. Lewis Gouverneur Morris, rector; office at Church; residence, 512 W. Adams St.
Rev. Waldo F. Chase, assistant minister; residence, 2107 Oak St.
St. Luke's Church—1201 E. Vernon Ave.
Rev. Robt. L. Windsor, rector; residence, 1423 S. Bonnie Brae St.
St. Mark's Mission—714 Towne St.
Rev. Robert Renison; residence, 1335 E. 15th St.
St. Matthias' Church—1903 W. Washington St.
Rev. A. M. Smith, rector; residence, 1830 Normandie Ave.
City Mission Society—
The Church of the Neighborhood Mission; Cor. E. 9th and Wilson Sts.
Rev. T. C. Marshall, Superintendent and City Missionary; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, Echo Park and Cerro Gordo St.
St. James' Mission—1243 Jasmine St., near Pico.
St. Mary's Mission—Japanese—1334 S. Flower St.
Miss M. C. Patterson, Missionary, 957 S. Broadway.
Trinity Mission—Verbena Drive and Melrose Ave.
St. Philip the Evangelist (colored) Mission—1428 E 14th St.
Rev. Walter T. Cleghorn in charge; Y. M. C. A. Bldg., 831 San Pedro St.
St. Jude's Mission—Edgar and Effie Sts.
In charge of Rector St. Athanasius' Church.

Mission of the Redeemer—Euclid Heights, 5th and Indiana Sts.

Rev. D. F. Mackenzie, 243 N. Chicago St.

General Missionary; Rev. Joseph McConnell, 523 S. Olive St.

Suggestions as to Gifts, Bequests or Devises to Diocesan Institutions and Charitable and Religious Purposes Under the Auspices of the Church.

The Diocesan Corporation, known in law as „The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles," is the Trustee under the Canons of all the permanent invested funds of the Diocese, that is:

The Episcopate Endowment Fund;

The Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund;

The Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund;

The Diocesan Missionary Endowment Fund.

The Diocesan Corporation is also the Trustee to which should be conveyed all property for the benefit and use of the organized missions of the Diocese under the trusts provided in the Canons.

The Bishop of the Diocese is incorporated as a corporation sole under the name of "The Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles," and is authorized to receive and administer all trust funds and property for the use and benefit of the Church in the Diocese which may be intrusted to him, including all religious, benevolent or educational objects connected therewith. All gifts, bequests or devises for the establishment of the Cathedral, or of schools under the auspices of the Church, will be received and held by the Bishop, as corporation sole, until the incorporation of the several and appropriate corporations authorized to receive and administer the respective funds and property.

"The Hospital of the Good Samaritan" is the corporate title of the Hospital organization, which, although organized and conducted under the auspices of Church people, is not officially connected with or under the control of the Diocese.

Free beds in perpetuity may be endowed in the hospital upon payment of $5,000, or gifts, bequests or devises for the benefit of the hospital may be made to the Corporation.

"The Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for Southern California."

INSTITUTIONS OF THE DIOCESE.

The City Mission Society, whose object is to cover territory unoccupied by the regular Parishes: President, the Bishop; Secretary, Rev. Charles T. Murphy, Jr.; Superintendent, Rev. Thomas C. Marshall, 523 S. Olive St.

"The Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for Southern California," (Incorporated): President, Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D. D.; Secretary, S. B. Robinson.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles: Secretary, Gregory Perkins, Jr.

The Bishop's Boarding School for Girls (upon Wm. Scripps foundation), La Jolla.

The Bishop's Day School for Girls, 2351 Fifth St., San Diego: Mrs. Charles E. Bentham, Principal, La Jolla.

The Training School for Deaconesses: Dean, Rev. Leslie E. Learned, Pasadena.

IN MEMORIAM.

✠

Henry Leonard Badger, Priest.

✠

A loyal and faithful Priest of the Church has been called to his Eternal reward in the death of the Rev. H. L. Badger, retired. Henry Leonard Badger was born at Gambier, Ohio, April 16th, 1841, and was graduated from Kenyon College in 1862, served for about a year in the 96th O. V. I. in Vicksburg campaign, was discharged for ill health. Studied at Bexley, taking his M.A. degree in 1866, and was admitted into Deacons' Orders in 1867, and Priests' Orders in 1868. His first charge was Zion Church, Monroeville, O., and St. Luke's, Milan, O. In 1869 he became Rector of Christ Church, Warren, O. In 1871 Rector of Christ Church, Pioche, O; and of St. James', Piqua, O., in 1875. In 1877 Mr. Badger was called to All Saints' Church, Portsmouth, O., where for sixteen years he maintained the high standard of that well-known Parish. The health of his wife led him to accept work in the Missionary District of Washington in 1893, where for ten years he did most faithful service. Coming to the Diocese of Los Angeles in 1903 to accept the position of Rector of St. Paul's Church, Pomona, not only his Parish, but his brethren of the Clergy, and all who knew him, learned to appreciate his Christian integrity, and earnest self-denial, on behalf of others.

On December 20 the Office for the Burial of the Dead was said in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, the Revs. Canon Hibbard and Dean MacCormack taking the first part of the Service, and the Bishopof the Diocese the Committal and the concluding Prayers. More than twenty of the Clergy attended the funeral, and a considerable congregation, testifying to the high regard and esteem in which our dear Brother was held by those who knew him best.

"Be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life."

INDEX.

Page

Address of the Bishop 57
Assessments—Schedule of 153
Board of Missions 3
Canons—Committee on 4
    Amendments to 32-40
Candidates for Holy Orders 198
Chancellor Appointed 44
Clergy—List of 7
Clergy List with Dates of Ordination and Reception 12
Clerical Reports—Personal 156
Committees—Regular and Special 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
    Reports of (See under Reports)
Delegates to Missionary Council 3
Delinquent Parishes and Missions 27
Deputies to the General Convention 3
Directors of the Corporation of the Church 3
Directory of Los Angeles City Parishes 201
Diocesan Library 126
Diocesan Statistics 197
Elections—Secretary of Convention 25
    Standing Committee 46
    Board of Missions 47
    Registrar 50
    Deputies to General Convention 48
    Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese 51
Financial Committee—Report 151
General Clergy Relief Fund 44, 200
Gifts and Bequests—Objects Suggested 204
In Memoriam 207
Institutions of the Diocese 206
Journal of Proceedings 25
    Of the Bishop 74

Page
Lay-Delegates 16
Missions—Board of 3
Nominations for Election to Committees 30
Number of Clergy in Diocese 199
Number of Parishes and Missions 199
Officers of the Diocese 2
Parishes and Missions with Dates of Admission 14
Parishes, Missions, and Lay-Delegates—List of 16
Parishes Admitted into Union with Convention 28
Parochial Reports 165
Parochial Statistics 196
Regular Committees 4
Reports—Standing Committe 111
    Treasurer 114
    Auditing Committee 146
    Registrar 122
    On Credentials 28
    Directors of the Corporation of the Church in the Diocese 133
    Committee on Canons 32
    Finance Committee 151
    Board of Missions 91
    Board of Missions—Field Secretary of 98
    Parochial 165
    Of Non-Parochial Clergy 192
    Of General Missionary 191
    Of City Mission Society 105
    Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions 28
    Church and Sunday School Institute 161
    Of Hospital of the Good Samaritan 149
    Of Church Extension Society 155
    Of Committee on Seamen's Work 51
Resolutions—
    On Precedence of Missionary Work 26

Page

On Printing in Journal Reports of Field-Secretary of Board of Missions and Superintendent of City Mission Society 27
On Missionary Budget of $18,000 27
On Current Expenses as Method of Raising the Amount 27
On Additional Ideal Apportionment 28
On Admission of Parishes and Missions 29
On Percentages to Raise the Missionary Apportionments 29
On Necessity of Accurate Statistics in Parochial Reports 30
On Mid-Winter Mass Missionary Meeting 32
Of Reference of Constitution of Board of Missions to Special Committee 33
Canon Directing Board of Missions to be Elected by Concurrent Votes 33
On Significance of Descriptive Title, "American Church," in Proposed Preamble 34-37
On Printing New Edition of Constitutions and Canons 37
On Printing Forms of Organization of Missions and Parishes as Appendix to the Canons 37
Canon Authorizing Commission on Church Architecture 38
Canon on Committee of Philanthropy and Social Service 39
On Substitution of May 7 for May 5 in Furnishing Annual Parochial Report 40
Directing Secretary to Send Four Copies of Form of Parochial Report 40
Of Greeting to Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D. 42
Of Thanks to the Registrar 42

Page

On Amending Article IV of By-Laws of Corporation 42
On Reference of Matter Pertinent to it to Committee on Seamen's Work 45
On Order of Business for Annual Parish Meetings 46
On Indorsement of Laymen's Missionary Movement 50
Relating to Seamen's Work 52
Of Sympathy with Sunday School Forward Movement 52
Of Appreciation of Work of Public Welfare Committee 52
On Expenses for Stenographer for Bishop's Office 52, 54
On Making Convocations More Effective 52
Relating to Penitentiary at San Quentin 53
On Printing 2000 Copies of Bishop's Address 54
Of Thanks to Organist of St. Paul's Church 54
On Expediting Business 55
On Meeting Ideal Apportionment 55
On Promotion of League of Prayer 55
Of Thanks for Hospitality 55
Special Committees 5
Standing Committee 2
Report of 111
Statistics—Summary of Parochial 196
Of Diocesan 197
Of Registrar 125
Of Church Extension Society 157

COVINA
ARGUS

Stated Offerings.

WHITSUNDAY, for the Episcopate Endowment Fund (Title IV, Canon I, § 146.)

THE SECOND SUNDAY IN JUNE, SEPTEMBER, DECEMBER AND MARCH, and at any service when the rite of Confirmation shall be administered, for Diocesan Missions. (Title IV, Canon III, § 151.)

THANKSGIVING DAY, for the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles. (Resolution of Convention, 1899.)

CHRISTMAS DAY, for the Disabled Clergy Fund. (Title IV, Canon IV, § 166.)

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY, for Foreign and Domestic Missions. (Resolution of Convention, 1897.)

ASH WEDNESDAY, for the Widows' and Orphans' Fund. (Title IV, Canon V, § 173.)

QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY, The General Convention recommends this Sunday for an annual offering from every Church for the General Clergy Relief Fund, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this Fund.
(Treasurer, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

Resolved, That the Minister-in-charge of each Parish or Mission shall, in respect of all statutory or Canonical offerings, give notice of such upon the Sunday next previous to that day on which it is intended to take up the collection. (Convention of 1899.)

The Sixteenth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles will meet in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, on Wednesday, May 17, A. D., 1911.

The Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles

as Adopted in the

First Annual Convention

held in

St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles

A. D. 1896

With Additions and Amendments as Adopted
1897 to 1910 inclusive

The Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles

as Adopted in the

First Annual Convention

Held in

St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles

A. D. 1896

With Additions and Amendments as Adopted 1897 to 1910 inclusive

CONSTITUTIONS

Of The

Diocese of Los Angeles

As Adopted 1896,
And Added to or Amended 1897 to 1910, inclusive.

ARTICLE I.

The Title and Territory of the Diocese.

§ 1. This Diocese shall be known and distinguished as the "Diocese of Los Angeles"; and its territory shall embrace that portion of the State of California comprised within the Counties of San Bernardino, Ventura, Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, Riverside, Orange, San Diego and Imperial.

ARTICLE II.

Acceding to the Constitution of the General Convention.

§ 2. The Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles accedes to the Constitution of that branch of the Holy Catholic Church, known in law as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and recognizes the authority of the General Convention of the same.

ARTICLE III.

The Authority of the Diocese.

§ 3. The authority of this Diocese is vested in and exercised by its Bishop (and Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one), its Conventions, annual and special, and its Standing Committee, acting under and in subordination to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, its General Convention, Constitution, Canons and Regulations.

ARTICLE IV.

The Bishop.

§ 5. The Bishop is the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese.

§ 6. The Bishop is the Chief Pastor thereof, and can officiate in the offices of the Church within any Mission or Parish, or elsewhere in this Diocese.

§ 7. The Bishop is the Ordinary of all religious or benevolent organizations of the Church within this Diocese, and as such may attend and preside at any of their meetings, and has appellate jurisdiction over their proceedings, so far as is consistent with the law of the State.

§ 8. Whenever the Bishop shall issue a Pastoral Letter, it shall be the duty of every Minister in charge of a congregation, on the Sunday succeeding its receipt, to read said letter to his congregation at Morning or Evening Prayer.

§ 9. All controversies between the Rectors of two or more Parishes, or between a Parish, or its Vestry, and its Rector; or between persons adversely claiming to be Vestrymen of a Parish, shall be referred to the Ecclesiastical Authority for determination.

ARTICLE V.

Annual and Special Conventions.

§ 12. The Church in this Diocese shall assemble in Convention on the Wednesday next following the fifteenth day of May of every year, at such place as the previous Convention shall appoint.

§ 13. The Bishop shall have power to call a Special Convention; and if he be incapable of acting, or the Episcopate be vacant, the Special Convention shall be called by the Standing Committee. The time, place and purpose of a Special Convention shall be designated by the Ecclesiastical Authority calling it,

and no business other than that stated in the call shall be transacted, except by unanimous consent.

§ 14. Thirty days' notice shall be given of the meeting of every Annual or Special Convention, by the Secretary of the Convention, or in case of a vacancy in this office, by the Secretary of the Standing Committee. The mode of notice shall be a circular, addressed to every Clergyman, and to the Clerk of every Parish and Mission of this Diocese.

§ 15. For satisfactory reasons, the Ecclesiastical Authority may change the time and place of Convention, in accordance with the foregoing section of this Article.

ARTICLE VI.

The Members of the Convention.

§. 18. The Convention shall be composed of Clergymen and Laymen.

§ 19. The Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall have a seat and a vote in the Convention.

§ 20. Every Clergyman in regular standing, who is canonically connected with the Diocese, shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention; but the right to speak and vote shall belong only to such Clergyman in regular standing as shall have been for six months actually and canonically a resident of this Diocese; *provided*, that at the time of the Convention he shall be actually settled as Rector or Assistant Minister, or shall be recognized as a Missionary by the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, or shall be engaged as an instructor in some seminary or college under the auspices of the Church, or shall be a Chaplain in the army or navy of the United States. A Clergyman's canonical residence shall date from his ordination within the Diocese, or from the date of

acceptance of his letter of transfer by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

A Clergyman once entitled to a seat and a vote shall not be deprived of these privileges because disabled from the functions of his office by age or infirmity, or by being temporarily without charge; *provided,* that the latter reason shall not apply to a Clergyman exclusively engaged in secular work.

§ 21. The Lay Members shall consist of male Delegates, not exceeding five, from each Parish and Mission in union with the Convention. The Lay-Delegates from each Parish shall be chosen by the Vestry thereof, and the Lay-Delegates from each Mission shall be chosen by the members thereof; *provided,* that no person shall be competent to serve as a Lay-Delegate, unless he has been a qualified voter of the Parish or Mission he represents, during the six calendar months next before his election. Each Parish and Mission may at its discretion elect Alternate Delegates.

§ 22. No person under Ecclesiastical censure or process, whether Clergyman or Layman, shall be allowed a seat in the Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

The Opening of the Convention.

§ 24. Every Convention shall be opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion, and a sermon. The Bishop shall appoint the celebrant and the preacher, unless the Bishop shall himself elect to officiate or preach, or deliver a charge. In case of the incapability or absence of the Bishop, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the celebrant and the preacher shall be appointed by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE VIII.

The President of the Convention.

§ 25. The Bishop of this Diocese is *ex-officio* Pres-

ident of the Convention. In the absence of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall preside. In case the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall be absent or incapable of acting, a President *pro tempore* shall be elected from among the Presbyters of the Convention.

ARTICLE IX.

The Secretary of the Convention.

§ 27. At each Annual Convention a Secretary shall be elected from among the Clerical Members thereof, who shall continue in office until a successor be appointed. The duties of the Secretary shall be those prescribed in Section 14 of these Constitutions, and in the Canons of this Diocese, together with such other duties as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.

§ 28. The Secretary shall appoint an Assistant Secretary from among the members of the Convention.

§ 29. In the absence of the Secretary his duties shall devolve upon the Assistant Secretary, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE X.

The Treasurer.

§ 31. The Treasurer of the Diocesan Corporation shall be *ex-officio* Treasurer of the Diocese.

§ 32. The duties of the Treasurer of the Diocese shall be those prescribed by the Canons of this Diocese, together with such as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.

§ 33. When not a Delegate to the Convention, the Treasurer shall be entitled, *ex-officio*, to all the rights and privileges of membership, except that of a vote.

ARTICLE XI.

The Registrar of the Diocese.

§ 34. At each Annual Convention, a Registrar shall be elected from among the Presbyters thereof, who shall continue in office until a successor be appointed. The duties of the Registrar shall be those prescribed by the Canons of this Diocese, together with such other duties as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.

ARTICLE XII.

The Chancellor of the Diocese.

§ 36. At each Annual Convention the Bishop shall appoint a Layman, a communicant of the Church, who shall be known as the Chancellor of the Diocese, and shall be the adviser of the Bishop in all legal affairs.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Standing Committee.

§ 38. At each Annual Convention there shall be elected by the concurrent votes of both orders, Clerical and Lay, a Standing Committee, to consist of four Presbyters and four Laymen, who shall continue in office until their successors are appointed.

§ 39. When the Diocese is without a Bishop, or in case of the inability to act of the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority for all purposes declared in the General and Diocesan Canons; and in case of the absence from the Diocese of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, the Standing Committee, if authorized so to act under the Episcopal hand and seal, shall in like manner be the Ecclesiastical Authority.

§ 40. The Clerical Members of the Standing Committee must be qualified members of the Convention,

and the Lay Members of the Committee must be communicants of the Church in this Diocese.

§ 41. The powers, functions and duties of the Standing Committee shall be those prescribed by the Canons of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and by the Canons of this Diocese.

ARTICLE XIV.

The Deputies to the General Convention.

§ 43. At the Annual Convention next preceding the triennial session of the General Convention, there shall be elected by the concurrent votes of both orders, Clerical and Lay, four Clerical and four Lay Deputies, who shall represent this Diocese in the said General Convention, and who shall continue in office until their successors are appointed. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters canonically connected with this Diocese, and the Lay Deputies shall be resident communicants of some Parish or Mission within its limits, in union with the Convention, or recognized by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

§ 44. At the same Convention there shall be chosen; in the same manner and with the same qualifications as prescribed in Section 43 of this article, four Clergymen and four Laymen, who shall serve as Alternate Deputies.

§ 45. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall designate one or more of the Alternate Deputies, as the case may require, to fill any vacancy or vacancies which may in any way occur in the representation of this Diocese.

ARTICLE XV.

Mode of Election.

§ 46. The mode of election of all officers provided for in these Constitutions, save the Chancellor of the Diocese, shall be by ballot.

ARTICLE XVI.

The Transaction of Business.

§47. In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and the Laity shall deliberate in one body; and in voting by orders the Clergy shall vote as individuals, and the Laity by Parishes and Missions, the delegation from each Parish or Mission being entitled to one vote and no more; and when voting jointly, a majority of the votes of the members present shall be decisive, except as otherwise specified in these Constitutions; *provided*, that in any case when it shall be demanded by five votes (Clerical, or Lay, or both,) the two orders shall vote separately, and their concurrence shall be necessary to constitute a decision.

ARTICLE XVII.

The Admission of Parishes and Missions.

§ 48. A Parish may be admitted into union with the Convention, on motion, by a majority of votes; *provided*, it shall have presented to the Convention a certificate from the Bishop of this Diocese, or, if there be no Bishop, from the Standing Committee, stating that he or they approve of the organization of such Parish; also a Constitution subscribed by the Wardens, in which such Parish expressly accedes to the Constitution, Canons, doctrine, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and to the Constitutions and Canons of the Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles; also, satisfactory evidence that it is regularly organized, with not less than five Vestrymen nor more than eleven, of whom two shall be Wardens; also, that the Parish is able to support a Rector without missionary aid.

§ 49. A Mission may be admitted into union with

the Convention, on motion, by a majority of votes; *provided*, it shall have presented to the Convention a certificate from the Bishop of this Diocese, or if there be no Bishop, from the Standing Committee, stating that such Mission is duly organized.

ARTICLE XVIII.

The Forfeiture of Privileges.

§ 50. Whenever any Parish in union with the Convention shall neglect, for three successive years, to make a Parochial report to the same, no Missionary report being made in its behalf, or during a like period shall neither have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the Ecclesiastical Authority the services of a Missionary; or whenever any Parish in union with the Convention shall have persistently disregarded or refused to conform to any of the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, or of the Church in this Diocese, due notice of such violation of Canon law having been given to such Parish by the Bishop, such Parish may be suspended from representation in the Convention, or its connection with this Diocese may be wholly dissolved by a two-thirds vote of each order, Clerical and Lay. Whenever in the opinion of the Bishop any Parish shall be liable to such forfeiture of privileges, he shall signify the same to the Convention in his annual address, and the Convention may thereupon proceed to suspend or dissolve such Parish, as the case may require.

ARTICLE XIX.

The Election of a Bishop.

§ 52. The election of a Bishop, or of a Bishop Coadjutor, for this Diocese shall be made in either an Annual or a Special Convention; *provided*, due notice

of said election be given, as hereinafter provided.

§ 53. The call to elect a Bishop, or a Bishop Coadjutor, shall emanate from the Standing Committee, who shall give, through their Secretary, at least thirty days' written notice of such election to every Clergyman, Parish and Mission of this Diocese.

§ 54. The election shall be made in the following manner: The Clergy and the Laity shall vote by orders, and the election shall be by ballot. If two-thirds of all the Clergy entitled to vote be present, and two-thirds of all the Parishes and Missions entitled to vote be represented, then a majority of each order present shall determine a choice. If such two-thirds of the Clergy, Parishes and Missions be not present, then two-thirds of the votes of each order present shall be necessary to determine a choice; *provided*, that in all cases of the election of a Bishop, or of a Bishop Coadjutor, no Clergyman shall be entitled to vote (Article VI of these Constitutions to the contrary notwithstanding) unless he shall have been, for at least six months immediately preceding the election, personally and canonically resident in this Diocese, and during all that time entitled to a seat and vote in the Convention of the same.

ARTICLE XX.

Assessments.

§ 55. The Convention shall have power to raise money by tax or assessment on the Parishes and Missions of this Diocese, by Canon or by Special Vote, for the regular expenses of this Diocese, and for such other purposes as the Convention may from time to time approve and direct. The Convention shall also have the power to impose such penalty as may be deemed fit for neglect to pay such assessments when imposed.

ARTICLE XXI.

Authentication and Preservation of Canons.

§ 56. The Secretary of the Convention shall procure and keep a suitable book, entitled "Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles," in which shall be recorded these Constitutions, with the certificate of their adoption. All Constitutions, Canons, and additions thereto, hereafter adopted by the Convention, shall be certified to by the President and Secretary of the Convention, as having been duly adopted, and shall, with the certificate of adoption, be recorded in the said book, and the said book shall be taken and regarded as *prima facie* evidence of the due adoption and correctness of all papers recorded therein under this article.

ARTICLE XXII.

Alterations and Amendments.

§ 58. These Constitutions may be altered, or amended, or added to, in the following manner: Any proposed alteration, amendment, or addition, which shall have been introduced in writing, setting forth the article as amended, and duly considered and approved at an Annual Convention, shall be referred to the next Annual Convention for final consideration and action; and if then approved and adopted by the Convention, by a majority of both orders, voting separately, and concurred in by the Bishop, it shall become law, and these Constitutions shall be held as altered, amended, or added to, accordingly; *provided*, that the proposed alteration, amendment or addition may be amended before its adoption by a two-thirds vote of the Convention to which it was finally submitted.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Incorporation.

§ 60. The Church in this Diocese shall be incorporated under the laws of the State of California, under the name and title of "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles."

ARTICLE XXIV.

Repeal.

§ 62. All previous Constitutions of this Convention and Diocese are hereby annulled and repealed.

In accordance with Article XXII of these Constitutions, I hereby concur in the foregoing Constitutions, as adopted by the First Annual Convention, and amended by subsequent Conventions.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON.

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, do certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Constitutions of the Diocese of Los Angeles, as adopted in and by the First Annual Convention of said Diocese, held in St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles, on the 26th, 27th and 28th days of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six; and as added to, or amended by, the Annual Conventions of 1897 to 1910 inclusive.

Witness our hands this 30th day of March, A.D. 1911, in the City and County of Los Angeles.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON.
President of the Convention.

ALFRED FLETCHER,
Secretary of the Convention.

THE CANONS
Of The
Diocese of Los Angeles
As Adopted 1896
And Added To or Amended 1897 to 1910 inclusive.

The Convention.

CANON I.

A Quorum.

§ 1. No business shall be transacted at any Annual or Special Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles unless a quorum be present; a quorum shall consist of fifteen of the Clergy entitled to seats and votes in the Convention, together with twelve of the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation in the same.

§ 2. No business shall be transacted by any Standing or Special Committee of an Annual or Special Convention unless a quorum of such Committee shall be present, and said quorum shall be a majority of its members.

§ 3. In case a quorum is not present at any Annual or Special Convention, it is competent for the members present to adjourn from time to time, and when a quorum of any Committee of any Convention is not present, a like course may be adopted.

CANON II.

*Rules of Order.

§ 5. In addition to the provisions of the Constitutions and Canons of this Diocese, further regulation of legislative action shall be by Rules of Order, which, having been once adopted, shall continue in force until the same, in whole or in part, shall have been amended or repealed.

---

*See Appendix.

CANON III.

The Clerical Members.

§ 9. One week before the meeting of any Annual or Special Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese; annexing the names of their respective Parishes, Missions or Chaplaincies, or of the institutions of learning in which they may be engaged; or in the case of those who are not engaged as herein stated, their places of residence only; and such list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of the meeting and be prefixed to the Journal. In the said list of Clergy, or in a list appended thereto, shall be declared the names of those Clergy entitled to seats in the Convention, and such declaration shall be taken as presumptive evidence of the right of those who shall be thus indicated, and of the right of none others.

§ 10. In case the Episcopate be vacant, or in case the Bishop be absent or incapable of acting, the duty of preparing the list of Clergy and the list of clerical members of the Convention shall devolve upon the Standing Committee of this Diocese.

§ 11. When the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention is claimed or disputed, either question shall be determined by the Convention, in accordance with the provisions of the Constitutions of this Diocese.

CANON IV.

The Lay Delegates.

§ 13. The appointment of Lay-Delegates to any Annual or Special Convention shall be certified in writing by the Rector or Clergyman in charge of the Parish or Mission of which they are the representa-

tives, or, in his absence, by a Warden or by the Clerk of such Parish or Mission. Every certificate of the appointment of Lay-Delegates shall be substantially in the following form:

To the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

We hereby certify that, at a duly convened meeting, the Vestry of..... Parish [or the congregation of .....Mission], in....., County of....., held on the.....day of....., A.D. 191.....

[Here insert the names of Delegates.]

were duly elected to act as Lay-Delegates in the forthcoming Convention, and the following were elected as Alternate Delegates:

We certify, further, that the said Delegates-elect are now and have been during the six calendar months next before their election connected with and qualified voters of the said.....Parish [Mission], and that they are not under ecclesiastical censure or process.

Witness our hands this.....day of ..... A.D. 191...... } ..... *Rector.* ..... *Warden.* ..... *Clerk.*

And no other certificate or evidence of the appointment of any Lay-Delegate or Delegates than such as is herein required shall be allowed or received.

§ 14. The certificates of election of Lay-Delegates shall be forwarded to the acting Secretary of the Convention at least one week previous to the time appointed for its meeting, and from these certificates the Committee on Credentials shall prepare a list of the Lay Delegates entitled to seats and votes in the Convention.

§ 15. No Parish or Mission which shall fail to pay its quota of the assessments provided, whether by these Canons or by special resolution, shall be entitled to representation in the Convention of this Dio-

cese. But when the name of any delinquent Parish or Mission shall be read, as provided in the Order of Business, the Delegate or Delegates from such delinquent Parish or Mission may be admitted to a seat by vote of the Convention, upon the payment in full of the existing delinquency.

§ 16. It is the duty of Lay-Delegates to attend the sessions of that Convention of which they are elected members, and to act for and in the name of the body delegating them, and their acts shall be binding upon the Parish or Mission which they represent.

CANON V.

The Officers of the Convention.

The Secretary.

§ 20. In addition to the duties prescribed in the Constitutions of this Diocese, the Secretary of the Convention shall send to the Rector or Clergyman in charge of each Parish or Mission in union with this Convention blank certificates for the election of Lay-Delegates in the form prescribed in Section 13 of these Canons, at least thirty days prior to the time appointed for the meeting of any Annual or Special Convention of this Diocese; *provided*, that, if any such Parish or Mission be without a Clergyman, said blanks shall be sent to a Warden of the Parish or Mission.

§ 21. The Secretary of the Convention shall also take minutes of the proceedings of the Convention, and when approved he shall enter them in a proper book; he shall preserve the Journal and Records, attest the public acts of Convention, and faithfully deliver to his successor all books and papers which may be in his possession, relating to the affairs of the same. He shall also send annually a printed copy of the

Journal of the Convention to each Bishop of the Church in the United States, to the Secretary of the House of Deputies of the General Convention, to each of the Secretaries of Diocesan Conventions, to each Clergyman canonically connected with the Diocese of Los Angeles, and to each Lay-Delegate of the Convention of the same, and he shall furnish to each Clergyman, upon his canonical admission to the Diocese, a copy of the Constitutions and Canons of the same. He shall also furnish a list of the members of every Committee, appointed *ad interim*, to the Chairman of such Committee, with a copy of the resolutions providing for it. He shall also send to the Registrar of the Diocese a correct and certified copy of the proceedings of that Convention for which he is elected, and fifty copies of the printed Journal of the said Convention, together with all Journals of other Diocesan Conventions and documents bearing upon the history of the Church at large, which he shall have received as Secretary during the year.

§ 22. The Secretary of the Convention shall also, within thirty days after any Annual or Special Convention shall have adjourned *sine die*, furnish to the Treasurer of the Diocese a certified statement of all accounts allowed by the Convention; he shall examine and certify to the Treasurer the bills for printing and other expenses of the Journal, and for any other official work which may be committed to him.

§ 23. The Secretary of the Convention shall also send to each General Convention a certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay-Deputies; and he shall perform such other duties as may be from time to time required of him, by authority of the General or Diocesan Convention.

The Treasurer.

§ 26. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall have

charge of all current funds belonging to the Diocese, as declared by the Canons, and pay them out only on warrants drawn by the Canonical authorities.

§ 27. The Treasurer shall give satisfactory security for the faithful discharge of his duties, in an amount to be fixed by the Finance Committee, to the Diocesan Corporation for the benefit of the Diocese, which bond shall be in addition to and separate from any bond which may be required of him in his capacity as Treasurer of the Diocesan Corporation.

§ 28. The Board of Directors of the Diocesan Corporation is hereby authorized and empowered to make such rules and regulations for the Treasurer of the Diocese to follow, as in their judgment shall seem just and necessary, and designate the depositaries and investments of the funds of the Diocese.

§ 29. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall present at each Annual Convention a written statement of his account with the several funds for the previous year. He shall close his several accounts twelve days before the meeting of the Annual Convention.

§ 30. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall notify the Treasurers of the several Parishes and Missions of their several assessments, within one month after the close of the Annual Convention, and also at least thirty days before the meeting of the next Annual Convention shall notify them of their respective dues and arrearages.

§ 31. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall present to the Board of Missions a monthly statement of the balances on hand, and such other reasonable information as it may desire.

§ 32. The books of the Treasurer of the Diocese shall always be open to the inspection of the Auditing Committee of the Convention, and of the Committees charged with the management of the several funds of the Diocese.

§ 33. The Auditing Committee of the Convention shall, twice in the year, viz., in the month of October, and during the twelve days before the meeting of the Annual Convention, and at such other times as they may deem advisable, make an examination of the books and accounts of the Treasurer, and shall verify the amount of funds received, disbursed and held by him, and shall make an annual report of their findings to the Convention.

§ 34. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall receive a salary to be fixed annually by the Convention.

§ 35. The Secretary's Journals and records and the Treasurer's books shall be open at all times to the inspection of the Bishop, of the Standing Committee, and of the Convention or any Committee thereof.

CANON VI.

The Business of the Convention.

§ 38. At the opening of each Annual Convention, after divine service, the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Senior Presbyter present in the Convention, shall take the chair, after which the procedure shall be according to an *Order of Business, which, having been once adopted, shall continue in force until the same, in whole or in part, shall have been amended, suspended or appealed.

CANON VII.

The Regular Committees of the Convention.

§ 44. The Regular Committees of the Convention shall be as follows:

§ 45. A Committee on Credentials; to which may be referred all claims affecting the right to a seat or

*For Order of Business see Appendix.

representative privilege in the Convention; to consist of the Secretary of the Convention and two Laymen.

§ 46. A Committee on the Incorporation of Parishes and organized Missions, and their admission into union with the Convention; to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen.

§ 47. A Committee on Finance; to consist of five Laymen. It shall be the duty of this Committee to report to the Annual Convention a schedule of assessment upon the various Parishes and Missions of the Diocese for the Diocesan Assessment Fund in an aggregate amount sufficient to pay the salary of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, for the ensuing year, and to meet the necessary expenses of the Convention.

The amount assessed upon each Parish or Mission for the above purpose shall be based upon its Current Expenses, being the amount paid for ministerial and other salaries, organist, choir, sexton, lights, heating, and all other current parochial expenses incurred for conducting and maintaining the services, the care, preservation, ordinary repairs and expenses of church buildings and parsonages and grounds, exclusive of interest paid and amounts paid on account of mortgage, funded debt, or for permanent improvements, as shown by its Annual Report filed that year. *Provided*, that if any Parish or Mission shall fail to furnish the Finance Committee of the Diocese with a copy of the financial part of its Annual Report filed that year, in the form provided in Canon XIII, Section 108, then the Finance Committee shall arbitrarily fix the amount of the assessment of each Parish or Mission. The Bishop, or in his absence the President of the Standing Committee, shall appoint this Committee at least one week before the Annual Convention from the delegates thereto already chosen.

Whenever an annual contribution is made towards the expenses of any Parish or Mission by any one person or any one family in an amount exceeding $300, the Finance Committee, on request of said Parish or Mission, shall reduce the gross amount of annual expenses returned by said Parish or Mission by an amount equal to such excess, and the assessment on said Parish or Mission shall be based on the amount thus reduced.

§ 48. A Committee on Auditing; to consist of three Laymen to be appointed before or after the adjournment of the Convention by the Bishop or presiding officer of the Convention. This committee shall sit during the recess of the Convention, and it shall be its duty to audit the accounts of the Treasurer, and of others having charge of funds belonging to the Diocese, as required by Canons or Resolutions of the Convention.

§ 49. A Committee on Canons; to consist of three Clergymen and three Laymen, to which may be referred all proposed amendments or alterations of the Constitutions and Canons of this Diocese.

§ 50. A Committee on Christian Education; to consist of three Clergymen and two Laymen, to which may be referred all matters concerning educational work in this Diocese.

§ 51. A Committee on Philanthropy and Social Service; to consist of three Clergymen and three Laymen, to which shall be referred all matters pertaining to the general charities of the Church in this Diocese. It shall also be the duty of this Committee to study all social and civil movements which have a bearing upon public morality and social conditions, and to report at each annual Convention on such matters of this kind as the Committee shall deem pertinent.

§ 52. A Committee on the State of the Church;

to consist of two Clergymen and one Layman, to which may be referred all matters appertaining to the extension of the work of the Church in this Diocese, not specially assigned to any other Committee.

§ 53. A Committee on Unfinished Business; to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen.

§ 54. The Bishop shall have the right to appoint any of the Regular Committees in advance of the meeting of the Convention if occasion should require.

The Mission and the Parish.

CANON VIII.

The Mission.

§ 60. The Bishop shall supervise and control all missionary work within this Diocese. He shall, with the advice of the Board of Missions, establish and organize Missions, appoint all Missionaries, and transfer, suspend or remove such Missionaries when not inconsistent with the General Canons of the Church.

§ 61. It shall be competent for any number of male adults, resident in any village, town, city, district or ward, not within the limits of a Mission or Parish already organized, to be organized as a Mis-

sion, with the consent and under the authority and direction of the Bishop of this Diocese. The organization of such Mission shall be effected by the appointment, by the Bishop, of a Warden, a Clerk, and a Treasurer; and, thereafter, such officers shall be elected at the Annual Meeting of the Mission to be held on the Tuesday after the last Sunday in April, or as soon thereafter as possible, and at such meetings any person of lawful age, an attendant upon the services of the Mission, who for the previous sixty days shall have been registered a communicant, and any person of like age who shall have been a member of the congregation for a like period and shall have regularly contributed to the support of the Mission, the minimum amount of subscription to be prescribed by each Mission itself, shall be entitled to vote.

§ 62. Upon the election of the officers of a Mission a certificate shall be promptly forwarded to the Bishop by the Clerk of the Mission, which shall set forth the names and addresses of the officers-elect, and also the sum of money which the said Mission is prepared to pledge monthly for the support of a Missionary.

§ 63. The members of each organized Mission shall, through their Treasurer, forward, on the Monday following the last Sunday of each month, to the Treasurer of the Diocese such sums as they shall have agreed to pay toward the stated salary of their Missionary, whether in their certificate to the Bishop or upon any subsequent occasion, and in case of failure the Board may withdraw the Missionary.

§ 64. Every Missionary of this Diocese shall be required to make a quarterly report, through the President of his Convocation, to the Board of Missions of this Diocese, setting forth the condition and prospects of the Mission or Missions under his charge; he shall also submit an annual report to the Bishop of this Diocese and to the Board of Missions a week before the first day's session of each Annual Convention. He shall also keep a register of the Mission in all respects, so far as practicable, as provided in regard to the keeping of Parish Registers by Canon XII, Section 104.

§ 65. The title to real estate given to or purchased or in any way acquired by any Mission, for Church purposes, shall be vested in the Diocesan Corporation upon the following trusts and with the following powers:

(1) To hold the said property for the use of the said Mission so long as it shall continue to exist under the Canons of the Convention of said Diocese of Los Angeles; *provided*, that the said Mission shall make provisions for and pay all taxes, insurance and other expenses pertaining to the care and preservation of such property and of the improvements thereon.

(2) Whenever the Canonical Officers of the Mission shall make written request to said Diocesan Corporation, to which two-thirds of the members of said Mission shall signify their assent in writing, that the said premises be mortgaged to secure money borrowed and advanced for the improvement of said premises for Church purposes, then, in its discretion, the said Diocesan Corporation, Trustee, with the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the

Diocese, as provided in Article IV of its By-laws, may execute a mortgage in usual form, covering said premises so held by it, to secure the payment of such loan; but all mortgages so made shall contain an express stipulation that said Diocesan Corporation shall not incur any corporate liability for the money so borrowed and received by said Mission, and that upon the foreclosure of such mortgage no judgment for deficiency shall be entered against said Corporation, Trustee.

(3) Whenever the said Mission shall be erected into and become a Parish in accordance with the provisions of the Constitutions and Canons of the said Diocese of Los Angeles, and shall be duly admitted as a Parish into union with the Convention of said Diocese, and shall be incorporated as a Religious Corporation in accordance with the provisions of said Constitutions and Canons and under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California, then said trust shall terminate and said property shall vest in and belong to said Religious Corporation of such Parish; and the said Diocesan Corporation, trustee as aforesaid, shall execute a grant deed of conveyance of the said property to the said corporation of such Parish as evidence of and for the better assurance of Title.

(4) If the said Mission shall cease to exist and be dissolved in accordance with the provisions of the said Canons, and no Parish organization shall be effected and incorporated under said Canons and Laws as the successor of said Mission, and within the limits of its Canonical boundaries, within the period of one year after said dissolution, then to hold, manage, control, sell and convey the said property, and apply the same, or the proceeds thereof, to and for such beneficial use of the Protestant Episco-

pal Church in said Diocese of Los Angeles, as said trustee shall deem for the best interest of said Church , in accordance with the purposes and powers set forth in its Articles of Incorporation.

§ 66. The failure of the people of a Mission to fulfil any of the pledges made to the Bishop shall warrant him in withdrawing the Missionary and dissolving the organization, in which event he shall become the custodian of all the property of the Mission not held as provided in Section 65 of this Canon.

CANON IX.

The Parish.

§ 70. It shall be lawful for any number of male persons of full age, not less than fifteen, desiring to organize a Parish and permanently resident in the village, town, city, district, or ward where the proposed Parish is to be located, to proceed in the manner following:

The persons desiring to organize a Parish shall address to the Bishop of this Diocese an application substantially in the following form:

..... *California.*

[*Date*], *A.D. 191*.....

Reverend Father in God: We, whose names are hereunto affixed, being attached to the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Church now known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, do hereby respectfully ask your consent to associate and organize ourselves and others as a Parish of the said Church in ....., *County of* ..... *in the Diocese of Los Angeles, under the name and title of* ....., *the territorial limits of said Parish to be* [here insert the boundaries of the proposed Parish.] *And we hereby solemnly promise and declare that the said Parish shall be forever held under the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Bishop of*

Los Angeles, and of his successors in office, and in conformity with the Constitution and Canons of the Church now known as the Protestant Episcopal Chnrch in the United States of America, and the Constitutions and the Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles, the authority of which we do hereby recognize and bind ovrselves to make part of the Constitution of the said Parish, and to whose liturgy, doctrine, discipline, rites and usages, we promise at all times, for ourselves and our successors, corporate obedience and conformity.

Your Obedient Children in the Church of God

[Here shall follow the signatures, in ink, of the persons desiring to organize the Parish.]

§ 71. Upon receipt of the above application, the Bishop of the Diocese shall submit the same to the Standing Committee, and if he and a majority of said Committee approve the organization of the proposed Parish, they shall submit their joint consent in the following form, a duplicate of which shall also be spread upon the minutes of the Standing Committee:

Diocese of Los Angeles.

The organization of a Parish in ..... *County of* ..... *to be bounded and limited as follows* ....., *and to be known as the parish of* ..... *having been duly considered and approved by the Standing Committee of this Diocese, I do hereby give my Canonical consent to the organization of the said Parish.*

Given under my hand this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our Lord* ....., *and of my consecration the* .....

.....

Bishop of Los Angeles.

Attest .....

Secretary of the Standing Committee.

§ 72. In case the proposed Parish, or any territorial portion thereof, shall lie within the territorial limits of any existing Parish or Parishes, the Secretary of the Standing Committee shall notify the said Parish or Parishes that application for the organization of the proposed Parish has been made, and any objections to the organization of the proposed Parish shall be made in writing to the Bishop, and by him shall be laid before the Standing Committee for consideration. Within sixty days after the issuance of such notice by the Secretary, the Bishop and the Standing Committee shall make known their joint decision, and if it be in favor of the organization of the proposed Parish they shall issue the formal consent, as provided in Section 71 of this Canon; and such permission shall not take effect until the boundaries of the new Parish shall have been prescribed and defined by the authority granting the permission.

§ 73. Upon receipt of the formal consent of the Bishop and the Standing Committee, as set forth in Section 71 of this Canon, the persons interested may proceed forthwith to organize the proposed Parish. This shall be done at a public meeting, of which one week's written notice shall be sent to each person signing the application asking the consent of the Bishop to the organization of the proposed Parish; and at the said meeting a Clergyman appointed by the Bishop shall preside. The proposed Parish shall organize (1) by adopting a Constitution, which shall specifically set forth the promises made in the application to the Bishop, together with the manner of electing Vestrymen; and (2) by the election of Vestrymen—not less than five nor more than eleven—from whom shall be chosen two Wardens; and the name and title by which the said proposed Parish

shall be legally known shall be: "The Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of.....Parish."

§ 74. Upon complying with all the provisions of the foregoing sections of this Canon, a Parish may become incorporated under the statute law. The Rector of the Parish shall be ex-officio a member of the Board of Trustees, and (subject to the provisions of Canon XXXI, Section 196, Article 4) its President; and it is recommended that the Articles of Incorporation and the By-laws shall so provide, and shall also generally provide that the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and also the Constitutions and Canons of the said Church in the said Diocese of Los Angeles, as the same now exist, or as they may hereafter be changed or amended, shall be a part of said By-laws; and whenever said Constitutions or Canons, or any of them, shall conflict with any of the provisions of said By-laws, they shall in such respects, and to that extent, override, supersede and effect the repeal of the said By-laws.

§ 75. In the case of an established Parish seeking to change its boundaries, the Bishop and Standing Committee shall have power to determine the new boundaries, or to change the boundaries of any contiguous Parishes affected by such change, subject to the same conditions of notification, provisions for objection and time for decision as provided for in Section 72, and the said determination of the Bishop and Standing Committee shall be made known to the petitioning Parish in such manner as they shall see fit.

CANON X.

Mission and Parish Boundaries.

§ 80. The bounds of a Parish or Mission shall be the limits of any village, town, city, county or section

of a county, as fixed by law, which may have been recognized by the Bishop in the organization of the same. If there be but one Parish or Mission within such village, town, city, county, or section of a county, it shall be deemed the spiritual cure of the Clergyman having charge thereof. If there be two or more Parishes or Missions therein, it shall be deemed the cure of the Clergymen thereof. In the organization of a Parish within the territorial limits of an existing Parish or Mission, or of existing Parishes or Missions, the bounds shall be those defined in the formal consent of the Bishop and the Standing Committee, as provided in section 71, Canon IX. In the organization of a Mission within the territorial limits of an existing Parish or Mission, or of existing Parishes or Missions, the Bishop shall define and limit the bounds of the said Mission.

§ 81. The boundaries as set forth in this Canon shall be held as legally fixed, for all purposes of these Canons, until they shall be changed or modified by the same authority which created them.

§ 82. For the purpose only of private or domestic pastoral ministrations, the residence, wherever situated, of each registered parishioner of any Parish or Mission shall be deemed a part of the Parish or Mission in which such parishioner is registered.

§ 83. Any Diocesan or Non-Parochial Church Institution, apart from the regularly established Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, in which, by the appointment of the Bishop, a Clergyman of the Diocese officiates as Chaplain, and any secular Institution in which the ministrations of the Church are to be provided by or under the appointment of the Bishop, may be designated as the special cure of the Clergyman officiating therein, or in charge thereof, for purposes of ministering to the inmates, pupils,

patients and employees thereof, and for those purposes only.

CANON XI.

The Vestry.

§ 90. At an annual Parish meeting, to be held on the Tuesday after the last Sunday in April, or as near that date as practicable, each Parish of the Diocese shall elect to manage its temporalities a Board of Trustees and Vestrymen, or Directors and Vestrymen, who shall be males of 21 years of age, qualified to vote for Vestrymen in the Parish which elects them, the number of which shall be governed by its articles of incorporation; and it is recommended for better assurance of conformity to the law of the State, that the Rector be counted in making up the number of the Trustees and be regularly elected to that office. In all new Parishes the number shall comply with the statute law of corporations of the State.

§ 91. In every Parish the Vestrymen and Trustees, or Vestrymen and Directors, shall be the same number and the same persons.

§ 92. If, from any cause, there be no election on the Tuesday after the last Sunday in April, as provided in Section 90, the Vestry shall call an election as soon thereafter as practicable; *provided*, that in all cases where the articles of incorporation of a Parish may conflict with the provisions of this Canon, the statute law shall be followed.

§ 93. The Vestry shall have power to fill any vacancy or vacancies in their own body, and shall continue in office until their successors are elected.

§ 94. Notice of the election of a Vestry shall be given during divine service on the Sunday preceding the day upon which an election is to be held; and on

the Sunday following, during divine service, the names of the Vestrymen elected shall be announced.

§ 95. The election for Vestrymen and Trustees shall be by ballot. The following shall be qualified electors:

(a) Any person of lawful age, an attendant upon the services of the Parish, who for the previous sixty days shall have been registered upon the Parish Register as a communicant of that Parish;

(b) Any baptized person of lawful age, an attendant upon the services of the Parish, who for the previous sixty days shall have been a pledged contributor to the support of the Parish, and whose name as a regular contributor shall have been for that period entered upon the books of the Treasurer of said Parish;

Provided, That each Parish may in its By-laws determine the minimum amount of subscription which shall qualify a voter under the provisions of the above sub-section (b).

(c) No person shall be permitted to vote by proxy, unless he shall have filed with the Clerk of the Vestry not less than five days previous to the date of the meeting at which said proxy is intended to be used, a proxy in writing designating the person who shall be authorized to cast his vote; provided that the person so designated shall himself be a duly qualified voter, and that no person shall be permitted to vote at any meeting upon more than one proxy; and, provided further, that in Parishes not incorporated, and in Missions, voting by proxy shall not be allowed.

§ 96. From the members of the Vestry shall be chosen a Senior Church Warden, and a Junior Church Warden, both of whom shall be communicants of the Church. In case the Parish be without a Rector, or in case of the organization of a new

Parish, both these officers shall be elected by the members of the Vestry. In all other cases the Rector shall appoint the Senior Church Warden, and the members of the Vestry shall elect the Junior Church Warden.

§ 97. In case a Parish be without a Rector, or the Rector be absent or unable to act, the Wardens, according to seniority in office, shall preside at all meetings of the Vestry and of the Parish. No meeting of a Vestry shall be valid in which there shall not be present either the Rector or one Warden.

§ 98. A Clerk and a Treasurer, who may or may not be members of the Vestry, shall be elected annually, and shall serve until their successors in office are chosen.

CANON XII.

The Rector.

§ 100. Whenever the Rectorship of a Parish shall become vacant by resignation or otherwise, the Vestry shall, within five days, make written communication of the fact to the Ecclesiastical Authority, which may appoint a Clergyman to such vacancy pending the election of a Rector. Before proceeding to an election, however, the Senior Warden shall, within not less than ten nor more than thirty days after such communication to the Ecclesiastical Authority, call a meeting of the Vestry, giving ten days' written notice thereof, and stating the purpose of the meeting to be the *selection* of a Rector. He shall at the same time notify the Bishop, if there be one, of the time and place of such meeting, and invite him to be present thereat. And twenty days after such meeting, the Senior Warden shall call a meeting of the Vestry, giving five days' written notice thereof, and stating the purpose of the meeting to be the *election* of a Rector; but such meeting may be ad-

journed from time to time, provided that the election be made within ninety days from the date of the creation of such vacancy. In electing a Rector an affirmative vote of a majority of the full number of Vestrymen shall be required. If the person selected should not be elected, or being elected should decline, *the same procedure* shall be followed, until an election and acceptance shall be secured; *provided*, that the Bishop may, in his discretion, and on request of the Vestry, suspend the above procedure and permit the immediate election of a Rector, or the postponement of the same to a specified time.

§ 101. Upon the election of a Rector, the Church Wardens of the Parish shall give immediate notice of such election to the Bishop of this Diocese, or, if there be no Bishop, to the Standing Committee, whereupon the person elected may enter upon the duties of his calling.

§ 103. The Rector, subject to the Bishop of this Diocese, shall have exclusive charge of all things pertaining to or affecting the spiritual interests of the Parish. It shall be his duty and right to give order concerning public worship, together with all that appertains thereto. He shall at all times have access to the Church building or buildings, and shall have the custody of the keys of the same. He shall have the spiritual direction and control of all associations of the Parish, and shall preside, with right to vote, at all Parish and Vestry meetings, and, also, at all meetings of the Board of Trustees of the incorporated Parish, when a regularly elected member thereof.

§ 104. The Rector shall keep a Parish Register to be furnished by, and which shall be the property of, the Parish, in which he shall keep the following records:

(1) Records of all baptisms, marriages and

burials at which any Clergyman of the Church has officiated within the limits of the Parish; (2) a list of the persons confirmed therein; (3) a list of all communicants within his cure. He shall from time to time enter on the list of communicants, (a) the names of all persons confirmed in his Parish who have received the Holy Communion; (b) the names of all who have been received by letters of transfer from other Parishes; (c) the names of those who, being regular communicants in his Parish, he finds, after diligent inquiry, are not registered elsewhere. He shall from time to time, and at least annually, within one month before the meeting of the Diocesan Convention, revise such list and place an asterisk, or other appropriate symbol, opposite the names of all persons who have died, or received Holy Orders, or taken letters of transfer to other Parishes, or been excommunicated or suspended, or who have formally renounced the communion of the Church, or who, having removed from his Parish without notice, cannot be traced after reasonable time and due effort. At the time of making such revision of the list of registered communicants, the Rector shall enter upon the register, opposite the names which he has noted, as above provided, the cause and date of his action, and such persons shall thenceforth cease to be reckoned as registered communicants of the Parish; it being, however, distinctly understood that such action shall in no wise affect the relations of any communicant of the Church at large, or his rights as a non-registered communicant.

The Parish Register shall at all convenient times be open to the inspection of the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, of the Wardens and Vestrymen, and of the qualified voters of the Parish.

CANON XIII.

Financial and Parochial Reports.

§ 108. On or before the seventh day of May of each year, each Parish and Mission shall file, in duplicate, with the Secretary of the Convention a statistical and financial report. The Secretary shall deliver one copy thereof to the Committee on Finance for the next Annual Convention, to be used in preparing a schedule of assessment for Diocesan and Convention purposes. Any Parish or Mission failing to furnish an annual report, as provided herein, shall be liable to an arbitrary assessment by the Finance Committee.

§ 109. Every financial report of a Parish or a Mission, before being filed with the Secretary of the Convention, shall be audited and approved in writing by an Auditing Committee appointed by the Vestry of the Parish or by the officers of the Mission, as the case may be; said approval to be attached to or endorsed upon the report.

§ 110. The form of the annual report of each Parish shall be substantially as follows:

PAROCHIAL REPORT.

From May 1st, 19....., to May 1st, 19.....

To the Right Reverend.....Bishop of Los Angeles.

Church
Organized Mission } of.....
Mission Station

Place.....; County.....

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Officers—Rector, Priest in Charge or Deacon officiating; Rev.....; address.....; Assistant, Rev. .....; address.....; Lay Reader.....; Clerk .....; address..... ; Senior Warden.....;

Junior Warden.....; Vestrymen or officers of the Mission.....; Treasurer.....; address.....

Congregation—No. of families.....; Individuals or parts of families not thus included.....; total No. of souls thus enumerated.....; present No. baptized persons in Parish so far as known.....; present No. confirmed persons in Parish so far as known.....; have you a proper Parish Register .....; have the Treasurer's accounts been audited.....

N. B.—Where husband and wife, or one parent and the children, or the majority of a family living together, attend the church services they shall be counted as a family.

Members of a family not meeting this description, all persons without family ties, and Sunday School children other than those named above, shall be reckoned as individuals, if they worship in the church, or look to its priest for ministrations so far as known.

Official Acts—Baptisms, children.....; adults.....; total.....; of which private.....; "received" after private baptism.....; confirmations.....; marriages.....; churchings.....; burials.....; number of Easter Communions made.....

Communicants*—Last Reported.....; gained by—letter dimissory....., first Communion....., admission to Communion....., return to Communion.....; gain.....; summary†.....; lost

---

*It is understood that no one shall be reported as a communicant in good standing who shall not have communicated within the previous twelve months, not being reasonably hindered in the judgment of the Clergyman in charge.

†These figures must balance.

by—death....., letter dimissory....., removal without letter dimissory....., withdrawal from the Church....., suspension or excommunication .....; loss (to balance figures).....; present number.....; summary†.....

Services—Daily Offices—Sundays....., Holy Days ....., other days.....; total.....; Holy Communion—Sundays....., Holy Days....., other days.....; total.....; private.....

Organizations—

Sunday Schools—Officers.....; teachers—male ....., female....., total.....; pupils—male ....., female....., total.....

Bible Class—Teachers.....; pupils—male.....; female.....; total .....

Parish School—Officers.....; teachers.....; total.....; pupils—male.....; female.....; total.....

Parish Missions (not receiving aid from Diocesan Board).....

Public Catechizings of Sunday School.

Choir—(quartette, chorus, robed) No. Members .....

Parish Societies—.....; No. members; .....; No. members; .....; No. members.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Receipts.

Parochial—Cash on hand as per last report.....; communion alms.....; other offerings in Church for Parish purposes.....; donations.....; pew rents.....; pledges and subscriptions for Parish support.....; pledges and subscriptions for Parish purposes.....; from Sunday School.....; from Woman's Auxiliary (cash only).....; from Daughters of the King.....; from other Parish Societies and Guilds.....; from invested funds

(interest and rent).....; from endowment income.....; from legacies, thank offerings, etc. .....; money borrowed (secured by mortgage or trust deed).....; from all other sources.....; total Parochial, $.....

Diocesan—All offerings, collections and gifts for objects in the Diocese other than Parochial and General; total Diocesan.....

General—All offerings, collections and gifts for objects other than Parochial and Diocesan; total General, $.....

Sunday School—Receipts; total Sunday School, $.....

Woman's and Junior Auxiliary—Cash.....; value of boxes.....; total W. and J. Aux., $.....

Total Receipts.....; amount of deficit (if any) .....; †sum total.....

EXPENDITURES.

Parochial—Deficit (if any) as per last report.....; charities, by Clergy and others.....; current expense—salaries of Clergy (direct or to Board of Missions).....organist, choir and music....., sexton, lights, fuel, etc,....., taxes and insurance....., repairs and all other ordinary expenses .....; maintenance of—Sunday School....., Parish Societies....., Parochial Missions....., other objects; miscellaneous improvements—erection of Church, chapel, rectory, parish house, school house, etc....., interest on Church debt ....., principal of Church debt, other objects..... .....; total parochial, $.....

Diocesan—Diocesan assessments.....; diocesan Missions from all sources.....; city Missions .....; Episcopate endowment fund.....; Disabled Clergy endowment fund.....; Widows' and

Orphan's endowment fund.....; other objects .....; total diocesan, $.....

General—General Missions.....; Domestic Missions.....; Foreign Missions.....; other objects; total general, $.....

Sunday School—School expenses.....; other objects.....; total Sunday School, $.....

Woman's and Junior Auxiliary—Cash.....; value of boxes.....; total W. & J. Aux., $.....

Total expenditures.....; cash on hand (if any) .....; †sum total.....

PROPERTY.

Building	Sittings	Material	Insur.	Value
Church	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rectory	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parish House	.....	.....	.....	.....
School House	.....	.....	.....	.....
Furniture, including organ			.....	.....
Land, estimated value				.....
Total value of property				.....

Condition of Church.....; free sittings in Church.....; rectory.....; rented sittings.....

Information—Endowments.....; invested funds..... .....; funded debt..... (secured by mortgage on.....); floating debt.....; ground rent.....; title of property, trust or otherwise.....; in whom vested.....; description (block and subdivision).....

Remarks—Any special information or explanation .....

Examined and approved.....19.....; ....., ..., ..., Parochial Auditing Committee.

†These columns must balance and this page should be attested by the Treasurer or the Wardens.

CANON XIV.

Obligation in Default of Representation.

§ 112. If, for whatever cause, a Parish or Mission of this Diocese is not represented in any Convention of the same, or in any of the sessions thereof, such Parish or Mission shall nevertheless be bound by all acts of such Convention.

CANON XV.

Mission and Parish Guilds.

§ 113. If any persons, members of a Mission or Parish, desire, having the approval of the Missionary or Rector, to organize a Guild or other similar Society for Church work within such Mission or Parish, provision shall be made that the regular members of such Societies, with right to vote and hold the offices of President, Vice-President, Treasurer or Secretary, shall possess the qualifications laid down for membership in Missions and Parishes, respectively, in Sections 61 and 95 of these Canons. Other persons may be admitted as honorary members; *provided*, that the provisions of this section (113) shall not apply to Guilds or Societies known as "Junior Societies," being those whose membership is chiefly composed of persons under age.

§ 114. In the case of any Mission or Parish Guild, or similar association of members of a Mission or Parish, acquiring by purchase, donation or otherwise, real property for the benefit and uses of such Mission or Parish, the title thereto shall be vested, in the case of a Mission, in the Diocesan Corporation, upon the trusts and with the powers provided in Section 65 of these Canons; and in the case of a Parish, in the Parochial Corporation.

Institutions of the Diocese.

CANON XVI.

The Board of Missions.

§ 115. At each Annual Convention of this Diocese there shall be elected by the concurrent votes of both Orders, Clerical and Lay, four Clergymen and four Laymen, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute the Board of Missions, of which the Bishop shall be *ex-officio* Chairman. In the absence of the Bishop from any of its meetings, the Board shall elect from its Clerical members a Chairman, *pro tempore*. The Board shall have power to fill vacancies occurring in its own body. At all meetings of the Board of Missions the Presidents of Convocations shall be entitled to the privileges of the floor, without the power to vote.

§ 116. The Board of Missions shall meet as soon after the adjournment of each annual Convention as is practicable, and elect a Secretary. The Board may meet at such other times, on the call of the Bishop or any three members, as may be desired; *provided*, that there shall be at least one meeting every quarter.

§ 117. It is hereby declared to be the duty of the Board of Missions to devise means to awaken interest in the Missionary work of this Diocese, and to secure liberal offerings for the same; to make appropriations for the support of the Missionaries appointed by the Bishop, in proportion to the importance of the work assigned them, and according to the income of the Board. Every Mission shall be required to make four offerings a year for the Mis-

sion Board, and in other ways to contribute to the best of its ability toward the Missionary Funds of this Diocese.

§ 118. No organized Parish shall receive financial aid from the Board of Missions, except on written application of the Wardens and Vestry thereof, approved by the Bishop, and on condition that the Rector of said Parish shall perform such Missionary work outside of his Parish, as may be ordered by the Bishop.

§ 119. The Board of Missions shall make a full report of its doings to each Annual Convention of this Diocese.

CANON XVII.

Convocations.

§ 124. To facilitate the Missionary work of the Church, this Diocese shall be divided into districts to be known as Convocations. For the present, all territory within the Counties of San Diego and Imperial shall be known as the Convocation of San Diego; all territory within the Counties of Riverside and San Bernardino as the Convocation of San Bernardino; all territory within the Counties of Orange and Los Angeles as the Convocation of Los Angeles; and all territory within the Counties of Santa Barbara and San Buenaventura as the Convocation of Santa Barbara.

§ 125. At all meetings of the Convocation, of which there shall be at least two annually, every Clergyman canonically resident within its district shall be entitled to a seat and a vote, as shall also the Lay-Delegates to the last Diocesan Convention from each Parish and Mission within the Convocation, or, in the inability of these persons to attend, such alternates as may be named by the Clergyman

in charge of the Parish or Mission. The meetings of the Convocation shall have for their principal object the presentation of the claims of mission work. It shall also be the purpose of the Convocation meetings to bring the Clergy and Laity together in fraternal intercourse, and to promote their spiritual and intellectual life.

Each Convocation shall make its own rules, in furtherance of these objects, subject to the approval of the Bishop.

§ 126. There shall be a President of each Convocation, who shall be appointed by the Bishop upon the nomination of the Convention at a regular meeting thereof, and whose term of office shall be two years. The President shall preside at the meetings of the Convocation, in the absence of the Bishop, and shall perform such other duties as may be assigned him by the Bishop, or shall be prescribed by Canon.

§ 127. The expenses incurred by the Presidents of Convocation in discharging the duties of their office under direction of the Bishop shall be repaid by the Treasurer of the Diocese upon warrant of the Board of Missions.

§ 128. The Presidents of Convocations shall promptly submit to the Secretary of the Board of Missions the quarterly reports of Missionaries required by Section 64 of these Canons.

CANON XVIII.

The Standing Committee.

§ 130. The Standing Committee shall have power to fill any vacancy or vacancies which may occur in its own body.

§ 131. The officers of the Standing Committee shall be a President and a Secretary, to be elected

from and by the members thereof at the first meeting following the Annual Convention of this Diocese; *provided*, that the President shall be chosen from the Clerical members.

§ 132. The President of the Standing Committee may call a meeting thereof at any time, and shall call a meeting when requested to do so by any three members of the Committee; *provided*, such request be made in writing.

§ 133. The Standing Committee, through its Secretary, shall make a full report of its doings to each Annual Convention of this Diocese, and the said report shall be published in the Journal of the Convention.

CANON XIX.

The Registrar of the Diocese.

§ 135. It shall be the duty of the Registrar to procure all journals, papers, reports, pamphlets and other documents, manuscript or printed, relating to the history of the Church in this Diocese; as also such other journals, histories and records of the Church in the United States as belong, or shall hereafter belong, to the Convention of this Diocese, to put them in order and preserve them in some safe place.

§ 136. It shall also be the duty of the Registrar to solicit, in the name of the Convention, donations of the journals and other Church documents of the several Dioceses in the United States, and by the exchange of duplicates, or otherwise, to provide for the increase of the collection.

§ 138. The Registrar shall also present to each Annual Convention of this Diocese a full and accurate report of all collections of journals, etc., made, and all official acts done by him during the year, and the said report shall be published in the Journal of the Convention.

CANON XX.

Sunday School Institute.

§ 140. A Sunday School Institute of the Diocese of Los Angeles may be organized, which shall meet in connection with the Convention of the Diocese, and make an annual report to the same; said Institute to be governed by its own constitution and by-laws under the authority of the Canons of the Diocese.

CANON XXI.

Diocesan Trustees.

§ 142. At each Annual Convention of this Diocese there shall be elected seven persons, who shall serve as the Board of Directors of that Corporation known in law as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, as required by the Articles of Incorporation and ByLaws of the said Corporation, and by the provisions of Section 604 of the Civil Code of the State of California.

CANON XXII.

City Mission Societies.

§ 143. In the discretion and under the direction of the Bishop of the Diocese, City Mission Societies may be organized for the purpose of ministering to such classes and conditions as are not reached by ordinary parochial agencies. All by-laws or rules drawn up for their government shall be subject to the approval of the Bishop, and to the authority of the Canons of the Diocese. The Clergyman who

shall be appointed by the Bishop to the charge of any such Society shall present to the Bishop at each Annual Convention of the Diocese a detailed report of its work, and its receipts and expenditures.

CANON XXIII.

Commission on Church Architecture.

§ 144. There shall be a commission of the Diocese to be known as the commission on Church Architecture, which shall consist of the Bishop, together with two Clergymen, and two Laymen to be appointed annually by him.

§ 145. It shall be the duty of the officers of every Mission of the Diocese to lay before this Commission the plans of any new Church, or Chapel, or of proposed changes in the construction of any existent Church or Chapel; and no such work of erection or material change shall be undertaken until the said plans have received the approval of the Commission.

§ 146. It is earnestly recommended that every Parish by its Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen, shall confer with this Commission for its counsel and advice before the plans of any new Church or Chapel, or the plans of any proposed material changes in any existent Church or Chapel, are adopted; and it is further reeommended that no contract for such work of erection or change shall be signed before such conference.

The Funds of the Diocese.

CANON XXIV.

The Episcopate Endowment Fund.

§ 147. There shall be an Episcopate Endowment Fund, the interest of which shall be appropriated to

the support of the Bishop of this Diocese, and of the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one. The principal of this fund shall be invested in the name of, and remain under the control of, the Corporation of the Diocese.

§ 148. The Episcopate Endowment Fund shall consist of such donations and contributions as shall be made thereto from private and public sources, together with the proceeds of a collection to be made annually in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese, and it is recommended by the Convention of this Diocese that the said annual collection be made on the morning of Whitsunday, or as soon thereafter as possible.

CANON XXV.

The Diocesan Assessment Fund.

§ 150. There shall be a Diocesan Assessment Fund, the proceeds of which shall be applied to the payment of the salary of the Bishop of this Diocese, of the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, of the expenses of the Convention, and contingent expenses of this Diocese.

§ 151. The Diocesan Assessment Fund shall be derived from interest received from the Episcopate Endowment Fund, from such contributions and donations as may be made thereto, the collection at the opening service of each Annual Convention, and from an annual assessment upon each Parish and Mission of this Diocese, the amount of which assessment shall, in each case, be fixed by the Committee on Finance, and reported to each Annual Convention of the Diocese.

§ 152. Each Parish and Mission of this Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Diocese one-fourth of its assessment for the Diocesan Assessment Fund on or before the first day of July, October, January

and April of each year; and an extra assessment of ten per cent. shall be levied upon each Parish and Mission which fails to send, within thirty days from the fixed date, its assessment for the Diocesan Fund.

§ 153. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall each month pay to the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, all moneys, *pro rata* of their salaries, in his hands belonging to the Diocesan Assessment Fund.

§ 154. All contracts for printing or other supplies in excess of $10, and which have not been specifically provided for by the Convention as to amount, shall be under the supervision of the Auditing Committee.

§ 155. No appropriation of money for Convention or contingent expenses shall be made unless it has first been referred to and reported on by the Committee on Finance.

CANON XXVI.

The Missionary Fund.

§ 160. There shall be a Missionary Fund to sustain the operations of the Board of Missions of this Diocese.

§ 161. The Missionary Fund shall be derived from the following sources: (a) From the monthly contribution of each organized Mission of this Diocese, as provided in Section 63 of these Canons; (b) from a collection to be made quarterly in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese, the full amount of which collection shall be paid over to the Treasurer; (c) from any appropriation to this Diocese by the General Board of Domestic Missions; (d) from donations; (e) from the collections made at any general or special Missionary service held in this Diocese; (f) from any collection or collections made at the sessions of the Convocations of this Diocese;

(g) from the collection which shall be made in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese, at any service when the rite of confirmation shall be administered, and (h) from the contributions of branch Missionary societies.

§ 162. The Missionary Fund, and all moneys due or accruing thereto, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall pay no money from the said fund, except upon a warrant authorized by the said Board.

CANON XXVII.

The Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund.

§ 165. There shall be a fund for the relief of disabled Clergy of this Diocese, to be known as the "Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund."

§ 166. The Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund shall be derived from donations and contributions, and from an annual collection to be made in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese; and it is recommended by the Convention of this Diocese that the said annual collection be made on the morning of Christmas Day, or as soon thereafter as possible.

§ 167. The principal of this fund shall be invested in the name of, and remain under the control of, the Corporation of the Diocese, and only the revenue from the invested fund and contributions specially designated for current use shall be used for the relief of beneficiaries or for expenses. The Treasurer shall have charge of the revenue of this fund, and shall disburse the same only upon warrants of the Board of Missions, which is charged with the distribution and application of said revenue.

§ 168. The income of the Disabled Clergy Fund shall only be used for the relief of those Clergy, in good standing, who are canonically connected with this Diocese, and have been actively engaged

in ministerial labors in this Diocese for five consecutive years.

CANON XXVIII.

The Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund.

§ 172. There shall be a fund for the relief of the widows and orphans of Clergymen, to be known as "The Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund."

§ 173. The Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund shall be derived from donations and contributions, and an annual collection to be made in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese; and it is recommended by the Convention of this Diocese that the said annual collection be made on the morning of Ash-Wednesday, or as soon thereafter as possible.

§ 174. The principal of this fund shall be invested in the name of, and remain under the control of, the Corporation of the Diocese, and only the revenue from the invested fund and contributions specially designated for current use shall be used for the relief of beneficiaries or for expenses. The Treasurer shall have charge of the revenue of this fund, and shall disburse the same only upon warrants of the Board of Missions, which is charged with the distribution and application of said revenue.

§ 175. The income of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund shall be used only for the relief of the widows and orphans of those Clergymen, in good standing, who were canonically connected with this Diocese and resident in the same at the time of their death, and had been actively engaged in ministerial labors therein for at least five years; *provided*, however, that if at any time the whole of such income be not required by such beneficiaries, relief may be granted therefrom from month to month to the widows and orphans of Clergymen who may have served for a lesser period than five years.

Discipline.

CANON XXIX.

Trial of a Clergyman not a Bishop.

§ 180. Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows:

The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of this Diocese, specifying the offense or offenses of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty of their time, place and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the majority of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any five members of a Mission of which he may have charge, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever from public rumor or otherwise the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offense or misconduct, for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint a Court of Inquiry of five persons, of whom three at least shall be presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination; and if there is, in their judgment, sufficient ground for presentment, they shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

§ 181. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts

charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offense, may dismiss it; or if it allege facts, some of which do, and some of which do not, constitute an offense, he may allow it in part, and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused; and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select seven of them, and notify their names in writing to the Bishop; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select seven, and the Presbyters so selected shall form an Ecclesiastical Court for the trial of the accused, of which the Bishop shall appoint the President and Recorder, and it shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time and from place to place (but always within this Diocese).

§ 182. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served, at least thirty days before such meeting, on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

§ 183. If at the time appointed for the first meeting of the said Court, the whole number of seven members shall not atend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than five, shall constitute the Court, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of the members shall decide all questions.

§ 184. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the

truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess before the appointment of a Court for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying the allegations in the presentment.

§ 185. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Court appointed for his trial, the Court may, nevertheless, proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause the Court shall see fit to adjourn till another day.

§ 186. When the Court proceeds to trial, it shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witnesses respectively. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Court may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their judgment to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

§ 187. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least six days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Court,

and shall be received by it as evidence.

§ 188. The Court, having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare in writing signed by a majority of the members, its decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which, in its judgment, should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper; *provided*, the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Court; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence, the Bishop shall summon the accused and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may, in his judgment, be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall, for that purpose, be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly announced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Ecclesiastical Court shall be appointed, the proceedings before which shall be conducted as heretofore directed.

§ 189. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the fact should be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

§ 190. The defendant and the presenters may have the privilege of appearing by counsel.

§ 191. When there is no Bishop of this Diocese, or in his absence, if authorized to act as the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese, the Standing Committee shall act in the place of the Bishop, for all purposes declared in this Canon.

Miscellaneous.

CANON XXX.

The Bishop to Become Corporation Sole.

§ 195. The Bishop of this Diocese shall become a Corporation Sole under the laws of this State, by the title of "The Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles," for the administration of such temporalities and the management of such estate and property as may be granted or in any manner committed to him for the uses, purposes or behoof of this Church, that is to say, the Church known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America," or any Diocese, Dioceses, or other subdivisions or institutions of the said Church; or any religious, benevolent or educational objects connected therewith.

CANON XXXI.

The Bishop and the Pro-Cathedral.

§ 196. The Bishop may from time to time, and until a Diocesan Cathedral shall be established upon a proper and permanent foundation, and with the consent of the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen, and the Board of Trustees, select a Parish Church in the City of Los Angeles as the Bishop's Church, which

may also be known as the Pro-Cathedral and Parish Church of (here insert the name of the Parish).

The Bishop may enter into such stipulations in writing with the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen and Board of Trustees of such Church, touching his rights in the use of the Church buildings and in parochial affairs, as may be agreed upon, and it is expressly provided that the followng provisions, hereinafter set forth and designated as Articles first, second, third and fourth, vesting certain rights and powers in the Bishop and the Rector, and limiting in certain respects the canonical and corporate rights and powers of the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen and members of the Parish in their canonical capacity, and the Board of Trustees and members of the Religious Corporation, shall, when so expressed in said agreement and in the By-Laws of said religious corporation, be valid, lawful and binding, and shall override and supersede the general provisions in those respects made and provided by the Canons of the Diocese, so far as they are in conflict with the same.

FIRST. The Clergy of the Pro-Cathedral and Parish Church shall be the Bishop, the Rector of the Parish, who shall also be *ex-officio* Dean of the Pro-Cathedral, and the Assistants, who may also be designated Canons of the Pro-Cathedral.

SECOND. (1) The Bishop shall have the right of nominating to the Vestry the Rector and the Assistants or Canons serving outside the Parish limits. He shall also have the right, in conjunction with the Rector, of nominating the Assistant Ministers engaged in the work over which the Rector has jurisdiction, and for which he is personally responsible. (2) He shall have the right to the use of the Church at his discretion for all Episcopal acts or for Diocesan meetings; and upon written notice of three

days to the Rector of his intentions so to do, he shall have the right to use the Pro-Cathedral for celebrating or preaching; and shall have the general direction of the services in the Pro-Cathedral at all times through the constituted officers thereof.

THIRD. The Dean, under the direction of the Bishop, shall designate to the Clergy affiliated with the Pro-Cathedral and Parish Church such work as they are to perform within the Parish.

FOURTH. The Bishop and the Rector shall always be *ex-officio* members of the Vestry and of the Board of Trustees and of the Religious Corporation. The Bishop shall be *ex-officio* Chairman of the Vestry and President of the Board of Trustees, and of the Religious Corporation. In the absence of the Bishop the Rector shall be *ex-officio* Chairman of the Vestry, and shall also be *ex-offcio* Vice-President of the Board of Trustees, and of the Religious Corporation.

CANON XXXII.

Deputies to the General Convention.

§ 200. It shall be the duty of the Deputies-elect to the General Convention from the Diocese of Los Angeles to signify to the Bishop of this Diocese, in writing, at least thirty days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment and intention to perform its duties, in default of which the Bishop shall designate, by certificate, in writing, so many from those of the Alternate Deputies as may be necessary to represent this Diocese.

CANON XXXIII.

Amendment and Enactment of Canons.

§ 205. (a) These Canons may be altered or amended by an affirmative vote of the majority of those voting.

(b) No proposed amendment, or addition to the Canons, shall be considered or affirmatively acted upon by any Convention (otherwise than by referring the same to a Committee to report thereon to the succeeding Annual Convention) unless duplicated copies of such proposed amendment, or addition, shall have been filed with the Secretary at least twenty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(c) The Secretary shall deliver copies of all proposed amendments or additions to the Canons, so filed with him, to the Chairman of the Committee on Canons, appointed under Section 49 of these Canons, and such Committee shall report thereon on the first day of the Convention, under Order of Business Section (11).

(d) Amendments or additions to the Canons may be considered on the report of the aforesaid Committee, or of any Special Committee to which such amendments or additions, or the subject matter thereof, may have been referred at a previous Convention.

(e) The Committee to which any amendment or addition may have been referred, as in this Section provided, may in its judgment report a substitute for, or change, any proposed amendment or addition, and shall report such other amendments to other Sections of the Canons as may be required in order to make the Canons homogeneous, if the proposed amendment or addition should be adopted.

(f) If any cause should arise, which in the judgment of the Convention shall require the adoption, by the current Convention, of amendments or additions which have not been filed as provided in Section (b), then the Convention may, by unanimous consent, receive such amendments or additions, and refer them to the Committee on Canons, or to a spec-

ial Committee, with instruction to report before final adjournment; and, when reported, the said amendments or additions may be considered and acted upon at once, in the same manner as if they had been filed as provided in the aforesaid Section (b).

(g) The Secretary shall have copies of all proposed amendments or additions printed for the information and use of the Convention.

Certificate to Canons.

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, do certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles, as adopted by the First Annual Convention of said Diocese, held in St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles, on the twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth days of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, and as added to or amended by the Annual Conventions of 1897 to 1910 inclusive.

Witness our hands this thirtieth day of March, A. D. 1911, in the City and County of Los Angeles, State of California.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

ALFRED FLETCHER,
Secretary of the Convention.

APPENDIX.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

OF THE

Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

(1) The Secretary, under the direction of the Chair, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

(2) The Secretary shall call over the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation, and shall submit the certificates of the Lay-Delegates-elect from such Parishes and Missions to the Committee on Credentials; and all irregular and defective certificates, together with all certificates and documents relating to contested seats, shall be reported by name or title only, and laid aside until the appointed place in the Order of Business. The names of the Lay-Delegates rightly and duly appointed shall then be called by the Secretary.

(3) A quorum being present, the presiding officer shall declare the Convention organized for business.

(4) In the case of a vacancy, the election of a presiding officer as provided by the Constitutions of this Diocese.

(5) Reading the Order of Business.

(6) The election of a Secretary and the appointment of an Assistant Secretary.

(7) The appointment by the presiding officer of the Regular Committees of the Convention not previously appointed under provision of these Canons, and the announcement of the names of those comprising the Committees previously appointed, and the filling of any vacancies in such Committees from absence or other cause.

(8) Contested right, or claim to a seat in the case of a Clergyman.

(9) Report by the Secretary of Certificates of Lay-Delegates laid aside as irregular or defective, and action thereon by the Convention.

(10) Reading the names of delinquent Parishes and Missions.

(11) Report of the Committee on Canons.

(12) Reception and reference of applications from Parishes and Missions for admission into union with this Convention.

(13) Introduction of matter for the consideration of Committees, and reference to the same.

(14) Report of the Standing Committee of this Diocese.

(15) Report of the Board of Missions.

(16) Report of the Treasurer of this Diocese.

(17) Report of the Registrar of this Diocese.

(18) Report of the Corporation.

(19) Miscellaneous Business.

(20) Nominations of Candidates for the Standing Committee, Board of Diocesan Missions, Deputies and Alternate Deputies to the General Convention, Delegates to the District Missionary Conference, Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese and Registrar of the Diocese, which nominations the Secretary shall cause to be printed upon convenient ballots for use at the elections.

Second Day On the second day, after Morning Prayer, the order of business shall be as follows; except that at 10:30 o'clock the Convention shall proceed to the election of the members of the Standing Committee, Board of Diocesan Missions, Deputies and Alternate Deputies to the General Convention, Delegates to the District Missionary Conference, Directors of the Cor-

poration of the Diocese and Registrar of the Diocese.

(1) The reading and approving of the minutes.

(2) Presentation and reception of delayed certificates of Lay-Delegates-elect.

(3) Calling of the roll of all Clergymen and Laymen entitled to seats, absent on the first day of the Convention.

(4) Report of the Committee on Incorporation of Parishes and on Organized Missions.

(5) Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention, upon report of Committee that the constitutional and canonical provisions have been complied with.

(6) Admission of Lay-Delegates from such Parishes and Missions.

(7) Annual address of the Bishop, unless he shall prefer another time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.

(8) Report of the Finance Committee.

(9) Report of the Auditing Committee.

(10) Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business.

(11) Report of the Committee on Canons.

(12) Report of the Committee on Christian Education.

(13) Report of the Committee on Church Charities.

(14) Report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

(15) Reports of Special Committees.

(22) Appointment of the Chancellor of this Diocese.

(23) Selection of place of holding the next Annual Convention.

(24) Miscellaneous Business.

Third Day

On the third, and any subsequent day, after Morning Prayer, the order of business shall be:

(1) The reading and approving of the minutes.

(2) Presentation and reception of delayed certificates of Lay-Delegates-elect.

(3) Calling of the roll of Clergymen and Laymen who have not previously answered to their names.

(4) Reports not presented before.

(5) Miscellaneous Business.

Before the rising of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's meeting shall be read and approved, and the presiding officer shall then bid the Convention to such closing devotions as he shall deem appropriate.

NOTE.—When it is desired that an evening meeting of the Convention shall be held, a resolution to that effect must be adopted before 5:00 o'clock in the afternoon of that day.

RULES OF ORDER

Of The

Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

RULE I.

MOTIONS

No motion shall be considered as before the Convention until seconded and stated to the Convention by the presiding officer. If not presented in writing, the president, or any member of the Convention may require the motion to be reduced to writing before being presented to the Convention. After a motion is in possession of the Convention the mover cannot modify or withdraw it without the the consent of the Convention.

RULE 2.

ORDER OF MOTIONS

When a question is before the Convention, no motion shall be received but to lay it upon the table, to take a vote thereon at a certain time, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit or to amend; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. The motion to take a vote at a certain time shall be decided without debate.

RULE 3.

AMENDMENTS

When a motion is under consideration, a motion to amend, a motion to amend that amendment, and a motion for a substitute for both amendments shall be in order. These motions shall be considered and voted upon in the reverse order in which they are received.

RULE 4.

NON-DEBATABLE MOTIONS

The following motions shall not be debatable: to adjourn (which shall always be in order when no member is speaking), to lay on the table, to take from the table, to close debate, to extend the limits of debate, an objection to the consideration of a question, a call for the order of the day, to reconsider an undebatable question, to fix the time of adjournment, to postpone to a certain time, to permit the withdrawal of a motion, and to suspend the rules. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the Convention shall be proceeded with as if no amendment had been offered.

RULE 5.

DIVISION OF QUESTION

If a question under consideration contains several distinct propositions, the same may be divided on the request of any member, subject to the decision of the presiding officer that the division proposed can be made. If objection is made to such division, a motion to divide may be put before the Convention. When a motion for a division is made, the mover must specify the manner in which he desires the question to be divided. A motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

RULE 6.

SPEAKING

No member may speak more than once on the same question, nor longer than fifteen minutes. By consent of three-fourths of the members the Convention may grant leave to a member to speak a second time on the same question, but not longer than ten minutes. A Chairman of a Committee, or the mover of a resolution, presenting a report shall be permitted an opening and a closing speech on every question submitted for action, but not to exceed ten minutes for each speech, unless special leave be given by the Convention to extend the time,

RULE 7.

MEMBERS MUST VOTE

Every member present shall vote, whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

RULE 8.

MANNER OF VOTING

The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, or by orders when called for by five members, and shall, in such case, be entered on the minutes.

RULE 9.

INDIVIDUAL VOTE MAY BE RECORDED UPON REQUEST

In taking the vote by orders it shall be the right of any member of any delegation, who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded in the minutes.

RULE 10.

RECONSIDERATION

In all questions decided numerically, a motion to reconsider must be made by one member, and seconded by another, who voted in the majority. In all questions decided by a vote by *orders*, a motion to reconsider, if made by a Clergyman voting in the majority, must be seconded by a Lay-delegate voting in the majority; and if made by a Lay-delegate, it must be seconded by a Clergyman voting in the majority. A motion to reconsider must be made within twenty-four hours after the vote was taken. When a motion to reconsider a vote prevails, the question is again before the Convention as if no vote had been taken upon it. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

RULE 11.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

RULE 12.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The reports of all Committees shall be in writing. If a report is received by the Convention when presented, it may at once be acted on, or laid on the table for future consideration. The reception of a report by the Convention does not adopt it or its recommendations. If it is desired that a report, or its recommendations, shall become the action of the Convention, a resolution or resolutions to that effect must accompany it. When the report of a Special Committee is acted upon by the Convention, the Committee ceases to exist.

RULE 13.

POINTS OF ORDER

When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member rising to a point of order, he shall immediately take his seat unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined by the President; but any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and on such appeal no member may speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

RULE 14.

CHANGING RULES

The prescribed Order of Business shall not be departed from, nor shall any Rule of Order be suspended or changed, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present. Nor shall any Rule of Order, or Order of Business, be changed without one day's previous notice to that effect, except by unanimous consent, provided that a motion to suspend the Rule of Order, in order to direct the Secretary to cast the ballot of the Convention, shall require the unanimous consent of the Convention.

RULE 15.

QUORUM TO ELECT

The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

RULE 16.

COMMITTEE ON RULES OF ORDER

The President of the Convention may appoint a Standing Committee on Rules of Order. All proposed changes in the Rules of Order shall be referred to such committee, if appointed, for consideration and report. When questions of order are raised, which are not provided for by these rules, the President, if he so desire, may refer such questions to the Committee on Rules for their opinion. "Roberts' Rules of Order" shall be the parliamentary guide in all cases not provided for in the foregoing Rules.

RULE 17.

ELECTION BY CONCURRENT VOTES

In all elections, required to be made by concurrent votes of both Orders, on counting the ballots, such person or persons shall be held to have obtained the concurrent votes of both Orders, and shall therefore be declared elected by the Convention, as shall be found to have been elected by the vote of each Order considered apart from that of the other Order.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
OF THE
Protestant Episcopal Church
IN THE
DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES.

Know All Men by These Presents, That the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, is hereby incorporated under the provisions of Section six hundred and four (604), Title twelve (12) of Part four (4) of "The Civil Code" of the State of California.

And we hereby certify:

First. That the name of the said Corporation shall be "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles."

Second. That the purposes for which it is formed are: To take, receive, acquire, hold, manage and administer property, funds and money of and for the use of said Church, and of and for the use of its constituent Parishes, Missions and Congregations, whether such property, money or funds be acquired or held for the use of churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or for other religious, benevolent or educational purposes.

Third. That the place where its principal business is to be transacted is the City and County of Los Angeles in the State of California.

Fourth. That the term for which it is to exist is fifty years from and after the date of its incorporation.

Fifth. That the number of its Directors is seven

and the names and residences of its Directors who have been elected for the first year are as follows, to-wit:

Names.	Residences.
Joseph Horsfall Johnson	Pasadena, Cal.
B. W. R. Tayler	Los Angeles, Cal.
J. F. Towell	Los Angeles, Cal.
T. L. Winder	Los Angeles, Cal.
A. G. L. Trew	Los Angeles, Cal.
H. T. Lee	Los Angeles, Cal.
J. E. Cowles	Los Angeles, Cal.

Sixth. That pecuniary profit not being its object, it has no capital or capital stock.

Seventh. That the said Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles is now, and was, on the 25th day of May, 1898, a Church and religious association in this State, composed of more than two constituent Parishes and Missions, having a common representative legislative body, to-wit: an Annual Convention. That on the said last-named day, the said Annual Convention of said Church was regularly convened and organized at St. John's Church, in the City and County of Los Angeles, State of California, with the undersigned Joseph Horsfall Johnson as its Presiding Officer and the undersigned Milton C. Dotten as its Secretary.

That the said Convention, being so organized, did then and there elect, and by resolution duly determine, to incorporate the said Church under the provisions of Section 604, Title XII, Part IV, of "The Civil Code," and that the name of the proposed corporation should be "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles," and that the purpose for which it was to be formed was to take, receive, acquire, hold, manage and administer property, funds, and money of and for the use of said Church, and of and for the use of its constituent

Parishes, Missions and Congregations, whether such property, money or funds be acquired or held for the use of churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or for other religious, benevolent or educational purposes, and that the place where its principal business was to be transacted was the City and County of Los Angeles, in the State of California, and the term for which it was to exist was fifty years, and that the number of its Directors should be seven.

That the said Convention did then and there elect seven Directors of said Corporation to serve for the first year, and that the following persons were elected as such Directors, viz.:

Joseph Horsfall Johnson, H. T. Lee,
A. G. L. Trew, J. F. Towell,
B. W. R. Tayler, J. E. Cowles,
T. L. Winder.

That the said proceedings of said Convention were duly had in accordance with the Constitution, Canons, Rules and Regulations governing the other proceedings of said Convention, and a majority of the members of said Convention voted for the said Directors; that the election thereof was by ballot, and the persons above named were duly and regularly elected. That the undersigned as Presiding Officer and Secretary of said Convention were then and there, by a resolution thereof, directed to cause to be prepared and to sign and acknowledge Articles of Incorporation and to take all necessary, proper and legal steps to accomplish the due incorporation of said Church as a religious corporation under the provisions of Section 604, Title XII. Part IV, of "The Civil Code" of California.

Witness our hands, at Los Angeles this 25th day of May, 1898.

(Signed) Joseph Horsfall Johnson, President.
(Signed) Milton C. Dotten, Secretary.

City and County of Los Angeles.
State of California. } ss.

On this 26th day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight, before me, John McConnachie, a Notary Public in and for the City and County of Los Angeles, personally appeared Joseph Horsfall Johnson, known to me to be the President, and Milton C. Dotten, known to me to be the Secretary, respectively, of the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, mentioned in the annexed instrument, as convened at St. John's Church, in said city and county, and also known to me to be the individuals described in, and who executed the within annexed instrument, and they acknowledge to me that, as such President and Secretary, they respectively executed the same.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, at my office, in the City and County of Los Angeles, the day and year in this certificate first above written.

John McConnachie,
(Notarial Seal.) Notary Public.

County of Los Angeles.
State of California, } No. 2533

I, T. E. Newlin, County Clerk and *ex-officio* Clerk of the Superior Court, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a full, true and correct copy of the original Articles of Incorporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles on file in my office, and that I have carefully compared the same with the original.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand

and affixed the Seal of the Superior Court, this 27th day of May, 1898.

T. E. Newlin,
(Seal.) County Clerk.
By Sam. Kutz, Deputy.

Endorsed: Filed May 27, 1898. T. E. Newlin, Clerk; by Sam. Kutz, Deputy.

Filed in the office of the Secretary of State the 31st day of May, A.D. 1898. L. H. Brown, Secretary of State; by W. T. Sesnon, Deputy. Record Book 109, page 187.

BY-LAWS
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES,
A CORPORATION.

ARTICLE I.

Corporate Powers.

The corporate powers, business and property of this Corporation shall be exercised, conducted and controlled by a Board of Seven Directors, each of which shall be at the time of his election a communicant of the Church in the Diocese. Four directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE II.

Election of Directors.

The Directors shall be elected by ballot during the session of the Annual Diocesan Convention, to serve for one year and until their successors are elected. (And qualified.)

The Secretary of the Convention shall notify the Directors personally, or by mail, of their election, and shall at the same time notify them that a meeting will be held at a time and place named in the notice to effect an organization of the Board.

ARTICLE III.

Organization of Directors.

At the time and place mentioned by the Secretary of the Convention in his notice to them of their election, or at a time and place agreed upon by the Directors, they shall meet and organize by the elec-

tion of a President, Vice President and Secretary (who must be Directors) and a Treasurer, who need not be one of their number. At the same meeting, they shall by resolution fix the place in the City of Los Angeles which shall be the principal place of business of the Corporation and where the meeting of the Directors shall be held. They shall likewise determine the number and times of their regular meetings, one of which shall be on the Saturday next before the day appointed for the meeting of the Annual Convention. Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors shall be filled by the Board at a regular meeting thereof, or at a special meeting called for the purpose.

ARTICLE IV.

Duties of Directors.

The Directors shall enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold and administer for the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, and subject to its Constitutions, Canons, Rules and Regulations, all property which the said Church now owns or may acquire or become entitled to, excepting such property, money or funds as are now, or may hereafter be otherwise provided for or disposed of under the Constitutions, Canons, Rules and Regulations of said Church, or held by others upon trusts created by the donors thereof, or by operation of law. For purposes of investment, all the Permanent Funds of the Diocese may be consolidated into one in order to give to each of the Permanent Funds more diversified investments than would be possible if the same were invested separately, the interest earnings thereon to be paid, pro rata, to the several funds; and any profits or accumulations arising from such investment of said consolidated fund shall be credited on the books of

the Corporation to the several funds, pro rata, and any loss or shrinkage of such investments shall be charged on the books of the Corporation, likewise pro rata, to the several funds. And they shall likewise enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold and administer for the use of Parishes, Missions and Congregations of said Church, and subject to the Constitutions, Canons, Rules and Regulations of said Church all property granted or entrusted to the Corporation for the use of such Parishes, Missions or Congregations, whether such property, money or funds be acquired or held for the use of Churches, Parishes, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries or other religious, benevolent or educational purposes; provided, that before accepting deed of property in trust for any Mission or Congregation, the Directors be furnished with a satisfactory certificate or abstract of title, showing good title in the grantor; and provided, that said Corporation shall not mortgage or alienate any real estate held for any of the purposes aforesaid without the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee, and provided, further, that all Churches held by the said Corporation shall be used exclusively for the worship and religious services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and according to the Constitutions, Canons, Rules and Regulations thereof. They shall cause to be kept a complete record of all their acts and proceedings and shall present to the Annual Convention a report and full statement of their acts and proceedings and of the property acquired, received, disposed of and held by them.

ARTICLE V.

The Secretary of the Board shall notify the Bishop of the Diocese of every special meeting of the Board, in the same manner as he does the Directors, and the

Bishop shall be entitled to attend all meetings and shall have a voice in the consideration of all matters coming before the Board.

ARTICLE VI.

The President.

The President, or in his absence the Vice President, shall:

1. Preside over all meetings of the Board.

2. Call special meetings of the Directors whenever he may deem it necessary, or whenever he shall be requested to do so by two members of the Board.

3. He shall, with the Secretary, sign and acknowledge all instruments affecting real property made by order of the Board.

4. He shall sign all checks for money drawn upon the Treasurer by order of the Board.

5. He shall discharge such other duties for and on behalf of the Board as they may authorize.

ARTICLE VII.

The Secretary.

It shall be the duty of the Secretary:

1. To sign and serve or cause to be served all notices of meetings of the Directors, provided for in the By-laws or called by the President, personally or by mail, at least ten days before the time of meeting.

2. To keep minutes of the meetings of the Board and a record of all its acts and proceedings and a record of all property received by the Board, and, if disposed of, the disposition thereof: also an accurate account of all moneys ordered to be paid by the Board.

3. To countersign all checks drawn by the President upon the Treasurer in pursuance of orders of the Board.

4. To sign and acknowledge all instruments affecting real estate made by order of the Board and attach thereto the corporate seal, of which he shall have the custody.

5. To discharge all other duties pertaining to his office and such as may be prescribed by the Board.

In case of his absence or inability to act, the President shall appoint some other member of the Board to act as temporary Secretary.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall receive and keep all funds and money of the Corporation delivered to him by or under the direction of the Board of Directors and pay them out only on checks of the President, countersigned by the Secretary. He shall give bonds in such sum and manner as the Board of Directors shall prescribe. He shall keep accurate accounts and report quarterly to the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE IX.

Corporate Seal.

The Directors shall procure a Seal for the Corporation and adopt the same by resolution. It shall bear upon it the words: "Diocese of Los Angeles. Incorporated. 1898.", and such device as the Board of Directors may adopt.

ARTICLE X.

By-Laws, Etc.

The Secretary of the Convention shall furnish to the Secretary of the Board of Directors a certificate of the election of Directors by the Convention, a copy of these By-laws, certified by him to be correct, and also a certified copy of the resolutions of the Convention providing for the incorporation of the Church;

and whenever amendments, alterations or additions shall be made to these By-laws, the Secretary of the Convention, in which such amendments, alterations or additions are made, shall furnish certified copies thereof to the Secretary of the Board. The Secretary of the Board shall preserve the same and enter in a book kept by him for that purpose, the said resolutions of the Convention providing for such incorporation, these By-laws and all amendments, alterations and additions thereto, and the Articles of Incorporation and Certificate of Incorporation filed in the office of the County Clerk and issued by the Secretary of State, respectively, and a certificate to be furnished annually by the Secretary of the Convention of the election of Directors for the ensuing year.

FORMS
FOR
INCORPORATING A PARISH.

Canonical consent must first be obtained from the Bishop in the manner provided by Sections 70, 71, and 72 of the Canons—which see.

It is then necessary in all cases to employ an experienced Notary to attend the meeting called for the purpose of incorporating the Parish; and it is advisable, if possible, to have also the assistance of a competent attorney.

The Civil Code, Section 290, prescribes a general form of Articles of Incorporation for all corporations.

The Civil Code, Section 594, requires some additional facts to be set out when incorporating religious corporations.

The Civil Code, Section 599, permits religious corporations to make important special provisions "*either* in their By-laws, Ordinances, Constitutions, or Articles of Incorporation."

And the Canons of the Diocese, Sections 73 to 114, prescribe that, in certain matters, the internal management of all Parish corporations shall be uniform.

The following form has been carefully designed to satisfy the requirements of both the Statutory and Canon Law, and to obtain all the special privileges conferred by Statute on religious corporations. Accordingly, no departure should be made from this form without in the first instance communicating the reasons for the proposed change to the Bishop in order that he may obtain the advice of his counsel.

Directions for executing and filing the Articles of Incorporation are given at the foot of the form.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

of

THE RECTOR, WARDENS, AND VESTRYMEN

of

..... Parish,

in .....

We, the undersigned persons, residents of the State of California, being associated together for the purpose of maintaining a religious association, do hereby incorporate ourselves as a religious corporation under and in pursuance with the laws of the State of California.

We do therefore hereby certify:

First. That the name of said corporation shall be: The Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of..... Parish, in.....

Second. That the purposes for which the said corporation is formed are:

(a) To establish and maintain a Parish, which shall form a constituent part of the Diocese of Los Angeles in that branch of the Holy Catholic Church now known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; and so that the Constitution and Canons, Rules, Regulations, and Discipline of the Church in the United States of America, and the Constitutions and Canons of the said Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, for the time being, shall, unless they be contrary to the laws of this State, always form a part of its By-Laws, Ordinances, Constitution, and Articles of Incorporation, and prevail against anything therein contained that may appear repugnant to said Constitutions, Canons, Rules, Regulations, and Discipline.

(b) To hold all property of the Association owned prior to incorporation and such as may be acquired

hereafter in any manner; to transact all business relative thereto, and generally to do, perform, and transact any and all acts and business, and to exercise any and all powers and privileges in any wise permitted or granted by the laws of the State of California to religious corporations and required by or not contrary to the Constitution and Canons, Rules, Regulations, or Discipline of the said Church in the United States of America, and the Constitutions and Canons of the said Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Third. That the place where the principal business of this corporation is to be transacted is.....

.....

Fourth. That the term for which this corporation is to exist is fifty years.

Fifth. That the number of the Directors or Trustees of this corporation shall be subject to be increased or diminished as permitted by law.

Sixth. That the purposes of this corporation not being for pecuniary profit of its members, there is no capital stock.

Seventh. That a meeting of the members of this Association for the purpose of holding an election for the first Directors or Trustees of the corporation hereby formed was held at .....
on the.....day of.....A.D., 19.....;
at which a majority of the members of the Association were present and voted; that the officers conducting the election were.....
..... of .....
and..... of .....
and that the result of said election was that.....
..... of .....
and..... of .....
were duly elected Directors or Trustees of the cor-

poration hereby formed, to serve until the first Tuesday after the last Sunday in April in the year one thousand nine hundred and.....

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto set our hands this.....day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

Signatures of not less than five incorporators. } .....
.....
.....

State of California,
County of..... } ss.

On this .....day of.....in the year one thousand nine hundred and....., before me ..... a Notary Public in and for said.....County, residing therein, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared ..... known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the within instrument, and each acknowledged that he or she executed the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal, at my office in the .....County of .....the day and year in this Certificate first above written.

.....
Notary Public,
in and for said.....County, State of California.

State of California,
County of..... } ss.

..... of .....
and..... of .....
being severally duly sworn, each for himself deposes and says; that he has read the foregoing Articles of Incorporation, and knows the contents thereof: that

he was one of the officers who conducted the election for Directors or Trustees mentioned in the clause or declaration of said Articles of Incorporation numbered seventh, and that the matters set forth in the said clause or declaration numbered seventh are each and all true of his own knowledge.

.....

.....

Severally subscribed and sworn to before
me this .....day
of.....A. D. 19.....

Directions For Executing and Filing the Articles of Incorporation and Completing the Organization of the Corporation.

1st. The Articles of Incorporation must be signed by three or more persons, a majority of whom must be residents of this State (but not necessarily of the county in which the Parish Church it situate).

2nd. Each of the persons who sign the Articles must acknowledge his or her signature before a Notary Public. (See Civil Code, Section 292.)

3d. The Notary Public must attach a certificate that the Articles were acknowledged by all the subscribers, and the certificate must bear his seal.

4th. The Tellers of election must also sign the oath attached to the Articles of Incorporation, and this oath must also be signed by the Notary. ((See Civil Code, Section 594.) It is no objection if the Tellers of election also act and sign as Incorporators, but they should not be elected Directors.

5th. When the Articles are signed by the Incorporators and by the officers of election and certified to by the Notary with his seal, two exact copies should be made omitting nothing contained in the original.

6th. File the original Articles in the office of the clerk of the county in which the Parish Church is situate and obtain from him a certificate to each of the two copies that it is a true copy of the original filed in his office.

7th. Send the two certified copies to the Secretary of State, in Sacramento, and request him to file one in his office and return the other with a certificate attached that it is a true copy of the one remaining on his files.

8th. On receiving the certified copy from the Secretary of State, file it in the office of the clerk of the county in which the Parish Church is situate. And, if the Parish possesses or shall thereafter acquire any real estate in any other county, an additional copy must be obtained from the Secretary of State and filed in each such county. (See Civil Code, Sections 296 and 299.)

9th. When the certified copy of the Articles of Incorporation obtained from the Secretary of State is filed in the office of the County Clerk, then a deed or deeds should be executed conveying to the corporation by its correct corporate name any real property that may be intended for the Parish. Those deeds should be prepared by a competent attorney and recorded in the Recorder's office of every county in which any part of the land conveyed is situate.

10th. Within one month after filing the Articles of Incorporation the corporation must adopt By-laws. Those By-laws must be kept in the office of the corporation (the Vestry-room) in a Book of By-laws, and be always "open to the inspection of the public." (See the Civil Code, Sections 301 and 304.)

Directions for adopting By-laws and a form of By-laws are given below:

Directions For Adopting By-Laws.

The Statute Law of the State provides for this by the Civil Code, Sections 599, 301, and 304.

There are two ways of adopting By-Laws (see Civil Code, Section 301), viz.:

1st. A majority of the members may adopt them at a meeting called for the purpose; and in the event of such meeting being called, two weeks' notice of the same, by advertisement in some newspaper published in the county in which the Parish Church is situate, or if none is published therein then in a paper published in an adjoining county, must be given by order of the acting President.

In cases of Parishes with large membership this is apparently the most convenient method of adopting By-Laws.

2d. The written consent of two-thirds of the members is effectual to adopt By-laws without a meeting for that purpose.

This can be obtained by getting the requisite number of signatures to the engrossed copy.

By-Laws.

Pursuant to the authority conferred by Section 599 of the Civil Code of the State of California the following are hereby adopted as the By-Laws of the corporation known as.....
and all other By-Laws of this corporation, if any, are hereby repealed.

Article I.

The qualifications of members and the terms of admission to membership in this corporation are such as are prescribed by the Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles for election of Vestrymen and Directors.

Article II.

To entitle a person who is not registered as both an attendant upon and a communicant at the services of the Parish to be admitted as a member of this corporation, such person must be registered by the Vestry as both a member of the congregation and a regular contributor to the support of the Parish of a minimum amount of .....per month.

Article III.

.....members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the corporation, and an election of officers of the corporation by a meeting so constituted shall be as valid as if made at an election at which a majority of the members of the corporation were present and voted.

Article IV.

The Rector of the Parish of.....in.....for the time being shall be *ex-officio* a member of this corporation and shall be elected a member and President of the Board of Trustees, Directors, Vestrymen, or other body entitled by Statute and Canon Law to manage the business of this corporation.

Article V.

Ecclesiastical censure pronounced against any member of this corporation according to the discipline set forth in the Constitution and Canons of the General Convention, the Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles, and the rubrics of the Book of Common Prayer, shall *ipso facto* terminate the membership of such person in this corporation. In case of the removal of censure a censured person may be restored to membership in this corporation on complying with any conditions that may be attached both to the removal of censure and the terms of admission required of new members.

Article VI.

Non-payment of dues for sixty days immediately preceding any election of officers of this corporation or any meeting of the members thereof shall *ipso facto* terminate the membership of the person so in default unless he or she shall have been registered for six months preceding such election or Parish meeting as both an attendant upon and communicant at the services of the Parish Church.

Article VII.

The Board of Directors or Trustees of this corporation shall be known as the Vestrymen thereof, and shall be organized in the following manner: The Rector of the Parish of.....shall be *ex-officio* a member and President thereof, and the remaining members shall be elected on the day and in the manner prescribed by the Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Article VIII.

The number of Directors or Vestrymen may be increased or diminished at a special meeting of the members of this corporation called by the Vestry, in the manner prescribed by the Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles, within the limits as to the number prescribed by Section 593 of the Civil Code of California.

Article IX.

No indebtedness, sale, conveyance, mortgage, or contract whatsoever except receipts for donations or contributions to the property of this corporation, shall be incurred, made, or entered into by, or be valid or binding against this corporation, unless each and all of the following proceedings are regularly had and taken, that is to say:

1. A resolution to incur the indebtedness or make the contract must be adopted at a regular meeting

of the Vestry at which two-thirds of the Vestrymen shall be present and vote in favor thereof.

2. Such resolution must specify exactly, if it relate to a proposed indebtedness, the amount of such proposed indebtedness, and the purpose for which it is to be incurred; or if it relate to a sale, conveyance, mortgage, or contract, the exact terms of the same.

3. Such resolution must be fully spread upon the minutes, and the minutes signed by all the Vestrymen who vote in favor thereof.

Article X.

The regular meetings of the Vestrymen shall be held on.....of each month, the meeting to be announced at Morning Service on the preceding Sunday. A majority of the Vestry shall constitute a quorum at such meetings, and shall have power to transact any business except such as requires the consent of a greater number, according to the provisions of these By-Laws. Any meeting at which all the members are present shall be deemed a regular meeting, however called. Special meetings may be called at any time by notice given in writing by the Secretary..... days prior to such meeting at the request of the Rector or any two Vestrymen.

Article XI.

The Constitution, Canons, Rules, Regulations, and Discipline of the Church in the United States of America and the Constitutions and Canons of the said Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles shall, unless they be contrary to the laws of this State, always form part of the By-Laws, Ordinances, Constitution and Articles of Incorporation of this corporation, and prevail against anything therein contained that may appear to be repugnant to such Constitutions, Canons, Rules, Regulations, or Discipline.

Article XII.

The Corporate Seal shall have engraved upon it .....

Article XIII.

These By-Laws may be altered or amended, except as to the provisions of Articles V, IX, and XI, at any regular meeting of the Vestrymen, by an affirmative vote of not less than ..... Vestrymen, notice of said amendment having been given at a previous regular meeting.

In Witness Whereof, we, the undersigned members of the religious corporation known as..... .....do hereby set our hands.

Certificate To By-Laws.

We, the undersigned, being a majority of the Directors and the Clerk of the corporation known as the Rector.....of..... Parish in.....do hereby certify the foregoing to be the By-Laws of the said corporation, and that the same were regularly adopted by the written assent of two thirds of the members of the said corporation, or by a majority of the members at a meeting regularly called.

In Witness Whereof we have hereunto set our hands this.....day of.....in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

FORMS

FOR THE

ORGANIZATION OF A MISSION.

First procure and read carefully Canon VIII, of the Canons of the Diocese, especially Sections 60 to 66.

Then prepare an application to the Bishop after the form following, and send it to the Bishop:

To the Rt. Rev the Bishop of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Reverend Father in God:

The undersigned male adult persons residing within (*Insert the name of the town or describe intelligently the district, or city or county in which the proposed Mission is desired*) do hereby respectfully apply to you for the organization of a Mission in the above described locality; and we do declare our readiness to undertake the duties and obligations implied in such organization.

Signed: .....

.....

Dated: .....

By-Laws For a Mission.

(Note.—*The organization of a Mission being a very simple one, without incorporation, few By-Laws will be necessary. The following are set forth as a guide, and will ordinarily be found sufficient.*)

I. The Missionary in charge of this Mission, or if there be no Missionary in charge, then the Warden of the Mission, shall appoint the hour and place of the annual meeting required by Section 61 of the Canons of the Diocese, by public notice at the next

preceding Sunday services. And if for any cause such meeting or the elections thereat be not held, a meeting shall be called for the purpose as soon thereafter as practicable by the Missionary, or by the Warden, if there be no Missionary in charge.

II. The Board of Officers shall hold regular meetings (*specify how often, and the time and place*), and special meetings may be called at any time by the Missionary in charge, or when there is no Missionary, by the Warden. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum.

III. The Board of Officers shall provide for the maintenance of the Mission by collecting a sufficient revenue therefor; shall see that the amount to be paid monthly to the Board of Missions is regularly and promptly sent to the Treasurer of the Diocese; shall regulate the current and other expenses of the Mission, and shall see that other obligations under the Canons of the Diocese are observed.

IV. All offerings at the public services of the Mission and all pledges and contributions not designated by the donors for a specific purpose shall be deemed the revenue or funds of the Mission, excepting "the Alms and Contributions, not otherwise specifically designated, at the Administration of the Holy Communion on one Sunday in each calendar month, and other offerings for the poor, which shall be deposited with the Minister" of the Mission, and provided that canonical contributions shall be regularly made and applied to the purposes for which they are made.

V. The Treasurer shall pay out no money from the funds of the Mission, except by stated or special authority from the Board of Officers.

Forms of Bequest.

Form I.

Form of devise or bequest of any kind of property when it is desired to leave the disposition of the property to the discretion of the governing body of the Church:

I give, devise and bequeath to "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles (a corporation)" the following described property:

(*Here describe the real property with reasonable certainty; or specify the amount of money or the nature of the personal property given.*)

Form 2.

Form of bequest of personal property *only* when it is desired to create or increase a permanent fund or foundation for a special purpose:

I give and bequeath to "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles (a corporation.)":

(*Here specify the amount of money or the nature of the personal property given.*)

in trust to invest and re-invest the same* ☞ and apply the interest and income therefrom toward the support of:

(*Here indicate the object which it is desired to benefit. For example:*)

The Board of Missions

or **The Relief of Disabled Clergymen**

or **The Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen**

or **The Support of the Episcopate**

or **Such other objects as it may be desired to benefit.**

*☞ OR

If it is desired to benefit more than one object state the proportion of the income to be given to

each. For example, stop at the word "same" and then say:

"and to apply the interest and income therefrom in equal parts to the support of:" (*Naming the several purposes.*)

☞ OR

"and to apply the interest and income therefrom as follows:"

One-sixth to the Board of Missions.

Two-Sixths to the Relief of Disabled Clergy.

Two-sixths to the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

One-Sixth to the Support of the Episcopate.

OR

express such other proportions and such other objects as may be desired.

Form 3.

Form of devise of real property *only*.

When it is desired to create or increase a permanent fund or foundation for a special purpose:

I give and devise to "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles (a corporation.)" the following real property:

(*Here describe the same with reasonable certainty.*)

in trust to hold the same and apply the rents, issues, and profits thereof towards the support of:

(*Here indicate the object which it is desired to benefit as in the case of a bequest of personal property—Form 2—and then add:*)

or to sell the said real property and invest and reinvest the proceeds and apply the interest and income from such investments to the same purpose (*or purposes, as the case may be*).

Devise or Bequest to the Bishop.

Form 4.

If it is desired to leave the disposition of the

property to the discretion of the Bishop:

I give, devise and bequeath to "The Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Los Angeles" (a Corporation Sole) the following described property:

(*Here describe the real property with reasonable certainty; or specify the amount of money or the nature of the dersonal property given, and add:*) "with power, however, to said Corporation Sole at "any time in his discretion to resign the said trust "and substitute and appoint as trustee in his place "and stead any corporation having power to hold "and care for property of the beneficiary to which "said Corporation Sole may appropriate this be-"quest or devise."

Form 5.

If it is desired to create or increase a permanent fund or foundation for a special purpose, follow, for a bequest of personal property, Form No. 2, and for a devise of real property Form No. 3, simply substituting the words "The Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Los Angeles, a Corporation Sole" for the words "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles (a corporation)," and in either case, after declaring the nature of the trust as in those forms indicated, add: "with power, however, "to said Corporation Sole at any time in his dis-"cretion to resign the said trust and substitute and "appoint as trustee in his place or stead 'The Pro-"testant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los "Angeles, a corporation,' or any corporation hav-"ing power to hold and care for property of the "beneficiary."

Form 6.

Devise or Bequest to Incorporated Charity.

For Bequests or Devises to any of the Organized Institutions of the Diocese follow Forms 1, 2, or 3, as the conditions may require, simply substituting

the name of the Corporation as below for the words "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, (a corporation.)"

LEGAL TITLES OF THE SEVERAL CHARITIES AND INSTITUTIONS OF THE DIOCESE TO BE USED IN BEQUESTS AND DEEDS.

Corporation of the Diocese—

"The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, (a corporation.)" (Civil Code, Section 602.)

Bishop of the Diocese, as a corporation sole—

"The Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Los Angeles, a corporation sole."

Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles—

"The Good Samaritan Hospital (a corporation)."

Bequests, gifts, and deeds for funds and objects not incorporated should be made as follows:

To the Corporation of the Diocese—

For Endowment Fund for the support of the Episcopate.

For Disabled Clergy Fund.

For Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

For Clergy Retiring Fund.

For Church Extension Fund, for Missions in the Diocese.

To the Bishop as Corporation Sole—

For St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

For Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

For Bishop's Schools, upon the Scripps' Foundation.

For Hadley Memorial Home, Los Angeles.

"The Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for Southern California, (a corporation.)"

THE ORDER FOR AN ANNUAL PARISH MEETING, OR MEETING OF A MISSION.

1. Prayer.
2. Election of a Clerk.
3. Reading of Canon XI, (if a Parish) or Section 61, Canon VIII, (if a Mission.)
4. Reading of the List of Communicants entitled to vote.
5. Reading of the List of Contributors entitled to vote.
6. Appointment of Tellers.
7. Nominations of Officers.
8. Declaration of polls being open (in some Dioceses the polls are kept open for a definite period) and reception of ballots.
9. Reading of Reports—
   a. The Annual Report of the Rector to the Bishop.
   b. The Annual Report of the Treasurer to the Bishop.
   c. The Reports of the Presidents and Treasurers of: (1) The Woman's Auxiliary; (2) The Altar Guild; (3) The other Guilds.
10. Miscellaneous Business.
11. Report of the Tellers.
12. Declaration of Elections.
13. Reading and approval of the Minutes of the Meeting.
14. Adjournment.

INDEX
to
CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS

		Sections
ASSESSMENTS—		
How made and penalty for non-payment—	Constitutions	55
Diocesan Assessment Fund, penalty for non-payment—	Canons	15, 152
AUDITING COMMITTEE—	"	48
BISHOP—		
Ecclesiastical Authority of Diocese	Constitutions	5
Ordinary of all Church Associations	"	7
Can officiate in any Parish or Mission	"	6
Pastoral letter of, to be read	"	8
May call Special Convention	"	13
Seat in Convention	"	19
Election of	"	52, 53, 54
To direct opening services of Convention	"	24
President of Convention	"	25
Corporation Sole	Canons	195
Relation to Pro-Cathedral	"	196
To make list of the Clergy in the Diocese	"	9
To supervise Missions	"	60
Salary of, how payable	"	153
May appoint committees before Convention	"	54
BOARD OF DIRECTORS—	"	142
CANONS—		
How authenticated and preserved	Constitutions	56
Amendments to	Canons	205
CHANCELLOR—	Constitutions	36
CITY MISSION SOCIETIES—	Canons	143
CLERGY—		
List of, to be made for Convention	Canons	9
Right to seat in Convention, how decided	"	11
Who entitled to seat and vote in the Convention	Constitutions	20
Canonical residence	"	20

Sections

Cures of and Parish Boundaries . . Canons 80

COMMISSION ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE—
. . . . . Canons 144-146

COMMITTEES—
Regular . . . . . Canons 44
" How and when appointed . . page 62 (7)
" May be appointed before Convention Canons 54
" Incorporation of Parishes . . " 46
" Credentials . . . . . " 45
" " Contested seats to be referred to . page 62 (2)
" To prepare list of Lay-Delegates Canons 14
" Finance . . . . . " 47
" Auditing . . . . . " 48
" " To audit Treasurer's accounts. semi-annually . . " 33
" Auditing to make all contracts . " 154
" Canons . . . . . " 49
" Christian Education . . . " 50
" Philanthropy and Social Service " 51
" State of the Church . . . " 52
" Unfinished Business . . . " 53
" Cannot transact business without a quorum . . . . . " 2

CONSTITUTIONS—
How authenticated and preserved . Constitutions 56
Amendments to . . . . . " 58
Previous ones repealed . . . . . " 62

CONVENTION—
Where and when to assemble . Constitutions 12
Time and place may be changed . " 15
Special, how called . . . . . " 13
Notice of Annual and Special . . " 14
Who compose . . . . . " 18
The Bishop a seat in . . . . . " 19
Persons under Ecclesiastical censure excluded . . . . . " 22
Opened with Holy Communion . . " 24
President of . . . . . " 25
Secretary of . . . . . " 27
Secretary, duties of . . . . . " 14
Secretary, duties of . . . Canons 20 *et seq.*

Sections

All elections to be by ballot . . Constitutions 46
How business of shall be conducted . " 47
Vote by orders, how demanded . . " 47
Quorum of . . . . . Canons 1
Quorum must be present . . . . . " 1
No quorum, may adjourn from time to time " 3
Rules of Order of . . . . . " 5
Order of Business . . . . . " 38
List of Clergy canonically resident to be made " 9
Seats of Clergy in, questioned, how decided " 11
Certificates of Lay Delegates . . . " 13
Minutes to be read before final adjournment " 41
Parishes and Missions not present bound by action of . . . . . " 112
Annual report of Parishes and Missions . " 108-109

CONVOCATIONS— . . . . . " 124-128

DIRECTORS— . . . . . " 90 *et seq.*

DIOCESE—
Name . . . . . Constitutions 1
Territory . . . . . " 1
Authority in whom vested . . . " 3

DIOCESAN CORPORATION— . . . . " 60
" " . . . . . Canons 142
To make rules for Treasurer . . . " 28

DISCIPLINE— . . . . . Canons 180 *et seq.*

ECCLESIASTICAL AUTHORITY—
The Bishop . . . . . Constitutions 5
Standing Committee . . . . . " 39
All Controversies referred to . . . " 9

ELECTIONS—By Ballot . . . . Constitutions 46
When Held . . . . . Canons 46
Nominations . . . . . page 63 (20)

FUNDS—
Episcopate Endowment . . . . Canons 147-148
Diocesan Assessment . . . . . " 150-153
" " When payable . " 152
" " Penalty for non-payment of . " 15
Extra assessment of ten per cent., when " 152
Missionary . . . . . " 160-162
Disabled Clergy . . . . . " 165-168
Widows' and Orphans' . . . . . " 172-175

GENERAL CONVENTION— *Sections*

Deputies to, qualifications, etc. . Constitutions 43
Alternates to be elected . . . . . " 44
Bishop to designate alternates . . " 45
Secretary to forward certificates of election Canons 20
Deputies to notify Bishop of acceptance . " 200

JOURNAL—

How printed . . . . . Canons 21
How distributed . . . . . " 21

LAY-DELEGATES—

Qualifications, etc. . . . Constitutions 21
Disqualified for non-payment of Assessments Canons 15
Certificates of appointment . . . . . " 13
Action binding on Parish or Mission . " 16
List to be prepared . . . . . " 14

MISSIONS, BOARD OF—

Whom, and how elected . . . . . Canons 115
Who to preside at meetings . . . . " 115
Vacancies, how filled . . . . . " 115
Meetings of Board. . . . . " 116
To devise ways and means, etc . . . " 117
To make report to Convention . . " 119
Report of Treasurer to Board . . " 31
Quarterly collections for, in every Parish and Mission . . . . . " 117, 161

MISSIONS—

Admitted to union with Convention Constitutions 40
Bishop shall supervise . . . . . Canons 60
How organized . . . . . " 61
Pledge to be sent to Treasurer . . . " 63
Quarterly and annual reports to Board of Missions . . . . . " 64
Property to be vested in Diocesan Corporation " 65
Penalty of failure to fulfill pledge . . " 66
Penalty of failure to pay assessments . " 15, 152
Limits and boundaries of . . . . . " 80
Annual report to Convention . . . . " 108-109
Absent from Convention, bound by action . " 112
Four offerings per year for Board of Missions " 117
Guilds . . . . . " 113-114

PARISHES— *Sections*
How organized . . . . . Canons 70-75
Boundaries, how adjusted . . . . . " 72
" " changed . . . . . " 75
Limits of . . . . . " 82
Annual meeting . . . . . " 90 *et seq.*
Voting by proxy . . . . . " 95(c)
Annual report to Convention . . . . " 108-109
Absent from Convention, bound by its action " 112
Privileges forfeited, for what and how Constitutions 50
Admitted to union with Convention . " 48
Assessment by Convention . . . . " 55
" Penalty of failure to pay . Canons 15, 152
May receive aid from Board of Missions . " 118
Controversies, how settled . . Constitutions 9
Bishop may appoint *locum tenens* . Canons 102
Quarterly collections for Missionary Fund " 161
Guilds . . . . . " 113-114

PASTORAL LETTER—
To be read . . . . . Constitutions 8

PRO-CATHEDRAL— . . . . . Canons 196

RECTOR—
How elected . . . . . Canons 100
Bishop to be notified of election . . " 101
" " " " resignation . " 102
Rights and duties . . . . . " 103
Controversies with, how settled . .Constitutions 9
During vacancy, Bishop may appoint . Canons 102
Recommended made member Board of Trustees " 74

REGISTRAR—
. . . . . Constitutions 34
Duties of . . . . . Canons 135-138
Annual Report . . . . . Canons 138

SECRETARY OF CONVENTION—
Duties, Constitutions 14, 27, Canons, 20-23,
205, (c) (g) page 63 (20).
Print and distribute Journal . . . Canons 21
Certify accounts to Treasurer . . . " 22
Certificates of Deputies to General Convention " 23
Election of . . . . . Constitutions 27
Assistant . . . . . " 28
Books and papers open to inspection . . Canons 35

STANDING COMMITTEE— *Sections*

How elected and whom . . Constitutions 38
When Ecclesiastical Authority . . " 39
Qualifications . . . . . " 40
Powers and functions . . . . . " 41
When to direct opening services of Convention . . . . . " 24
When to make list of Clergy for Convention Canons 10
Vacancy in, how filled . . . . . " 130
Officers of . . . . . " 131
Meetings of . . . . . " 132
Report to Convention . . . . . " 133
To appoint Finance Committee, when . " 47
May call Special Convention . . Constitutions 13

SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE— . . Canons 140

TREASURER—

Of Diocesan Corporation, *ex-officio* Constitutions 31
To have seat in Convention . . . " 33
Security . . . . . Canons 27
Rules made by Diocesan Corporation . " 28
Make report to Convention . . . " 29
" " Board of Missions . . " 31
Notify Treasurers of Parishes and Missions " 30
Books open to inspection . . . . . " 32
Semi-annual examination of accounts . . " 33
Salary . . . . . " 34
To have charge of all funds of Diocese . " 26

TRUSTEES—(See Vestrymen)

VESTRYMEN—

When and how elected . . . . . Canons 90
Failing to hold annual meeting . . . " 92
Articles of Incorporation to control . . " 90
Vestrymen and Trustees or Directors same persons . . . . . " 91
Vacancies in, how filled . . . . . " 93
Notice of election to be given . . " 94
Electors, qualification of . . . . . " 95
Wardens . . . . . " 96
" to preside . . . . . " 97
Clerk and Treasurer . . . . . " 98
Controversies between . . . Constitutions 9

VOTING— *Sections*
How and by whom . . Constitutions 46, 47
By proxy, when . . . . . Canons 95 (c)

WARDENS—
How elected . . . . . Canons 96
To preside at Vestry meetings, when . . " 97
To notify Bishop of election of Rector . " 101
To notify Bishop of resignation of Rector " 102

THEOLOGY LIBRARY
CLAREMONT, CALIF.

441036

INDEX TO APPENDIX

Page

ORDER OF BUSINESS OF CONVENTION 62
RULES OF ORDER OF CONVENTION 66
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE DIOCESE . . 71
BY-LAWS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE DIOCESE . 76
FORMS FOR INCORPORATING A PARISH . . . 82
Articles of Incorporation of Rector, etc. . . . 83
Directions for Executing Articles, etc. . . . 86
Directions for Adopting By-Laws 88
By-Laws for a Parish 88
FORMS FOR ORGANIZING A MISSION 93
By-Laws for a Mission 93
FORMS OF BEQUEST 95
Legal Titles of Institutions of the Diocese . . 98
ORDER FOR AN ANNUAL MEETING OF PARISH OR MISSION 99

814327

BX
5918
L6
A3
V.11-15
1906-10
THEOLOGY LIBRARY
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY AT CLAREMONT
CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA

441036